Nov. 14, 1964

THE NEW YORKER

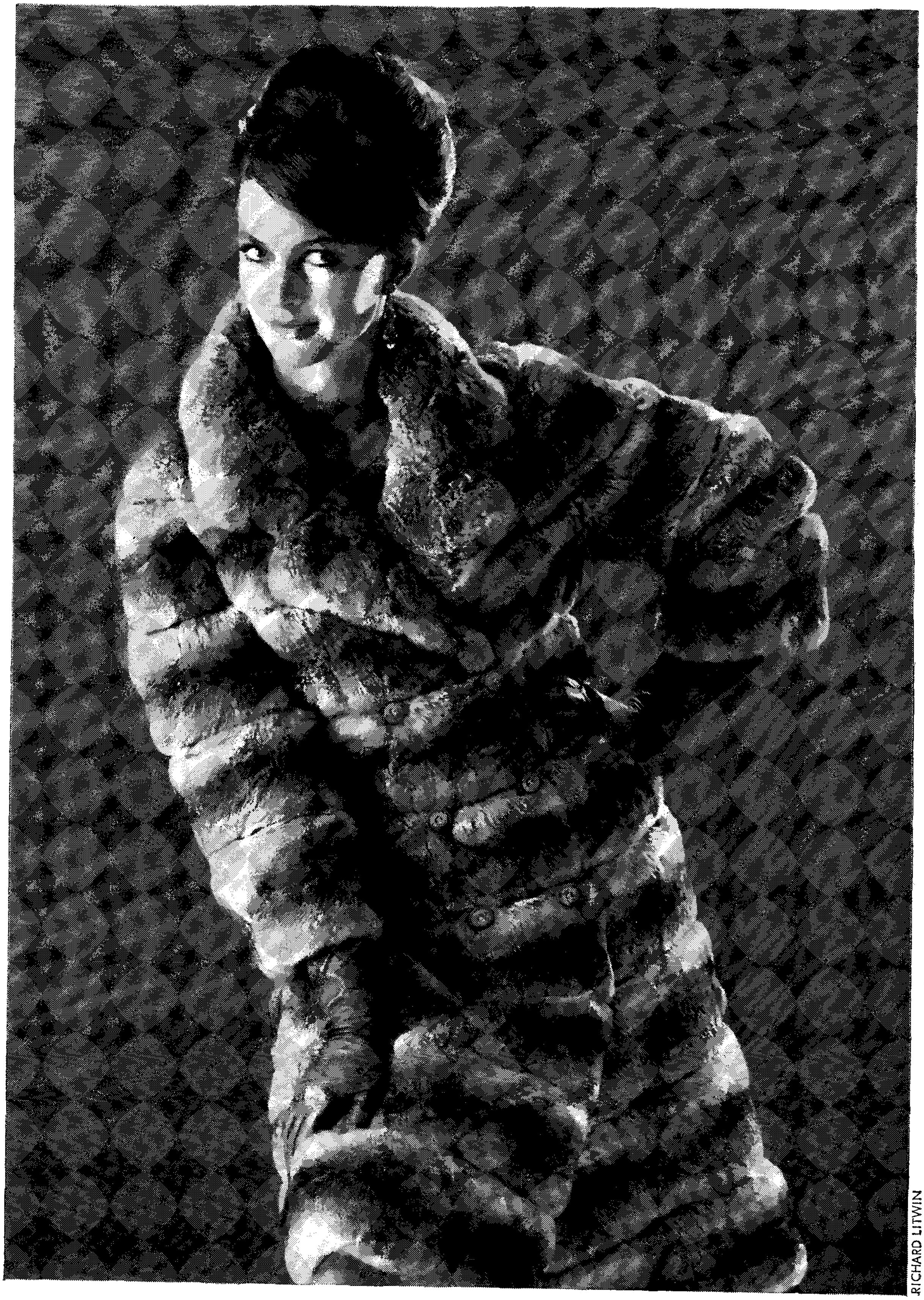
Price 25 cents

BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Property of
Ambassador College Library
Big Sandy, TX 75755
AUG 0 5 1993

The most unmistakable perfume in the world.
Le De Givenchy.
Created to identify his following.

LE
DE
GIVENCHY
PARIS
FRANCE

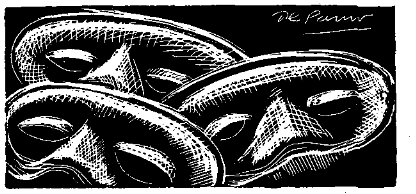

RICHARD LITWIN

Empress Chinchilla Exclusive

The precious fur for the precious few designed by Emeric Partos of Bergdorf Goodman
made to order in our own fur workrooms

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
BERGDORF GOODMAN
5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN



A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Absence of a Cello—Although it isn't long on plausibility, this comedy by Ira Wallach is full of bright moments as it describes the difficulties encountered by a far-out scientist and his family when, with a job in view, they pretend to be conformists. Fred Clark is utterly satisfactory as the job-seeker, and his associates in the enterprise are also meritorious. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. CO 5-1855. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Any Wednesday—A gay little comedy by Muriel Resnik that has to do with the tribulations of a doxy who is being maintained by a millionaire industrialist in an executive suite. Sandy Dennis is droll and winning as the girl. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Deputy—Rolf Hochhuth's controversial drama about the dealings between the Curia and the Third Reich, in an adaptation by Jerome Rothenberg. The work has been cut down from five acts to two, but even in its shortened form it is compelling. David Carradine now heads the large and, for the most part, competent cast. (Brooks Atkinson, 47th St., W. Circle 5-3430. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:20. Matinées Wednesdays at 2, Saturdays at 2:30, and Sundays at 3. Closes Saturday, Nov. 28.)

The Physicists—Three gentlemen, purportedly scientists and purportedly mad, are in residence in an insane asylum even more peculiar than most. Friedrich Dürrenmatt's drama is somewhat murky as it reflects the imminence of our atomic demise, and the author takes his time in approaching his dénouement, but the theatrical effects are occasionally interesting. Hume Cronyn, Robert Shaw, and George Voskovec portray the three inmates, and Peter Brook is responsible for the staging. (Martin Beck, 45th St., W. CI 6-6363. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

A Severed Head—There are lively lines in this comedy by Iris Murdoch and J. B. Priestley, but the play's intent is hard to determine. Robin Bailey, Heather Chasen, Sheila Burrell, and Paul Eddington head an apt cast. (Royale, 45th St., W. CI 5-5760. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Sign in Sidney Brustein's Window—A parcel of sorely mixed-up characters in Greenwich Village. Gabriel Dell, Rita Moreno, and Alice Ghostley figure prominently in Lorraine Hansberry's play. (Longacre, 48th St., W. CI 6-5639. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Subject Was Roses—A trio of Irish-Americans—mother, father, and son—resident in the Bronx, have a bickering time of it while they establish that they are really a model of togetherness. The play was written by Frank D. Gilroy, and features Jack Albertson, Irene Dailey, and Martin Sheen. (Winthrop Ames, 44th St., W. BR 9-6100. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**barefoot in the park:** Neil Simon's comedy about a young couple's difficulties in a walkup apartment. Penny Fuller, Robert Reed, Mildred Natwick, and Kurt Kasznar are among those involved. (Biltmore, 47th St., W. JU 2-5340. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **mary, mary:** Mindy Carson, William Prince, and Howard Morton are in this Jean Kerr comedy about an estranged couple trying to repair the marital rift. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **never too late:** Dennis O'Keefe, Martha Scott, Will Hutchins, and Fran Sharon in a farce about a sixty-year-old who finds that he is to become a father for the second time in his life. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

I Was Dancing—Burgess Meredith and Orson Bean in a comedy adapted by Edwin O'Connor from his novel of the same name. The director is Garson Kanin, the producer David Merrick. (Lyceum, 45th St., E. JU 2-3897. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Luv—A comedy by Murray Schisgal, starring Eli Wallach, Anne Jackson, and Alan Arkin. Mike Nichols is the director and Claire Nichtern the producer. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées this week on Thursday at 2 and Saturday at 2:40; subsequently on Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Ben Franklin in Paris—A very genial Robert Preston plays Philadelphia's No. 1 boy in this new-day variation on the Shubert musicals of a bygone era. (Lunt-Fontanne, 46th St., W. JU 6-5555. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Fade Out - Fade In—The good old foolish days in the Hollywood of the thirties. Not a very original idea. The book is by Adolph Green and Betty Comden, and the music is by Jule Styne. With Mitzie Welch and Jack Cassidy. (Mark Hellinger, 51st St., W. PL 7-7064. Nightly at 8:30. Matinée Saturday at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Nov. 14.)

	Page
BOOKS	244
THE CURRENT CINEMA	148
FOOTBALL	202
LETTER FROM WASHINGTON	235
MUSICAL EVENTS	231
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE:	
FEMININE FASHIONS	197
THE RACE TRACK	146
THE THEATRE	143

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

Fiddler on the Roof—Zero Mostel gives a splendid performance in a revue based on Sholom Aleichem's folk tales. Jerome Robbins provided the choreography and direction. Joseph Stein did the adaptation, and Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick created the music and lyrics, which are often effective. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Funny Girl—The late Fanny Brice is portrayed by Barbra Streisand in a musical that is loud and splashy but only intermittently funny. Isobel Lennart provided the book, and Jule Styne and Bob Merrill the music and lyrics. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Golden Boy—All about a pugilist (Sammy Davis) who is interested in the cash he can make in the ring but is reluctant to throw a punch. This adaptation of an Odets play is distinguished by a couple of fine production numbers but by little else. (Majestic, 44th St., W. CI 6-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

High Spirits—In this musical version of Noël Coward's "Blithe Spirit," Beatrice Lillie cuts up as a daft spiritualist. The book, the music, and the lyrics, by Hugh Martin and Timothy Gray, are pleasant, and Tammy Grimes, Louise Troy, and Edward Woodward are very helpful. Mr. Coward is the director. (Alvin, 52nd St., W. CI 5-5226. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Oh What a Lovely War—A funny, rueful, and satiric description of how some of the troops conducted themselves during the interminable stalemates of the First World War. Joan Littlewood has directed the cast with a fine-honed precision and a lot of ingenuity. The old war songs are still compelling. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

What Makes Sammy Run?—Budd and Stuart Schulberg's description of the life and times of a horrible upstart who bulldozes his way to a big job in Hollywood. A little on the monotonous side, the play has music and lyrics by Ervin Drake and features Steve Lawrence, Sally Ann Howes, Robert Alda, and Bernice Massi. (54th Street Theatre, 54th St., E. JU 6-3787. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**hello, dolly!:** Nip-ups with Carol Channing. (St. James, 44th St., W. OX 5-5858. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **how to succeed in business without really trying:** About a young man determined to reach the top of the ladder in the business world. Ronnie Welsh is the ambitious youth, and Jeff De Benning is the president of World Wide Wickets, Inc., a citadel of industry. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **oliver!:** Young Mr. Twist, more or less. The book, music, and lyrics were fashioned by Lionel Bart. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly at 8:30. Matinée Saturday at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Nov. 14.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

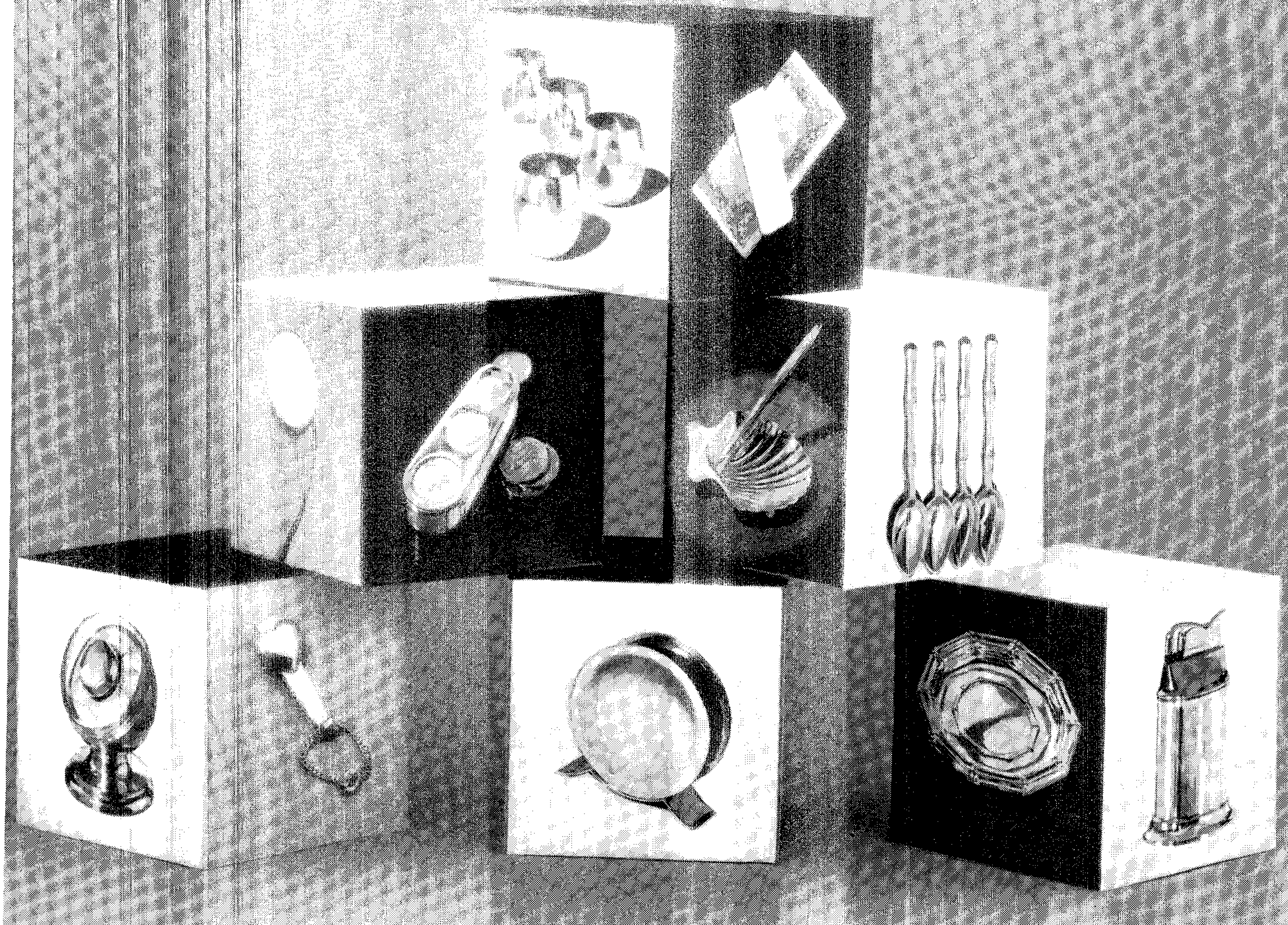
Comedy in Music—Victor Borge in a new edition of his one-man show, now turned into a two-man show, with Leonid Hambro. Presented by Alexander H. Cohen. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 9. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 3.)

Something More!—A musical taken from Gerald Green's novel "Portofino P.T.A." Nate Mon-

---

The New Yorker, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y. 10036; R. H. Fleischmann, president and chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., executive vice-president; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, E. R. Spaulding, and R. H. Truax, vice-presidents; P. F. Fleischmann, treasurer; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; Robert S. Ogden, advertising manager. Branch advertising offices: 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60602; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 2975 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005; 1365 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W. 1. Vol. XL, No. 39, November 14, 1964. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash.

© 1964 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker.
Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U.S. and possessions, 1 year $8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $9.00. Other foreign, $11.00.



TIFFANY STERLING FOR CHRISTMAS

Top to bottom from left: liqueur tumblers, each $5. Money clip, $3.50 Tape measure, $10.
Coin holder, $10. Pen with shell base, $15. Bamboo coffee spoons, each $5. Thermometer, $12.50
Purse key chain, $6.50 Scotch tape dispenser, $15. Bamboo coasters, each $12.50 Table lighter, $18.50

TIFFANY STERLING AT THESE STORES:

ARIZONA
GOLDWATER'S, Phoenix
CALIFORNIA
TIFFANY & CO., Beverly Hills, San Francisco
CONNECTICUT
M. A. GREEN, Waterbury
THE PHILIP H. STEVENS CO., INC., Hartford
W. D. WEBB, Greenwich
DELAWARE
J. E. CALDWELL & CO., Wilmington
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
GALT & BRO. INC., Washington
CHAS. SCHWARTZ & SON, Washington
FLORIDA
CARROLL'S, Coral Gables, Ft. Lauderdale
LEBAR, Sarasota
GEORGIA
S. L. ORR, Macon
CHARLES WILLIS, INC., Atlanta, Sea Island
ILLINOIS
MARSHALL FIELD & CO., Chicago
C. D. PEACOCK, Chicago, Oakbrook Center, Hubbard Woods, Old Orchard
INDIANA
L. S. AYRES, Indianapolis
KENTUCKY
FULLER & WILDER, INC., Lexington
LOUISIANA
COLEMAN E. ADLER & SONS, New Orleans
MARYLAND
A. H. FETTING CO., Baltimore, Towson
MASSACHUSETTS
THOMAS LONG & CO., Boston, Chestnut Hill, North Shore, South Shore
MINNESOTA
J. B. HUDSON & CO., Minneapolis, St. Paul
MISSOURI
JACCARD'S, Kansas City
MERMOD-JACCARD-KING, St. Louis, Clayton, Crestwood
NEW HAMPSHIRE
DESJARDINS & CO., Manchester
NEW JERSEY
HENKE'S, Montclair
LA VAKE, Princeton
SCOTT'S, Plainfield
WILBUR'S, Red Bank
WISS, Short Hills
NEW YORK
GRAUBART & SONS, Schenectady
JON & CO., Huntington, L. I.
PITT PETRI, Buffalo
E. J. SCHEER, Rochester
SWAN & CO., Syracuse
NORTH CAROLINA
ELIZABETH BRUNS, INC., Charlotte
THE DOLPHIN, High Point
NORTH DAKOTA
ROYAL JEWELERS, Fargo
OHIO
ARGO & LEHNE, Columbus
H. M. BAILEY, INC., Cleveland
DANFORD-LOWELL, Cleveland
HERSCHEDE, Cincinnati
OKLAHOMA
HIGHTOWER, Oklahoma City
OREGON
ZELL BROTHERS, Portland
PENNSYLVANIA
BIXLER'S, Easton
J. E. CALDWELL & CO., Philadelphia, Haverford
WM. H. DILLER, West Reading
P. A. FREEMAN, INC., Allentown
HARDY & HAYES, Pittsburgh, Shadyside, Manor Oak Village
FRED H. STRAUB, Abington
RHODE ISLAND
TILDEN-THURBER, Providence
SOUTH CAROLINA
SMITHWICK, Greenville
TEXAS
HALTOM'S, Fort Worth
TIFFANY & CO., Houston
VIRGINIA
SCHWARZSCHILD BROTHERS, INC., Richmond
WASHINGTON
FRIEDLANDER & SONS, Seattle, Tacoma, Everett, Bremerton, Longview
WISCONSIN
H. S. CAMPBELL, INC., Green Bay
SCHWANKE-KASTEN CO., Milwaukee
GEORGE WATTS & SON, Milwaukee
CANADA
THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO., LTD., Montreal

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

aster wrote the book, Sammy Fain composed the score, Marilyn and Alan Bergman did the lyrics, and the cast is headed by Arthur Hill, Barbara Cook, Ronny Graham, and Joan Copeland. Directed by Jule Styne and produced by Lester Osterman. (Eugene O'Neill, 49th St., W. CI 6-8870. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

Conversation at Midnight—A play by Edna St. Vincent Millay, with an all-male cast of seven led by Eduard Franz and Larry Gates. Staged by Robert Gist and presented by Worley Thorne, in association with Susan Davis. Opens Thursday, Nov. 12. (Billy Rose, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Poor Bitos—Jean Anouilh's play (translated by Lucienne Hill) imported from London, with Donald Pleasence and Charles D. Gray in the leading roles. Directed by Shirley Butler and produced by Harold Prince, in association with Michael Codron and Pledon Ltd. Previews through Friday, Nov. 13. Opens officially on Saturday Nov. 14. (Cort, 48th St., E. CI 5-4289. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7:20. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Owl and the Pussycat—A two-character comedy by Bill Manhoff, starring Diana Sands and Alan Alda. A presentation of Philip Rose, Pat Fowler, and Seven Arts Productions, directed by Arthur Storch. Previews through Tuesday, Nov. 17. Opens officially on Wednesday, Nov. 18. (ANTA Theatre, 52nd St., W. CI 6-6270. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

P. S. I Love You—Geraldine Page in a comedy adapted by Lawrence Roman from André Roussin's "Un Amour Qui Ne Finit Pas." The producers are Morton Gottlieb and Helen Bonfils, and the director is Henry Kaplan. Previews Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 17-18. Opens officially on Thursday, Nov. 19. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Zizi—Roland Petit's Paris revue, with a company of fifty dancers, singers, and musicians headed by Zizi Jeanmaire. Presented by Columbia Theatrical Enterprises and Claude Giraud Productions. Opens Saturday, Nov. 21. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

Lincoln Center Repertory—Arthur Miller's lengthy drama, "After the Fall," which is apparently autobiographical and deals with intellectual and political difficulties of all sorts, is several cuts below his best work. Performances Thursday and Friday, Nov. 12-13, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 15, at 2 and 7:30. . . . ¶ "The Changeling," some seventeenth-century hokum cooked up by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley, has nothing to recommend it. Elia Kazan put the company through its awkward paces. Performances Saturday, Nov. 14, at 2 and 8:30, and Thursday and Friday, Nov. 19-20, at 8:30. . . . ¶ Arthur Miller's "Incident at Vichy" will be the second in this season's series of four plays. Previews Wednesday, Nov. 18, at 8:30, and Saturday, Nov. 21, at 2 and 8:30. Opening on Thursday, Dec. 3. (ANTA Washington Square Theatre, 40 W. 4th St., between Washington Square and Broadway. OR 4-5600.)

D'Oyly Carte Opera Company—The opening performances of a five-week engagement of Gilbert and Sullivan that will run through Sunday, Dec. 20. "Iolanthe": Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 7:30, and Wednesday, Nov. 18, at 8:30. . . . ¶ "Trial by Jury" and "H.M.S. Pinafore": Thursday, Nov. 19, at 8; Friday, Nov. 20, at 8:30; and Saturday, Nov. 21, at 2:30 and 8:30. (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Amato Opera Company—Through Saturday, Nov. 14: "Madame Butterfly." . . ¶ Starting Friday, Nov. 20: "Aïda." (Amato Opera Showcase Theatre, 319 Bowery, at 2nd St. CA 8-8200. Evenings at 8:15.)

Cindy—A cheerful little musical about a Miss Cindy Kreller, who works in a delicatessen and gets to go to a ball at the Plaza. Nice singing and dancing by a refreshing young cast. (Orpheum Theatre, Second Ave. at 8th St. OR 4-8140. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 8. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

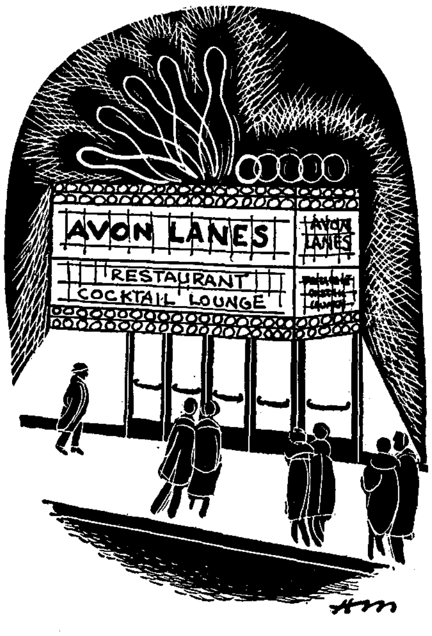
The Cradle Will Rock—A revival of Marc Blitzstein's opera of social protest, which was first done here in 1937. The performances, under Howard Da Silva's direction, are quite good. The opera is another matter. (Theatre Four, 424 W. 55th St. LT 1-7877. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Doctor Faustus—A prankish and tiresome production of Marlowe's masterpiece. Except for James Ray's Mephistophilis, there are no performances worth mentioning. (Phoenix Theatre, 334 E. 74th St. UN 1-2288. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:30, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. Closes Sunday, Nov. 29.)

Dutchman and **The Zoo Story**—"Dutchman" is a nightmare tragicomedy about the encounter of a respectable young Negro and a mad and maddening blonde in a subway car. The author is a promising dramatist named LeRoi Jones, whose language is as brutal as the occasion demands. As a companion piece, the management is reviving Edward Albee's "The Zoo Story." No one under eighteen admitted. (Village South Theatre, 15 Vandam St. CH 3-0153. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Fantasticks—This musical comedy about a lovesick boy and the lovesick girl next door will be chiefly of interest to those with a large tolerance for whimsey. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

In White America—Six actors, three of them colored and three white, splendidly perform and recite excerpts from official and unofficial documents that, taken together, trace the story of the Negro in America. The result, play or not, is certainly theatrical and certainly rewarding. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)



Kiss Mama—A volatile Italian family in New York is a source of innocent merriment in this comedy by George Panetta. Tom Pedi, Francine Beers, Val Bisoglio, and Julius La Rosa are most helpful as members of the second generation. (Actors Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. OR 5-1036. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Knack—This English farce about seduction, which has been imported by the Establishment bunch and directed, with considerable ingenuity, by Mike Nichols, is sometimes funny, sometimes just strenuous. As one of three young men who become involved with a girl bound for the Y.W.C.A., Brian Bedford gives one of the best comedy performances around. (New Theatre, 154 E. 54th St. PL 2-0440. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Old Glory—Dramatizations by Robert Lowell of Nathaniel Hawthorne's "My Kinsman, Major Molineux" and Herman Melville's "Benito Cereno." Of the two, Melville's classic tragedy about a Spanish slave ship in 1800 is an easy winner—a marvellous story turned into a good play well performed. "My Kinsman," whatever its merits as literature, makes an annoying curtain-raiser. (American Place Theatre, 423 W. 46th St. CI 7-0393. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8.)

Othello—This production, which is approximately the same one that played in Central Park last summer, has its ups and downs. Bette Henritze's fine Emilia is one of its ups. (Martinique Theatre, Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Sundays at 3.)

That 5 A.M. Jazz—A pair of bright, sharp satires about Eden and Hell, one of them set at the World's Fair and the other in Las Vegas. Will Holt is the author of both, and he has written some extremely effective songs for the second play. His cast does him proud. (Astor Place Playhouse, 434 Lafayette St., near Astor Pl. YU 2-4240. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

This Was Burlesque—Ann Corio as M.C., star turn, and director of an old-time burlesque show, along with a number of old-time comedians and a line of strip teasers. (Casino East Theatre, Second Ave. at 12th St. YU 2-6611. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at midnight. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30.)

The Trojan Women—A production of Euripides' tragedy of the bereft women of the Trojan War that is good to look at, always clear, and often moving. It does, however, lack stature. Michael Cacoyannis is both director and choreographer. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. GR 3-4590. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

Chilean National Ballet—A company of thirty-eight, plus an orchestra, in the final performances of the engagement. Thursday, Nov. 12, at 8, and Friday through Sunday, Nov. 13-15, at 8:15: "El Hijo Prodigo," "Alotria," and "The Green Table." . . ¶ Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 14-15, at 2:15: "Calaucan," "Alotria," and "The Green Table." (New York State Theatre, Lincoln Center. TR 7-4727.)

Yuriko—In a program of modern dance. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Sunday, Nov. 15, at 2:30.)

American Dance Theatre—A company of thirty, appearing for the first time, in a repertory of modern-dance works, by Doris Humphrey, José Limón, Donald McKayle, and Anna Sokolow. (New York State Theater, Lincoln

Lord & Taylor

Beauty at leisure—

a willowy length of velvet-soft
arnel triacetate-and-nylon
shaped for ease, edged
with dazzle. Dorian's robe
zips in back, may be sashed,
and is easily hand-washable.
Turquoise, emerald, white
or red—petite, small,
medium, large. 30.00
At all Lord & Taylor stores

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Center. TR 7-4727. Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 18-19, at 8:15.)

MISCELLANY

Folies-Bergère—The Parisian revue, with a cast of seventy headed by Patachou, Georges Ulmer, and Liliane Montevecchi. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Nightly at 8:40. Matinée Saturday at 2:40. Closes Saturday, Nov. 14.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

Americana, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—The song recitals of Rosemary Clooney, which happen at dinner and supper in the Royal Box, move so well without jet propulsion that it is to be wondered why other singers still feel it necessary to blast their audiences into eternity with microphone and band. Miss Clooney's pleasant surprise is supplemented by the orchestra of Lee Evans, which sounds real good. Dancing is available all evening. Closed Sundays.

Delmonico's, Park Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2500)—Vivid imagination rages unchecked all through the décor in the refectory, which offers knife-and-fork music from eight to ten and exercise music thenceforward. George Anaya's Latinos, who absent themselves on Mondays, are the creators.

El Morocco, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079)—The neighborhood has changed quite a bit, but the favorite sidewalk sport is, as always, "Who's Got the Status?" Freddy Alonso's Latin band and Freddie Jagels' orchestra do the honors. In the Champagne Room, Freddie Fassler keeps a Viennese fiddle close to his chin. Darkness on Sundays.

Little Club, 70 E. 55th St. (PL 3-1800)—The last of the midtown landmarks with the look and the air of the days when prohibition thought it was being enforced. Many of the principals and bit players have been replaced, but the casting is still in character. The music of Angelo's trio begins at nine; it is interspersed with the piano and songs of Bobby Gosh, who has a late-night sound.

Mark Twain Riverboat, Fifth Ave. at 34th St. (PL 9-2444)—It's unlikely that this gold-and-plush example of the shipbuilder's art will float, but it is steady enough to make a dance floor. There, every evening but Sunday, Stan Rubin, his Tiger Town Five, and his Riverboat Ramblers get to work at seven (Fridays and Saturdays at eight). The music and its delivery range from 1864 to 1964.

New York Hilton, Sixth Ave. at 53rd St. (JU 6-7000)—The Seven Hills, a fine little architectural conceit, looks as Roman as can be, and sounds it, too, when I Cavalieri di Roma sit down on the bandstand, on which they pass most of the time between eight and one. Closed Sundays.

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—The chipper little Café Pierre is the home of a handful of Ben Cutler's liveliest music-makers, who do a hand gallop every night. Alex Geraldo, who chants to his own guitar, does stay away on Mondays.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—In the Persian Room, Robert Goulet, handsome is as handsome does, gives a whole lot of ballads a hearty, throaty welcome; as an after-dinner and after-supper theatre speaker, though, he just won't do. Emil Coleman's big, rumbling band and Mark Monte's picadors provide dance music through the whole evening. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ In the Palm Court, the nicest era of the whole nineteenth century, Leo LeFleur's duo tinkles away from four-fifteen to six-thirty, and again from seven to nine in the Edwardian Room. The LeFleur holiday is always Monday. At eight, Gunnar Hansen moves his violin into the Palm Court, where a dessert sort of menu, plus light wines and light hearts, prevails until one. He stays home Sundays.

Rainbow Grill, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (PL 7-9090)—Two rooms with a view, in one of which the sounds of George Cort's fivesome impinge gently on your ears and your cocktails, in the other of which the music is translated into direct action on a circular dance floor. The altitude is sixty-five floors, the music plays from eight to one every night but Sunday, and the chef sticks it out to the end.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—The orchestra of Peter Duchin, a copious cascade, and the group put together by Quintero, a truly noble Latin contingent, make sure that there is never a quiet moment in the Maisonette, that venerable affair of state. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ La Boite, a smaller and calmer *salle à manger*, affords the musings of Jani Sarkozi's violin and Walter Kay's piano from dinner through supper. Closed Sundays.

Shepheard's, in the Drake Hotel, Park Ave. at 56th St. (HA 1-0181)—If the Egyptian deities that are so prominent in the decorative scheme could only talk, what would they say of the *laissez-faire* dance festival in which the youth of the nation indulges night after night? The music is canned but crisp, the evenings are long—eight to four.

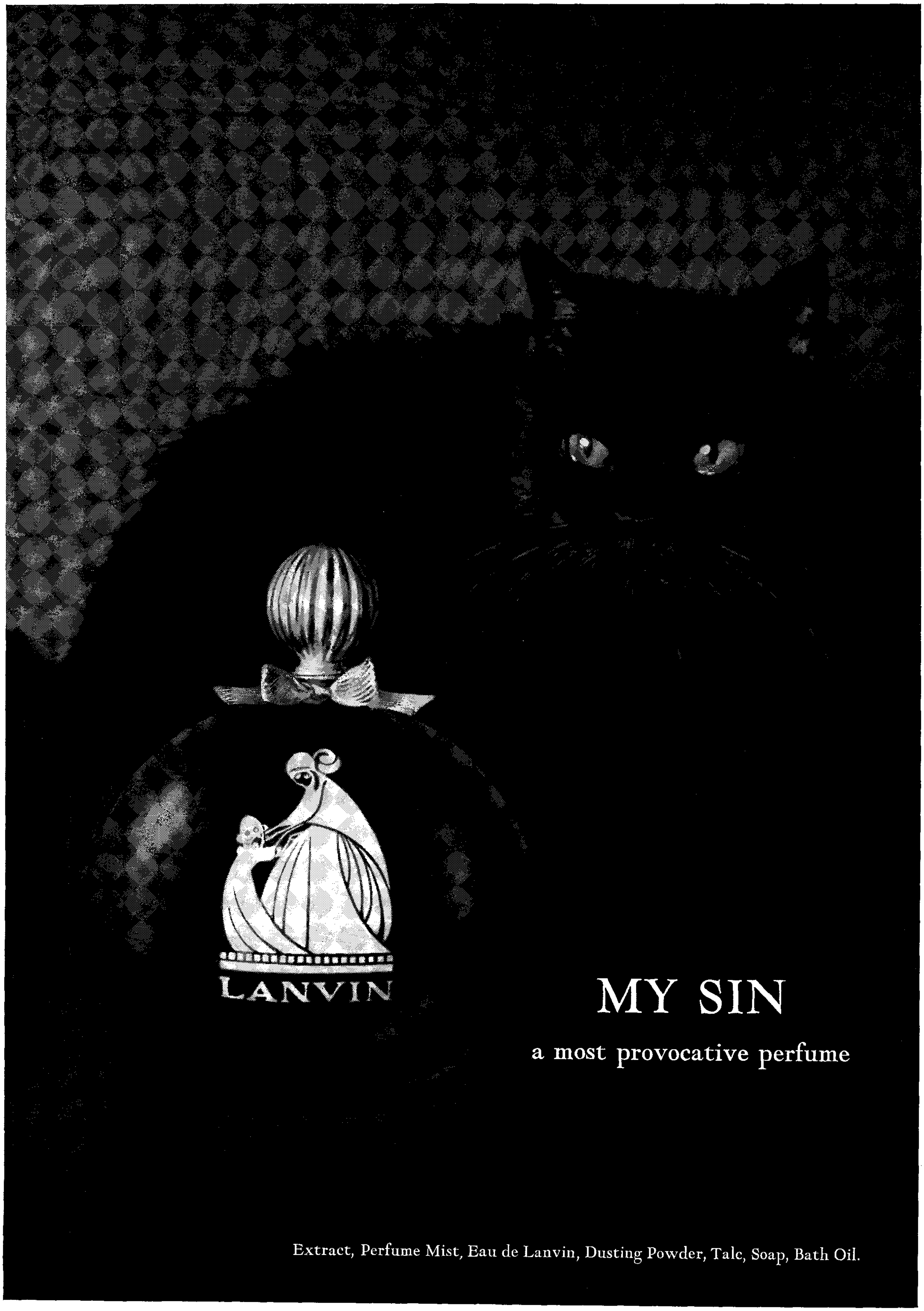
Waldorf-Astoria, Park Ave. at 49th St. (EL 5-3000)—The Empire Room gets a hot tin roof when, at dinner and supper, Leslie Uggams arrives to vibrate in tune with the ballads she bites into—a strenuous exercise for one so young and pretty. A top-ranking Meyer Davis band, chivvied along by Emery Davis, and the small group run by Horace Diaz work all evening. Closed Sundays.

Note—The land of the free is reproduced by **ROSELAND DANCE CITY**, at 239 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-0200), for the dance floor is the size of Central Park, and no trees or statuary hinder one's choreographic imagination. The air is community and circumspect, the airs (by two bands) are North and South American, the air-conditioning is majestic. This interesting solution includes bar, grill, Thursday and Saturday matinées (one-forty-five until six), evening sessions from around seven-thirty until around one, a Tuesday floor show (at eleven-fifteen), and an unremitting Sunday session (three-thirty until one). Mondays are rest nights.

SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(Dining but no dancing, except as noted.)

GOLDIE'S NEW YORK, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): Night school for beginning young men about town and their little doves—not that the old grads of this coeducational project don't flock back to the campus in force. The party begins at cocktail time with pensive piano by Sam Hamilton, proceeds through the dinner hour with piano by Goldie Hawkins or Wayne Sanders, and ends up after the theatre with a double-team deal by the Messrs. Hawkins and Sanders. Closed Sundays. . . . **IN BOBOLI**, 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): There are nightingales in the shrubbery of this Florentine garden, where Aldo Bruschi, a fine big bullfrog, offers vocal counterpoint as his feathered friends essay Puccini and other noble Romans in their occasional outbursts. The chanting happens every night, and an easy-does-it dance band operates from Thursday through Saturday. Closed Mondays. . . . **DRAKE ROOM**, 71 E. 56th St. (HA 1-0900): Cy Walter, dean of the drawing-room pianists, does lightning arabesques that never strike twice in the same place. He's there during cocktails, dinner, and supper. Closed Sundays. . . . **LE CAPRICE**, 10 E. 52nd St. (PL 1-0845): A promenade for liege lords and ladies, along which are to be found the relaxed piano of Jules Kuti from cocktails through dinner, the effervescent piano of Otis Clements from then on, and, after ten-thirty, the piano and ballads of Bobby Short, which have a zip code that is theirs alone. Beverly Peer and Dick Sheridan are the Short sidemen. Closed Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ AMBASSADOR**, in the Sheraton-East, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): Ray Hartley, who has distinct (and sensible) ideas of his own about the way show tunes should sound on a piano, is on a tour of duty that runs from seven to one every night but Sunday. . . . **DOWNSTAIRS AT THE UPSTAIRS**, 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): Lovers' knots and lovers' snarls untied while you wait as Mabel Mercer, a ruler all serene, imparts her own special underemphasis to a bouquet of songs that no one else ever seems to discover. Sam Hamilton is, as he should be always, her accompanist. Ten-thirty is starting time. No dining. Closed Sundays. . . . **EL CHICO**, 80 Grove St., at Sheridan Sq. (CH 2-4646): The most venerable Spanish settlement in the New World. The natives, unrestless during the day, go nuts about singing and dancing at night. Audience participation is legal. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV**, 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): One glance at the medieval surroundings is proof that *le Vert Galant* was a merry old soul. The master of revels is Norbert Faconi, dean of the entire fleet of wandering-about-at-night violinists. No music Sundays. . . . **KING HENRI IV**, 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): Another medieval real-estate deal, likewise decorated in a fashion that is full of the oddest bodkins. George Cardini circumnavigates it with his viva-voce fiddle. No music Sundays. . . . **WAVERLY LOUNGE**, 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): In the unassuming bar of the Hotel Earle, after nine every night but Monday, Laurie Brewis, a sentimental gentleman, applies his piano to the London airs he brought over the ocean with him and to the tunes he's picked up in this country. . . . **ROMA DI NOTTE**, 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): *Dolce* is the *vita*, and *dolce* is the threnody of the street musicians who march up and down from six until two. Closed Sundays. . . . **MONSIGNORE**, 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): Via Veneto West, but all roofed over, so the elements cannot impede either the diners or the troupe of strolling musicians. . . . **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 48**, 15 E. 48th St. (421-3448): A very new Andalusian town house, and a thing of beauty. In the largest of its four rooms, José Luis Franco's guitar, small but brightly glowing, keeps company with the décor from about eight o'clock on and on. Closed Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 49**, 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): Dressed fit to kill describes this dining room, and it's a vivacious setting for the guitar of Gustavo Lopez, whose calm music is at home in both Manhattan and Madrid. Mondays are silent nights. . . . **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE**, 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): A cheery decompression chamber for young people who are deep, deep in the performing arts. Sort of cookout are the mood and the diet, and the spirit of relaxation is enhanced six days a week by a tireless jazz trio and on Sundays by a jazz duo. . . . **REGENCY**, Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): In the Regency Room, pillar of society, the hours between five-thirty and twelve-thirty every evening but Sunday are assigned to Rack Godwin for the construction of his own special fugues for piano. Supper, but no dinner. . . . **SIGN OF THE DOVE**, 1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (UN 1-8080): From conservatory to bar, all delights the eye, and in the bar the ear is cozened—from five to eight and again from nine-thirty to two—by piano that never interferes with conversation. No music Saturdays and Sundays. . . . **LA FONDA DEL SOL**, 123 W. 50th St. (PL 7-8800): A rambling and picturesque *ranchero* that is south of several borders—Mexican, Argentine, Peruvian, to name three. The menu is below our borders, too, and so is the music—strolling Latin singers and players on patrol from five-thirty to eleven during the week, and a real conflagration of singers and dancers from one to nine on Sundays. . . . **MICHELANGELO**, 14 E. 60th St. (EL 5-4774): The good life as it can be lived in the north of Italy, along with the regional culinary perquisites. There's Joe Candullo and his trio making north-of-America dance music after eight-thirty, plus (Fridays and Saturdays) a few vocal embellishments. . . . **CHARDAS**, 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Light hearts and gentle people, immersed in the Hungarian lively arts—zimbalon, violin, soprano, tenor, the dance. Tibor Rakossy, the major-domo, is a balladeer of sentiment pure and majestic. Béla Babai's band plays for dancing, too. Closed Mondays. . . . **PLACE LAUTREC**, in the New York Hilton, Sixth Ave. at 53rd St. (JU 6-7000): The bandonion, a twice-as-big-as-life concertina of interest to antiquarians and


LANVIN
MY SIN
a most provocative perfume
Extract, Perfume Mist, Eau de Lanvin, Dusting Powder, Talc, Soap, Bath Oil.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

concertinagoers alike, is given full play by its master, Mario Peralta, from cocktails until ten. Closed Sundays. . . . **SHERATON MOTOR INN,** Twelfth Ave. at 42nd St. (OX 5-6500): Night must fall, but it does so most becomingly through the windows of the owlishly ornamented Crown Restaurant, which offers a fifth-floor look at the Hudson and a harp in action. It is plied, from seven to nine, by the concert-bred Daphne Hellman from Monday through Wednesday, and by Joyce Rosenfield the rest of the time. . . . **PETROUSHKA,** 23 E. 74th St., just behind the lobby of the Hotel Volney. (BU 8-2300): The dark eyes here are all Muscovite. The most burning pair belongs to Marina Fedorovskaya, who has Russian arias to match. Broody violin and piano fill the interludes between her concerts. The hours are seven-thirty until two. Closed Mondays. . . . **CAFÉ CARLYLE,** Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): Dress circle, more often than not. Venetian-glass piano is contributed, from eight-thirty until one or two, by George Feyer. Closed Sundays. . . . **LA CHANSONNETTE,** 890 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-7320): Rita Dimitri, an ebullient throwback to the "Naughty Marietta" sort of soubrette, chants at dinner during the week, and at dinner and supper on Fridays and Saturdays. Kurt Maier's trio chips in with mild and mannerly dance tunes. Closed Sundays. . . . **ESSEX HOUSE,** 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): Steven Weltner, whose specialty is calm, collected pianism, is in the Casino-on-the-Park, an ample rest haven, from five-thirty until midnight every evening but Sunday. . . . **ASTI,** 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): Roaring fortissimos go hand in hand as the staff, to whom waiting on table comes in second to singing Verdi, gets to work. Closed Mondays. . . . **STANHOPE GATE,** Fifth Ave. at 81st St. (BU 8-5800): It's the wine cellar of the Hotel Stanhope, and just large enough for Al Valenti, his guitar (American), and a few mild tipplers to congregate. Nine-thirty to one, except Mondays, is the extent of the music. No dining. . . . **IL SOLE,** 48 E. 53rd St. (PL 3-1060): Ralph Strain is in town again to play his slow, romantic, those-were-the-nights piano from seven-thirty until two every night but Sunday at the far end of the dining room.

BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): The extravaganza called "Diamond Fair" and all the nymphs, dryads, and seraphs it contains come to an end on Wednesday, Nov. 18, and one evening later another shivaree, "Tonight's the Night," composed of exactly the same sort of ingredients, rises from the ashes of the old one. François Szony and Nancy Claire, who clothe adagio dancing in an Olympian grace, will do a *pas de deux* from the first of these spectacles to the second one. Dancing for the guests, too. . . . **COPACABANA,** 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): Up from the Corn and the Cornball Belts comes Connie Francis to give her cantatas the Golden Gloves treatment. Mickey Freeman, the humorist of the occasion, must have acquired his jokes when he was majoring in ancient history. The Copa girls are blooming and bountiful and gaga. On Thursday, Nov. 19, a new cast of characters takes over—Nipsy Russell, a sharpshooting, man-of-the-people wit, and Kaye (who used to be Kay) Stevens, a dealer in ballads and banter. Dancing. . . . ¶ In the lounge, there is never a shortage of shouting and tumult. The quartet of Erskine Hawkins, on view from ten to four without ever a night off, is one reason. . . . **BASIN STREET EAST,** 137 E. 48th St. (PL 2-4444): Sarah Vaughan, who doesn't believe that songs have to be decorated like Christmas trees, is demonstrating how nice they are in their native state; Mongo Santamaria's band makes the music. On Thursday, Nov. 19, there'll be a change—Shelley Berman, one of our foremost lay analysts, and Della Reese, a two-fisted soprano. Closed Sundays. . . . **INTERNATIONAL,** Broadway at 52nd St. (CI 7-3070): Let them call it "Minsky's Follies of '65," but what we have here—girls who are long, lithe, and luxurious, wits (Irving Benson and Jack Mann) who are robust and rowdy, dancers who are dancers, singers who are singers, and a pantomimist (George Carl) who is next to peerless—comes under the head of vast improvement in any comparison with burlesque of the profession's middle ages. Sundays through Fridays at eight-thirty and midnight and Saturdays at eight-thirty, eleven-thirty, and one. Dancing.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

CABARETS

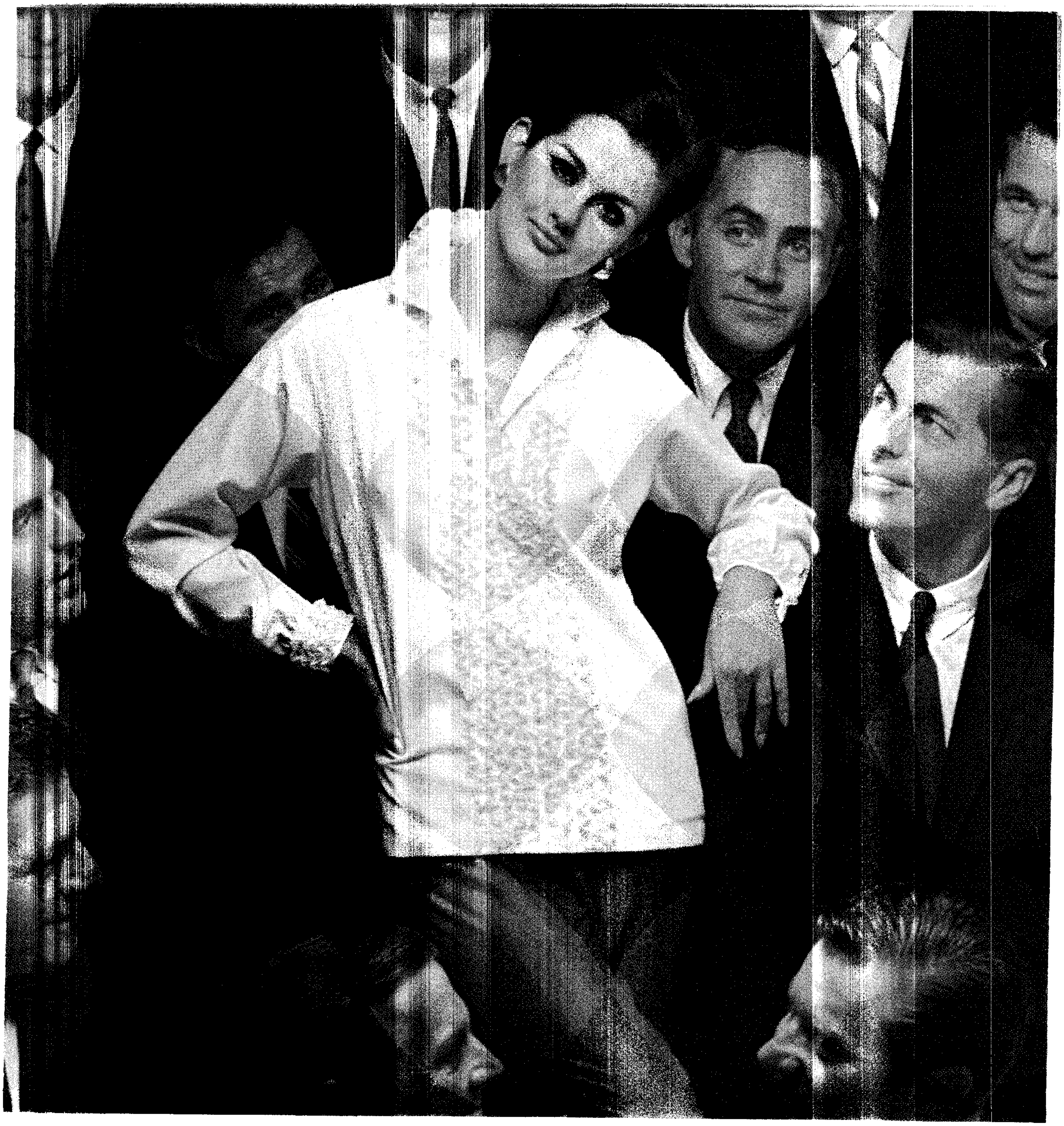
(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

PLAZA 9–, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): In prankish parables and Damascus-steel poesy, "Bits & Pieces, XIV," the latest and maybe the greatest Julius Monk revue, makes burnt offerings and burnt effigies of very nearly all the people and problems that beset the admirers of civilization. Gerry Matthews and Barbara Cason wear their Monkish habits with excelling skill; Jamie Ross, Nagle Jackson, Barbara Minkus, and Nancy Myers are the best of playmates and foils. Robert Colston and Carl Norman are at the continuous pianos. Tee-off times are nine and eleven-thirty. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU MADRID,** 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Ferocious enthusiasm is the motive of the mixed bag of Latinos—singing, stamping, strolling, swooping around with fiddles—that, glorying in its innocence, occupies the stage in the back room twice on weekdays, thrice on Saturdays, at ten-thirty on Sundays. The customers, no slouches at footwork themselves, are given equal time on the dance floor by a band, led by Emilio Reyes, that dines exclusively on gingersnaps. Tea dancing of a thunderclap order on Sunday afternoons. . . . ¶ After ten, in the tiny alcove just off the bar, there is the Pied Piper guitar of Juan de la Mata, which will have you marching through Andalusia before you know it, as well as the eloquent voice of Domingo Alvarado, who decries the violent vagaries of Spanish love life. Closed Sundays. . . . **BON SOIR,** 40 W. 8th St. (OR 4-0531): Felicia Sanders, a fully packed voice that operates on the command level, is shivering the timbers of this spreading Village chestnut tree; Norene Tate and Warren Vaughn are contributing eloquent double piano. As for the humorists who appear onstage, one can only wish that they'd take vows of silence. Closed Mondays. . . . **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The best moments of "The Game Is Up," the revue that lives here, involve R. G. Brown, who sees life through the eyes of a sensitive, disingenuous child. Carol Morley and Marian Mercer are likewise never becalmed by the occasional doldrums in the script. It happens at nine-thirty and midnight. Closed Sundays. . . . **SQUARE EAST,** 15 W. 4th St., which is *east* of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): "Cambridge Circus," the joint effort of half a dozen young, earnest, but not wholly efficacious Britishers, makes some points and misses some. The plan of attack is most nights at eight-thirty, Fridays and Saturdays at eight-thirty and eleven, and Mondays not at all.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): More in sorrow than in anger is the attitude of the intense piano of Bill Evans, whose Hamlet soliloquies are the absorbing essence of his threesome. Roland Hanna's duet plays in between. They work out every evening but Monday, and every Sunday afternoon beginning at four. . . . **VILLAGE GATE,** 185 Thompson St., at Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Josh White, one of the founding fathers of folk music, and the trio led by John Hammond III, a good young blues singer himself, get A for attendance—every night. Buffy Sainte-Marie, the Cree folk musician, sings Sunday and again on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday; Gloria Lynne, who likes Tin Pan Alley, chants for the last times on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 13-14. On Tuesday, Nov. 17, a new schedule: the Swingle Singers, the Parisian group that devotes itself to scatting the classics in the brightest of all possible manners, will move in; Josh White will move out. Mondays are set aside for visiting performers. . . . **METROPOLE,** Seventh Ave. at 48th St. (CI 5-0088): Hand-to-hand and horn-to-mouth combat, commencing—in the middle of the afternoon—with music to hully and gully to, and ending up with a band headed by Max Kaminsky (Bob Wilber, Bill Jones, and Jake Hanna are components), not to mention Red Allen's blasters. Guest performers snatch up the instruments on Sundays. . . . **BIRDLAND,** 1678 Broadway, at 52nd St. (JU 6-7333): Charlie Mingus, the apocalyptic bass fiddler, and his eleven-man squad of acolytes withdraw on Sunday, Nov. 15, along with John Coltrane's quartet and Flip Wilson, a wit who can be taken or not. On Tuesday, Nov. 17, Carol Sloane will start her somersaulting career through her ballads, while the quintet led by Al Cohn and Zoot Sims begins its interesting counterpoint, and Horace Silver's fivesome commences a long dialogue in which little will be said. Extracurricular sessions Mondays, when other hands take over. . . . **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): The latest (the seventeen-thousandth) changing of the guard—or vanguard, considering the music the participants indulge in—removes the quintet of Clark Terry and Bobby Brookmeyer on Thursday, Nov. 19, and inserts John Coltrane's crew, now at Birdland, the next evening. Closed Mondays. . . . **EDDIE CONDON'S,** 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): The sound of the twenties, thirties, and sixties, as remembered by Peanuts Hucko, who has a constantly varying assortment of fellow-sympathizers at work with him (Yank Lawson, Cutty Cutshall, and Cliff Leeman should be participating). Dancing. Closed Sundays. . . . **FIVE SPOT,** 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): Randy Weston, now in control of a sextet, and Walter Bishop, who has a trio, are thinking modern as hell every night but Monday, when a quartet headed by David Amram takes charge. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE,** 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Inside the bar is the threesome of Mary Lou Williams, who knows every phase of jazz piano, principally because she has invented so much of it. There is also John Bunch, whose airy involutions make the interlude piano step lively. No action Mondays. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S,** 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): The little gray home in the west of 52nd Street where so many of us were brought up is offering—on a new site—the same sort of courses as before. Cliff Jackson, Zutty Singleton, Marshall Brown, and Tony Parenti wax eloquent on the subject of good old days that are certainly not gone beyond *their* recall. No music Sundays. . . . **GORDIAN KNOT,** 1584 York Ave., at 83rd St. (RH 4-9041): Seacoast-of-Maine scenery, seacoast-of-young-Bohemia aura, and a staff outfitted in H.M.S. Pinafore uniforms, all of which makes a novel setting for a small, articulate period-piece dance band that starts at nine-thirty and quits rather late in the morning. . . . **RED ONION,** 1586 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (RH 4-9682): The spirit of a football rally on a coeducational campus prevails: on a shelf overlooking the young people sits a squadron of banjoists (the Banjokers) who, from nine to three or four every night, give the classics of two generations ago a good, sound, nasal twang. . . . **YOUR FATHER'S MUSTACHE,** Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (OR 5-5855): Here, as well, the banjo fills the air, aided in this instance by washboard, tuba, and trombone. Likewise, the population is ardent youth reliving a past it is too young to know. Light-brown sawdust, dark-brown peanuts, and nut-brown ale are the concomitants. The place is open every night. Sundays, from four-thirty to eight-thirty, the music comes in on a direct wire from Dixie. . . . **PENTHOUSE CLUB,** 30 Central Park S. (PL 9-3561): Joe Mooney, applying the most unusual twists and turns to both organ and vocal music, begins his odd ellipses at ten every evening but Sunday. . . . **BROKEN**



There's a Lady in the house!

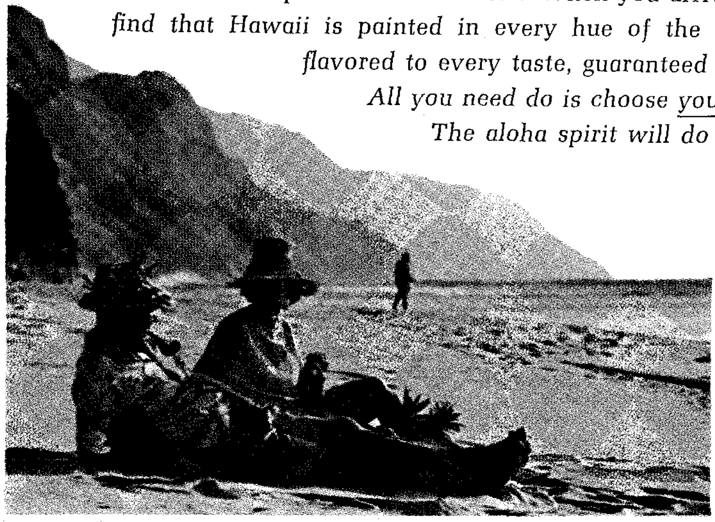
And her elegance, her special charm draw people to her in droves. She proves her total understanding of fashion with this lace-lavished in-or-outer Lady Manhattan® shirt. Easy-iron crepe of 84% Arnel® triacetate, 16% Fortrel® polyester with 100% Dacron® polyester lace. In white only to make it a white Christmas for someone you love! 8-18. About $13.00. Slightly higher in the West. Lady Manhattan, 1407 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018. A division of The Manhattan Shirt Company.

At these and other fine stores: BLOOMINGDALE'S, New York; HECHT CO., Washington, D. C.; HORNE'S, Pittsburgh; FAMOUS-BARR CO., St. Louis; FOLEY'S, Houston; THE BROADWAY, all stores; ROOS/ATKINS, California; BON MARCHE, Seattle. Also available in Canada.

Lady Manhattan®

THERE'S AN ISLAND FOR YOU IN HAWAII... AND NOW UNITED SHOWS MOVIES EN ROUTE!

The Islands of Hawaii are only a few hours away by United jet—and now United shows you first-run feature films in color to make the trip seem even shorter. When you arrive, you'll find that Hawaii is painted in every hue of the rainbow, flavored to every taste, guaranteed to relax. All you need do is choose your island. The aloha spirit will do the rest.

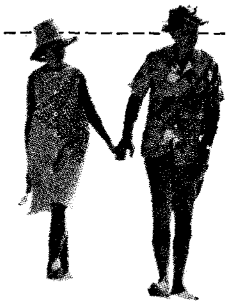


What could be more relaxing than stretching out under the sun on Oahu's Waikiki? Or shopping for an immodestly bright aloha shirt for golf or a muumuu for total comfort? Or sampling native poi as the ukuleles strum softly at a luau under the moon?

Golfers swing easier on Maui's beautiful Robert Trent Jones course (but sailboats distract the putting). And everybody unwinds when they feel the soft, white sand of Kaanapali between their toes. Or as they watch the clouds over Haleakala turn from dripping gold to crimson at sunset.

Tension? It vanishes in the fragrance of orchids, fields of them, near Hawaii's Hilo. Or fishing for marlin off the Kona Coast. Or hunting the slopes of Mauna Kea for ram, goat or boar.

There's no better way to relax than lazily looking down on the quiet bay and crescent beach of Kauai's Hanalei, the paradise so often shown in the movies.



UNITED AIR LINES, Dept. NY-11
P. O. Box 727
Garden City, N. Y. 11531

Please send me United's Hawaii *Planning Kit.* $1 (check, money order or cash) is enclosed.

Name______________________________

Address______________________________

City________________State______Zip Code____

If you have a Travel Agent, please write his name below.

Fares to Hawaii as low as $100 from Los Angeles or San Francisco. For complete information call United or your Travel Agent. Feature films distributed by Inflight Motion Pictures, Inc.

Send for United's Hawaii Kit. Only $1. Featuring Sunset's 96-page Hawaii book (a $1.75 value), and United's Hawaiian Vacation Folder and flight schedules.

UNITED®

THE NATION'S NUMBER ONE AIRLINE/KNOWN FOR EXTRA CARE

DRUM, 1544 Second Ave., at 80th St. (AG 9-9798): Wilbur de Paris, for whom this nineteenth-century bar-and-grill is a proper setting, has seven men recalling yesteryear, and with vigor. Sundays, another group has the run of the shop.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

PETER AGOSTINI—Abstract plaster sculptures; through Nov. 28. (Radich, 818 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

HAROLD BAUMBACH—Abstract paintings and drawings; through Dec. 5. (Fried, 40 E. 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

ALBERT BIERSTADT (1830-1902)—"Man, Beast, and Nature," a showing of oils and drawings; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Lewison, 35 E. 64th St.)

PETER BLUME—Two paintings, "Winter" (on which he has worked for two years) and "Children in the Tree," together with preparatory (and other) drawings; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Durlacher, 538 Madison Ave., at 54th St.)

LOUIS BOUCHÉ—Landscapes, still-lifes, and figure studies; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Kraushaar, 1055 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

DANIEL BRUSTLEIN—Portraits, landscapes, and other subjects; through Dec. 5. (Saidenberg, 1037 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

CHARLES BURCHFIELD—Drawings (1915-64); through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Rehn, 36 E. 61st St.)

ALEXANDER CALDER—"Circus," an exhibition of ink drawings (1931-32) that is running concurrently with his show at the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Perls, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

MINNA CITRON—Abstract oils, constructions, and collages; through Nov. 28. (Tasca, 888 Madison Ave., at 72nd St.)

HOWARD COOK—Oils and collages; through Thursday, Nov. 19. (Grand Central Moderns, 8 W. 56th St. Closed Monday mornings.)

ANDRÉ DERAIN—A retrospective of landscapes, still-lifes, and portraits; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Hirschl & Adler, 21 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

JIM DINE—Paintings by this New Realist; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Janis, 15 E. 57th St.)

STEPHEN ETNIER—New paintings of Maine; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Milch, 21 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

FRED FARR—Bronzes cast in the lost-wax process; through Dec. 5. (Rosenberg, 20 E. 79th St.)

PAUL FEELEY—Optical abstractions; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Parsons, 24 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

ALBERT GLEIZES AND THE SECTION D'OR—Paintings by Gleizes, against a background of paintings and sculptures by Léger, Lhote, Archipenko, and other participants in the 1912 exhibition the "Salon de la Section d'Or;" through Dec. 5. (Hutton, 787 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

JAMES HARVEY—Abstract Expressionist paintings; through Nov. 28. (Graham, third floor, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St. Closed Mondays.)

DAVID V. HAYES—Semi-abstract figure and animal sculptures in forged steel and bronze; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Willard, 29 E. 72nd St. Closed Mondays.)

GOTTFRIED HONEGGER—Paintings and reliefs by this Swiss-born artist; through Thursday, Nov. 19. (Jackson, 32 E. 69th St. Closed Mondays.)

JOHN HULTBERG—Paintings in white (1952-60); through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Jackson, 32 E. 69th St. Closed Mondays.)

ROY LICHTENSTEIN—Landscapes; through Thursday, Nov. 19. (Castelli, 4 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

HANS MOLLER—Semi-abstract oils of Maine; through Dec. 5. (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.)

ARMANDO MORALES—Abstractions by a Nicaraguan artist; through Dec. 5. (Bonino, 7 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

KENNETH NOLAND—Abstract paintings; through Nov. 28. (Emmerich, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

RAYMOND PARKER—Non-objective paintings; through Nov. 28. (Kootz, 655 Madison Ave., at 60th St. Closed Mondays.)

PICASSO—Posters; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Griffin, 32 E. 58th St.) . . . ¶ Portraits of Dora Maar, painted between 1937 and 1943; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Hahn, 960 Madison Ave., at 75th St.)

SERGE POLIAKOFF—Abstract oils and gouaches by this Paris artist; through Dec. 5. (Lefebre, 47 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

RUDY POZZATTI—Prints and drawings; through Nov. 28. (Weyhe, 794 Lexington Ave., at 61st St.)

ROBERT RICHENBURG—Abstractions; through Nov. 28. (De Nagy, 149 E. 72nd St. Closed Mondays.)

GEORGE RICKEY—Kinetic sculptures; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Staempfli, 47 E. 77th St.)

FRANK ROTH—Abstract paintings; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Borgenicht, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

ETHEL SCHWABACHER—Portraits and abstract pastels; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Greenross, 41 E. 57th St.)

JASON SELEY—Welded-steel sculptures; through Dec. 3. (Kornblee, 58 E. 79th St.)

DAVID SMITH—Stainless-steel and painted-steel constructions, bronze planes, and lost-wax bronzes; through Saturday, Nov. 14. (Marlborough-Gerson, 41 E. 57th St.)

BYRON THOMAS—A retrospective of paintings (1929-64), mostly figurative landscapes; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Babcock, 805 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

ANTHONY TONEY—Figure and landscape paintings; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (ACA, 63 E. 57th St.)

TOULOUSE-LAUTREC—Portraits of relatives, friends, and family retainers, in an exhibition marking the hundredth anniversary of his birth; through Dec. 15. (Slatkin, 115 E. 92nd St.)

JOHN VON WICHT AND ROBERT CRONBACH—Paintings by the former and sculptures by the latter; through Nov. 28. (Bertha Schaefer, 41 E. 57th St.)

ÉDOUARD VUILLARD (1868-1940)—A benefit loan exhibition of sixty paintings by the French artist; through Saturday, Nov. 21. (Wildenstein, 19 E. 64th St.)

WILHELM WOELLER (1907-54)—Expressionist paintings and drawings, plus sculptures, by this German artist; through Dec. 5. (Greer, 35 W. 53rd St.)

KARL ZERBE—Recent acrylics; through Nov. 28. (Nordness, 831 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

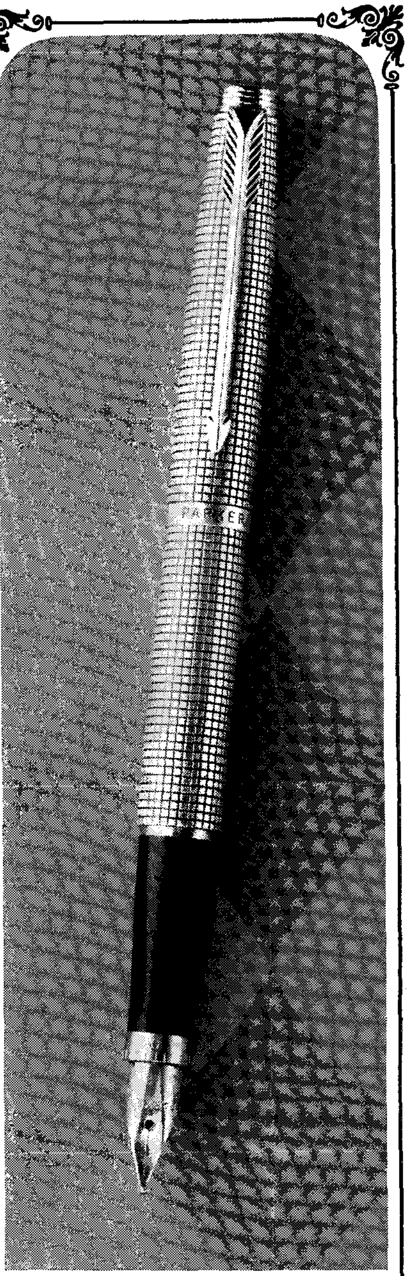
LEHMAN COLLECTION—A second chance to tour the Robert Lehman mansion at 7 West 54th Street, with its collection of paintings, furniture, glass, and tapestries. (Monday, Nov. 23, from 2:30 to 5:30; Tuesday, Nov. 24, and Thursday, Nov. 26, from 9 to midnight; and Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 28-29, from 2:30 to 5:30. Twenty-five-dollar admission charge, which goes to the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University; for information about tickets, call TE 2-8138.)

SCULPTORS GUILD—Their annual exhibit, made up of pieces by seventy-two members, including Cleo Hartwig, Louise Nevelson, and William Zorach; through Nov. 26. (Lever House, 390 Park Ave., at 54th St. Closed Saturday mornings; open Sundays, 1 to 5.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN ARTISTS—Selected oils, watercolors, caseins, and sculptures by the members of this organization, who are professional artists and number about seven hundred; through Dec. 2. (Pepsi-Cola Building, 500 Park Ave., at 59th St. Closed Saturdays.)

AFRICAN ART—"Magic and Religion in African Art," an exhibition of masks, statues, and various implements in wood, ivory, and cast bronze; through Nov. 28. (Segy, 708 Lexington Ave., at 57th St. Saturday hours: 2 to 5:30.)

AMERICANS; GROUP SHOWS—At the **ACA AMERICAN HERITAGE**, 63 E. 57th St.: This new gallery, devoted to art of the 1880-1930 period, in its



Wonderful new way to say you care — Give the New Parker 75 in Solid Sterling Silver engraved case. The first personal-fit pen tailored to conform precisely to your natural handwriting, with its sculptured grip and adjustable 14 Kt gold point. State fine, medium or bold point size. $27.50. Federal tax included. Please add 50¢ to cover shipping. Shown actual size. Send for gift catalog.

Shreve
CRUMP & LOW COMPANY
330 Boylston Street, Boston 02116
Area Code 617, COpley 7-9100

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

opening exhibit has works by (for instance) Marsden Hartley, Childe Hassam, and Ernest Lawson; through Saturday, Nov. 21. . . . **NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN**, 1083 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.: The fifty-first annual of paintings and sculptures by the Allied Artists of America; through Nov. 22. (Daily, 1 to 5.) . . . **SLOAN**, 1078 Madison Ave., at 81st St.: Paintings by Albert Bierstadt, Thomas Moran, Homer D. Martin, and other artists of the Hudson River School; through Nov. 30.

Americans and Europeans; Group Show—"Black on White," a selection of original prints, from Goya to the present, is the first offering in the gallery's new quarters; through Nov. 28. (Deitsch, 24 E. 81st St.)

Europeans; Group Show—The first of two twenty-fifth-anniversary exhibitions, this one presenting works chiefly by Expressionists. Oskar Kokoschka, Gustav Klimt, and Egon Schiele are three of the artists represented. Through Saturday, Nov. 14. (St. Etienne, 24 W. 57th St.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"Ancient Peruvian Ceramics," an exhibition of pre-Columbian pottery from the Nathan Cummings Collection. . . . ¶ "Aesop, Five Centuries of Illustrated Fables," a display of illustrations ranging from anonymous fifteenth-century woodcuts to prints by Antonio Frasconi. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—Paintings, drawings, prints, and posters by the French modernist Pierre Bonnard; through Nov. 29. . . . ¶ "Architecture Without Architects," examples from sixty countries, ranging from undatable past to present and including underground villages, cliff dwellings, storage fortresses, and amphitheatres in the round; through Feb. 22. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway—A hundred and fifty woodcuts and lithographs and a dozen illustrated books from the past twenty years by Antonio Frasconi; through Nov. 29. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Finch College Museum of Art, 62 E. 78th St.—A painting or sculpture apiece by more than twenty artists (Robert Motherwell, Ben Shahn, and Theodore Roszak among them), each of whom has also selected for this exhibit one work by a younger artist; through Dec. 15. . . . ¶ "Genoese Painters from Cambiaso to Magnasco," a show covering the period 1550 to 1750; through Jan. 31. (Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 5.)

Gallery of Modern Art, 2 Columbus Circle—A survey of paintings (1928-64) by the French artist Jean Hélion, tracing his development from earlier abstraction to current realism; through Dec. 27. . . . ¶ Oils, drawings, watercolors, and sculptures from the collection of Caroline and Erwin Swann, including pieces by Francis Bacon, Degas, Miró, and Rodin; through Nov. 29. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 8; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—A retrospective of some three hundred items by Alexander Calder. Along with the mobiles and stabile-mobiles, there are line drawings, toys, wire sculptures, jewelry, wood carvings, bronze figures, abstract constructions, mechanized objects, tapestries, and paintings. Through Jan. 10. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.) A good complement to this exhibition is the show (ending Saturday) of Calder drawings at the Perls Galleries, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.

Jewish Museum, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—Recent American sculptures by John Chamberlain, Lee Bontecou, Richard Stankiewicz, and four others; through Nov. 29. (Mondays through Wednesdays, noon to 5; Thursdays, noon to 9; Fridays, 11 to 3; Sundays, 11 to 6.)

New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park W., at 77th St.—"New York City: Host to the World, 1679-1900," a display of engravings and lithographs of city views and landmarks, as well as invitations, menus, and theatre programs illustrating how the Prince of Wales, in 1860, and other prominent guests have been entertained. (Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, 1 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 5.)

Whitney Museum, 22 W. 54th St.—A retrospective of realist paintings, drawings, and black-and-whites by Edward Hopper; through Nov. 29. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for Philharmonic Hall is TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7459, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Thursday, Nov. 12, at 8: "Der Rosenkavalier," with Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, and Otto Edelmann. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 13, at 8: A new production of Fokine's ballet "Les Sylphides," staged by Dame Alicia Markova; and "Don Pasquale," with Gianna d'Angelo, Fernando Corena, Luigi Alva, and Frank Guarrera. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 14, at 1: "Die Meistersinger," with Ingrid Bjoner, Gladys Kriese, Sándor Kónya, Paul Schöffler, Karl Dönch, Ezio Flagello, and Murray Dickie. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Joan Sutherland, Nicolae Herlea, Flaviano Labò, and Bonaldo Giaiotti. . . . ¶ Monday, Nov. 16, at 8: "Madame Butterfly," with Gabriella Tucci, Nedda Casei, John Alexander, and Calvin Marsh. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 8: "Der Rosenkavalier," with Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, Otto Edelmann, and Barry Morell. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 18, at 8: "Manon," with Teresa Stratas, Richard Verreau, Gabriel Bacquier, and John Macurdy. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 19, at 8: "Tosca," with Dorothy Kirsten, Sándor Kónya, Anselmo Colzani, Elfego Esparza, and Justino Díaz. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 20, at 8: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Joan Sutherland, Carlotta Ordassy, Flaviano Labò, Robert Merrill, and Bonaldo Giaiotti. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 21, at 2: "Otello," with Zinka Milanov, Joann Grillo, Dimiter Uzunov, Cornell MacNeil, and John Alexander. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 21, at 8: The ballet "Les Sylphides;" and "Don Pasquale," with Gianna d'Angelo, Luigi Alva, Fernando Corena, and Frank Guarrera.

New York City Opera Company—Final performances of the season—Thursday evening, Nov. 12: "Oedipus Rex" and "Carmina Burana." . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 13: "Faust." . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Nov. 14: "Carmen." . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 14: "Madame Butterfly." . . . ¶ Sunday matinée, Nov. 15: "La Bohème." . . . ¶ Sunday evening, Nov. 15: "Don Giovanni," in English. (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Evenings at 8:15. Matinées at 2:30.)

Brooklyn Opera Company—"Fledermaus," in English, the final performance of the season. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:30.)

ORCHESTRAS

New York Philharmonic—At Philharmonic Hall, William Steinberg conducting—Thursdays, Nov. 12 and 19, at 8:30; Fridays, Nov. 13 and 20, at 2:15; Saturdays, Nov. 14 and 21, at 8:30; and Sunday, Nov. 22, at 3.

Warsaw Philharmonic—At Carnegie Hall—Friday, Nov. 13, at 8:30: Witold Rowicki conducting, with Wanda Wilkomirska, violin. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:30: Stanislaw Wislocki conducting, with Wladyslaw Kedra, piano.

Philadelphia Orchestra—Eugene Ormandy conducting the first in a series of three all-Beethoven programs with Rudolf Serkin, piano. (Carnegie Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 8:30.)

Municipal Concerts Orchestra—Julius Grossman conducting a benefit concert, with Nadia Reisenberg, piano. (Town Hall. Thursday, Nov. 12, at 8:30.)

Festival Orchestra—Thomas Dunn conducting—A varied program, with Charles Bressler, tenor, and Gerald Tarack, violin. (Philharmonic Hall. Friday, Nov. 13, at 8:30.) . . . ¶ An all-Bach program, with Ralph Kirkpatrick, harpsichord. (Carnegie Hall, Wednesday, Nov. 18, at 8:30; and Philharmonic Hall, Friday, Nov. 20, at 8:30.)

Hermann Scherchen—Conducting the New York

BONWIT
TELLER

MISS BONWIT'S
NORTH-SOUTH TWEED

Perfect shape of suit, staying north under wraps, traveling south on its own . . . by Buddy Bates in a marvelous monotone tweed of wool, acetate, and nylon: orange, turquoise or white. 6 to 16 sizes, 70.00
Mail and phone orders filled.

MISS BONWIT SUITS
Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York
Also in Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

Chamber Orchestra in the third and fourth in a series of six concerts. (Philharmonic Hall. Sunday, Nov. 15, at 8:30, Vienna Classics, no soloists; and Wednesday, Nov. 18, at 8:30, Modern Winds, with Robert Gerle, violin, and Norman Shetler, piano.)

Orchestra of America—Richard Korn conducting, with Carroll Glenn, violin. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Nov. 15, at 8:30.)

Concert Opera Association—Thomas Scherman directing the American première of Donizetti's "Maria Stuarda" in concert form, with Irene Jordan, soprano; Grace Hoffman, mezzo-soprano; and Josef Traxel, tenor. (Philharmonic Hall. Monday, Nov. 16, at 8.) . . . ¶ The Association will hold a preview of "Maria Stuarda" at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. (ST 3-6700) on Friday, Nov. 13, at 8.

Clarion Orchestra—Newell Jenkins conducting, with instrumental and vocal soloists. (Town Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 8:30.)

Brooklyn Philharmonia—Siegfried Landau conducting, with Ruggiero Ricci, violin. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Nov. 21, at 8:30.)

Musica Aeterna Orchestra—Frederic Waldman conducting, with Leon Fleisher, piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 21-22, at 8:30. All seats have been sold and only standing room is left.)

RECITALS

Washington Square Chamber Music Series—Zara Nelsova, cello, and Grant Johannesen, piano. (Vanderbilt Hall, New York University, 40 Washington Sq. S., at Macdougal St. Friday, Nov. 13, at 8:30. For information about tickets, call SP 7-2000, Ext. 618, Thursday and Friday.)

Esther Glazer—Violin. (Town Hall. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 5:15.)

Joseph Fuchs—Violin. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

Victoria de los Angeles—Soprano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. RE 7-8490. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:30.)

Howard Lebow—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:30.)

Deller Consort—Renaissance and baroque vocal music by this group appearing here for the first time. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:30.)

Eugene List—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Monday, Nov. 16, at 8:30.)

Ruggiero Ricci—Violin, with members of the American Symphony Orchestra directed by Gerhard Samuel. The first in a series of four concerts. (Philharmonic Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 8:30.)

National Association for American Composers and Conductors—A program of music by Robert Hall Lewis, Josef Alexander, Karl Kroeger, and Leslie Bassett, performed by Stanley Drucker, clarinet; the American Chamber Ensemble; and others. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 8:30. No tickets necessary.)

Jan Gorbaty—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Thursday, Nov. 19, at 8:30.)

Margaret Roggero—Mezzo-soprano. (Amato Opera Showcase Theatre, 319 Bowery, at 2nd St. CA 8-8200. Thursday, Nov. 19, at 8:40.)

Budapest String Quartet—Chamber music. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Nov. 20, at 8:30, the first in a series of six varied programs. All seats have been sold and only standing room is left. . . . ¶ Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Saturday, Nov. 21, at 8:30, the first in a series of three all-Beethoven programs.)

Judy Collins—Folk singer. (Town Hall. Friday, Nov. 20, at 8:40.)

Robert Casadesus—Piano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. RE 7-8490. Saturday, Nov. 21, at 8:30.)

Richard Tucker—Tenor, with members of the City Center Orchestra directed by Julius Rudel, in a benefit concert. (Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Nov. 21, at 8:30.)

Note—The Budapest String Quartet will give

SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS
WITH PRECIOUS JEWELS
IN PLATINUM SETTINGS

A. Heart shaped diamond brooch with sapphire and marquise diamond drop	$2400
B. Earrings, oval sapphires surrounded by diamonds, pair	$1275
C. Emerald and diamond bracelet	$3200
D. Diamond bracelet	$1450
Other straight row bracelets to	$5000
E. Diamond drop pendant	$2600
F. Diamond circle brooch	$1950
G. Earrings, diamond sprays, pair	$1400

Shown actual size • Federal tax included
Send for the Caldwell Gift Book

For 125 years
Jewelers to Philadelphia and the world

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
Haverford, Pa. • Wilmington, Del.

Peck & Peck

Silk jacquard:
the holiday look for
the Peck & Peck Jr.

Very new, very exciting—this unusual draping at the neckline. Both the top and camisoled skirt are lined. Royal, cherry red or emerald. 5 to 15, 30.00

*Rayon peau de soie clutch, 9.00**

*plus 10% federal tax

Fifth Avenue, New York • Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia
Rochester • Detroit • Baltimore • Cleveland • St. Louis
Indianapolis • Atlanta • Minneapolis • St. Paul • Buffalo
Kansas City • Washington, D. C. • Hartford • Providence

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

a recital at the Frick Collection (1 E. 70th St.) on Sunday, Nov. 22, at 2:55. Free tickets, limited to one per applicant, will be issued on Monday, Nov. 16, in the order written applications are received on that day (not before). Two separate requests may be sent in the same envelope.

MISCELLANY

IRISH REGIMENTS—The Regimental Bands and Pipe and Drum Bands of the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, the Royal Ulster Rifles, and the Royal Irish Fusiliers, plus Irish dancers from the Women's Royal Army Corps. (Madison Square Garden. CO 5-6811. Wednesday through Friday, Nov. 18-20, at 8:30.)

JAZZ CONCERT—Cal Tjader and Herbie Mann, in a benefit concert. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. Sunday, Nov. 15, at 8. For tickets, call JU 6-7700.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden is CO 5-6811.)

PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL—At Madison Square Garden—Thursday, Nov. 12, at 6:30: Boston vs. Philadelphia and Knicks vs. Los Angeles. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 14, at 8:30: Knicks vs. Cincinnati. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 21, at 8:30: Knicks vs. Baltimore.

BOXING—Dick Wipperman vs. Oscar Bonavena, heavyweights, 10 rounds. (Madison Square Garden. Friday, Nov. 13. Preliminaries at 8:30; main bout at 10.) . . . ¶ Cassius Clay vs. Sonny Liston, heavyweights, 15 rounds. (Boston Garden, Boston. Monday, Nov. 16.)

COLLEGE FOOTBALL—**SATURDAY, NOV. 14:** Amherst vs. Williams, at Amherst, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Army vs. Pittsburgh, at West Point, at 2. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Pennsylvania, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Dartmouth, at Ithaca, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Brown, at Cambridge, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Navy vs. Duke, at Annapolis, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Wesleyan vs. Trinity, at Middletown, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Princeton, at New Haven, at 1:30. . . . **SATURDAY, NOV. 21** (all at 1:30): Brown vs. Columbia, at Providence. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Yale, at Cambridge. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Dartmouth, at Philadelphia. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Cornell, at Princeton. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Colgate, at New Brunswick.

HOCKEY—Rangers vs. Detroit. (Madison Square Garden. Sunday, Nov. 15, at 7:30.)

HUNT RACING—Virginia Fall Race Meeting. (Middleburg, Va. Saturday, Nov. 14.)

RACING—At **AQUEDUCT:** Weekdays at noon; through Saturday, Dec. 12. The Roamer Handicap, Saturday, Nov. 14, and the Queens County Handicap, Saturday, Nov. 21. . . . **GARDEN STATE PARK,** Camden, N.J.: Daily at 12:30; through Saturday, Nov. 14. The Garden State, Saturday, Nov. 14.

TROTTING—At Yonkers Raceway: Weekdays at 8; through Saturday, Dec. 12.

FOR CHILDREN

MUSIC—By the **AMATO OPERA COMPANY:** An abbreviated version of "The Barber of Seville," with an English narration. (Town Hall. JU 2-2424. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 2:30.) . . . **NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC:** Leonard Bernstein conducting. (Philharmonic Hall. TR 4-2424. Saturday, Nov. 21, at noon and 2:30.)

BALLET—The Westchester Ballet Company presenting "Peter and the Wolf" and "The Dream Toy Shop." (Town Hall. JU 2-2424. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 11.)

STAGE SHOWS—By the **B. GAY PUPPETS:** "Folk Tales." (Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 104th St. Saturday, Nov. 21. at 1:30. For information about tickets, call LE 4-1672. Children under five not admitted.) . . . **HARNICK-ADAMS PRODUCTIONS:** "Young Jefferson." (McMillin Theatre, Broadway at 116th St. Saturday, Nov. 14, at 3. Tickets at the box office only, after 2:30 on the day of the performance. Children under five not admitted.) . . . **ROSE LYNCH PRODUCTIONS:** "Cinderella," a marionette show, Saturdays and Sundays at 1. . . . ¶ "Little Red Riding Hood," Saturdays at 2:30. . . . ¶ "Hansel and Gretel," Sundays at 2:30. (Royal Playhouse, 219 Second Ave., at 14th St. GR 5-9647.) . . . **MARTINIQUE THEATRE:** "Rumpelstiltskin." (Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Saturdays at 1 and 2:30, and Sundays at 1.) . . . **MERRI-MINES:** "Cinderella." (Cricket Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-3960. Saturdays at 1, 2:30, and 4.) . . . **MUSICAL THEATRE FOR CHILDREN:** "The Three Musketeers." (Judson Hall, 165 W. 57th St. JU 2-4090. Saturdays and Sundays at 1:50 and 3:30.) . . . **SPYGLASS PRODUCTIONS:** "Treasure Island." (New Theatre, 154 E. 54th St. PL 2-0440. Saturdays at 1:30 and 3:30, and Sundays at 12:30.) . . . **STAGE 73:** "The Absent-Minded Dragon." (321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 14-15, at 3.) . . . **TRAVELING PLAYHOUSE:** "Tom Sawyer." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Nov. 21, at 2:30.) . . . **VERA-DEE PRODUCTIONS:** "Petey and the Pogo Stick." (Town Hall. JU 2-2424. Saturday, Nov. 21, at 11.)

JUNIOR MUSEUM, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—"Archeology: Exploring the Past," an exhibition of art and artifacts from Egypt, the ancient Near East, and pre-Columbian America. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

HAYDEN PLANETARIUM, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-1300)—The current show is called "Messages from Space;" through Nov. 30. (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 11. Children under five not admitted.)

NOTE—Ice skaters of fourteen and under have free and exclusive use of the Wollman Memorial Skating Rink, in Central Park, every Saturday from 10 to 12.

OTHER EVENTS

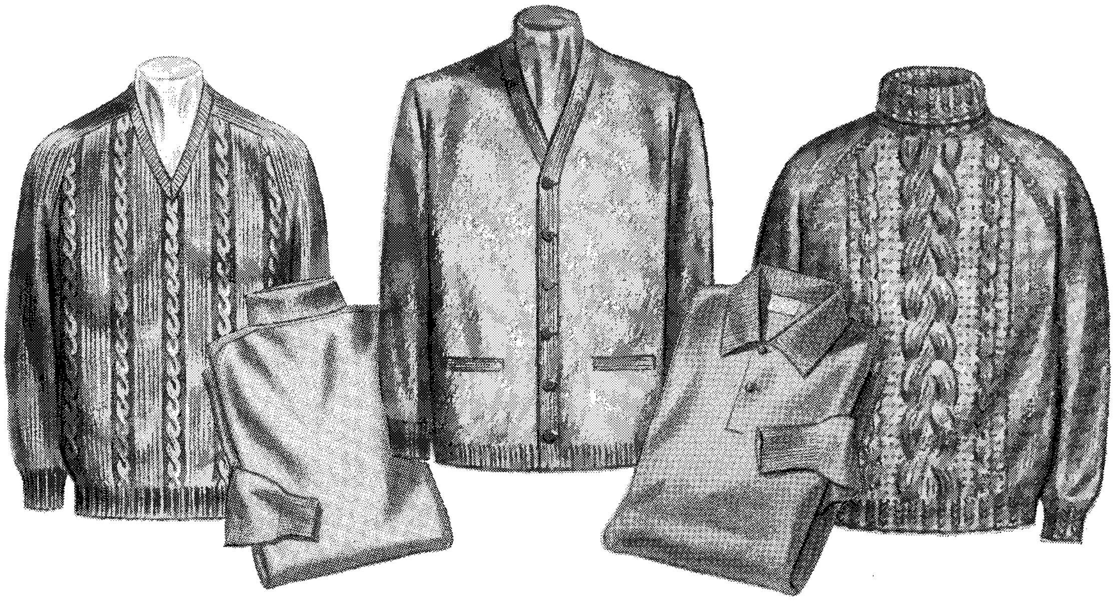
UNITED NATIONS—Visitors may attend periodic meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of various commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.) . . . ¶ Hour-long tours leave the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9 to 4:45 daily.

POETRY AND PROSE READINGS—At the **POETRY CENTER,** Y.M.H.A.: Harold Pinter reading from his short stories and poetry, Thursday, Nov. 12. . . . ¶ Margaret Webster in "No Coward Soul," her solo program concerning the Brontë sisters, Sunday, Nov. 15. . . . ¶ John Malcolm Brinnin and Peter Davison reading from their own works, Monday, Nov. 16. (Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Evenings at 8:30.) . . . **SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM AUDITORIUM:** C. Day Lewis reading from his own works. (1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St. Thursday, Nov. 19, at 8:30. For tickets, call YU 8-6783.)

FLOWER SHOW—The Thanksgiving Flower Show, presented by the Horticultural Society of New York. (Essex House, 160 Central Park S. Wednesday, Nov. 18, from 12:30 to 4.)

WINSTON CHURCHILL EXHIBITION—First editions of his fifty-one books, four paintings signed W.S.C., three hundred photographs, a palette and paint brushes, and other memorabilia, in a show arranged to celebrate Sir Winston's ninetieth birthday. Through Nov. 30. (Hallmark Gallery, 720 Fifth Ave., at 56th St. Weekdays, 9:30 to 5:30.)

AUCTIONS—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8; Thursdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; and Wednesday, Nov. 18, from 10 to noon.)—Friday and Saturday, Nov. 13-14, at 1:45: French and other furniture and decorations, belonging to the Marquise de Rosanbo and others. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 8: American historical books and manuscripts, including letters and documents of Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, and Wilson; George Washington's copy of the Constitution; and the Olive Branch Petition of 1776. The property of the Heritage Foundation. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 18, at 8: Modern paintings and sculptures by such artists as Boudin, Picasso, Renoir, and Epstein; from the collection of Robert Q. Lewis and from other sources. Exhibition starts Friday, Nov. 13.



WARM, WELCOME CHRISTMAS GIFTS
featuring cashmere or camel's hair models
fully fashioned in Scotland exclusively for us

NEW CAMEL'S HAIR SWEATERS *with cable-stitch front, in natural shade. V-neck pullover,*† $40; *cardigan,*† $45

TURTLENECK PULLOVERS *in an unusually soft, lightweight cashmere and wool blend. Available in attractive blue-grey, charcoal-grey, navy-grey or yellow-natural mixtures,* $27.50. *Also in black, navy, natural, blue-grey or medium grey lightweight wool from Scotland,*† $14.50

PURE CASHMERE SWEATERS. *Cardigans in natural, blue or green lovat, medium grey or black,** $40; *V-neck pullovers in same colors plus navy, brown, charcoal-grey, charcoal-blue,** $32.50

SWEATER-SHIRT *of pure cashmere in navy, burgundy, natural, lovat, blue-mix, medium grey,* $35. *In Shetland wool in soft, light shades of natural, maize, green or blue,* $19.50

CABLE-STITCH SKI SWEATER, *hand-knit in Denmark in our own good-looking colorings. White, red, green, dark blue, medium grey or gold*† *(state second choice),* $35

*even sizes 38 to 46 †small, medium, large, extra large

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Men's & Boys' Furnishings, Hats & Shoes
346 MADISON AVENUE, COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
BOSTON · PITTSBURGH · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · LOS ANGELES

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

Babo 73—A crude, practically homemade political satire by Robert Downey, unexpectedly full of laughs. (Nickelodeon, 152 Bleecker St., SP 7-3810; through Nov. 16. Mondays through Thursdays at 9 and midnight; Fridays and Saturdays at 7, 10, and 1 A.M.; and Sundays at 5, 8, and 11.)

Becket—Richard Burton as the Archbishop of Canterbury and Peter O'Toole as King Henry II, in a rousing and surprisingly witty adaptation of the Anouilh play. (Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607; and Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; starting Nov. 18. . . . ¶ Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; starting Nov. 18, tentative.)

Cleopatra—Forty million dollars' worth of Mediterranean splendor, and cheap at the price. *The leading roles are played by actors* who are probably better known than the originals ever were. (R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th, AT 9-8900; starting Nov. 18.)

From Russia with Love—Another ample chapter in the dangerous life and incessant lecheries of Secret Service Operative 007, ably embodied by Sean Connery. (34th St. East, 241 E. 34th, MU 3-0255; Nov. 17.)

It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World—A Cinerama comedy in which everything looks awfully big but isn't awfully funny. Not for small children. (Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th, CO 5-5711; through Nov. 15. Weekdays at 8:30 and Sunday at 8. Matinées Saturday at 1 and 4:45 and Sunday at 2. Reserved seats only.)

Let's Talk About Women—A nine-episode comedy, with Vittorio Gassman being funny at least seven times. (Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th, JU 2-2333; through Nov. 18, tentative.)

The Luck of Ginger Coffey—A bitter comedy about an Irish misfit in Montreal. Starring Robert Shaw and Mary Ure, who are, as the Irish say, tremendous. (Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; through Nov. 17.)

My Fair Lady—A fresh and pleasing adaptation of the musical, with Rex Harrison and Audrey Hepburn charmingly enacting those famous unlove scenes. (Criterion, B'way at 44th, JU 2-1796. Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

The Night Watch—Jacques Becker has directed a gifted group of non-professional actors in a thrilling account of an attempted escape from a French prison. (Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; and 8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Nov. 17.)

One Potato, Two Potato—This story of the courtship and marriage of a Negro and a white divorcée with a child is weakened by a dull, mawkish script, but Bernie Hamilton gives a fine performance as the hero, and Painesville, Ohio, where the movie was photographed, is certainly a lovely town to look at. (New Embassy, B'way at 46th, PL 7-2408. . . . ¶ 68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th, RE 4-0302; through Nov. 17.)

The Pumpkin Eater—An odd, delightful study of married life, its cause and cure. With Anne Bancroft, Peter Finch, James Mason, and Maggie Smith. (Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1663.)

Séance on a Wet Afternoon—A stylish British thriller, with Kim Stanley and Richard Attenborough acting their heads off in commendably scary fashion. (Plaza, 42 E. 58th, EL 5-3320. Showings daily at 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10, and Saturdays at midnight. *No one will be admitted after the film starts.*)

The Soft Skin—The latest François Truffaut picture is a fine, gentle study of adultery and its consequences. (Paris, 4 W. 58th, MU 8-0134.)

Topkapi—How to steal crown jewels, in another of those adult-education courses by Jules Dassin with, as his capable assistants, Melina Mercouri, Peter Ustinov, Maximilian Schell, and Robert Morley. (Astor, B'way at 45th, JU 6-2240; and Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th, PL 9-2262.)

Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow—Vittorio De Sica puts Sophia Loren and Marcello Mastroianni through their paces in a funny three-part comedy of high and low life in Naples, Milan, and Rome. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Nov. 13-16.)

REVIVALS

America America (1963)—An account of a young Greek's fierce journey to the land of his heart's desire. Written and directed by Elia Kazan. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; and Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Nov. 12.)

L'Avventura (1961)—An Italian film that records a joyless affair between a young man and woman searching for a girl who has disappeared from a volcanic island. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; and Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Nov. 17.)

Ballad of a Soldier (1960)—A Soviet film about the war that is less a drama than a collection of memorable photographic essays. Directed by Grigori Chukhrai, and with Vladimir Ivashov and Shanna Prokhorenko. (55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th, JU 6-4590; Nov. 12.)

The Blue Angel (1930)—Marlene Dietrich as a cabaret singer and Emil Jannings as a schoolmaster. A German film. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; Nov. 13-15.)

Breathless (1961)—Jean-Luc Godard wrote and directed this pioneer New Wave French film, in which Jean-Paul Belmondo and Jean Seberg play a hoodlum and his American girl friend. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; starting Nov. 17.)

Citizen Kane (1941)—Orson Welles' study of a rich man's career. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; Nov. 13-15.)

Dr. Strangelove or: How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Bomb (1964)—A comedy about atomic war. Peter Sellers, George C. Scott, and Sterling Hayden. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Nov. 14. . . . ¶ 34th St. East, 241 E. 34th, MU 3-0255; starting Nov. 18.)

The Easy Life (1963)—Vittorio Gassman depicts a good-looking rogue in eruption on the sunny seacoast of Italy. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Nov. 13-16.)

Grand Illusion (1938)—A German military prison during the First World War. In French, with Erich von Stroheim and Jean Gabin. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Nov. 12.)

Hiroshima, Mon Amour (1960)—A French film that describes the doomed love of a Frenchwoman for a Japanese. Directed by Alain Resnais, and with Emmanuele Riva and Eiji Okada in the leading roles. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Nov. 17.)

Knife in the Water (1963)—A director named Roman Polanski takes a look at life and love in contemporary Poland. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Nov. 17.)

Limelight (1952)—An aging music-hall comedian in love with a waif. Charlie Chaplin and Claire Bloom. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; through Nov. 18.)

The Loneliness of the Long Distance Runner (1962)—An English tragicomedy of working-class manners, directed by Tony Richardson. (5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th, WA 4-8339; through Nov. 17.)

Lord of the Flies (1963)—Peter Brook's adaptation of William Golding's novel. (5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th, WA 4-8339; through Nov. 17.)

My Name Is Ivan (1963)—A Russian film about a twelve-year-old spy (Kolya Burlaiev) for the Russian Army in the Second World War. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Nov. 17.)

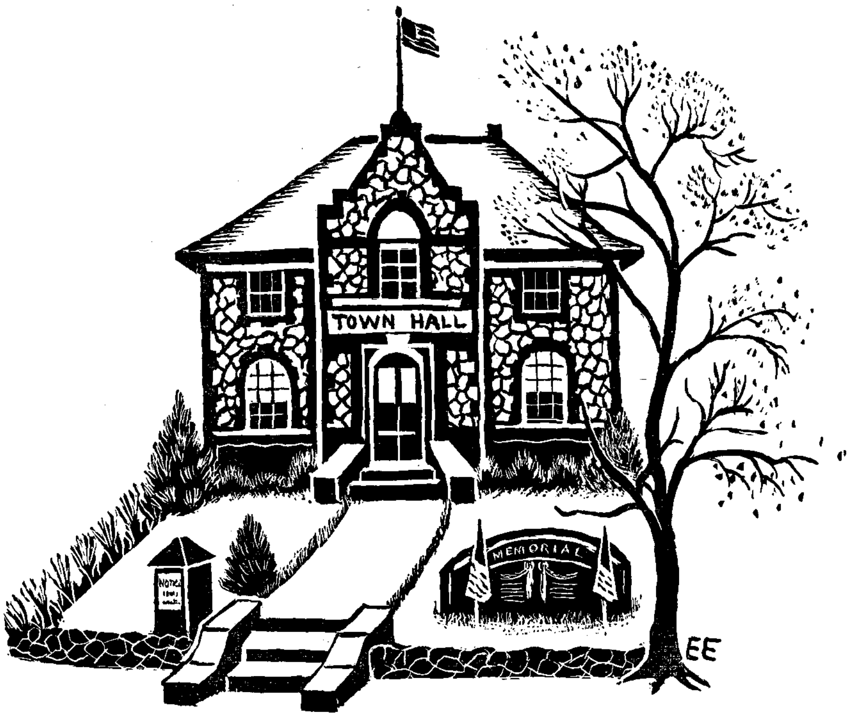
The Petrified Forest (1936)—The Sherwood play. Leslie Howard, Bette Davis, and Humphrey Bogart. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; Nov. 16.)

Shoot the Piano Player (1962)—François Truffaut directed this French movie about a pianist in a Paris café. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Nov. 13-16.)

Tom Jones (1963)—An embodiment of the Fielding novel. With Albert Finney, Hugh Griffith, Dame Edith Evans, and many others. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Nov. 14.)

Treasure of Sierra Madre (1948)—Prospecting for gold in Mexico. Walter Huston and Humphrey Bogart. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Nov. 13-16. . . . ¶ York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-4130; Nov. 16.)

Museum of Modern Art Film Library—Through Nov. 14: "In Again, Out Again" (1917), with Douglas Fairbanks. . . . ¶ Nov. 15-18: "So This Is Paris" (1926), a silent American film, with French titles. (Showings at 3 and 5:30, and on Thursday evenings at 8. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum, 11 W. 53rd, after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon.)



THE MOVIE HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

THE BROADWAY AREA

Astor, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
TOPKAPI.

Capitol, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
"Where Love Has Gone," Susan Hayward, Bette Davis.

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
MY FAIR LADY.

DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
"The Outrage," Paul Newman, Claire Bloom.

Forum, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)
"Roustabout," Elvis Presley, Barbara Stanwyck.

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)
"Send Me No Flowers," Rock Hudson, Doris Day.

New Embassy, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)
ONE POTATO, TWO POTATO.

Palace, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-2626)
Through Nov. 17: "Kitten with a Whip," Ann-Margret, John Forsythe; and "Sing and Swing," David Hemings.
From Nov. 18: "Malamondo," a documentary film; and "Creation of the Humanoids," Don Megowan.

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
"Youngblood Hawke," James Franciscus.

State, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
"The Americanization of Emily," James Garner, Julie Andrews. (After 8:30 on Monday, Nov. 16, the theatre will be turned over to the telecast of the Cassius Clay-Sonny Liston fight.)

Toho Cinema, 209 W. 45th. (LT 1-1788)
Through Nov. 16: "Young Swordsman" (in Japanese).
From Nov. 17: "Unholy Desire" (in Japanese).

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
Through Nov. 18 (tentative): "Lilith," Warren Beatty, Jean Seberg.

Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)
Through Nov. 15: **IT'S A MAD, MAD, MAD, MAD WORLD.**
Nov. 16-17: Theatre closed.
From Nov. 18: "Goodbye Charlie," Tony Curtis, Debbie Reynolds.

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Nov. 17: **THE LUCK OF GINGER COFFEY.**
From Nov. 18: "Murder Ahoy," Margaret Rutherford, Lionel Jeffries.

Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th. (GR 3-2277)
Through Nov. 17: "Kitten with a Whip," Ann-Margret, John Forsythe; and "Sing and Swing," David Hemings. (After 6:30 on Monday, Nov. 16, the theatre will be turned over to the telecast of the Cassius Clay-Sonny Liston fight.)
From Nov. 18: "Malamondo," a documentary film; and "Creation of the Humanoids," Don Megowan.

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Nov. 17: **THE NIGHT WATCH** (in French); and "Bebo's Girl" (in Italian), Claudia Cardinale, George Chakiris.
From Nov. 18: "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian).

Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Nov. 17 (tentative): "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," Debbie Reynolds, Harve Presnell.
From Nov. 18 (tentative): **BECKET.**

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
"A Woman Is a Woman" (in French), Anna Karina, Jean-Paul Belmondo.

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (MU 3-0255)
Through Nov. 17: **FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE**; and "That Man from Rio" (in French), Jean-Paul Belmondo.
From Nov. 18: **DR. STRANGELOVE OR: HOW I LEARNED TO STOP WORRYING AND LOVE THE BOMB**, revival.

Trans-Lux 52nd St., Lexington at 52nd. (PL 3-2434)
"Youngblood Hawke," James Franciscus.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"The Outrage," Paul Newman, Claire Bloom.

Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
TOPKAPI.

R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Through Nov. 17: "Kitten with a Whip," Ann-Margret, John Forsythe; and "Sing and Swing," David Hemings. (After 7:30 on Monday, Nov. 16, the theatre will be turned over to the telecast of the Cassius Clay-Sonny Liston fight.)
From Nov. 18: "Malamondo," a documentary film; and "Creation of the Humanoids," Don Megowan.

Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
"Bebo's Girl" (in Italian), Claudia Cardinale, George Chakiris.

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
SÉANCE ON A WET AFTERNOON.

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
THE PUMPKIN EATER.

Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1664)
Through Nov. 15: "Lilith," Warren Beatty, Jean Seberg.
From Nov. 16: "Guns at Batasi," Richard Attenborough, Jack Hawkins.

Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
Through Nov. 17: "Murder Ahoy," Margaret Rutherford, Lionel Jeffries.
From Nov. 18: "Goodbye Charlie," Tony Curtis, Debbie Reynolds.

Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
"Woman in the Dunes" (in Japanese).

York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th. (TR 9-4130)
Nov. 12: **AMERICA AMERICA**, revival.
Nov. 13-15: **CITIZEN KANE**, revival; and **THE BLUE ANGEL** (in German), revival.
Nov. 16: **TREASURE OF SIERRA MADRE**, revival; and **THE PETRIFIED FOREST**, revival.
From Nov. 17: **L'AVVENTURA** (in Italian), revival; and **BREATHLESS** (in French), revival.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
"The Finest Hours," a documentary film on the life of Winston Churchill, narrated by Orson Welles.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
Through Nov. 17: **ONE POTATO, TWO POTATO.**
From Nov. 18: "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," Debbie Reynolds, Harve Presnell.

Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
"The Americanization of Emily," James Garner, Julie Andrews.

72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Nov. 17 (tentative): "Bebo's Girl" (in Italian), Claudia Cardinale, George Chakiris; and "Jolly Bad Fellow," Leo McKern.
From Nov. 18 (tentative): "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian).

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
Through Nov. 17: "Bebo's Girl" (in Italian), Claudia Cardinale, George Chakiris.
From Nov. 18: "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian).

R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Nov. 17: "Station Six-Sahara," Carroll Baker, Peter Van Eyck; and "Stop Train 349," José Ferrer, Sean Flynn. (After 7:30 on Monday, Nov. 16, the theatre will be turned over to the telecast of the Cassius Clay-Sonny Liston fight.)
From Nov. 18: **CLEOPATRA.**

Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
Through Nov. 17: "Roustabout," Elvis Presley, Barbara Stanwyck; and "Stage to Thunder Rock," Barry Sullivan.
From Nov. 18: **BECKET**; and "The Buccaneer," revival, Yul Brynner, Charlton Heston.

WEST SIDE

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)
Nov. 12: **GRAND ILLUSION** (in French), revival; and "Rashomon" (in Japanese), revival.
Nov. 13-16: **TREASURE OF SIERRA MADRE**, revival; and **SHOOT THE PIANO PLAYER** (in French), revival.
From Nov. 17: **L'AVVENTURA** (in Italian), revival; and **HIROSHIMA, MON AMOUR** (in French), revival.

Nickelodeon, 152 Bleecker St. (SP 7-3810)
Through Nov. 16: **BABO 73.**
From Nov. 17: To be announced.

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Nov. 17: "That Man from Rio" (in French), Jean-Paul Belmondo.
From Nov. 18: "The Night of the Iguana," Richard Burton, Ava Gardner.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Nov. 17: **THE NIGHT WATCH** (in French); and "Bebo's Girl" (in Italian), Claudia Cardinale, George Chakiris.
From Nov. 18: "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian).

5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
Through Nov. 17: **LORD OF THE FLIES**, revival; and **THE LONELINESS OF THE LONG DISTANCE RUNNER**, revival.
From Nov. 18: To be announced.

Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Nov. 17: "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," Debbie Reynolds, Harve Presnell; and "The Avenger," Steve Reeves. (After 7:30 on Monday, Nov. 16, the theatre will be turned over to the telecast of the Cassius Clay-Sonny Liston fight.)
From Nov. 18: **BECKET**; and "The Buccaneer," revival, Yul Brynner, Charlton Heston.

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
Through Nov. 14: **TOM JONES**, revival; and **DR. STRANGELOVE OR: HOW I LEARNED TO STOP WORRYING AND LOVE THE BOMB**, revival.
Nov. 15-17: "Under the Yum Yum Tree," revival, Jack Lemmon, Carol Lynley; and "Bye Bye Birdie," revival, Janet Leigh.
From Nov. 18: "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian); and "The Safety Match" (in Russian), revival.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"The Moon-Spinners," Hayley Mills.

55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
Nov. 12: **BALLAD OF A SOLDIER** (in Russian), revival; and "Chelkash" (in Russian), revival.
Nov. 13-14: "The Inspector General" (in Russian), revival.
Nov. 15: "The Little Humpbacked Horse," revival, performed by the Bolshoi Ballet; and "Morning Star" (in Russian), revival, a ballet film.
Nov. 16: "Khovanschina" (in Russian), revival.
Nov. 17: "Eugene Onegin" (in Russian), revival.
Nov. 18: "Boris Godunov" and "Aleko" (both in Russian and both revivals).

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)
"Where Love Has Gone," Susan Hayward, Bette Davis.

Cinema Rendezvous, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
"Anatomy of a Marriage: My Days with Jean-Marc" (in French), Marie-José Nat, Jacques Charrier.

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-5123)
"Anatomy of a Marriage: My Nights with Françoise" (in French), Marie-José Nat, Jacques Charrier.

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)
"The Inheritance," a documentary film on the American workingman, narrated by Robert Ryan.

Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th. (JU 2-2333)
Through Nov. 18 (tentative): **LET'S TALK ABOUT WOMEN** (in Italian).

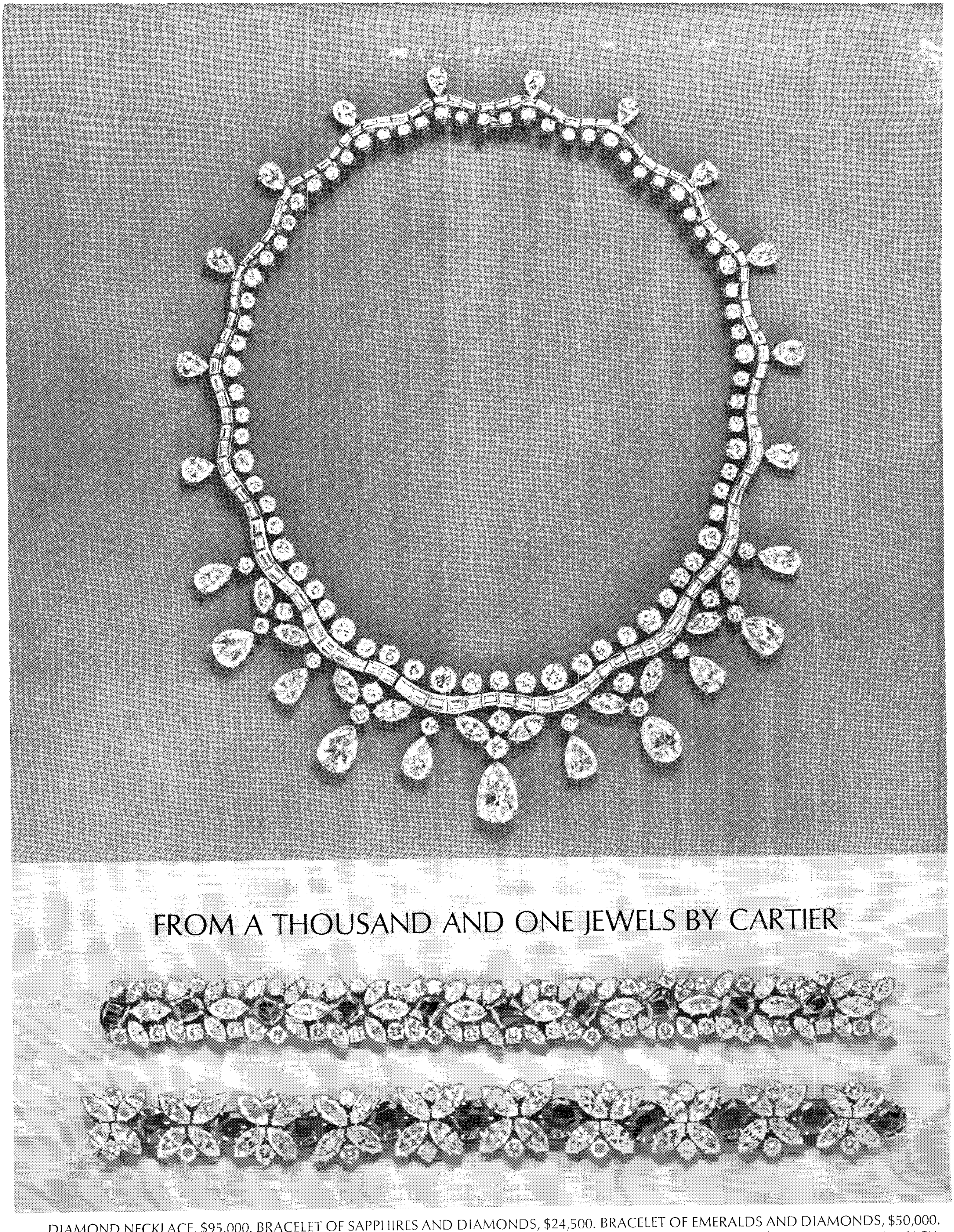
Paris, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-0134)
THE SOFT SKIN (in French).

New Yorker, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
Through Nov. 18: **LIMELIGHT**, revival.

Symphony, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Nov. 17: "That Man from Rio" (in French), Jean-Paul Belmondo; and "The Pink Panther," David Niven.
From Nov. 18: "Invitation to a Gunfighter," Yul Brynner; and "The Great Escape," revival, Steve McQueen.

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Nov. 12: **AMERICA AMERICA**, revival.
Nov. 13-16: **YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW** (in Italian); and **THE EASY LIFE** (in Italian), revival.
From Nov. 17: **KNIFE IN THE WATER** (in Polish), revival; and **MY NAME IS IVAN** (in Russian), revival.

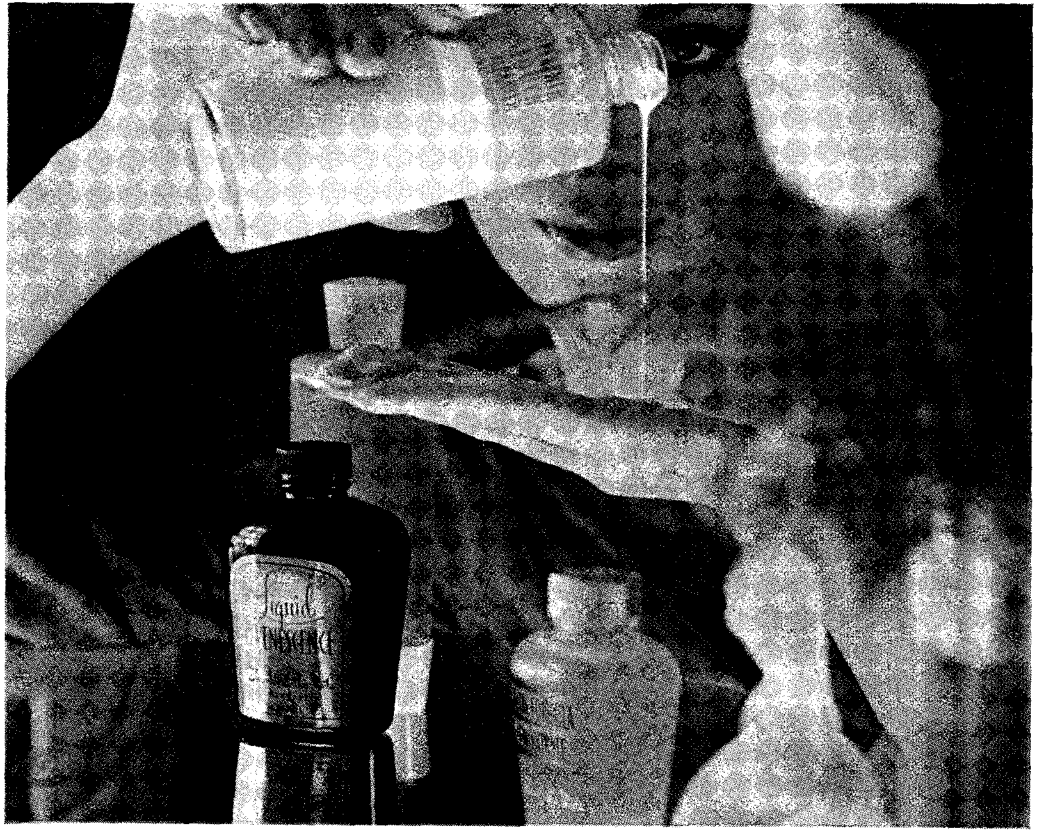
Midtown, B'way at 99th. (AC 2-1200)
Through Nov. 17: "Bebo's Girl" (in Italian), Claudia Cardinale, George Chakiris; and "Jolly Bad Fellow," Leo McKern.
From Nov. 18: "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian).


FROM A THOUSAND AND ONE JEWELS BY CARTIER

DIAMOND NECKLACE, $95,000. BRACELET OF SAPPHIRES AND DIAMONDS, $24,500. BRACELET OF EMERALDS AND DIAMONDS, $50,000.
CARTIER, INC., FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY-SECOND, NEW YORK, PLAZA 3-0111 | CARTIER, S.A., PARIS | CARTIER, LTD., LONDON | CARTIER, INC., PALM BEACH

Cartier

Shown here: Feather Touch Cleanser, Dual Lotion, Liquid Revenescence, Special Formula Concentrate.



The new trend in dry skin treatment.
Liquids.
Easy to apply. Quick to benefit. Pleasurable to use.
Let our Consultant put you on this new path to beauty.
At trend-setting department and specialty stores.

Charles of the Ritz

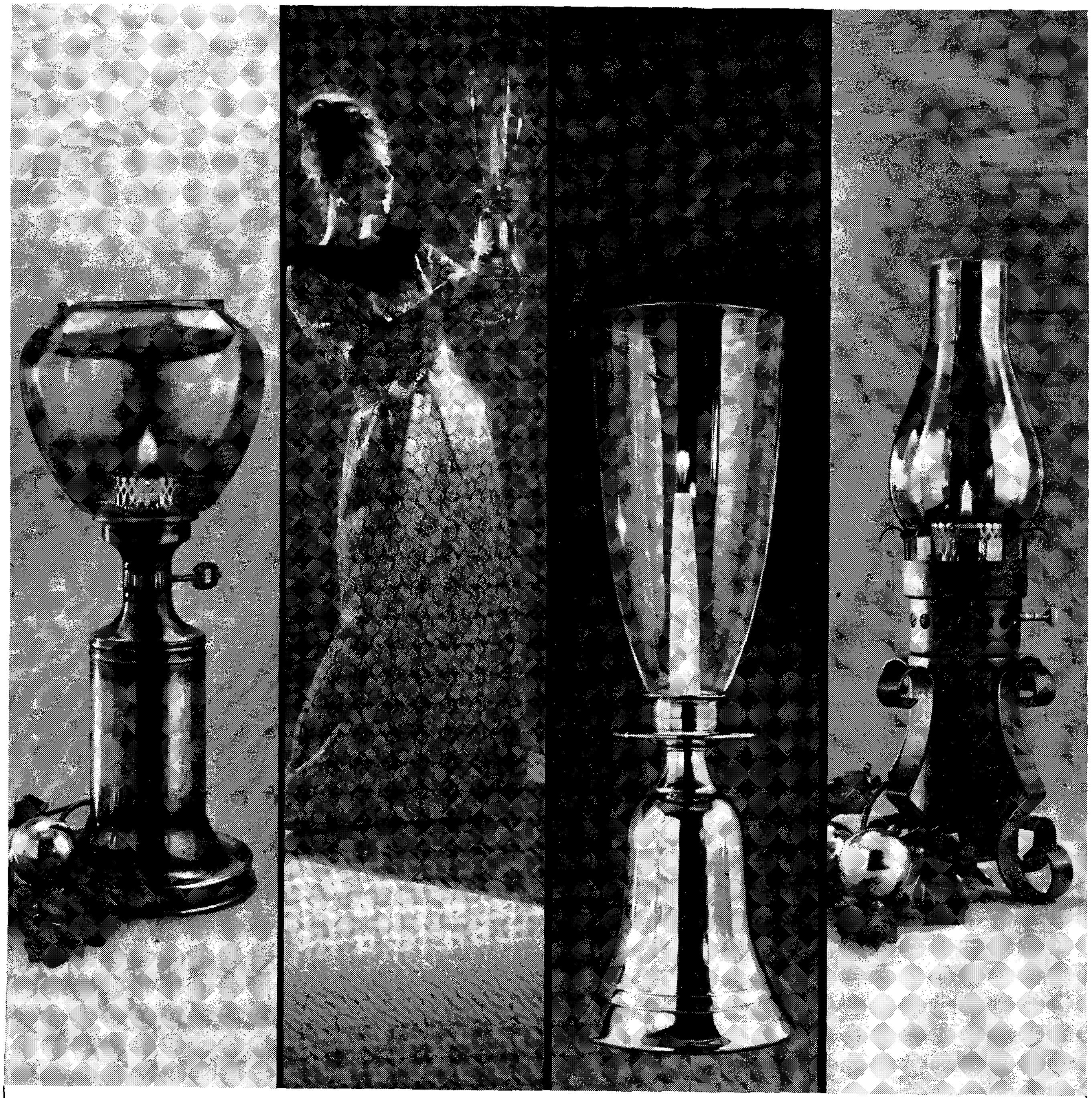
DON'T STIR WITHOUT

IMPORTED FROM TORINO, ITALY
NOILLY PRAT
ITALIAN SWEET VERMOUTH
VERMOUTH
NOILLY PRAT
TORINO
1 PINT · 14 FLUID OUNCES · ALCOHOL BY V
Agents in the United States of America
BROWNE VINTNERS COMPANY - NEW-YORK 22, N.Y.

This new imported Italian vermouth is different. Bittersweet, *not over-sweet* . . . a subtle, but great advance in Italian vermouth. People use Noilly Prat Italian to make sensational Manhattans—they pour it on the rocks to make the smartest, most continental of aperitifs. *It's bittersweet . . . and you'll love it!*

BROWNE-VINTNERS COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

AND FOR
DRY MARTINIS—
famed Noilly Prat
French Vermouth
extra dry,
extra pale.

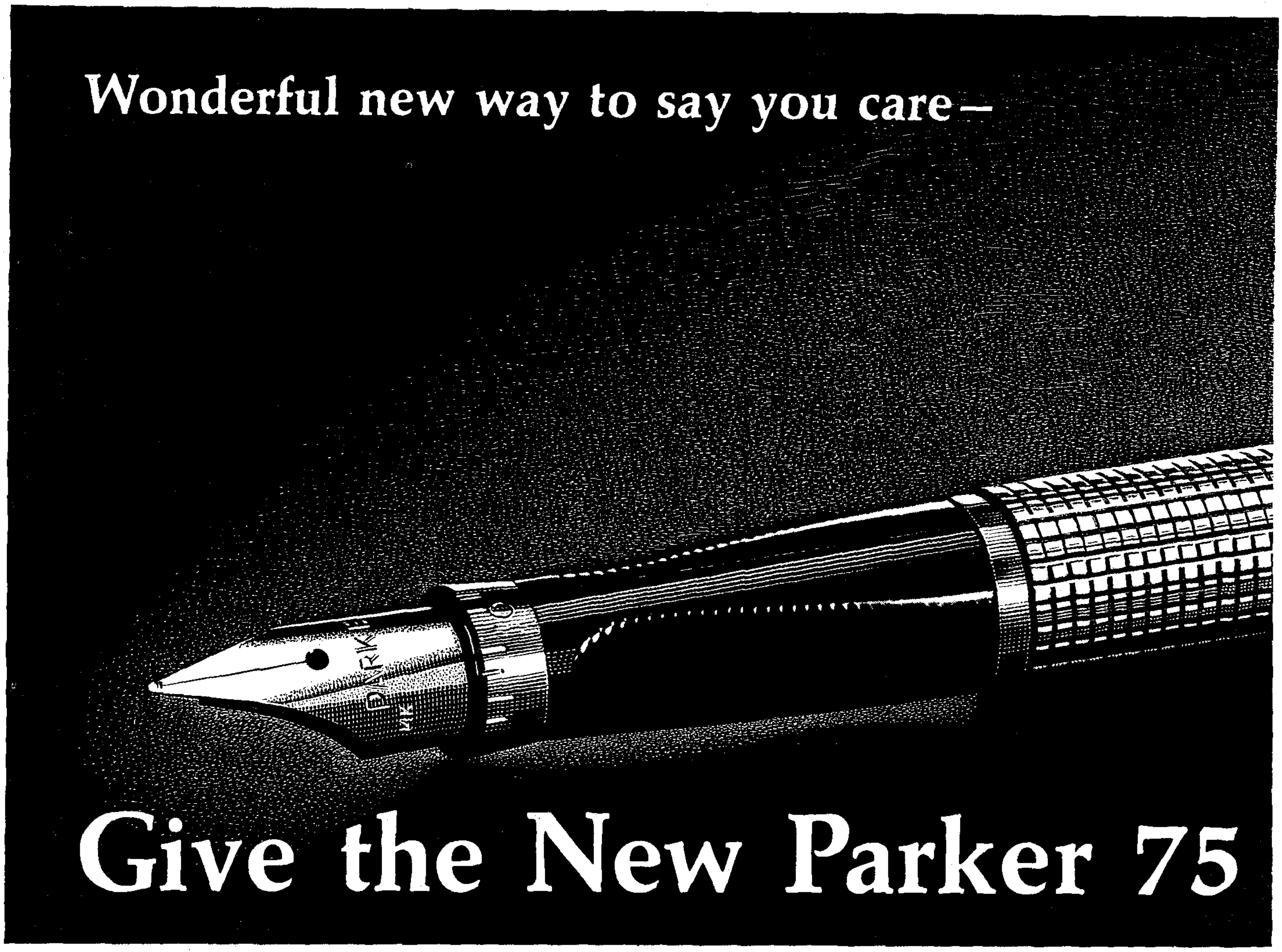


S.F.A'S "REVOLUTIONARY" HURRICANE LAMPS—
COLONIAL DESIGNS FRAME THE MODERN CONVENIENCE OF BUTANE GAS

The adjustable flame of our charming "Prepo" lamps radiates a warm, friendly glow for 30 to 60 hours on a single filling...with no wax drip or smoke and not a trace of an oily odor. Graceful simplicity defines our trio, and each distinctive, beautiful finish is protected by a baked-on acrylic film. From the left: Antique finished brass with an amber globe, 45.00; bright brass in the Williamsburg tradition, 45.00; black wrought iron with an amber chimney, 30.00. Additional cans of fuel, each 1.50. Guest and Gift Shop.

Saks Fifth Avenue

New York • White Plains • Springfield • Garden City • Washington • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Chicago • Skokie • Detroit • St. Louis
Miami Beach • Ft. Lauderdale • Palm Beach • Surfside • Phoenix • Beverly Hills • San Francisco • Palo Alto • Palm Springs • La Jolla



The first personal-fit pen
tailored to write his own way

Magnificently sculptured in sterling silver, this newest Parker can be tailor-made to the writer—to conform precisely to his handwriting, to become as personally his as his fingerprints. It costs $25.*

He takes the Parker 75 from his pocket, and once again he is reminded of you—of your thoughtfulness, of your clearly evident admiration for him, and of your good taste, most of all.

For with the Parker 75 you succeeded in giving him a gift that is personal, memorable, and fully in accord with his own standards of judgment. No other gift can be so completely custom-fitted to the individual who receives it.

The beautifully sculptured grip nests his fingers in its curvatures. There is less pressure as he writes. His fingers do not tire; each letter flows easily and gracefully.

The point can be adjusted to the exact angle at which he writes—his hand stays relaxed. The angle is set by a dial as carefully calibrated as the lens on a $400 camera.

The grace and beauty of his writing is enhanced by the cushion flexing of the 14K gold point. Point sizes are available for all writing styles from broad, bold strokes to Spencerian tracery.

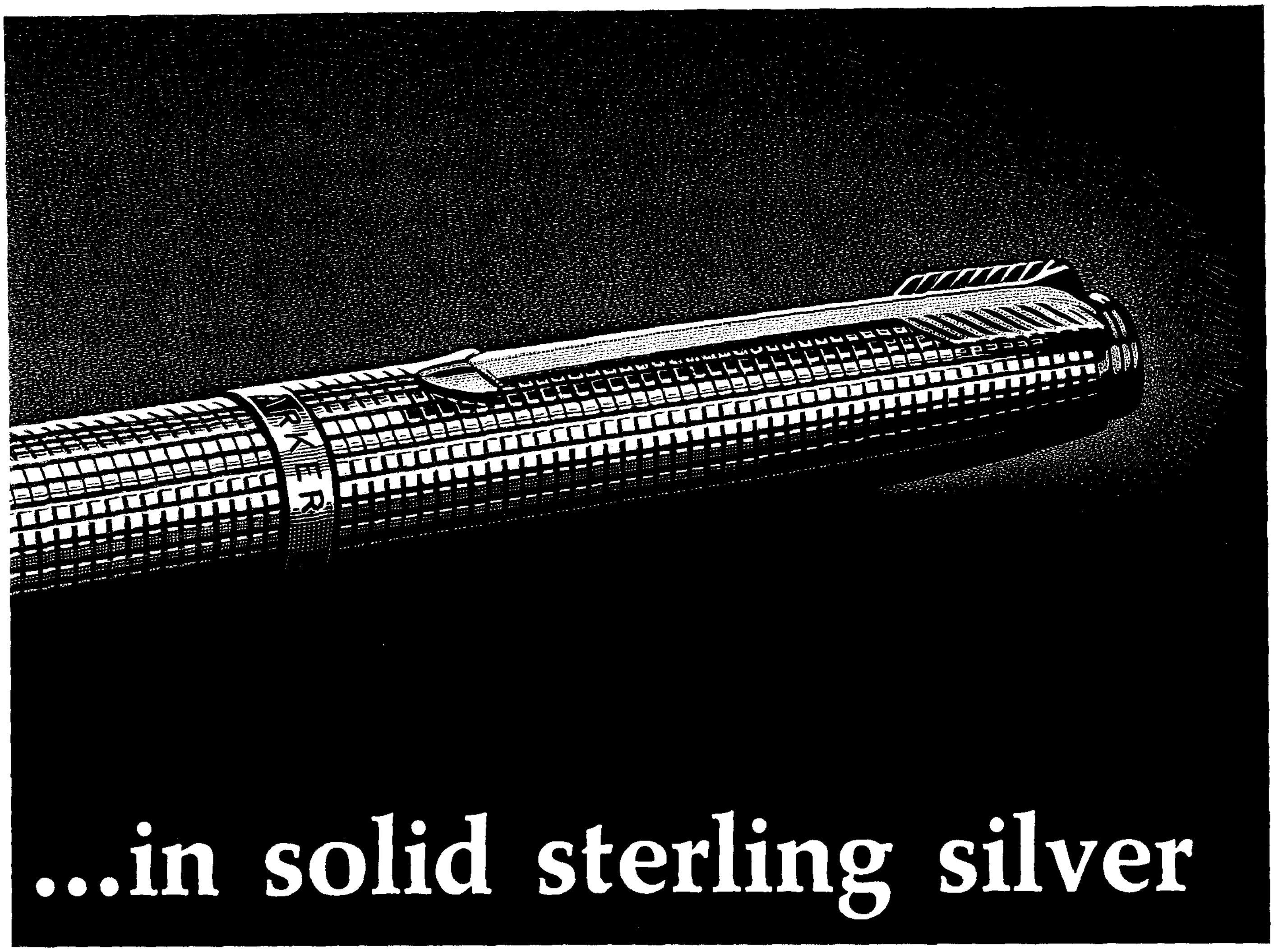
He chooses the filling method he prefers when you give him a Parker 75. It fills cleanly with a large-capacity cartridge or, with the handy converter, it fills from an ink bottle.

The engraved case of the Parker 75 was inspired by the artistry of a London silversmith. It is sterling silver, deep-engraved and subtly antiqued for quiet elegance.

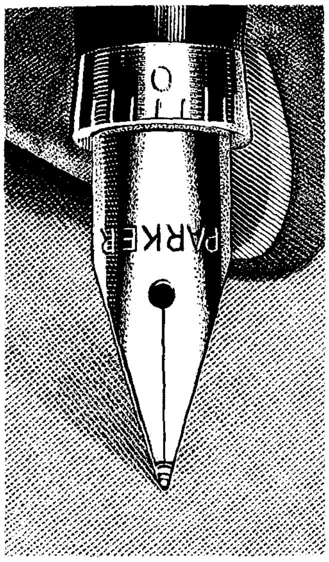
We urge you to see the Parker 75 at better department stores, jewelry, pen, or stationery stores. If you can't find one, write us—The Parker Pen Company, Janesville, Wisconsin.

*Plus Tax

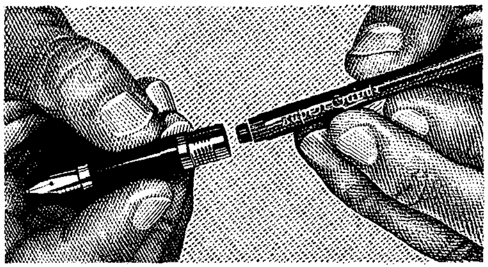
PARKER
Maker of the world's most wanted pens


PARKER
...in solid sterling silver

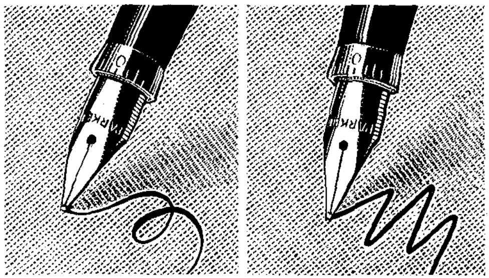
1964 ⊕ THE PARKER PEN COMPANY, JANESVILLE, WIS., U.S.A.



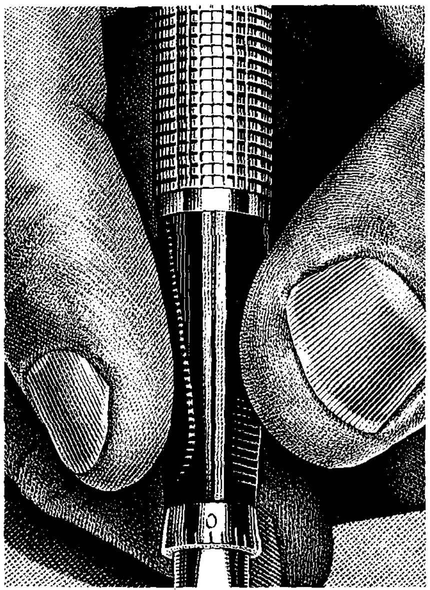
Set the calibrated dial to the exact writing angle most suitable and most comfortable.


Parker Quink

Choose the filling method: load quickly with a cartridge, or from an ink bottle with converter.


PARKER
PARKER

Select a 14K gold point with exactly the flexibility and width (stub to needle point) desired.

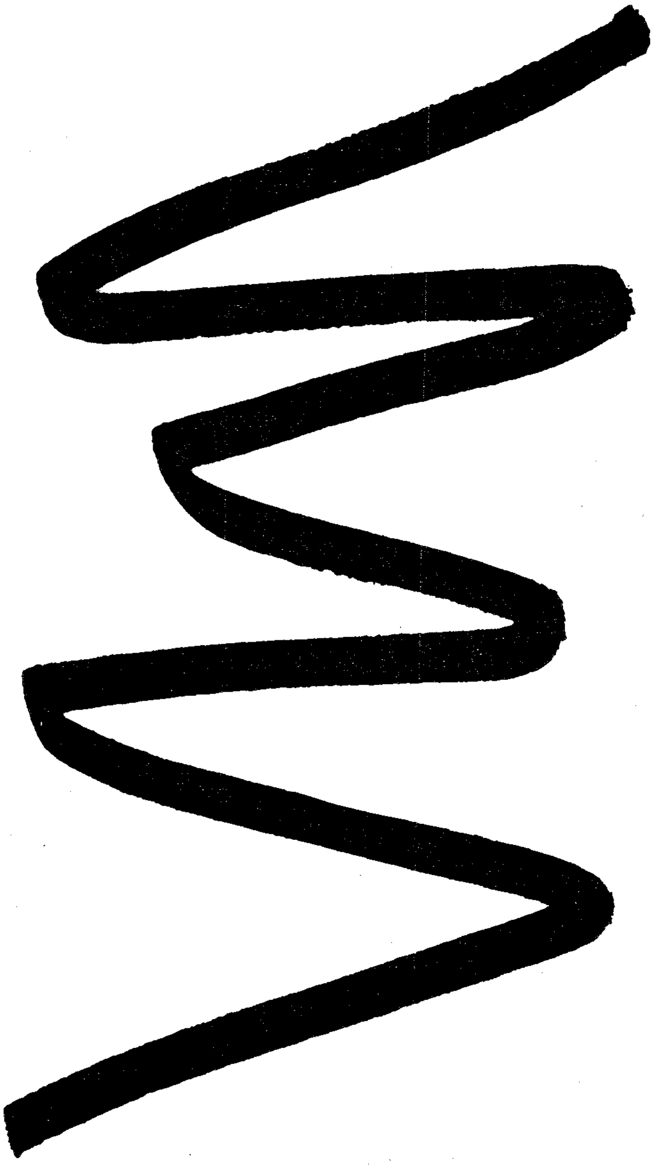


Fingers nestle in the sculptured grip... write relaxed for hours without cramping.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber.



These are wrinkles. You can forget about them when you wear DACRON®.

©1964 CHANEL, INC., 1 W. 57th ST., N.Y.

surround yourself with...

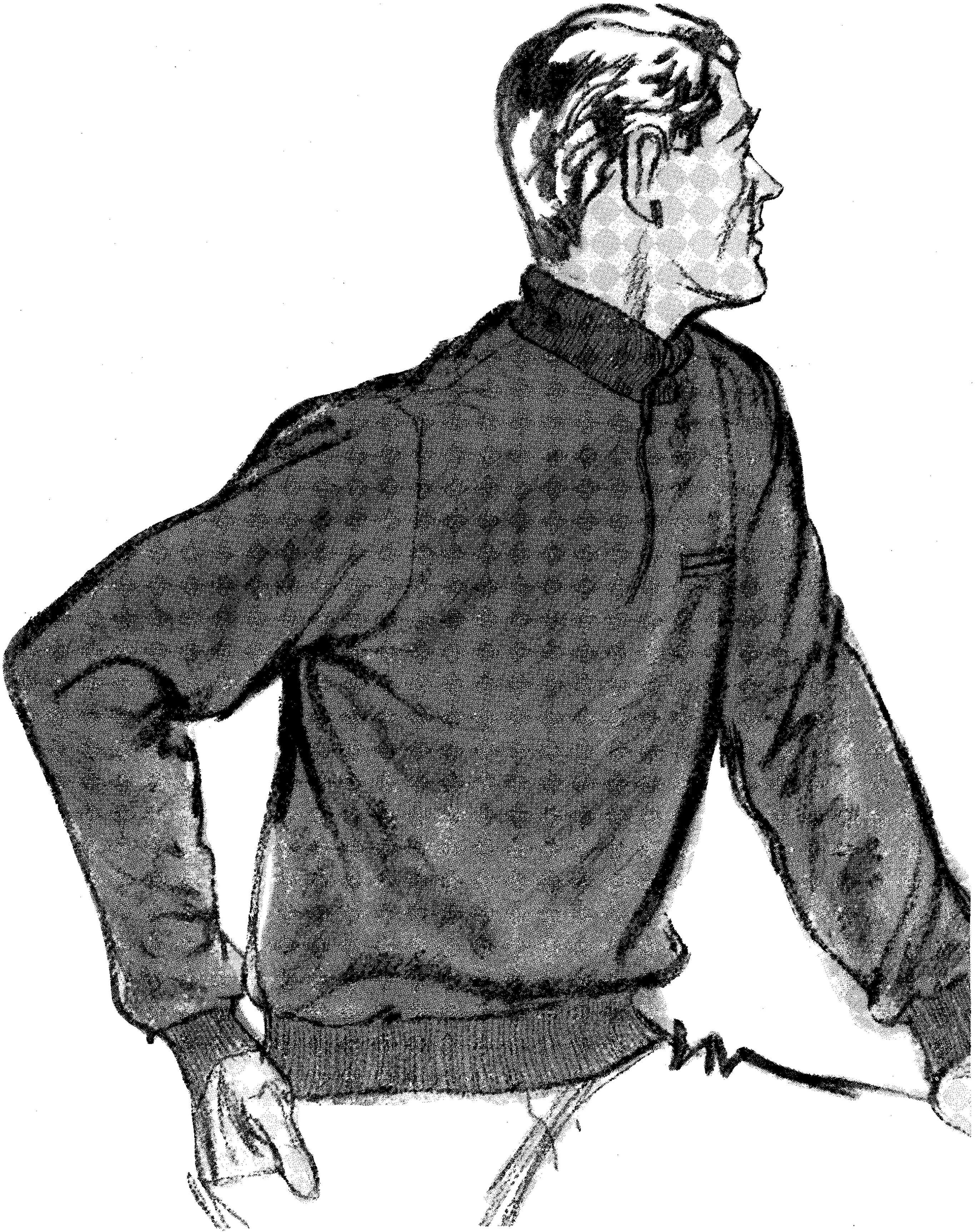
Refillable Spray Cologne or Perfume, each 5.00.
In Spray Sets at 10.00.
Perfume in the Classic Bottle from 7.50.

CHANEL No 22

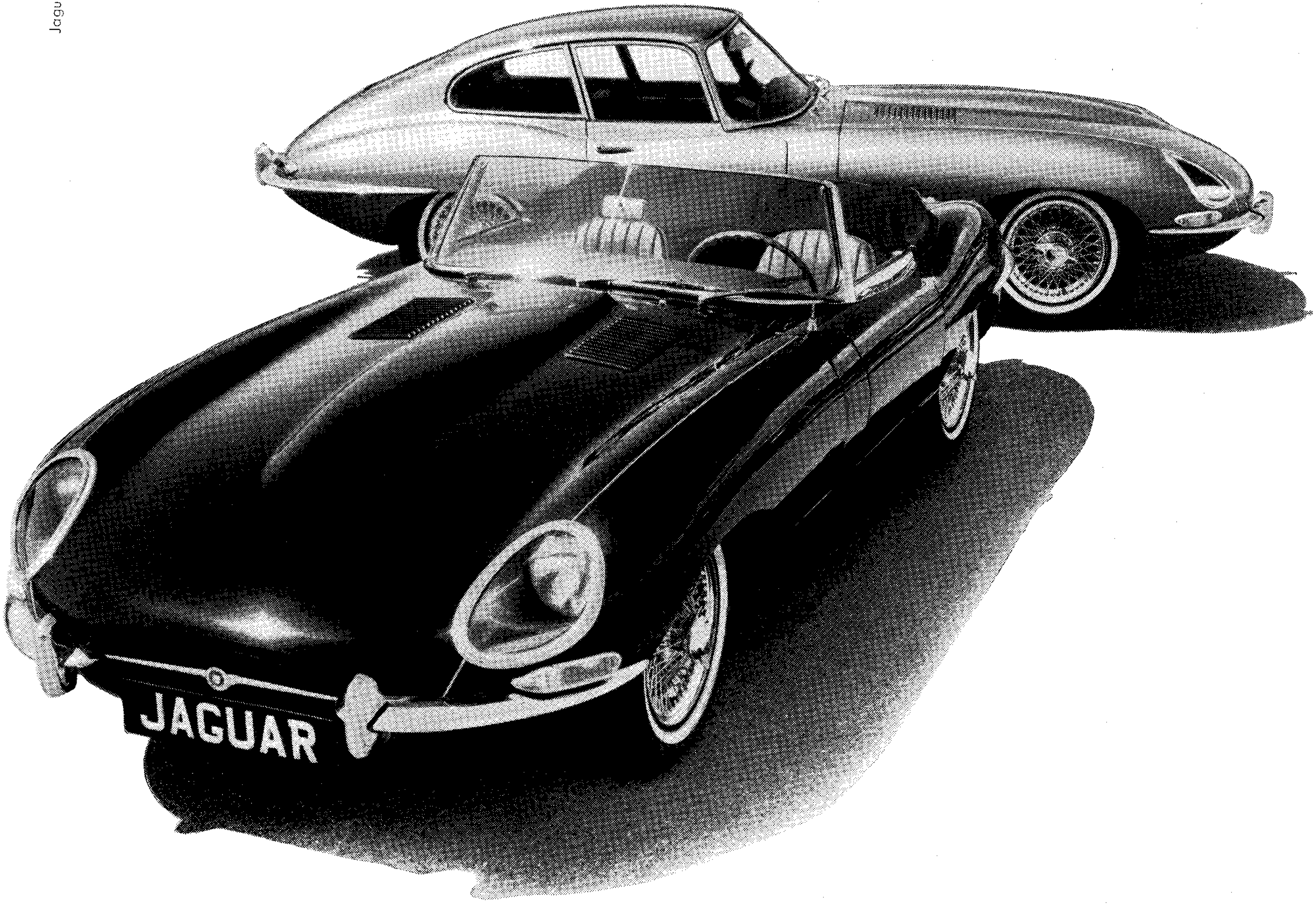
THE PERFUME OF ROMANCE

How to go from V. M. I. to A. M. F. From institute to industry—this is the way to move! New Wren cotton sportknit, the Hearthside Velour, has all the good taste and traditional sense of Wren dress shirts. Convertible turtleneck styling, handy pocket, snug trim. An exclusive easy-wearing design for Wren Shirts Ltd. by Douglas MacDaid, Princeton and New Haven. Featured at finest stores. Wren Shirts Ltd., 390 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10018.

Wren Shirts Ltd.



Jaguar Cars Inc., New York.

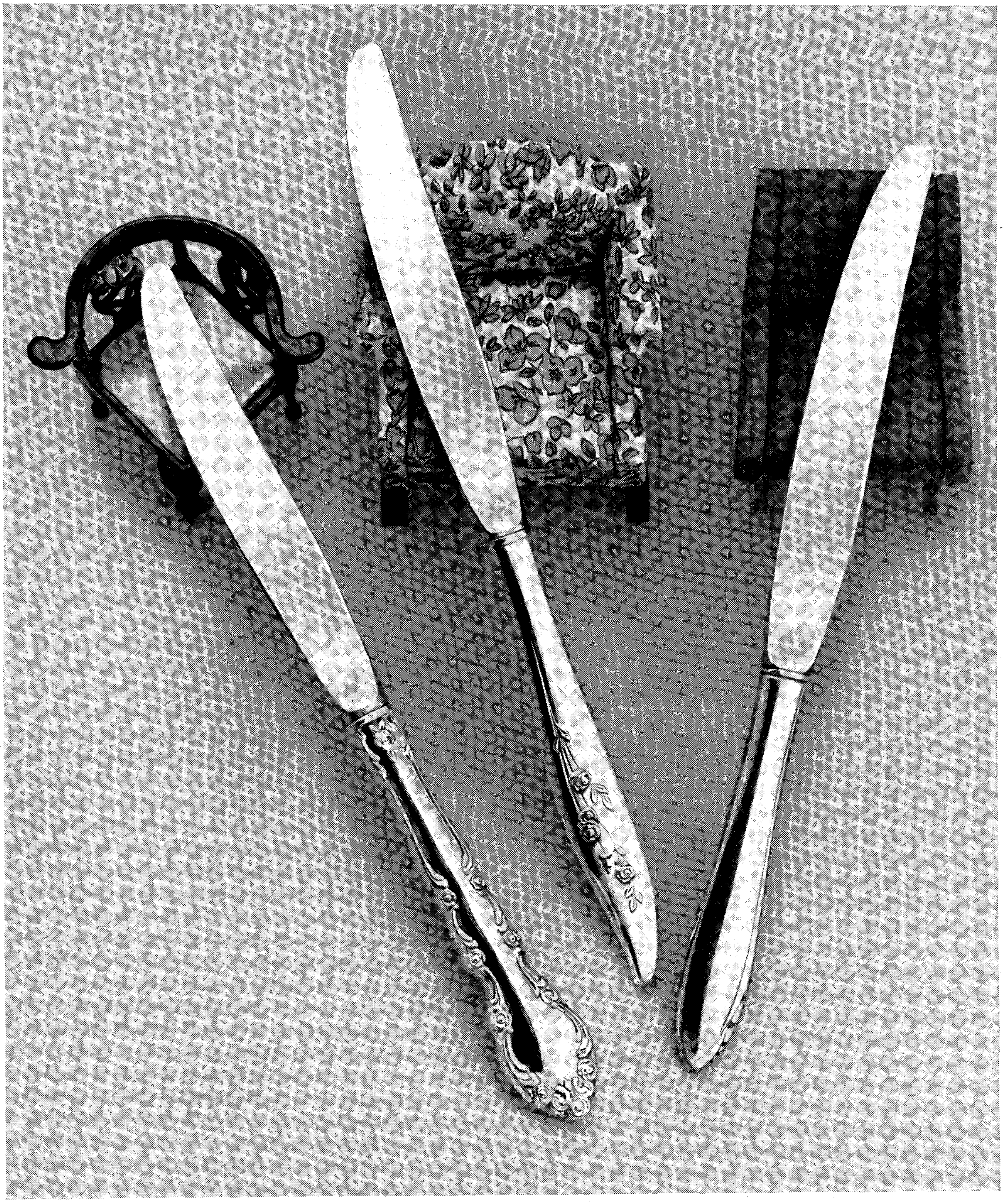


Can you spot the changes in this different breed of cat?

Probably not. For the 1965 Jaguar XK-E has the same sleek silhouette that has made this the most dynamic and best-looking car on the road today.

Under the hood, it's another story. The 1965 XK-E is equipped with a new, more powerful version of the race-proven XK engine, for even quicker response and acceleration. It features driver-proven four-wheel disc brakes for safe stops at high speeds (some things we don't change); a four-speed synchromesh gearbox that handles as smooth as a friendly kitten; all-around independent suspension to iron out roads and flatten corners; newly designed, more comfortable bucket seats. In short, the new XK-E is a driver's car.

To find out what's new about the different breed of cat, spend five minutes behind the wheel of a 1965 Jaguar XK-E. Roadster $5,525 (P.O.E.), Coupe $200 more. (If you're going to Europe, money-saving overseas delivery can be arranged.) See and drive the Jaguar XK-E at your dealer's.



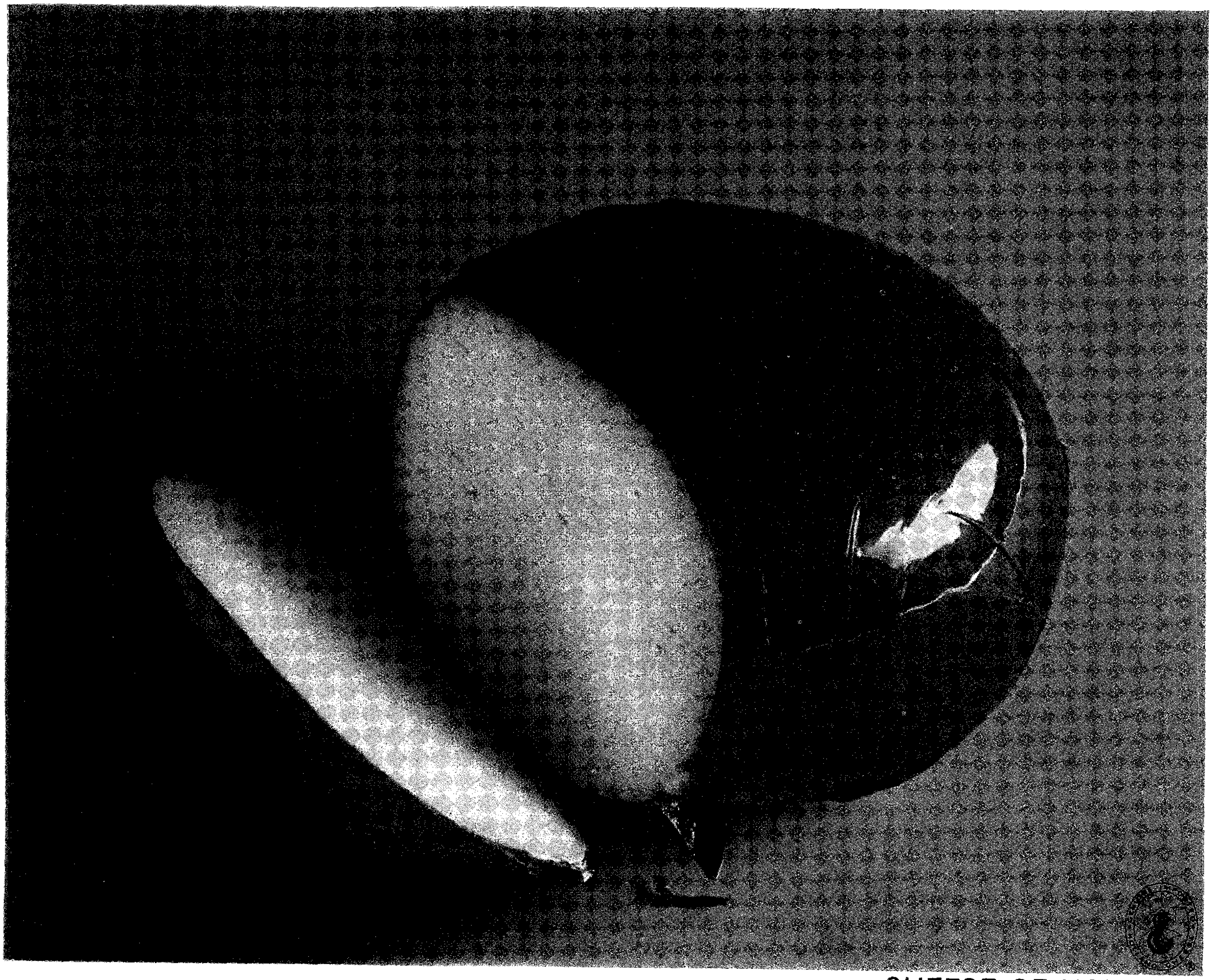
Traditional, floral or proudly plain...choose the one you love

Whatever your temperament, whatever your taste, there's a superb pattern for you in Heirloom® Sterling. Stately, swirling traditionals like Grandeur (left). Romantic florals like Young Love (center). Clean-lined contemporaries like Lasting Spring (right). Select that special one. Start your service. Let family and friends know your preference...A four-piece setting, in patterns shown, costs only $34, Federal Tax included. For name of dealer nearest you and complete brochure on all Heirloom Sterling patterns, just write to Oneida Silversmiths, Dept. NY-11, Oneida, N.Y.

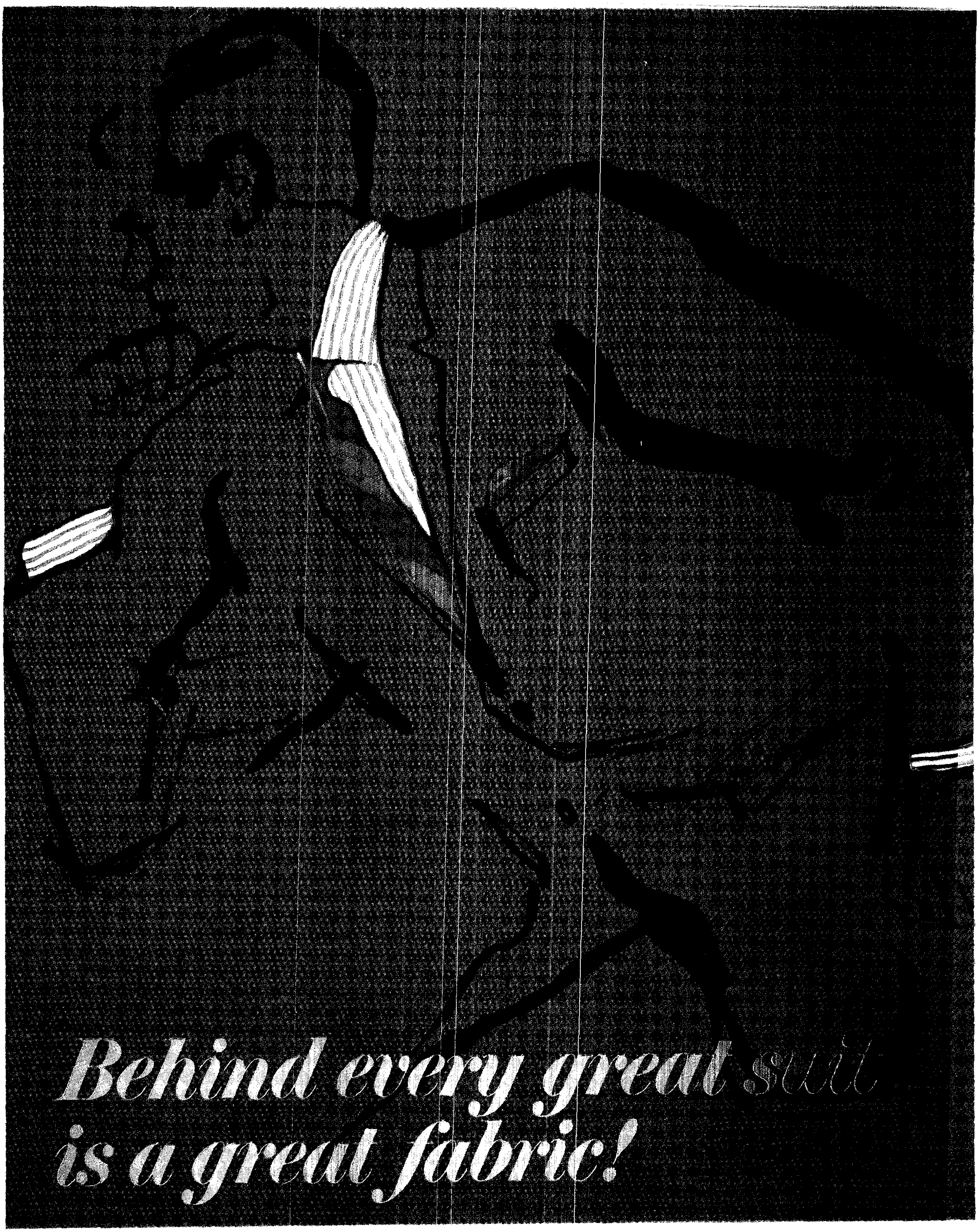
HEIRLOOM STERLING BY Oneida SILVERSMITHS

There is a small city in Holland called Gouda.
That's where creamy, delicate Gouda cheese was born.
There aren't any other cities called Gouda.
There isn't any other real Gouda cheese.

The only real Rembrandts come from Holland, too.



CHEESE OF HOLLAND



MICHAELS STERN CHOOSES RAEFORD TO MAKE FAMOUS COURIER CLOTH®.

No arbitrary choice, this. A fabric as fine as Courier Cloth could only be entrusted to one of the world's finest mills. That's America's own Raeford. And this wisdom of the choice is reflected in the excellence of the product. Trust the manufacturer whose suits are made of Raeford worsteds. He uses great fabrics...to give you great suits. Raeford Worsted Company. A division of Burlington Industries.

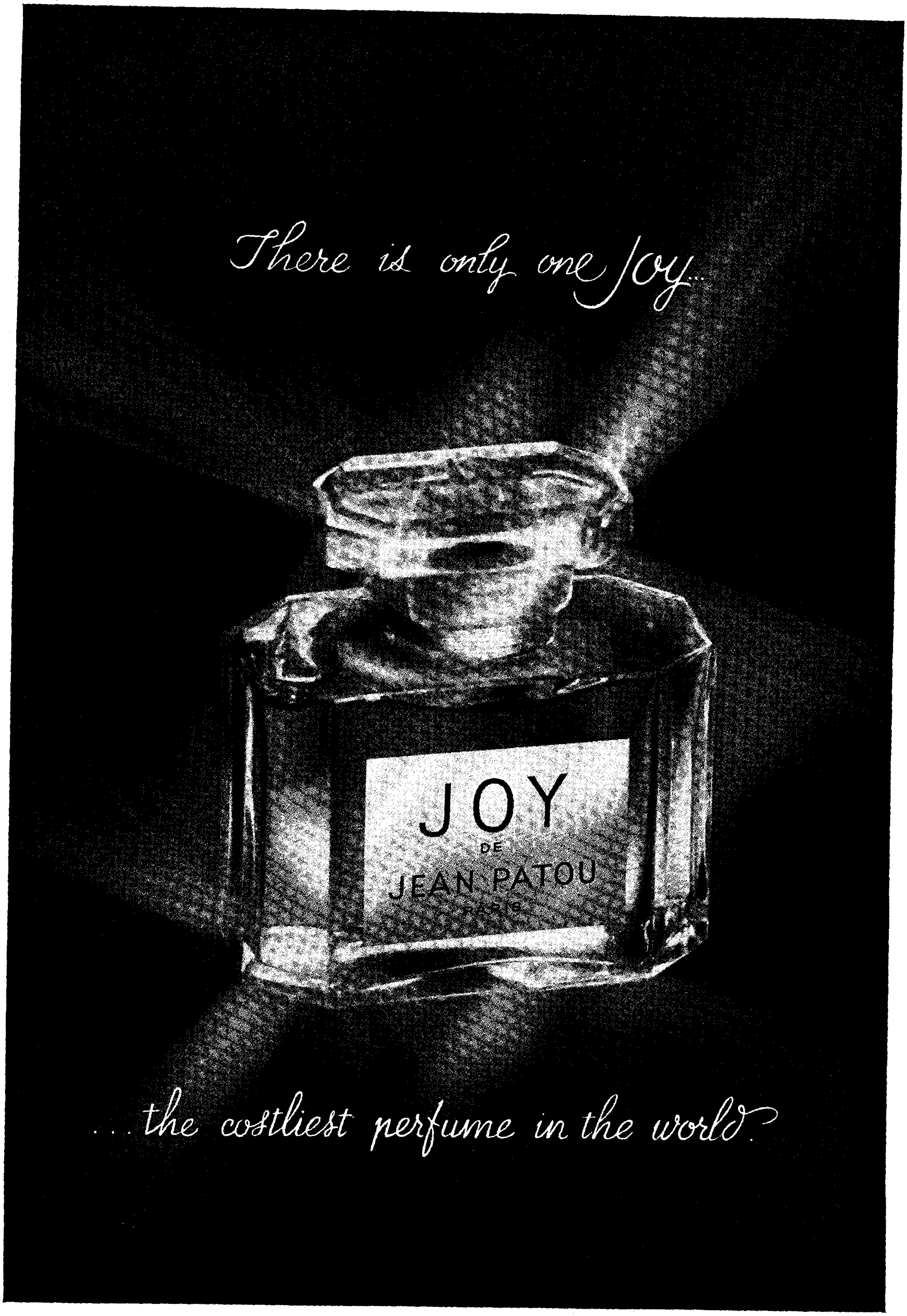
Burlington

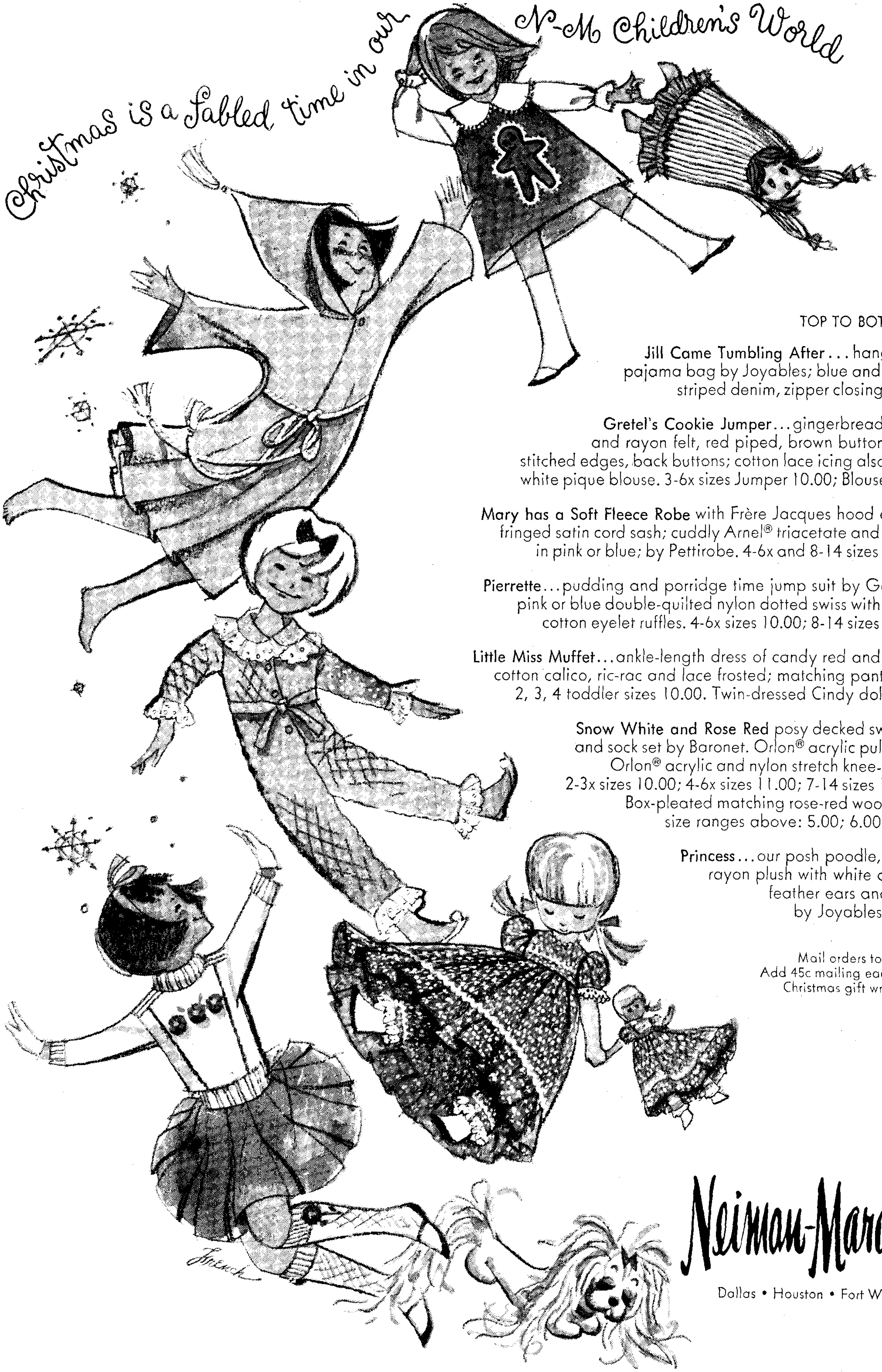
Raeford

Countess Mara designs for one man in a million

"No man really needs a necktie yet every man can always use some." The truism should be amplified: a man welcomes a Countess Mara tie not because he needs it but because he enjoys it. Enjoys the tonic effect on his appearance. No wonder some men wear a new Countess Mara tie for luck: it's such a happy change. The world-famous designs of Countess Mara range in price from $7.50 to a few exalted masterpieces that sell for as much as $100. All have that indispensable symbol—her embroidered monogram. Countess Mara, 110 East 57th Street at Park Avenue, New York

25 YEARS OF CRAVAT FASHION Countess Mara


There is only one Joy...
JOY
DE
JEAN PATOU
PARIS
...the costliest perfume in the world.


Christmas is a fabled time in our N-M Children's World
French

TOP TO BOTTOM:

Jill Came Tumbling After... hangered pajama bag by Joyables; blue and white striped denim, zipper closing. 3.00

Gretel's Cookie Jumper... gingerbread wool and rayon felt, red piped, brown button trim, stitched edges, back buttons; cotton lace icing also trims white pique blouse. 3-6x sizes Jumper 10.00; Blouse 6.00

Mary has a Soft Fleece Robe with Frère Jacques hood collar, fringed satin cord sash; cuddly Arnel® triacetate and nylon in pink or blue; by Pettirobe. 4-6x and 8-14 sizes 15.00

Pierrette... pudding and porridge time jump suit by Geisha; pink or blue double-quilted nylon dotted swiss with white cotton eyelet ruffles. 4-6x sizes 10.00; 8-14 sizes 12.00

Little Miss Muffet... ankle-length dress of candy red and white cotton calico, ric-rac and lace frosted; matching pantalets. 2, 3, 4 toddler sizes 10.00. Twin-dressed Cindy doll 8.00

Snow White and Rose Red posy decked sweater and sock set by Baronet. Orlon® acrylic pullover; Orlon® acrylic and nylon stretch knee-socks. 2-3x sizes 10.00; 4-6x sizes 11.00; 7-14 sizes 12.00. Box-pleated matching rose-red wool skirt, size ranges above: 5.00; 6.00; 8.00

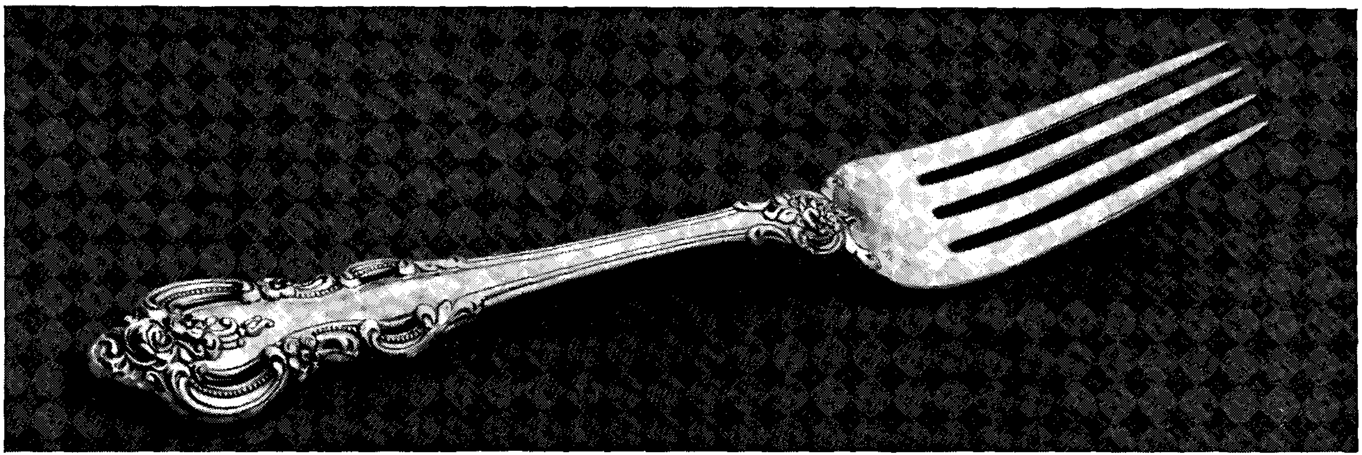
Princess... our posh poodle, white rayon plush with white ostrich feather ears and tail; by Joyables. 8.00

Mail orders to Dallas
Add 45c mailing each item
Christmas gift wrap 75c

Neiman-Marcus

Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

We made
this sterling
silver tankard
circa 1802.
(It's not for sale.)



El Grandee, 4-piece place setting, $39.25

This sterling silver fork was made at Towle yesterday.

(No extra charge for the 162 years of craftsmanship.)

WILLIAM MOULTON IV made this tankard in almost the exact spot where Towle silversmiths work today in Newburyport, Massachusetts. He also introduced a talented apprentice, Anthony F. Towle, who was to carry on his great tradition.

You can see the Towle tradition of quality and beauty in every Towle piece. You can feel it. You can sense it. For, like its ancestors, every Towle piece is made to be admired—and used. In the dining room. In the breakfast room. You can even put Towle in your dishwasher; its *solid* silver.

Take a good look at Towle before you buy. Study its elegance. Pick up a piece. Balance it. Examine its perfect design, its grace, its grandeur that could come only from the oldest silvermaking tradition in America—it dates from 1690.

But hurry. You've already missed 274 years of great silver.

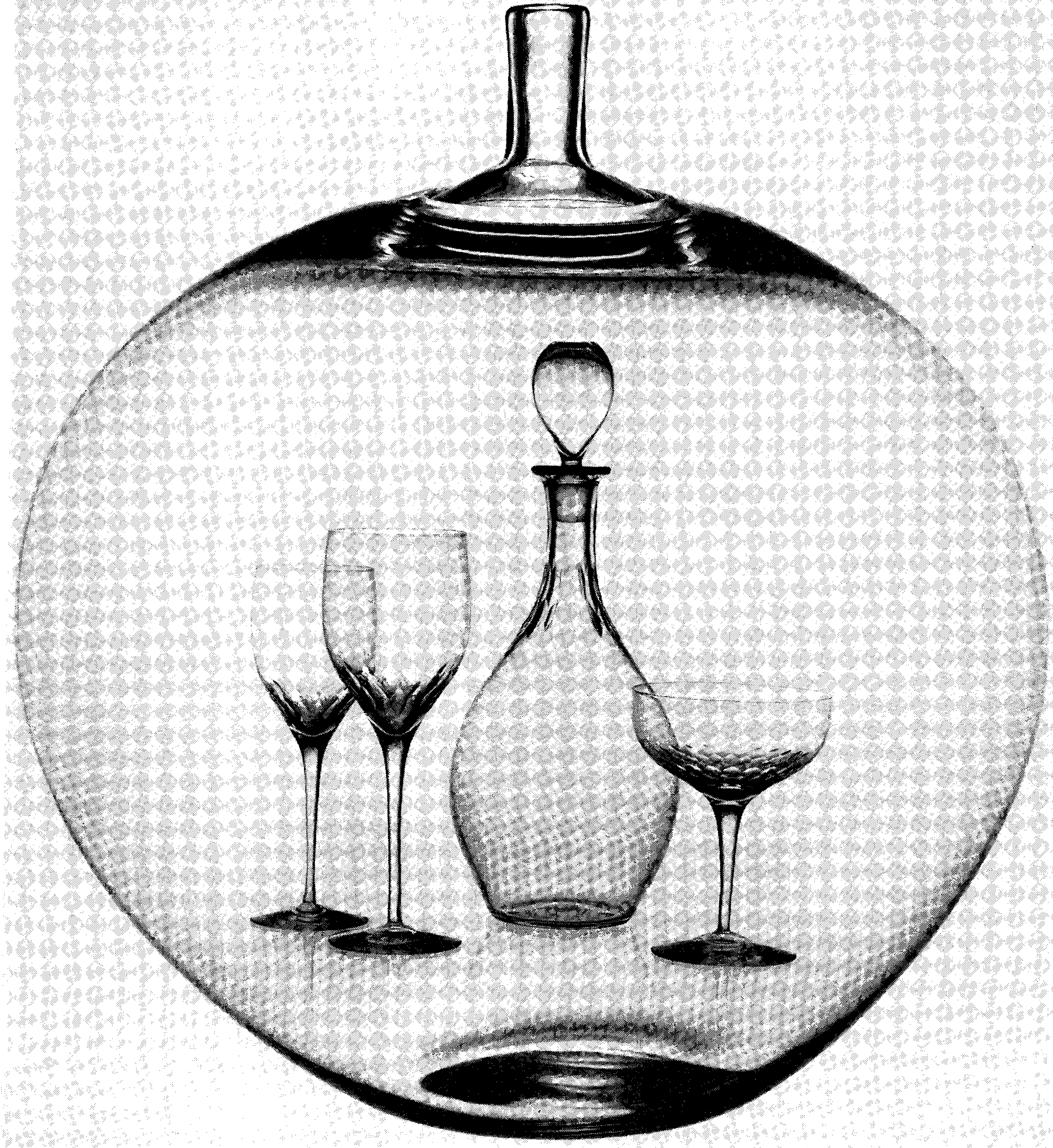
Legato	Candlelight	Old Master	King Richard	French Provincial	Fontana	Charlemagne	Craftsman	Debussy
$35.75	$35.00	$35.00	$39.25	$35.00	$35.00	$39.25	$35.00	$39.25

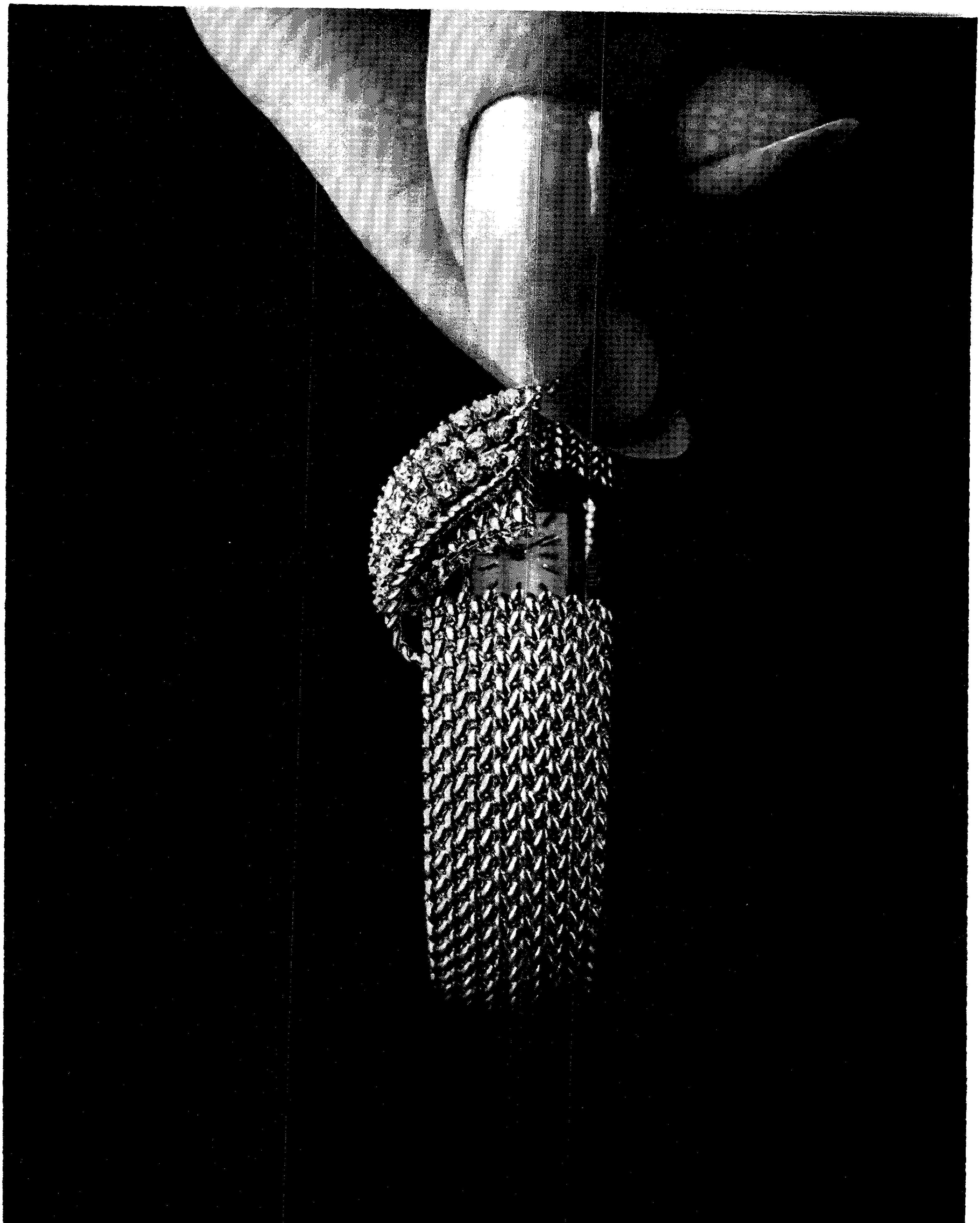
Prices for 4-piece place setting (teaspoon, fork, knife, salad fork) including federal tax.

©Towle 1964

TE FOR BOOKLET • U.S.A. REPRESENTATIVES: EAST—FISHER, BRUCE & CO., 221 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.; WEST—ZACHO, 3157 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.

ORREFORS
CRYSTAL





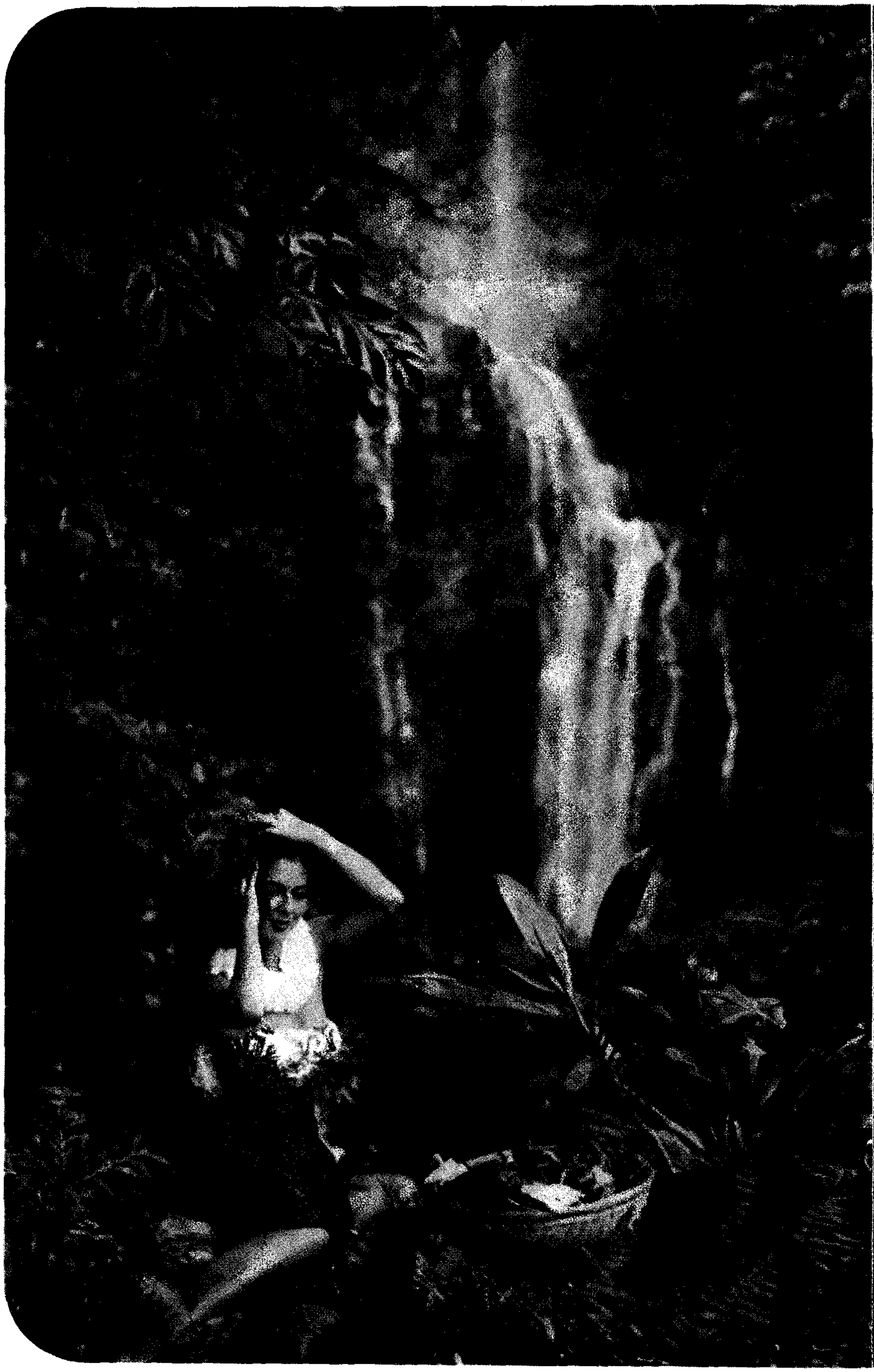
Get her to the church, train, plane, game, dentist's, beauty salon, restaurant, theater and party on time.

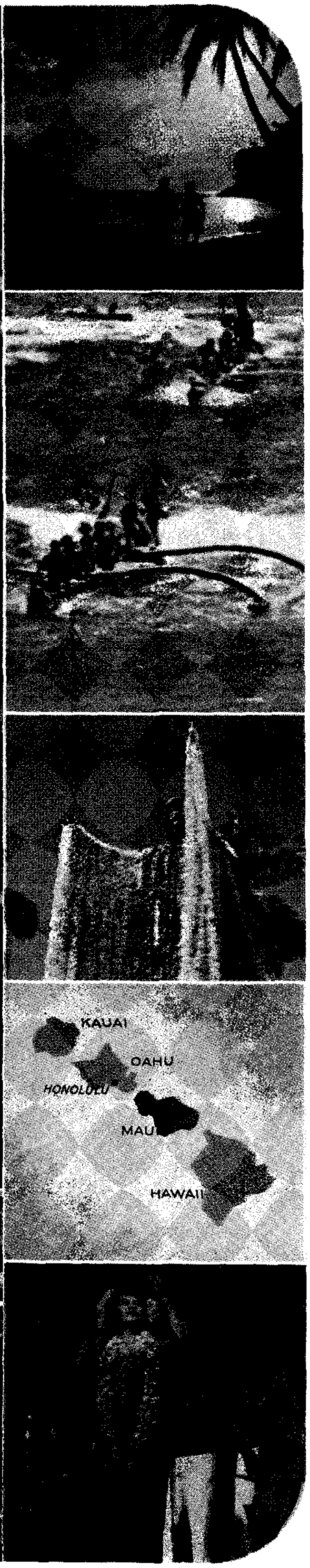
Give her Movado—the proud product of a fourth-generation watch family. Winner of 203 international first prize
Movado is inspected more than a thousand times to promise her up-to-the-minute accuracy.
So if suddenly she becomes punctual, by George you did it.

14K gold bracelet cover watch with full-cut diamonds $975. Movado watches for both men and women begin at $75. For brochure and jeweler nearest you, write Movado, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

MOVADO

FEDERAL TAX INCLUD





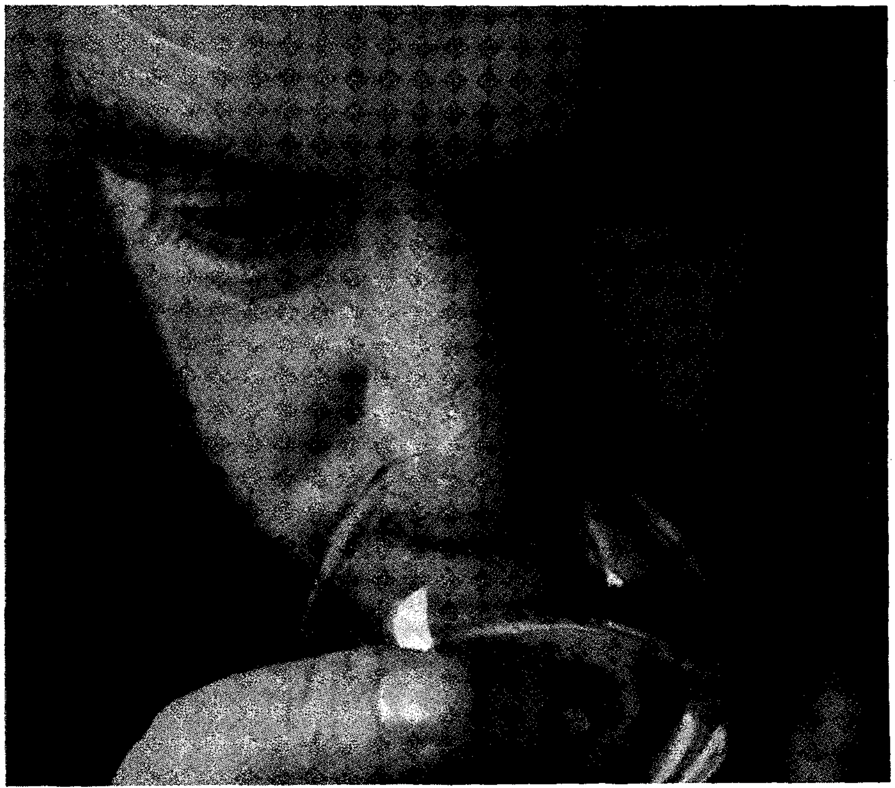
Polynesian beauty at Wailua Falls on Maui

The sorcery starts as soon as you see **MAUI** in the Islands of **HAWAII**

Maui works a special kind of bewitchment — she warms your heart with famous hospitality, then dazzles your eyes with Island beauty. Her spell lasts forever. Happily, Maui and all the Islands of Hawaii are close at hand, within easy reach in time and cost — just 4½ hours by jet, 4½ days by ship from the West Coast. Tomorrow you can be here. ■ *Visit in January or February and escape winter and the crowds. Special events: Chinese and Japanese festivals.*

See Your Travel Agent, Airline or Steamship Representative or write to **HAWAII VISITORS BUREAU** Dept. A-3, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815, for full color illustrated folder · Offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles

This man isn't just sniffing a glass of whisky. He's blending the world's finest Scotch.



You could say George Thomson trained all his life to be our master blender. He began his apprenticeship at 15. He is shown in the Sample Room at our Kilmarnock blending house in Scotland.

Each of the 101 distilleries in Scotland produces a malt whisky that has its own personality and distinctions. It's George Thomson's responsibility to decide which of these "single malts" have the maturity and character to go into Johnnie Walker Black Label.

Using his meticulous, authoritarian sense of smell alone, Mr. Thomson selects more than 40 of the finest of these for rich flavor and smoothness. And he blends them so that the unique flavor of Johnnie Walker Black Label always remains the same.

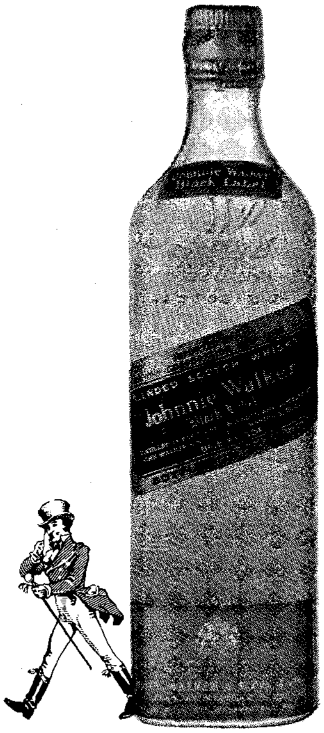
The final step in the master blender's art. To this sumptuous blend of mature, flavorful Highland malts, George Thomson adds just the exact amount of aged Scotch grain whisky necessary to complete the unique formula that is Johnnie Walker Black Label.

Every bottle of this incomparable whisky is a tribute to George Thomson's mastery of the art of making Scotch.

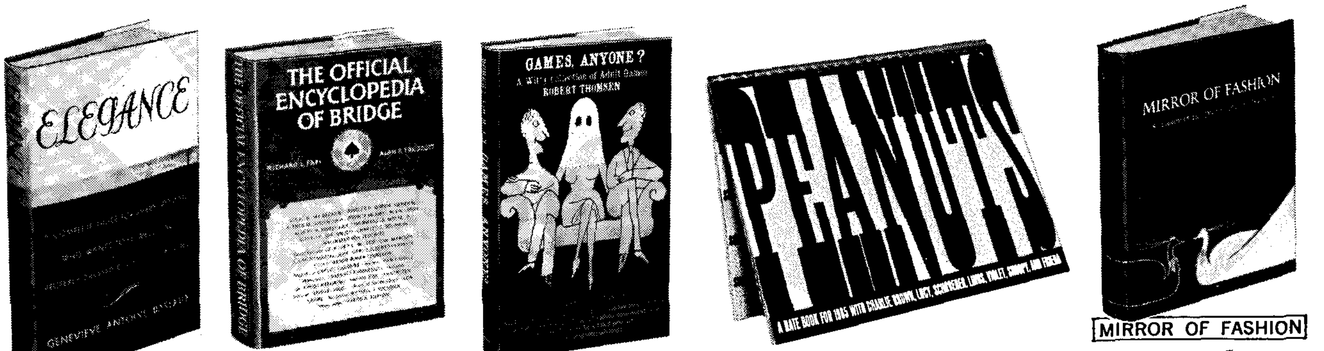
Do you buy premium-priced Scotch? If you're paying for "the best," you really ought to be getting all the smooth Scotch richness and Scotch character of Johnnie Walker Black Label.

Its superiority is recognized throughout the world by authorities who know Scotch whisky. It's in such demand in the United Kingdom that it's actually rationed there. Fortunately, current U. S. quotas of Black Label permit you to obtain a reasonable supply.

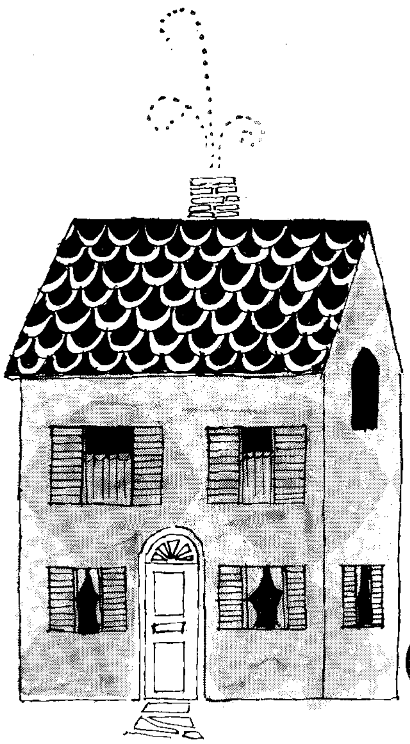
Ask for Black Label tonight. Its smooth, satisfying flavor could change your taste for fine Scotch.



BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF.
IMPORTED BY CANADA DRY CORPORATION, NEW YORK, NEW YORK


ELEGANCE
GENEVIEVE ANTOINE DARIAUX
THE OFFICIAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRIDGE
GAMES, ANYONE?
ROBERT THOMSEN
PEANUTS
MIRROR OF FASHION
MIRROR OF FASHION

WINNING CONTRACT BRIDGE COMPLETE
BY EDGAR KAPLAN
The Complete Book of MODEL RAILROADING
By DAVID SUTTON
Amy Vanderbilt's New Complete Book of ETIQUETTE
THE DELL CROSSWORD DICTIONARY
A definitive study of Your Future as a Husband
John L. Schimel
1965
Leadbelly
ROSALYN TURECK



Family Relaxation & Information

14A. ELEGANCE. *Genevieve Antoine Dariaux.* Comprehensive help for women who want to be well and properly dressed at all times. By the *directrice* of the *Nina Ricci* salon in Paris. Authentic advice on fabrics, colors, jewelry, furs, *haute couture* houses. Doubleday. $5.50

14B. THE OFFICIAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRIDGE. *Staff of Amer. Contract Bridge League.* Comprehensive! Complete! Terms, phrases explained; defines, illus. every standard bid, convention, type of play; biographies; tournaments; history. Crown. $10

14C. GAMES ANYONE? *Robert Thomsen.* Almost 100 adult games amusingly described. Brain-teasers, word games, action games to liven up leisure hours, long trips and parties. Numerous drawings by *Tomi Ungerer.* A fun-filled gift. Doubleday. $3.95

14D. PEANUTS DATE BOOK 1965. *Charles M. Schulz.* Charlie Brown, Lucy, Schroeder, Linus, Snoopy and crew parade in the pages of this calendar-appointment book, featuring the best strips and Peanuts blow-ups (suitable for framing). Determined. $3

14E. MIRROR OF FASHION: A History of European Costume 1789-1929. *Margarete Braun-Ronsdorf.* Fascinating development of fashion from French Revolution to roaring 20's. 28 color plates; 390 black and white illus. 10"x11¼". McGraw-Hill. After Christmas $26.50. Now $23.50

14F. WINNING CONTRACT BRIDGE COMPLETE. *Edgar Kaplan.* Both Book One – The Fundamentals – for beginners and Book Two – The Fine Points – for tournament players plus latest official laws in a most comprehensive guide by a top expert. Illustrated. Fleet. $5.95

14G. THE COMPLETE BOOK OF MODEL RAILROADING. *David Sutton. Foreword: David Rose.* Big, illus. gift book. Every aspect of this fastest growing hobby. Wiring, layout, maintenance; Civil War Old Timers to Diesels. 256 pp. 8¼"x11". 400 illus. Prentice-Hall. After Christmas $15. Now $12.95

14H. AMY VANDERBILT'S *NEW* COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE. Complete guide to gracious modern living by America's foremost authority. Extensive sections on ceremonies, correspondence, entertaining, household management, dress and manners. 768 pages. Doubleday. Regular Edition $5.50. **14HH.** Thumb indexed $6

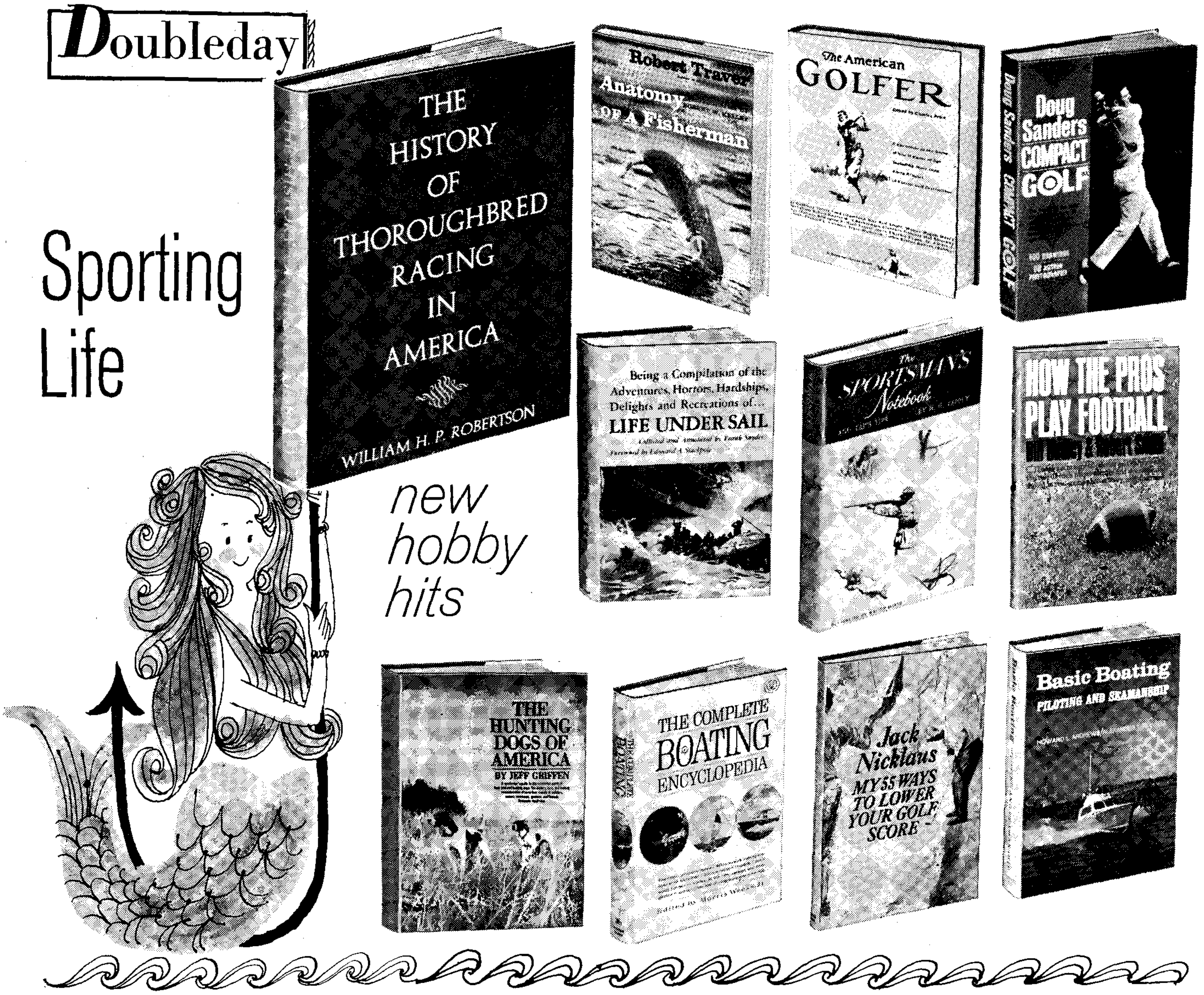
14I. THE DELL CROSSWORD DICTIONARY. *Ed.: Kathleen Rafferty.* 72,000 definitions. All the hard-to-find puzzlers! Foreign terms, weights, coins, presidents, chemicals, gods, state nicknames, flowers . . . little-known facts. Dial. Paper Ed. $3.95

14J. YOUR FUTURE AS A WIFE. 14K. YOUR FUTURE AS A HUSBAND. *Dr. John L. Schimel.* 2 books by a leading psychiatrist provide insight into the many problems and conflicts common to most young men and women, from dating through marriage. Rosen. Each $2.95

14L. APPOINTMENT CALENDAR 1965. A different photograph for every week . . . fascinating collection of motion picture stills from the Museum of Modern Art's silent films library. Great stars in classic films. Spiral bound in mailing envelope. 8"x8". Doubleday. $2.75

SUPERB RECORD VALUES @ $1.98. 14M. Music of Gothic Period; 14N. Segovia Plays Bach; 14O. Leadbelly Sings Folksongs; 14P. Vivaldi, Telemann; 14Q. Tureck Bach Piano Recital; 14R. Baroque Sonatas for Flutes; 14S. John McCormack Recital; 14T. Composers at Keyboard; 14U. Rey de la Torre, Guitarist.

Doubleday America's Most Complete Book and Record Shops · Where Artistic Interests Meet.


Doubleday
Sporting Life
new hobby hits
THE HISTORY OF THOROUGHBRED RACING IN AMERICA
WILLIAM H. P. ROBERTSON
Robert Traver Anatomy of a Fisherman
The American GOLFER
Doug Sanders COMPACT GOLF
LIFE UNDER SAIL
The SPORTSMAN'S Notebook
HOW THE PROS PLAY FOOTBALL
THE HUNTING DOGS OF AMERICA BY JEFF GRIFFEN
THE COMPLETE BOATING ENCYCLOPEDIA
Jack Nicklaus MY 55 WAYS TO LOWER YOUR GOLF SCORE
Basic Boating PILOTING AND SEAMANSHIP

Order now! Prices subject to change without notice.

4A. THE HISTORY OF THOROUGHBRED RACING IN AMERICA. *William H. P. Robertson. Foreword: James "Sunny Jim" Fitzsimmons. First one-volume history on the exciting turf sport. Colonial days to gigantic business today.* Breeding, training, racing, winning . . . Kentucky to Santa Anita. Origins of great sires, descendants, trainers, breeders, jockeys, legends . . . all the spectacle and suspense! Illus. 640 pp. 9x12". Prentice-Hall. After Christmas $25. Now $19.95

4B. ANATOMY OF A FISHERMAN. *Robert Traver. Photos: Robert W. Kelley.* Big, beautiful 8½x11" book for the "trout fisherman who has everything." Written with love and humor; 72 color photos by a top *Life* photographer, 12 half-tones. McGraw-Hill. $10.95

4C. THE AMERICAN GOLFER. *Ed.: Charles Price.* A chronicle of the Golden Age of golf. Wonderful collection of classic instructions from over 40 writers and golfers: Lardner, Rice, Keeler, Reston, Armour. Many rare photos. Random. $9.95

4D. COMPACT GOLF. *Doug Sanders.* One of the country's top pros, master of the short swing, shows you how ten minutes a day can give you a stroke-saving arsenal of bull's-eye shots. 100 drawings, 60 action photos. Crowell. $5.95

4E. LIFE UNDER SAIL. *Frank Snyder.* For those who savor the snap of canvas and a deck under foot, a collection of actual accounts of adventure at sea from captains, cabin boys, castaways. Handsome and unusual illus. Beautiful gift book. Macmillan. $9.95

4F. THE SPORTSMAN'S NOTEBOOK And Tap's Tips. *H. G. Tapply.* Choice collection of articles from *Field & Stream's* popular columnist, to help *amateur or experienced fishermen and hunters improve technique, save* expenses, have more fun. Holt, Rinehart, Winston. $7.95

4G. HOW THE PROS PLAY FOOTBALL. *Bill Dudley and Robert Smith.* Today's strategy of offense and defense and the role of each player is vividly explained and illustrated. Running, kicking, receiving, passing. 128 photographs, 13 diagrams. 7⅛" x 10¼". Doubleday. $5.95

4H. THE HUNTING DOGS OF AMERICA. *Jeff Griffen.* Sportsman's guide to the wonderful world of hunting dogs, with history, lore, strength and weaknesses of 44 breeds used by Americans in the field, and in competition. 126 photographs, 44 drawings. Handsome. 7⅛"x10¼". Doubleday. $9.95

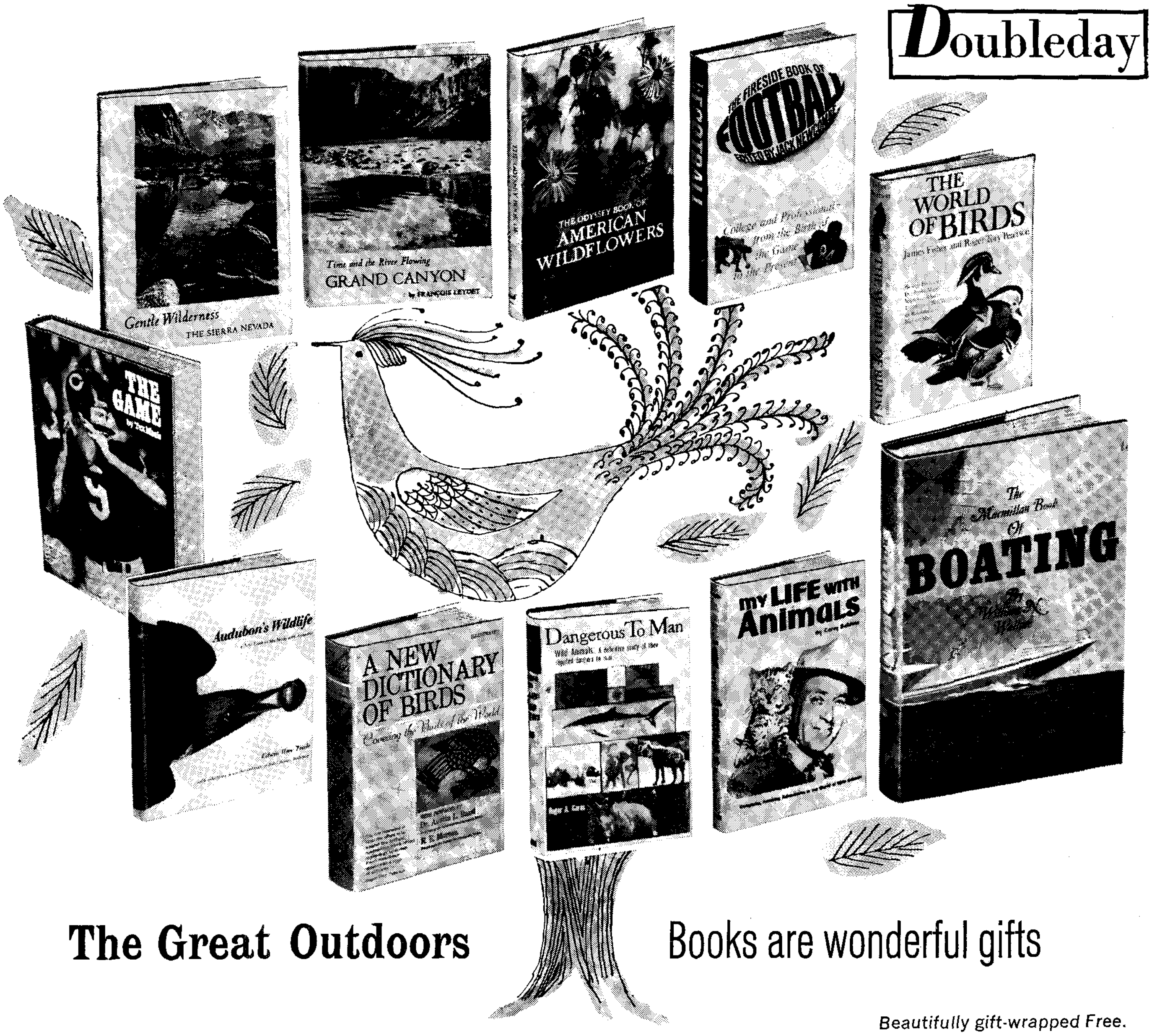
4I. THE COMPLETE BOATING ENCYCLOPEDIA. *Ed.: Morris Weeks, Jr.* Comprehensive guide to power boating, sailing, canoeing, water skiing. Buying, selling, cooking, insurance, first-aid . . . everything! 8¼"x11". *560 pp. Profusely illus. Golden. $9.95.* **4J.** *Deluxe Ed. $12.95*

4K. MY 55 WAYS TO LOWER YOUR GOLF SCORE. *Jack Nicklaus.* Secrets of skills, techniques, wisdom, revealed by the dazzling new golf star, youngest man to win the U. S. Open. Simple step-by-step color illus. of plays. Simon & Schuster. $4.50

4L. BASIC BOATING: Piloting and Seamanship. *Howard L. Andrews and Alexander L. Russell.* Complete how-to course. Rules of the road, weather-wise boat handling, equipment, gear. For novice or seasoned sailor. Illus. 368 pp. Prentice-Hall. $8

New York • Manhasset • Garden City • Scarsdale • West Hartford • Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. • Hanover, Pa. • Baltimore • Washington, D.C. • Detroit • Grosse Pointe • Birmingham,

Doubleday


Gentle Wilderness
THE SIERRA NEVADA
Time and the River Flowing
GRAND CANYON
by FRANÇOIS LEYDET
THE ODYSSEY BOOK OF AMERICAN WILDFLOWERS
THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF FOOTBALL
EDITED BY JACK NEWCOMBE
College and Professional from the Birth of the Game to the Present
THE WORLD OF BIRDS
James Fisher and Roger Tory Peterson
THE GAME
by Tex Maule
The Macmillan Book Of BOATING
Audubon's Wildlife
Edwin Way Teale
A NEW DICTIONARY OF BIRDS
Dangerous To Man
Roger A. Caras
my LIFE WITH Animals

The Great Outdoors

Books are wonderful gifts

Beautifully gift-wrapped Free.

5A. THE GAME. *Tex Maule.* **Revised Ed.** New Edition of Official History of the National Football League, exploding with all the power and vitality of the game itself. 180 photos, 30 in dynamic full color. Ideal gift for sports lovers. Random. $10.95

5B. GENTLE WILDERNESS: THE SIERRA NEVADA. *Richard Kauffman; text from John Muir.* Unusual moods of an unusual Western mountain range. 72 stunning color plates, 160 pp. Extraordinarily handsome gift book. Sierra Club. After Christmas $25. Now $20

5C. TIME AND THE RIVER FLOWING: GRAND CANYON. *Text: François Leydet.* More than 100 color photos reveal beauty – intimate and sweeping – overlooked until now in what is perhaps this country's best known scenic wonder. 184 pp. Sierra Club. After Christmas $25. Now $20

5D. THE ODYSSEY BOOK OF AMERICAN WILDFLOWERS. *H. W. Rickett.* Photos: Farrell Grehan. Breathtaking array of 300 species in magnificent color. Unique technique gives living effect. Clear, engaging descriptions. Glossary. 252 pp. 8¼″ x 11½″. Odyssey. $12.95

5E. THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF FOOTBALL. *Ed.: Jack Newcombe.* First comprehensive anthology on college and pro football . . . 1860's to now. 72 selections by top writers recapture the great games and heroes. Action-photos, cartoons. Simon & Schuster. $8.95

5F. THE WORLD OF BIRDS. *James Fisher and Roger Tory Peterson.* International "first" – *a general natural history of birds* in illustrated cross-section of 8,580 species of living birds. Paintings by Roger Tory Peterson (668 full color); 96 page map section. 9⅜″ x 12½″. Doubleday. After Christmas $22.95. Now $17.95

5G. THE MACMILLAN BOOK OF BOATING. *William N. Wallace.* For all who love boats, a book to cherish. 70 lavish full-color pages, more than 200 illus., 256 detail-packed pages of text. The whole breathtaking story of American pleasure boating. All the great boats – sail, steam, power; their skippers and designers; the adventure, daredevilry, ingenuity are here! Mr. Wallace is *The New York Times'* ace sportswriter. Macmillan. After 1/31/65 $14.95. Now $12.50

5H. MY LIFE WITH ANIMALS. *Carey Baldwin.* Amusing, revealing tales of the author's experiences with wild animals in captivity, both at the San Francisco Zoo, where he was Director, and the Hearst Ranch, San Simeon. Illus. For young and old. Lane. $4.95

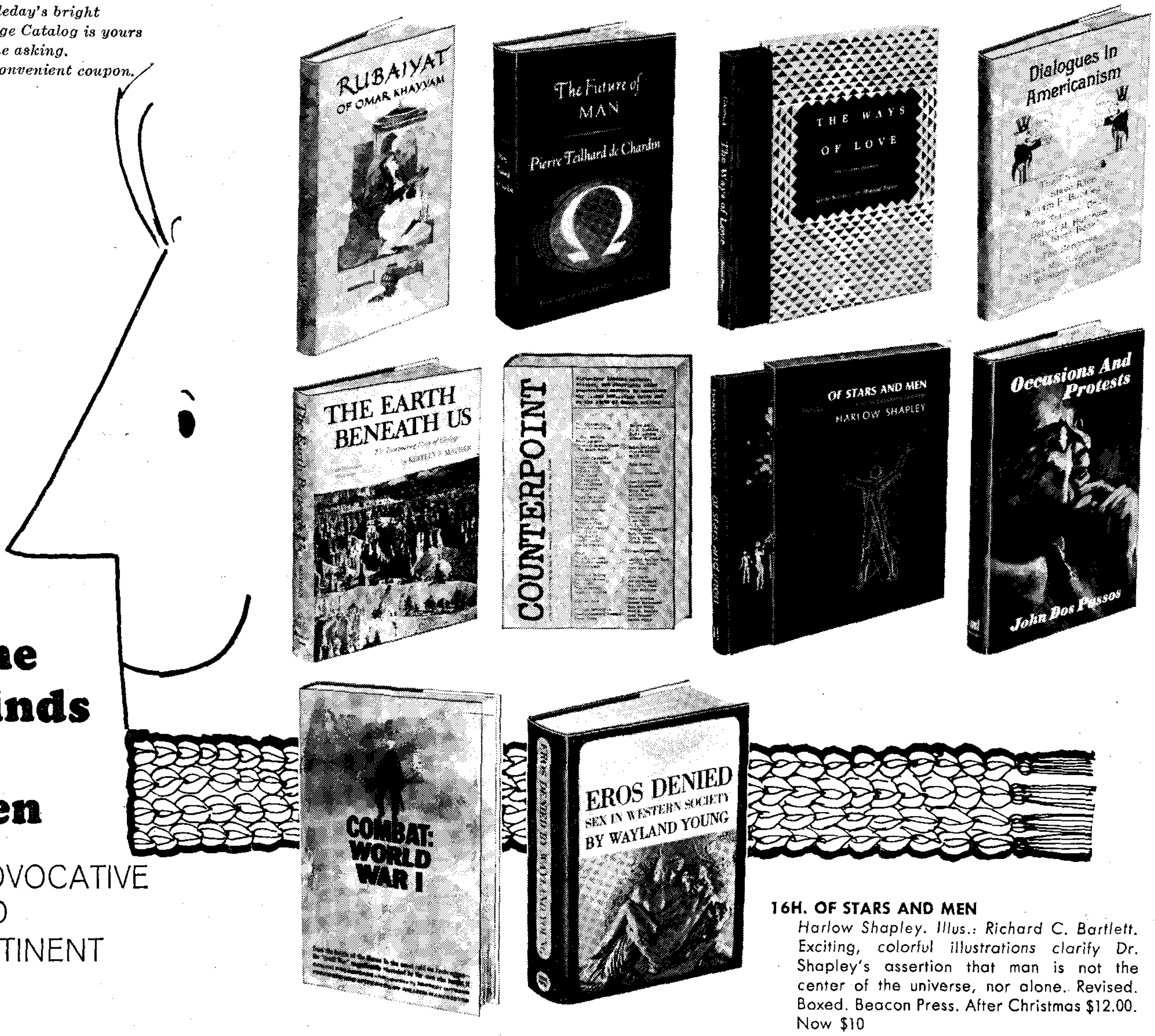
5I. DANGEROUS TO MAN: Wild Animals — A Definitive Study of Their Reputed Dangers to Man. *Roger A. Caras.* Debunks age-old myths of carnivorous beasts, conveys facts on those that are dangerous and those that are not – how, when, and why. Illus. Chilton. $10

5J. A NEW DICTIONARY OF BIRDS. *Ed.: Landsborough Thomson.* A strikingly beautiful, comprehensive work. With over 300 line drawings and 48 pp. of photos, 16 in color. Arranged alphabetically, cross-referenced. 7⅜″x10¼″. McGraw-Hill. $17.50

5K. AUDUBON'S WILD LIFE. *Edwin Way Teale.* 96 pages of black and white gravure, 40 color plates, show magnificent details of birds and animals in Audubon's exact original size! Fascinating text by Mr. Teale, plus Audubon's best writings. Viking. $15

Mich. • Toledo • St. Louis • Clayton, Mo. • Dallas • Ft. Worth • Phoenix, Ariz. • New Orleans • Miami Beach • Palm Beach • Boston: The Old Corner Book Store

Doubleday's bright 24 page Catalog is yours for the asking. Use convenient coupon.



The Minds of Men

PROVOCATIVE
AND
PERTINENT

16A. RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM
Transl.: Edward Fitzgerald. Illus.: Eugene Karlin. The great classic, in celebrated translation, now in handsome new format, with 17 full-page drawings. Crowell. $5. **16B.** Red morroco ed., gold-stamped, slip-case. $10

16C. THE FUTURE OF MAN
Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. An incisive study of man's past and future on three levels: science, philosophy, theology. The "pilgrim of the future" offers evidence and argument for his vision. Harper & Row. $5

16D. THE WAYS OF LOVE:
Eleven Romances of Medieval France. *Transl.: Norma Lorre Goodrich.* For lovers of love and legend . . . 11 enchanting tales of classic romance and courtly love, fancifully illustrated. Boxed. Beacon. After Christmas $10.00. Now $7.95

16E. DIALOGUES IN AMERICANISM
Steve Allen, William F. Buckley, Jr., Robert M. Hutchins, L. Brent Bozell, James MacGregor Burns, Willmoore Kendall. 3 debates, on The Presidency, The Supreme Court, and Congress, held in Pasadena, California, 1964. Regnery. $3.95

16F. THE EARTH BENEATH US
Kirtley F. Mather. An introduction to the science of geology for the adult layman. The wonders of heat, wind, glaciers, earthquakes, come to life in 250 illus., 116 in full color. Random. After Christmas $15. Now $12.95

16G. COUNTERPOINT
Ed.: Roy Newquist. Foreword: Mark Van Doren. Penetrating comments on life and living, writers and writing by 63 leading authors, from Joy Adamson to Morris L. West. *Fascinating, amusing, often startling self revelations.* Rand McNally. $6.95

16H. OF STARS AND MEN
Harlow Shapley. Illus.: Richard C. Bartlett. Exciting, colorful illustrations clarify Dr. Shapley's assertion that man is not the center of the universe, nor alone. Revised. Boxed. Beacon Press. After Christmas $12.00. Now $10

16J. OCCASIONS AND PROTESTS
John Dos Passos. Collection of largely unpublished essays of a social, political and biographical nature. A personal view of the contemporary scene through sketches of events and personalities. Regnery. $4.95

16K. COMBAT: World War I.
Ed.: Don Congdon. Intro.: Herbert Mitgang. Foreword & Afterword: William Manchester. From the battle of the Marne to the naval raid on Zeebrugge — the "Great War" magnificently recreated by the men who *fought it. Dial. $5.95*

16L. EROS DENIED:
Sex in Western Society. *Wayland Young.* The story of the suppression of various forms of sex in the West. "A remarkable, brilliant and revolutionary book." *N. Y. Times Book Review.* "Wonderful." *Saturday Review.* Grove. $7.50

Doubleday

MUrray Hill 8-5300 724 5th Ave., Customer Service, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

DOUBLEDAY BOOK SHOPS

LD3-10

Please send me the following:

Item No.	Merchandise	Price

Attach paper for additional items

Name
Address State
City Zip Code

Please send the following, direct as gifts from me:

Item No.	Merchandise	Price

Send to:
Address State
City Zip Code
Enclose card signed:

Shipped free anywhere in U. S. On purchases under $4.95 add 25c mailing charge. Add 4% for N.Y.C. delivery.

☐ charge my account
☐ gift wrap FREE
☐ check enclosed
☐ Diners' Club #

☐ send catalog FREE

COPYRIGHT © 1964. THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. "COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

Coke in the picture means a lift for your morale, a boost for your energy...and the refreshingest taste ever.

things go better with Coke

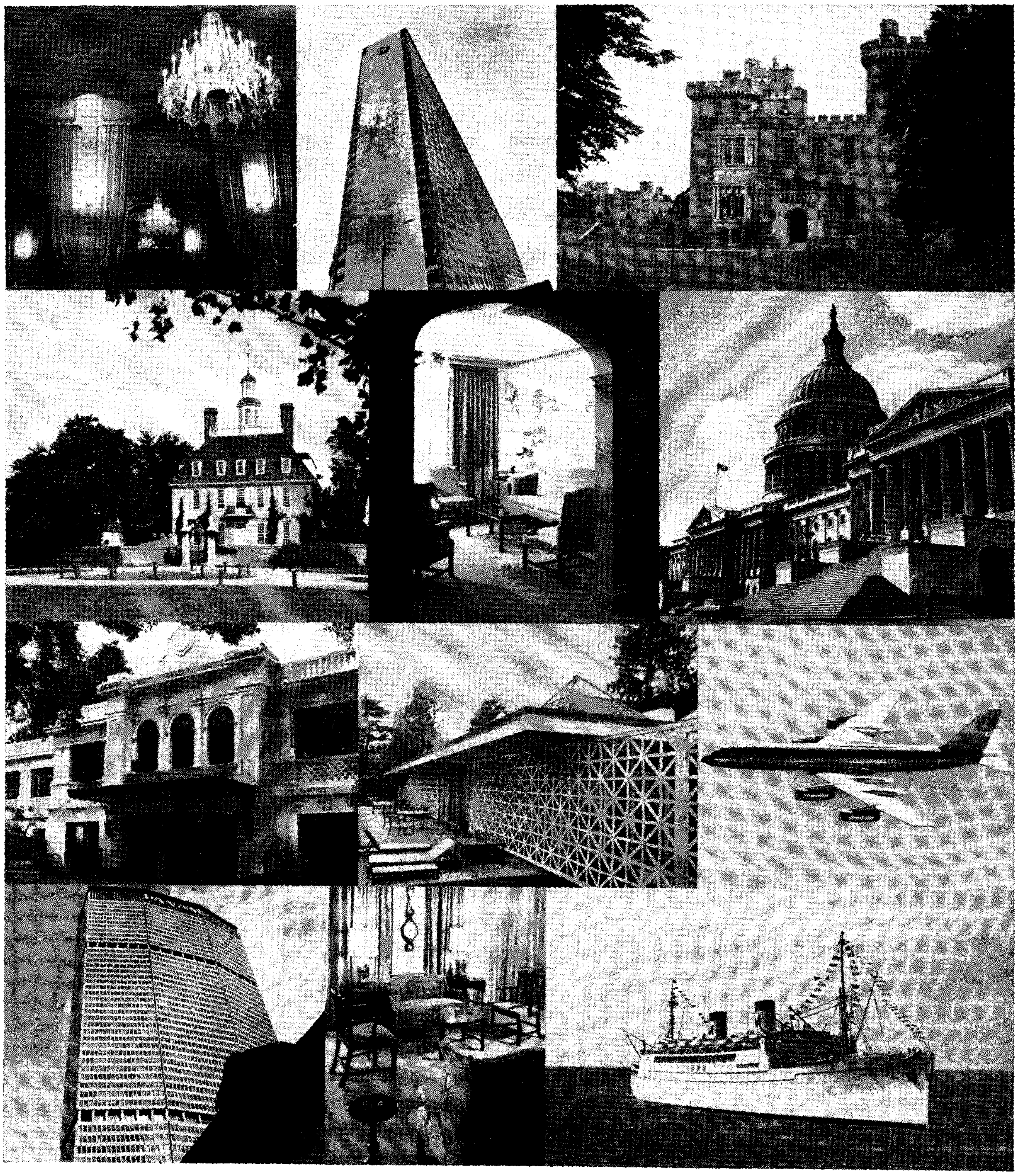
TRADE MARK ®

Drink Coca-Cola

"Drive carefully...
and call me
when you check in"

Long Distance is the reassuring way to let your wife know you've arrived safely. And you'll rest easier, too, hearing all's well at home. Next time business takes you away, why not go home by telephone? It's the next best thing to being there.

Bell System
American Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Associated Companies



This is the company you keep when you decorate with Schumacher.

These are some of the places Schumacher fabrics, carpets and wall coverings can be found. In castles and queenly liners. In the U. S. Senate and House of Representatives. Public places of grandeur and distinguished private homes.

Why Schumacher, particularly? Possibly because no job is too big or too special for us.

For instance, if you don't find the exact fabric you want, we can probably make it for you. In 24 hours if necessary.

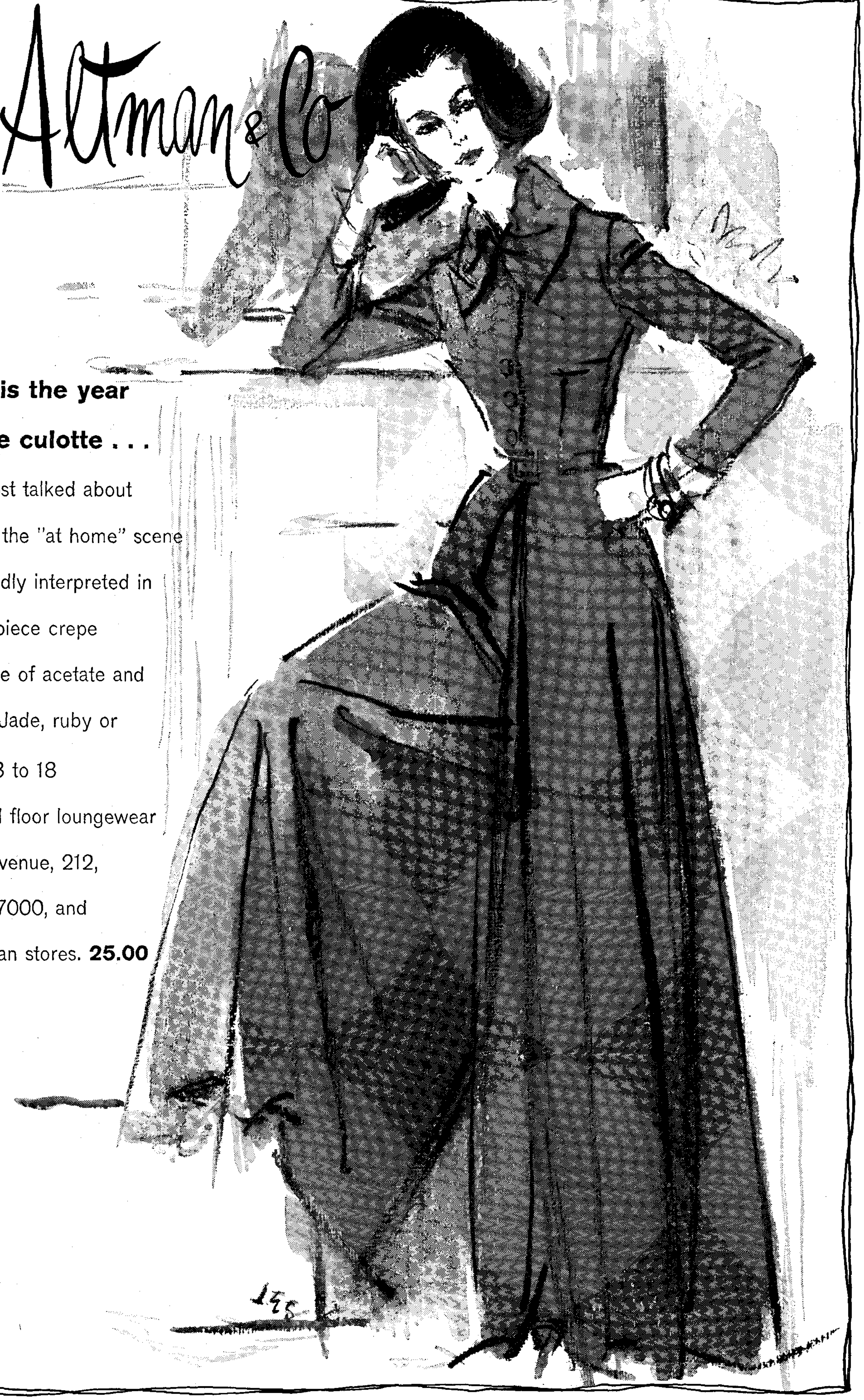
It's rarely necessary. Our fabric selection is so enormous, the chances of not finding what you want are very slim. And we doubt if you'll ever find a greater collection of carpets anywhere. Including imports from 21 foreign countries.

If you'd like to see the thousands of fabrics, carpets and wall coverings in our showrooms, drop in. Come alone to look, or with your decorator when you're ready to buy.

Schumacher

F. SCHUMACHER & COMPANY, 58 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 18./SHOWROOMS: 939 THIRD AVENUE

B Altman & Co



This is the year

of the culotte . . .

the most talked about
star of the "at home" scene
. . . fluidly interpreted in
a one-piece crepe
costume of acetate and
rayon. Jade, ruby or
royal. 8 to 18
Second floor loungewear
Fifth Avenue, 212,
MU 9-7000, and
suburban stores. **25.00**

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

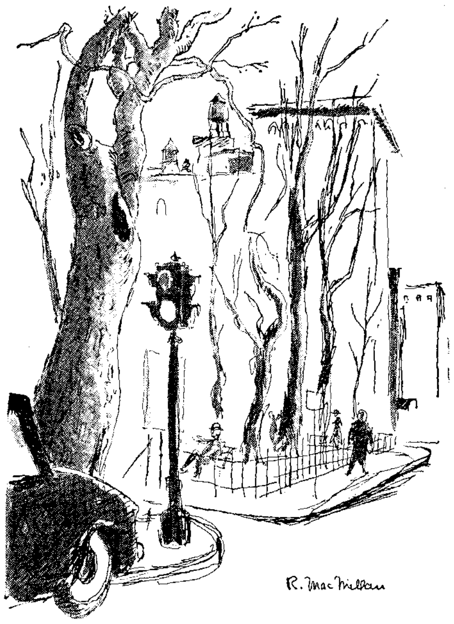
NO BONES ABOUT IT NOTE: Pennco Distillers, of Schaefferstown, Pennsylvania, has just flung on the market a hundred-proof bourbon whiskey called Wild Times.

New Consul-General

THIS department has been saying hello, and goodbye, to His—and later Her—Britannic Majesty's Consuls-General for several decades, and we've just had lunch with the latest incumbent, Mr. Frank S. Tomlinson, who has been a Foreign Service officer since 1934 and a C.M.G. (Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George) since 1954. The distinguished Companion, a big-faced, big-mustached, big-shouldered, sensible-looking man of fifty-two, received us with *his* distinguished—and very pretty—companion, Mrs. Tomlinson, in the apartment, on Beekman Place, that his government maintains for its Consul-General, and we joined the Tomlinsons in a sherry. "My childhood was spent in the lonely, beautiful, romantic country of Yorkshire, on the moors," Mr. Tomlinson said. "I graduated from University College, Nottingham, in 1931, and four years later went to Tokyo as Probationer Vice-Consul. That sounds rather tentative, doesn't it? I stayed in Japan several years—I became Acting Consul in Kobe and Yokohama, and then Vice-Consul—and was back in England when war broke out. I've been here several times—first in 1938, when I was returning to England, and then in 1940, when I was on my way back to the Far East as Vice-Consul in Kobe. I next became Vice-Consul in Saigon, where I was interned for nine months. I was put in a nice house—a bit crowded, but there were servants—and I was only occasionally questioned. I went to San Francisco in 1943 as Director of Pacific Relations in the British Political Warfare Mission; we sent broadcasts to Japan and Japanese-occupied countries in Japanese, Mandarin, Cantonese, Burmese, Malayan, and English. I was Consul in Washington in 1945, and Counsellor of our Embassy there in 1951, in charge of Far Eastern Affairs. I dealt with Dean Rusk, and I also saw a lot of John Foster Dulles. In between these American posts, I served in Manila as Acting Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires, and in the Foreign Office in London. After returning from Washington, in 1954, I spent a year at our Imperial Defence College, which I believe corresponds to your National War College."

A maid refilled the glasses, and we asked our host what he did at the College.

"I was a schoolboy," he said. "I attended a series of lectures. One gets to know people there. Most of our P.M.s have gone there, and many scientists and historians, as well as military men. There are always four Americans there—from the Army, Navy, Air Force, and State Department. One learns to understand the jargon the military use. I'm wearing my I.D.C. tie, as it happens."



We got up to take a closer look at it and descried a dragon bearing a trident. We asked the Consul-General what this signified.

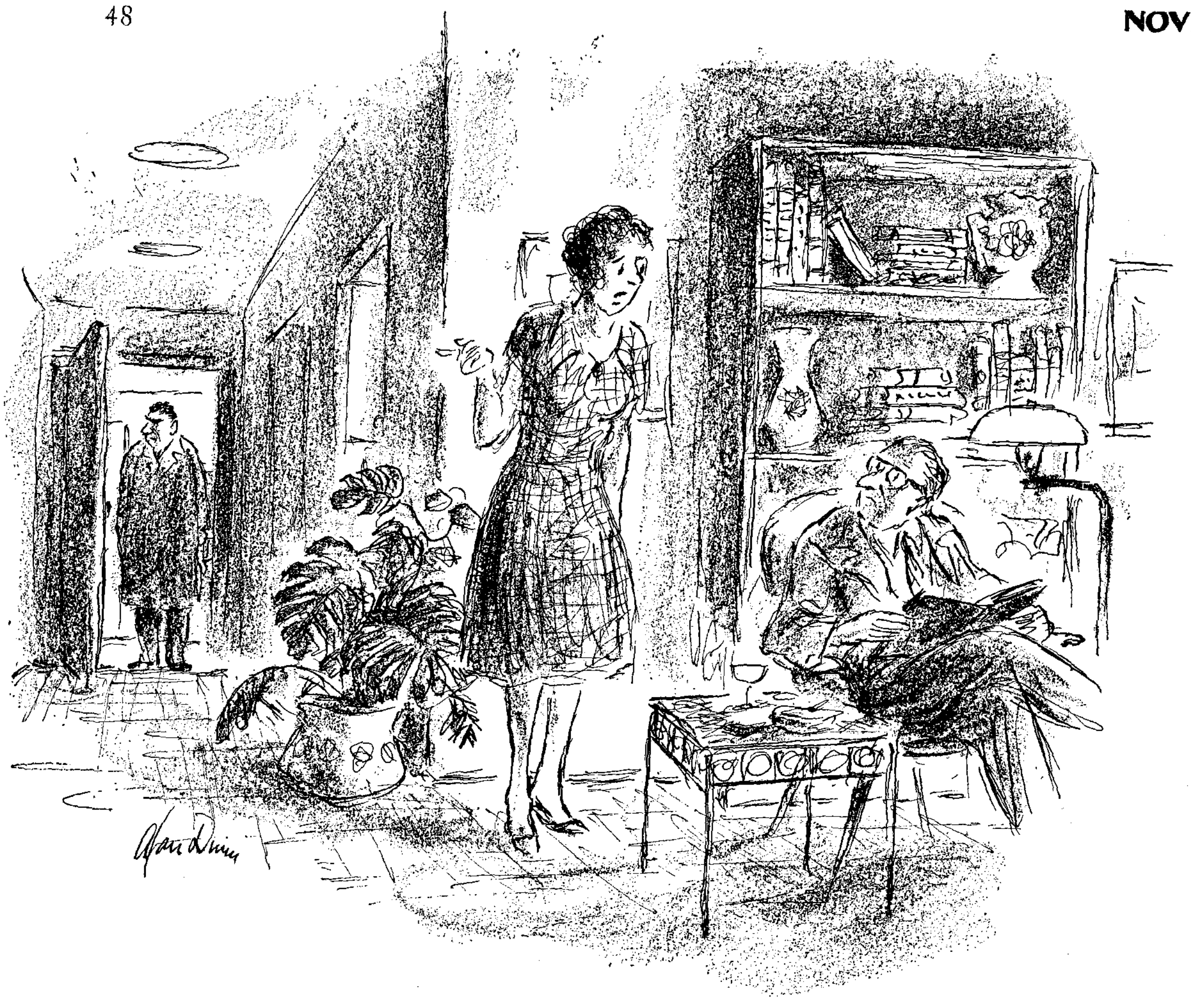
"I haven't any idea," he said, and we followed him and Mrs. T. into the dining room, where we sat down to excellent *prosciutto* and melon, boiled salmon, trifle, and Pouilly-Fumé.

"The marketing here is wonderful, but you have to know that what we call minced meat is ground meat," Mrs. Tomlinson said. "And our drawing pins are your thumbtacks. I had never been here before. It's much cleaner than I expected, and not as rushed, and there aren't as many Martinis. Tommy has brought over fourteen cases of Pouilly; one of his hobbies is wine. Another, which I share, is music. We're going to 'Tosca' tonight."

"My wife is an economist," Mr. Tomlinson said. "Her father retired from the Bank of England when she was ten, and moved to Sydney for the sun. She took her degree at the University of Sydney, with First Class Honors, and went into External Affairs, in Canberra. I met her a few years before I went to West Berlin as Minister and Deputy Commandant. She resigned in order to marry me."

We asked about West Berlin, and Mr. Tomlinson said, "Well, when I went there, in 1959, it was run by the United States, France, and Great Britain; I was the chief civilian on the British side. I left in the spring of 1961, took a holiday, and, in August, resumed work as the United Kingdom's Deputy Permanent Representative to NATO, in Paris. I was the new boy from Berlin, where the Wall had just been built. I worked harder on Berlin in Paris than I did in Berlin."

We adjourned for coffee to a small library, where a canary burst into song. "He's singing for you," Mrs. Tomlin-



"There's a shifty-looking man at the door who wants to know if we'd like some non-fluoridated water."

• •

son said to us, diplomatically. "We've been here two months, and he's hardly sung before. We inherited him from Sir Alan Williams, Tommy's predecessor. We kept calling him Percy, and we've just found out his name is Dusty."

"Perhaps that's why he hasn't sung more," Mr. Tomlinson said.

•

LETTER, *in toto*, from a young lad doing time at a New England academy:

Dear Ma:
I have to write a letter.
Love,
Fred

Pelican

John James Audubon, who had nothing to say about canaries, once wrote of the white pelican, "May this splendid bird wander free and unmolested to the most distant times, as it has already done from the misty ages of unknown antiquity." Well, the white pelican *has* wandered free to distant times (though not unmolested), and while we can't vouch for the misty ages of antiquity, it has wandered to misty places as well. Late on a brilliant autumn afternoon a couple of weekends ago, we drove out to Jamaica Bay, murky with smog and the vaporous outpourings of jets soaring steeply from Kennedy Airport, to check on the report that a white pelican had landed at the Jamaica Bay Wildlife Refuge, which, with twelve thousand acres, takes up most of the bay. White pelicans—as distinct from the smaller, brown pelicans, which pretty much stay put in Florida and the Gulf of Mexico—summer in the northwestern part of the continent, up to the sixty-first parallel, and migrate diagonally across the prairie states to winter along the Gulf. The one at Jamaica Bay is the only white pelican ever sighted within the city limits, though since 1885 there have been seven sightings of white pelicans on Long Island, the largest gathering being at Shelter Island on October 12, 1926, when a flock of six flew in. According to our Roger Tory Peterson "Field Guide," the white pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) is a huge bird weighing over fifteen pounds and having a wing span of up to nine and a half feet. The birds are white, with black primary feathers on their wings. "*Habitat:* Lakes, marshes, salt bays, beaches. *Voice:* Adults virtually silent (in colony, a low groan). Young birds utter whining grunts." They are awkward birds, with big heads and ungainly orange-yellow bills.

The fen was salty and breezy; herring gulls and terns skirled and skeeked overhead, and almost every minute a jet plane lofted from Kennedy Airport, made a sharp left over the bay, and hurtled high out over the Atlantic, etching the pale-blue sky with black trails. Jamaica Bay, from the air an unprepossessing mud flat, was alive with tawny colors—the yellows of reed grass, the silvery green of autumn olives, the brownish reds of a plethora of berries. The bay is bisected by a causeway to the Rockaways—Cross Bay Boulevard—which passes over a marshy island, and there we parked. In the parking lot we found Mr. Herbert Johnson, dressed in a green Parks Department uniform with a pair of maple leaves on his lapels, checking the permits of visitors to the sanctuary. Mr. Johnson, a tanned, outdoorsy man, has been superintendent of the Jamaica Bay Wildlife Refuge since its foundation, ten years ago, and during that time he has been host to two hundred and twenty-eight species of birds. The white pelican, which arrived September 26th, had been good for business, Mr. Johnson told us, accounting for a twenty-per-cent increase in visitors to the sanctuary; he said he had checked seven hundred birders through so far that day. A departing birder accosted Mr. Johnson, saying, "A lovely day, well spent," and moved off toward his car, his binoculars jouncing against his leather jacket. We asked Mr. Johnson where we could find the pelican, and he referred us to the West Pond, a fresh-water lake.

Scrambling up a sandy path, we ra headlong into an old acquaintance, Mr Richard Edes Harrison, the cartogra pher, whom we had last seen countin ducks in the Central Park reservoi and who was dressed protectively in marshy colors—brown trousers, red-brown jacket, green tie. He sported a thick mustache and beard, milkweed white, and carried a pair of sticks. "People don't appreciate marshes," Mr. Harrison said, leading us to the top of a knoll that is the highest point in the bay. "I regard them as nature's lawns." Mr. Harrison began fastening his two sticks together, end to end, and we looked at the view. Due west across the dank bog, directly under the lowering sun, was the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, a network of twigs on the horizon; across the smog of Queens, murkier than the swamp, was the Manhattan skyline, a distant forest; and to the south the reedy skeleton of a roller coaster jutted from the low-lying Rockaways. Mr. Harrison lashed his binoculars to the upper end of the two sticks. "A monopod," he explained. "I made it from the light wood of the century plant. You need a monopod to steady ten-power binoculars." We asked him to tell us what he saw, and he obligingly peered into the rushes. "Black duck," he reported. "Mallards. Green-wing teal. Baldpate. Pintails. One red-head duck. Ruddy duck. Brant. Thousands of greater and lesser scaup. The greater scaup is the English sparrow of the duck world." We borrowed the glasses to see if we could spot the pelican, but just as we got them into focus, Mr. Harrison snatched them back, saying, "Oops! There go some widgeons."

We left Mr. Harrison to his widgeons and hastened along the path, meeting a number of homing bird watchers, all with cameras or binoculars, or both, slung around their necks, and all dressed in muted corduroys, gabardines, or tweeds. One lady, Mrs. Martin Rakow, told us, "I'm a photographer. I don't know anything about birds. I photograph people watching birds. I can't tell one bird from another. They all look like ducks to me."

Presently, we found a white-haired lady, in a reddish-brown skirt and a black parka, seated on a log by the shore of the West Pond. She was Mrs. Robert Kaufmann, and she was training her binoculars on a flock of five snow geese—rare in these parts—which had waddled to within ten yards of where she sat. Mrs. Kaufmann introduced us to her granddaughter, Miss Kathleen Marx, who told us of a dead bird, a lesser yellowlegs, farther out on the path. We asked about the pelican, and Mrs. Kaufmann reported that just a little while before, a group of boys had chased it away from the West Pond with stones.

We hurried back along the path to the parking lot, where we reported the disappearance of the pelican to Mr. Johnson. "I saw him winging over Cross Bay Boulevard ten minutes ago," he said. "He's probably settled down on the East Pond."

Mr. Johnson offered to go with us to the East Pond, but first he showed us the sanctuary's register, in which birders daily catalogue their finds. We glanced at some entries for the preceding day:

Eared Grebe, Horned Grebe, European Widgeon, and about 45 others.
Snowy Owl. Flying & perched on sign in Tern Colony—West Pond.
1 Redhead Duck.
10 Hooded Merganser.
1 Eared Grebe.
7 Horned Grebe.
646 Ruddy Duck.
Owl—Bird passed directly over our heads & had every field mark of a snowy owl.
PELICAN!!!

We headed for the East Pond, and when we reached it, a dirty subway train rattled across a causeway on its far side. Small canvasback and black ducks, as immobile as decoys, flecked the pond, and in their center, like a wisp of whipped cream, floated the pelican, its huge question mark of a head folded against its feathery back, the tip of its yellow bill lolling in the water.

"I saw him soaring this morning," Mr. Johnson said. "His wings were outstretched, motionless. Then he got caught in a thermal, and shot hundreds of feet straight up in the air—a wonderful sight."

The pelican spread its wings, stood up in the water, and lumbered over a tussock of marsh grass. It crashed into the water on the other side, scattering ducks in all directions.

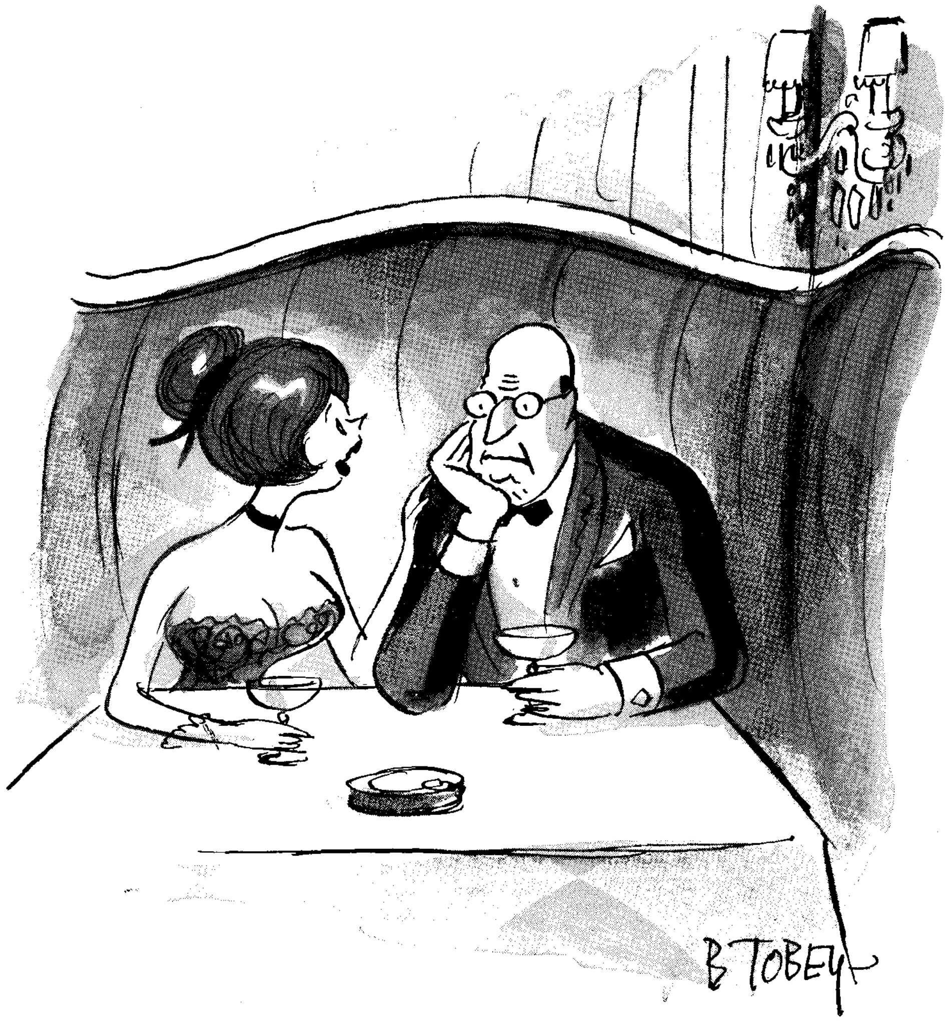
"I hope he leaves before the bay freezes," Mr. Johnson said. "I wouldn't want him to suffer."

•

THE menu of the two Soup Burg, Inc., luncheonettes, in the East Seventies, features "Freshly Poured Orange Juice."

Anonymous Art

WE thought we'd bring you up to date on the Anonymous Arts Recovery Society, the group of brawny, public-spirited New Yorkers who spe-



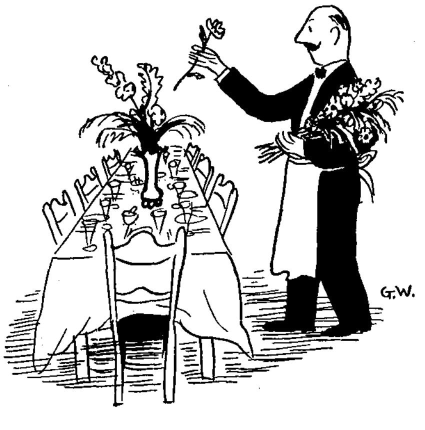
"After all, look at Y.A. Tittle. He's not so young!"

cialize in rescuing architectural sculptures and other ornaments from the rubble of demolished buildings. Incidentally, it's the art objects that are anonymous, because they usually don't belong to any identifiable period or school, and not the members, who are perfectly explicit about *their* period and school. As everybody knows, the destruction of Victorian New York has been accelerating in the two years since we last reported on this effort, and the Society, under the energetic leadership of its founder and president, Ivan C. Karp, has stepped up its activities to meet the challenge. Membership has increased, and Mr. Karp has bought a small pickup truck for the Society's use. The salvage work, which was previously confined to Manhattan, now extends to Brooklyn and the south Bronx. The Society was recently granted tax-exempt status as a non-profit institution, enabling it to dangle a new kind of bait before its natural enemies, the demolition contractors; if a man is willing to preserve an important piece of sculpture for posterity, he can now donate it to the Society and deduct its value, which is set by an expert from the Society, from his income tax. Most important of all, the Society has found a permanent repository for its accumulated treasures—no mean feat when you consider that some of them weigh as much as two tons. About five hundred choice pieces—heads, caryatids, columns, capitals, ornamental carvings, figures in bas-relief—are to occupy a specially designed sculpture garden currently under construction at the back of the Brooklyn Museum. When the garden opens, next summer, it will provide a unique survey of late-nineteenth-century architectural embellishment, which is elsewhere vanishing rapidly beneath the bulldozer and the wrecking ball.

"We think it's terribly important that some traces of the old city should be visible to the general public," says Mr. Karp, an ebullient dark-haired man who crackles with stored-up energy. "Civil War and earlier buildings are pretty well protected by established groups, so we have concentrated on the period from 1875 to 1910—a moment in American architecture and decorative arts that has been completely uncelebrated. The stones we save are both art objects and a historical record of one of the greatest building booms New York has ever known—a tumultuous and exciting time. They also represent the end of artisanship—individual stone-carving—and the last applications of ornament to classically oriented buildings. The clichés of modern geometric architecture have been pushed too far in recent years; we live surrounded by cold, vicious buildings that have no individuality. One craves an embellishment of surfaces, a better use of concrete, stone, and ornamental metals, to achieve some human warmth. We hope that our sculpture garden will get people thinking about the importance of texture in architecture once again."

One day last week, upon stopping by at the Leo Castelli Gallery, on East Seventy-seventh Street, of which Mr. Karp is the director, we found him enmeshed in a Byzantine intrigue involving a competitor and a demolition contractor. Between phone calls, he informed us that he was desperately trying to save a stone sculpture at the top of a garage on West Ninety-third Street that had been scheduled for destruction that very afternoon. The demolition contractor had indicated that he was prepared to reduce the sculpture to fragments unless Mr. Karp could come up with a considerable sum of money. "I'm negotiating on the price and trying to raise funds, because this is really something special—a vintage automobile with two men in driving goggles peering over the radiator," said Mr. Karp. "The building was one of the first garages in the city; it was built in the style of a Florentine *palazzo*. I'm trying to get the car for Brooklyn, and I've offered the contractor a tax deduction and some cash for the salvage work, but I've just learned that he is also negotiating with people from the Stryckers Bay housing project. They want to incorporate the sculpture into a wall of one of the apartment buildings that will be put up on the site of the garage, which is not a bad idea."

Mr. Karp made several more phone calls, and finally obtained some assurance that the stone car would be saved. "The situation is still murky, but I think there is light at the end of the tunnel," he said. "Demolition is such a desperately competitive business that the people involved in it are apt to be cynical and devious. If you succeed in striking the right note with them, it's generally by offering cash. My usual procedure is to negotiate directly with the foreman on a unit basis, but even that is getting alarmingly expensive. Things that used to go for between five and twenty-five dollars now often cost three times as much. We recently paid a hundred and fifty dollars for a magnificent cast-iron fox from south of the Brooklyn Bridge, and two hundred dollars apiece for four stone atlantes from a town house in the East Sixties—but they were a special case, because they had to be removed by crane. This tax-deduction thing may help us a lot, once we get the contractors to accept the idea. But it's going to be a long, slow educational process."

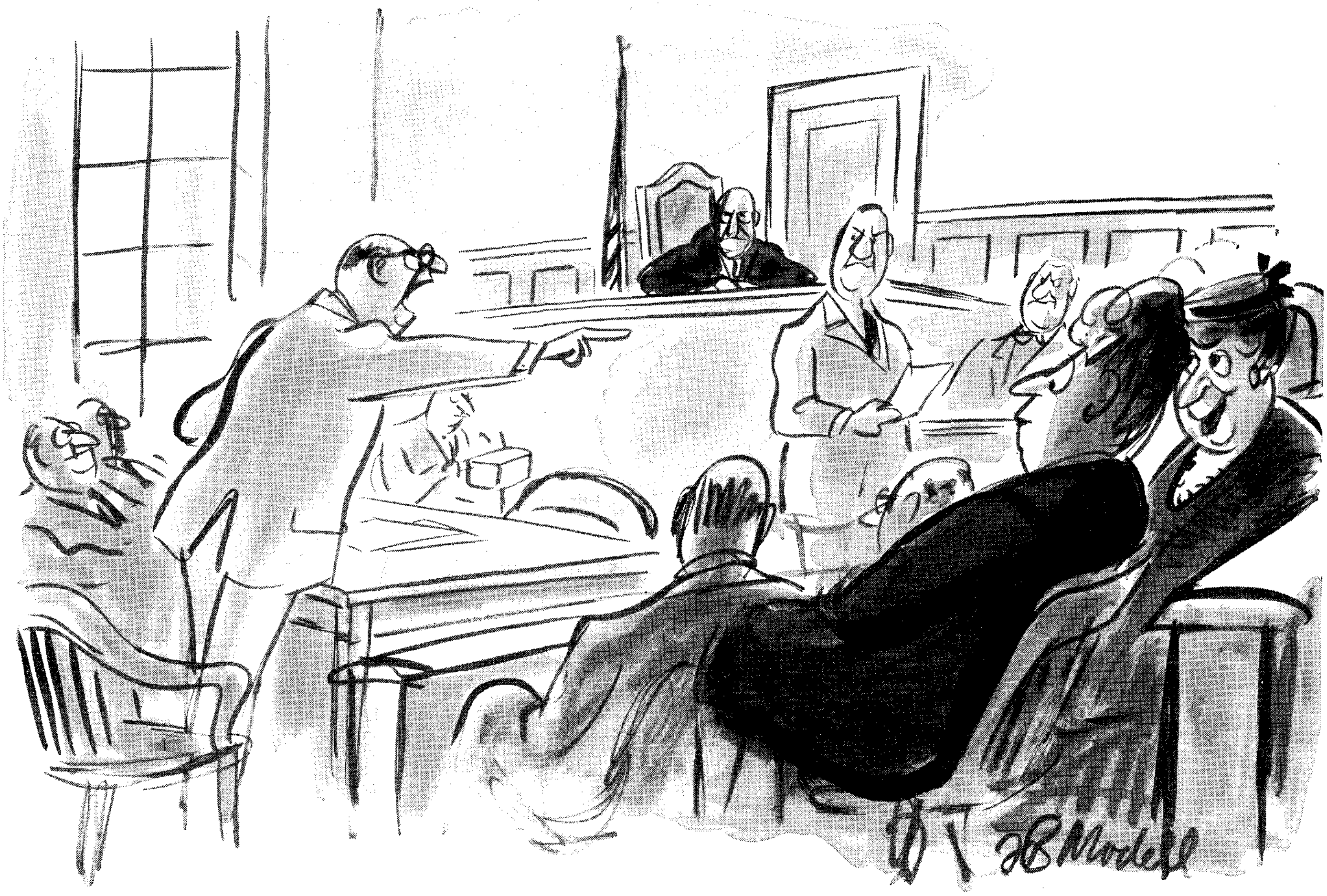


Mr. Karp added that there were occasional exceptions to this dismal state of affairs. "Only last week, some of the workmen who were remodelling the façade of the building on Bleecker Street that Louis Sullivan designed saved the ornamental capitals for their own back yards," he said. "They suspected the capitals might be valuable, and I'm happy to say that six of them are now out at the Brooklyn Museum. Perhaps you'd like to drive over there and see them and the rest of our collection?"

We said we would, and as we got into Mr. Karp's car, he asked us if we'd like to take a look at some potential additions to the sculpture garden on the way to Brooklyn. We said yes to that, too. "I keep a list of ornamented buildings that are scheduled for demolition, and I check on my favorites every now and then to make sure they're still around," he said. "The Society patrols the side streets of the city constantly, on the alert for any sudden destruction that may take place."

Our first stop was a shabby brick apartment house on West Twenty-seventh Street ornamented with three grotesque brownstone heads—one winking, another with its tongue lolling from the side of its mouth, and the third showing a full set of teeth in a grimace. "These are among the most remarkable caricatures in New York," said Mr. Karp, looking up at the heads with great affection.

Driving south, we passed two iron horses' heads on Twenty-fifth Street, a cherub over the doorway of the George Washington Hotel, and a heroic terra-cotta angel in bas-relief at the top of a tenement on Fourteenth Street. "Now, this building is a real masterpiece," said Mr. Karp, pulling up in



"It may have been irrelevant, incompetent, and immaterial, but it certainly was juicy."

• •

front of the Streit Matzoth Company, at the corner of Rivington and Suffolk Streets. "Here are two rows of really great heads, which reflect tremendous personality." We looked up and were slightly unsettled to meet the eyes of a broad, high-cheekboned face that looked secretly amused. "These I very much covet, because I'm sure they're portraits," said Mr. Karp. "Of whom I have no idea. Fictional characters? Local politicians? Friends of the sculptor? This building won't be coming down for quite a while, but I'm keeping my eye on it. These eccentric pieces are fine works of art, and we're prepared to fight for them when the time comes."

We whizzed by a pair of dignified lions and a cherub entwined with a serpent on St. Marks Place, a tiny grinning head over a doorway at 291 East Fourth, and a row of narrow Gothic faces at the corner of Broome and Ludlow, and stopped in front of a six-story brick building at 76 Jefferson Street, which was ornamented with several rows of crumbling medieval warriors. "Pseudo-Merovingian," said Mr. Karp proudly. "This place will be coming down fairly soon for a housing project, and I hope to put up the warriors in Brooklyn as a unit."

When we arrived at the Museum, Mr. Karp led us around to the back of it and showed us a forest of ornamental sculpture spread out over a small, grassy lot near the building's heating plant. Sullivan's capitals and a few other choice pieces were sheltered by an overhanging roof, but the rest of the stone fragments were scattered around like pieces of a gigantic picture puzzle. A light rain had started to fall, and Mr. Karp, looking worried, told a Museum official that the low-relief plaques would have to be stood upright to prevent deterioration. "Accumulated water is very bad for sandstone," he said. He and two Museum officials began tugging at one of the largest plaques—a design of vine leaves and two cherubs blowing trumpets—and eventually managed to get it up on edge. "This was the Bronx's highest moment," said Mr. Karp, looking down at the plaque. "The work has almost Churrigueresque intensity. After it came complete artistic decline." Propped up against a nearby wall were two other exceptional pieces—a large portrait of Lincoln in high relief and a matching portrait of an unidentified military man. "Rescued from a Brooklyn tenement just as they were being loaded into a dump truck," Mr. Karp said. "You know, I feel real pain when I see something magnificent about to be destroyed."

Alphabetical Order

UPON entering a local polling place to cast his ballot last week, an amateur mathematician of our acquaintance was approached by an election official, who nervously asked for his last name. "Oh, not another one!" the official said when our friend, whose surname begins with "B," gave it. "You'll have to wait in that enormous line over there, with the 'A to L' people. We haven't had anybody in the 'M to Z' line for twenty-five minutes. It's ruining our schedule." Only three "M to Z" people showed up in the next half hour, and our friend promised everyone concerned that he would work out the probability of such a situation's repeating itself and let them all know. He's still working it out.

LEAVES

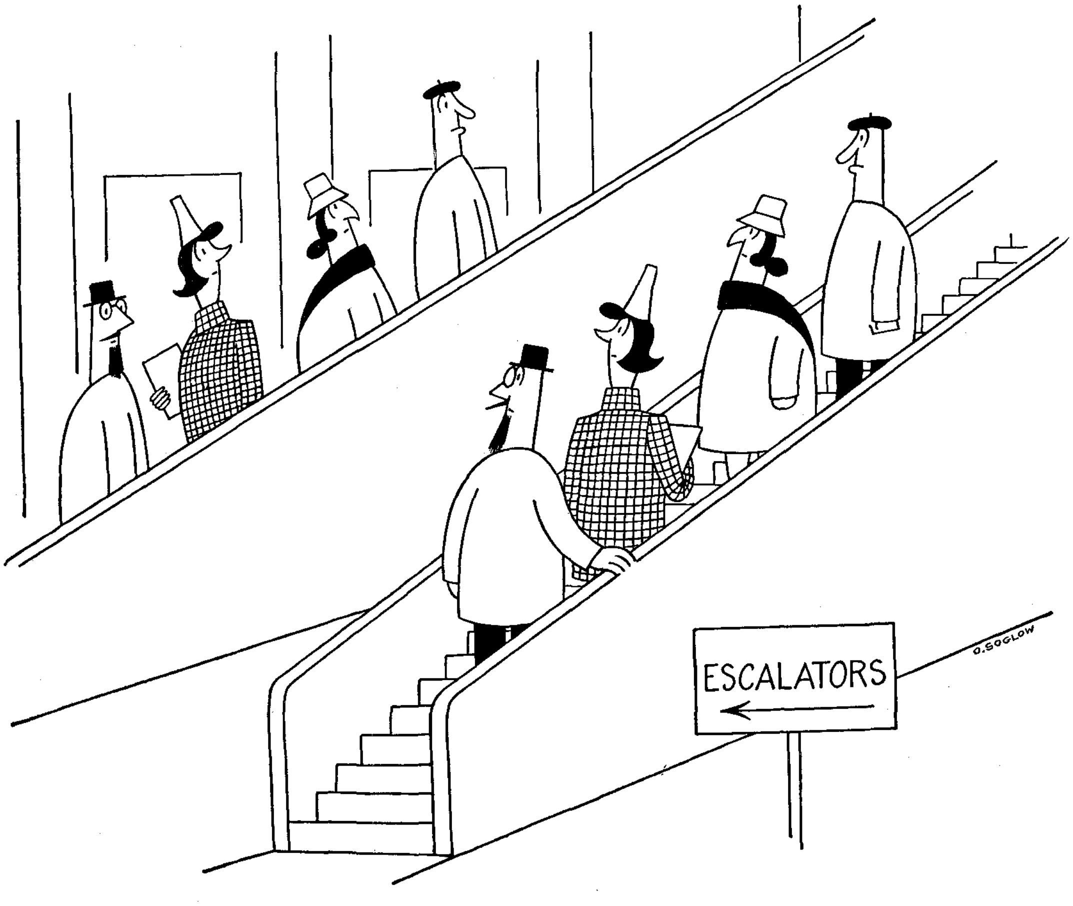
THE grape leaves outside my window are curiously beautiful. "Curiously" because it comes upon me as strange, after the long darkness of self-absorption and fear and shame in which I have been living, that things are beautiful, that independent of our catastrophes they continue to maintain the casual precision, the effortless abundance of inventive "effect," which is the hallmark and specialty of Nature. Nature: this morning it seems to me very clear that Nature may be defined as that which exists without guilt. Our bodies are in Nature; our shoes, their laces, the little plastic tips of the laces—everything around us and about us is in Nature, and yet something holds us away from it, like the upward push of water which keeps us from touching the sandy bottom, ribbed and glimmering with crescental fragments of oyster shell, so clear to our eyes.

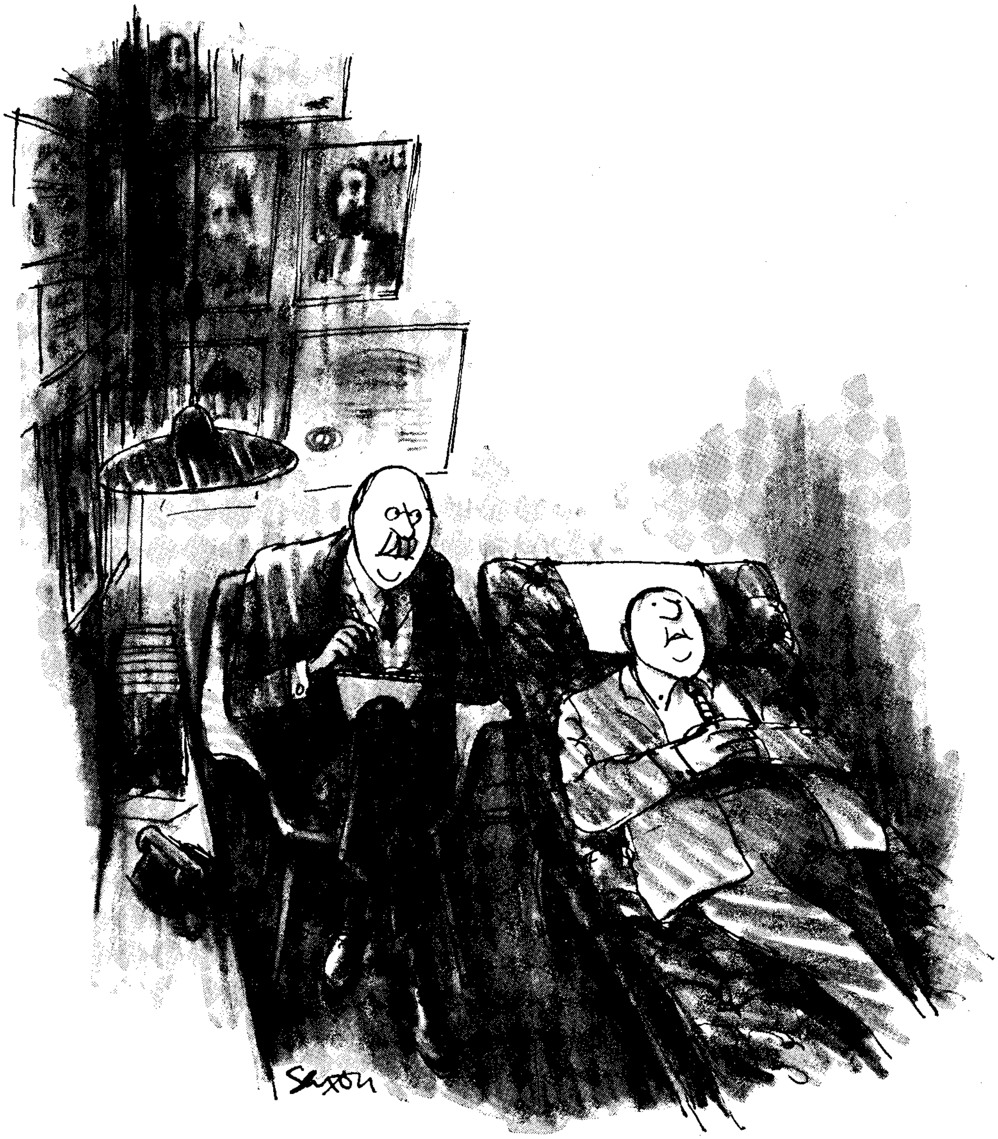
A blue jay lights on a twig outside my window. Momentarily sturdy, he stands astraddle, his dingy rump toward me, his head alertly frozen in silhouette, the predatory curve of his beak stamped on a sky almost white above the misting tawny marsh. See him? I do, and, snapping the chain of my thought, I have reached through glass and seized him and stamped him on this page. Now he is gone. And yet, there, a few lines above, he still is, "astraddle," his rump "dingy," his head "alertly frozen." A curious trick, possibly useless, but mine.

The grape leaves where they are not in each other's shadows are golden. Flat leaves, they take the sun flatly, and turn the absolute light, sum of the spectrum and source of life, into the crayon yellow with which children render it. Here and there, wilt transmutes this lent radiance into a glowing orange, and the green of the still tender leaves—for green persists long into autumn, if we look—strains from the sunlight a fine-veined chartreuse. The shadows these leaves cast upon each other, though vagrant and nervous in the wind that sends friendly scavenging rattles scurrying across the roof and around the outside walls of this cottage, are yet exquisitely various and definite, containing innumerable barbaric suggestions of scimitars, flanged spears, prongs, and menacing helmets. The net effect, however, is innocent of menace. On the contrary, its intricate simultaneous suggestion of shelter and openness, warmth and breeze, invites me outward; my eyes venture into the leaves beyond. I am surrounded by leaves. The oak's are tenacious claws of purplish rust; the elm's, scant feathers of a feminine yellow; the sumac's, a savage toothed blush. I am upheld in a serene and burning universe of leaves. Yet something plucks me back, returns me to that inner darkness where guilt is the sun.

The events need to be sorted out. I am told I behaved wantonly, and it will take time to integrate this unanimous impression with the unqualified righteousness with which our own acts, however admittedly miscalculated, invest themselves. And once the events are sorted out—the actions given motivations, the actors assigned psychologies, the miscalculations tabulated, the abnormalities named, the whole furious and careless growth pruned by explanation and rooted in history and returned, as it were, to Nature—what then? Is not such a return spurious? Can our spirits really enter Time's haven of mortality and sink composedly among the mulching leaves? No: we stand at the intersection of two kingdoms, and there is no advance and no retreat, only a sharpening of the edge where we stand.

I remember most sharply the black of my wife's dress as she left our house to get her divorce. The dress was a soft black sheath, with a V neckline, and Helen always looked handsome in it; it flattered her pallor. This morning she looked especially handsome, her face utterly white with fatigue. Yet her body, that natural thing, ignored our catastrophe, and her shape and gestures were incongruously usual. She kissed me lightly in leaving, and we both felt the humor of this trip's being insufficiently unlike any other of her trips to Boston—to Symphony, to Bonwit's. The same search for the car keys, the same harassed instructions to the complacent baby-sitter, the same little dip and thrust of her head as she settled behind the wheel of her car. And I, satisfied at last, divorced, studied my children with the eyes of one who had left them, examined my house as one does a set of snapshots from an irrevocable time, drove through the turning landscape as a man in asbestos cuts through a fire, met my wife-to-be—weeping yet smiling, stunned yet brave—and felt, unstoppably, to my horror, the inner darkness burst my skin and engulf us both and drown our love. The natural world, where our love had existed, ceased to exist. My





"What's my real motivation? Am I switching so heavily to four-per-cent convertible bonds because it's the sensible thing to do or because a waning self-confidence is driving me from the open risk of common stocks into the relative security of debentures?"

• •

heart shied back; it shies back still. I retreated. As I drove back, the leaves of the trees along the road stated their shapes to me. There is no more story to tell. By telephone I plucked my wife back; I clasped the black of her dress to me, and braced for the pain.

It does not stop coming. The pain does not stop coming. Almost every day, a new installment arrives by mail or face or phone. Every time the telephone rings, I expect it to uncoil some new convolution of consequence. I have come to hide in this cottage, but even here, there is a telephone, and the scraping sounds of wind and branch and unseen animal are charged with its electric silence. At any moment, it may explode, and the curious beauty of the leaves will be eclipsed again.

In nervousness, I rise, and walk across the floor. A spider like a white asterisk hangs in air in front of my face. I look at the ceiling and cannot see where its thread is attached. The ceiling is smooth plasterboard. The spider hesitates. It feels a huge alien presence. Its exquisite white legs spread warily and of its own dead weight it twirls on its invisible thread. I catch myself in the quaint and antique pose of the fabulist seeking to draw a lesson from a spider, and become self-conscious. I dismiss self-consciousness and do earnestly attend to this minute articulated star hung so pointedly before my face; and am unable to read the lesson. The spider and I inhabit contiguous but incompatible cosmoses. Across the gulf we feel only fear. The telephone remains silent. The spider reconsiders its spinning. The wind continues to stir the sunlight. In walking in and out of this cottage, I have tracked the floor with a few dead leaves, pressed flat like scraps of dark paper.

And what are these pages but leaves? Why do I produce them but to thrust, by some subjective photosynthesis, my guilt into Nature, where there is no guilt? Now the marsh, level as a carpet, is streaked with faint green amid the shades of brown—russet, ochre, tan, *marron*—and on the far side, where the land lifts above tide level, evergreens stab upwards sullenly. Beyond them, there is a low blue hill; in this coastal region, the hills are almost too modest to bear names. But I *see* it; for the first time in months I see it. I see it as a child, fingers gripping and neck straining, glimpses the roof of a house over a cruelly high wall. Under my window, the lawn is lank and green and mixed with leaves shed from a small elm, and I remember how, the first night I came to this cottage, thinking I was leaving my life behind me, I went to bed alone and read, in the way one reads stray books in a borrowed house, a few pages of an old edition of "Leaves of Grass." And my sleep was a loop, so that in awaking I seemed still in the book, and the light-struck sky quivering through the stripped branches of the young elm seemed another page of Whitman, and I was entirely open, and lost, like a woman in passion, and free, and in love, without a shadow in any corner of my being. It was a beautiful awakening, but by the next night I had returned to my house.

The precise barbaric shadows on the grape leaves have shifted. The angle of illumination has altered. I imagine warmth leaning against the door, and open the door to let it in; sunlight falls flat at my feet like a penitent.

—JOHN UPDIKE

•

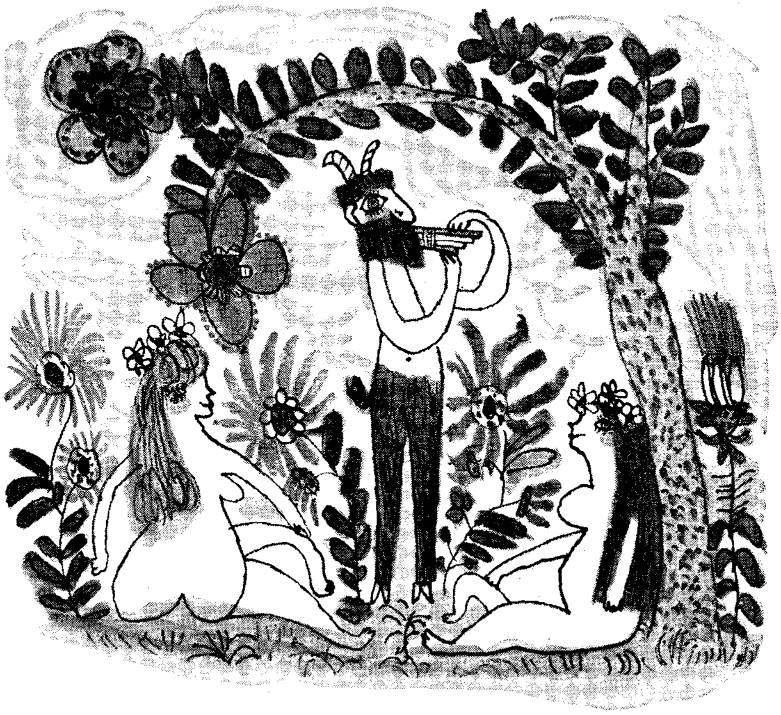
Arthur Marguet, not Don Spence, plays the effeminate director in Light Up The Sky, now playing at the new MAC Theatre on 1st St. W.

The stage-struck Shriner was Clair Steilo, not LeRoy Schultz.

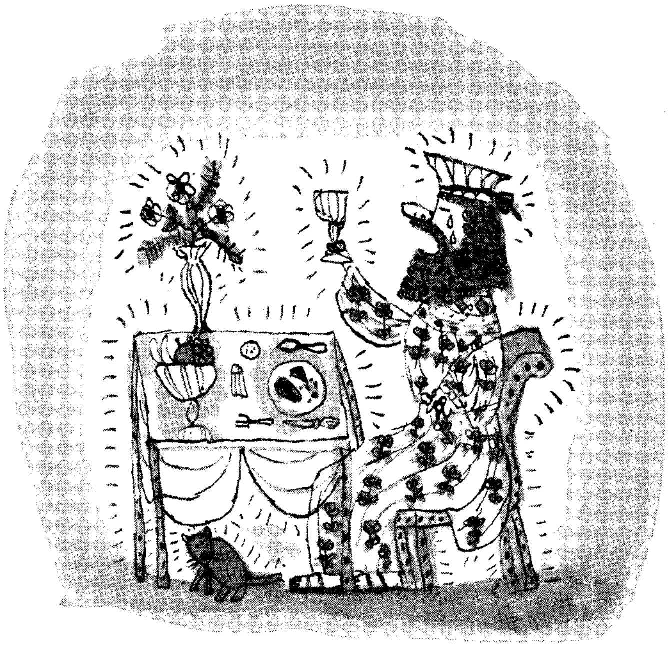
It was wrongly reported Mr. Spence was not all he should have been as director of the play in the Moss Hart comedy. He played the part of a playwright.

Anyway, this first effort by Stage Door Productions is well worth seeing.—*From the Calgary (Alberta) Albertan.*

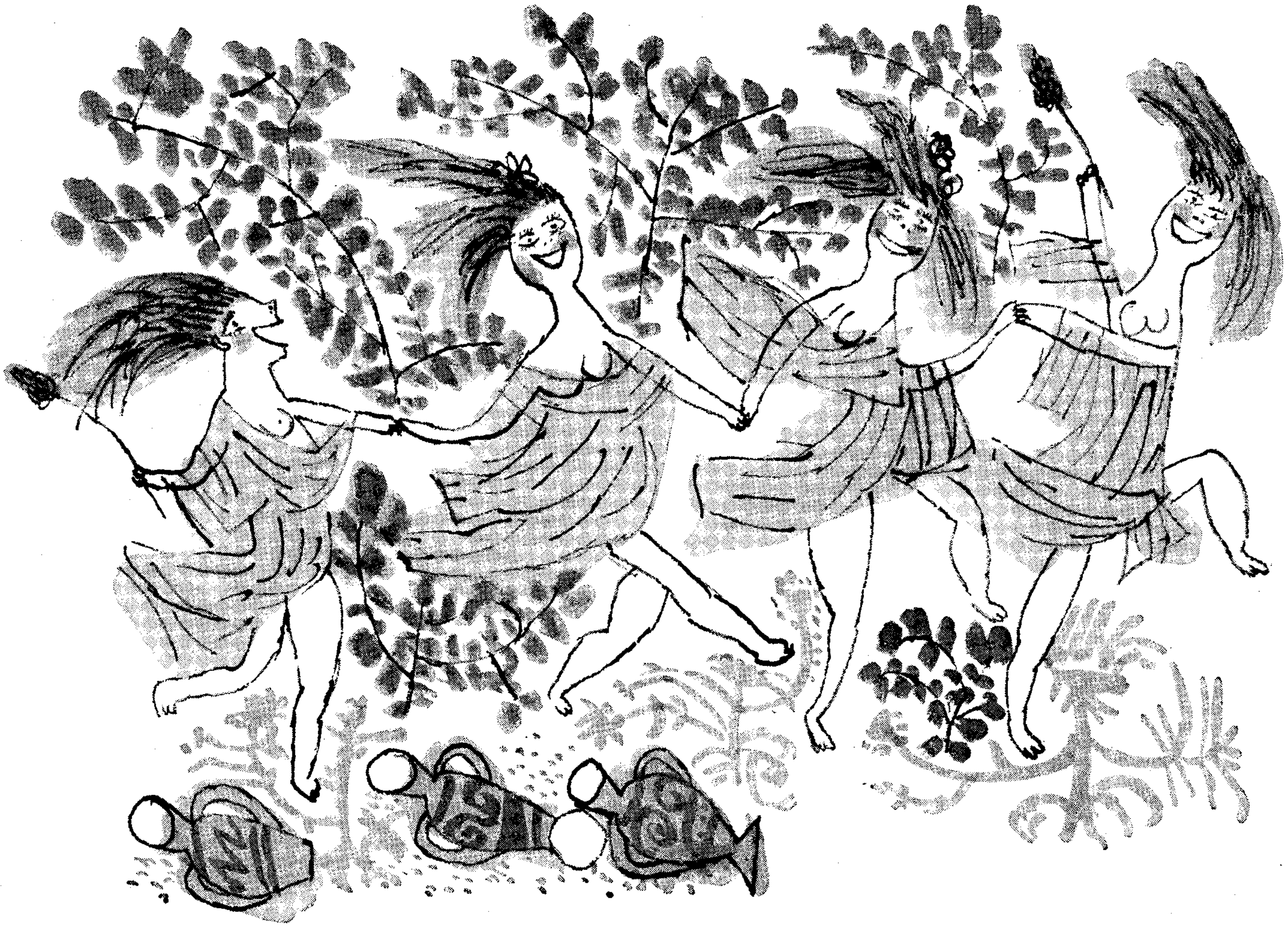
We'd rather sit home and read the papers.



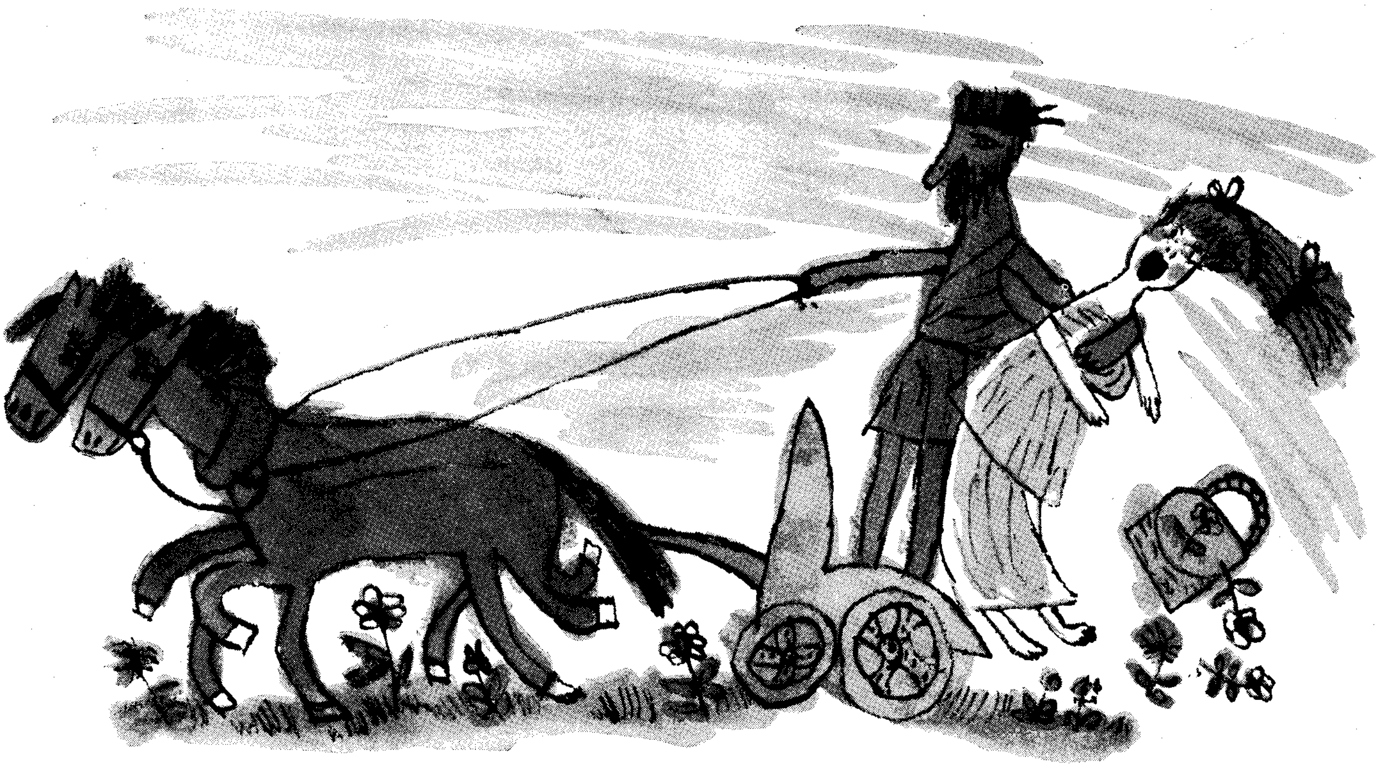
Pan plays the pipes.



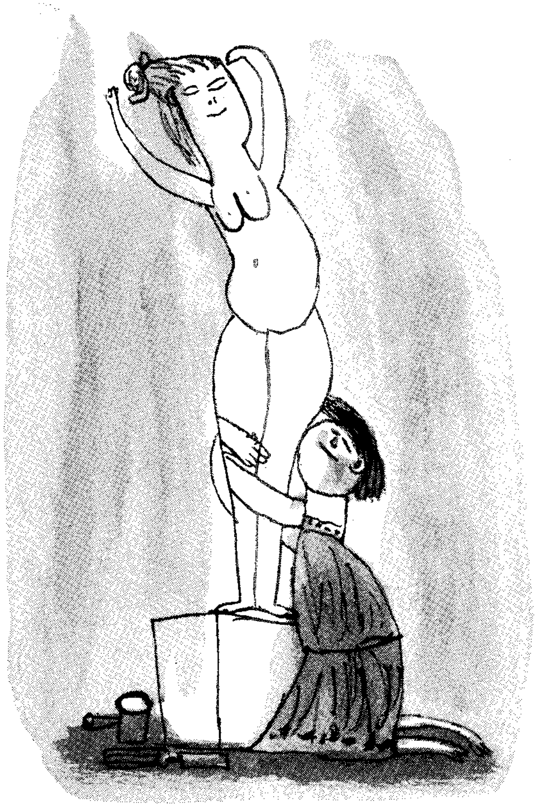
King Midas's dinner turns to gold.



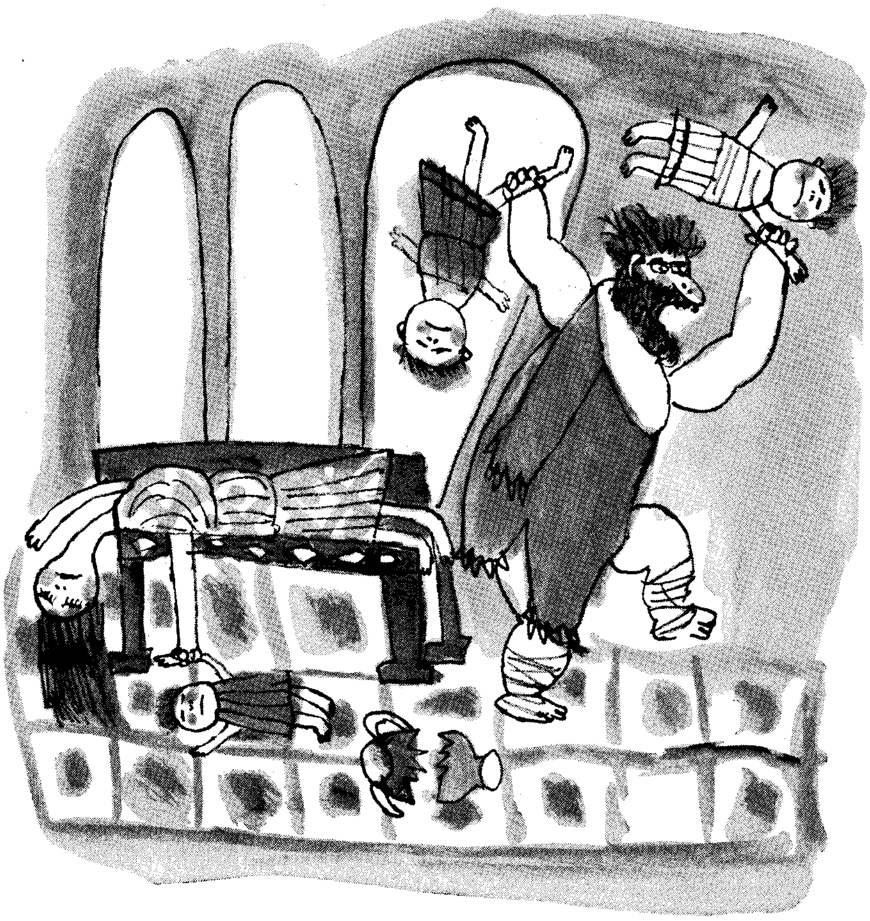
The bacchantes dance about.



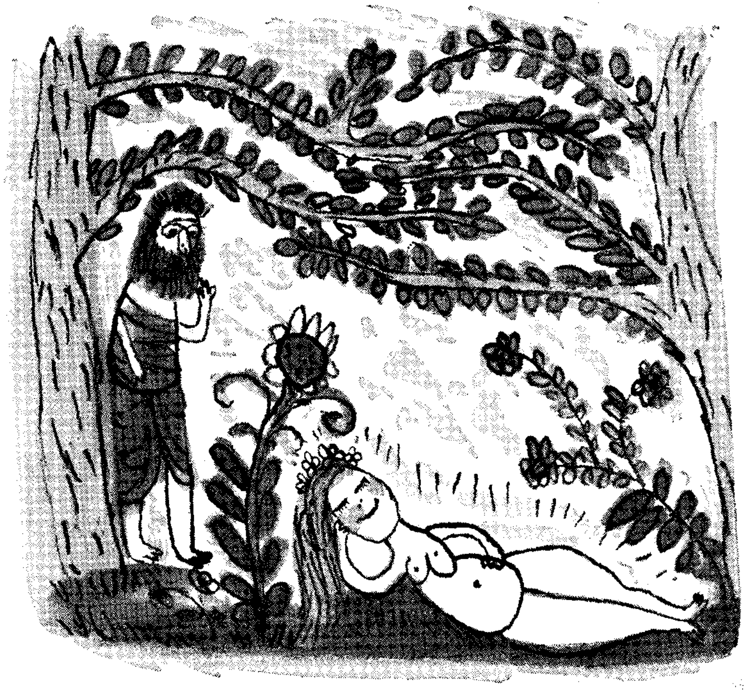
Persephone is carried off to the underworld.



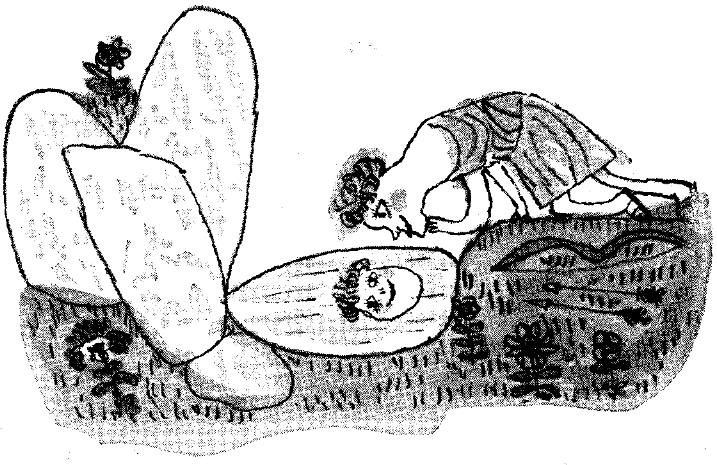
Pygmalion falls in love.



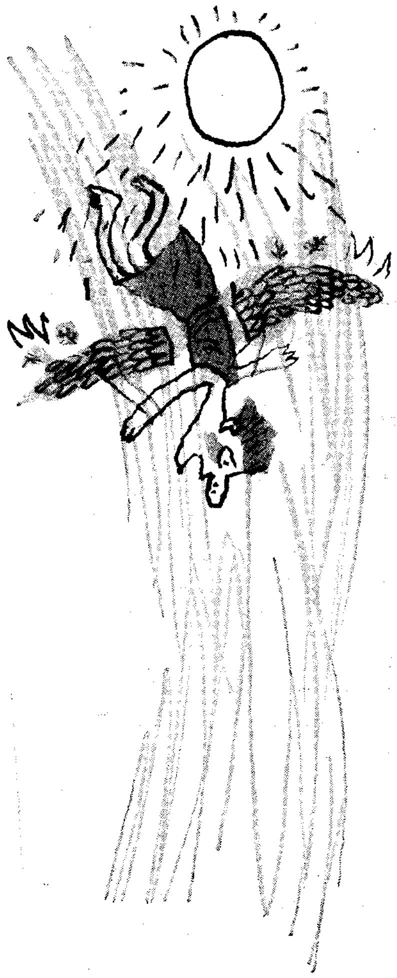
Hercules goes mad.



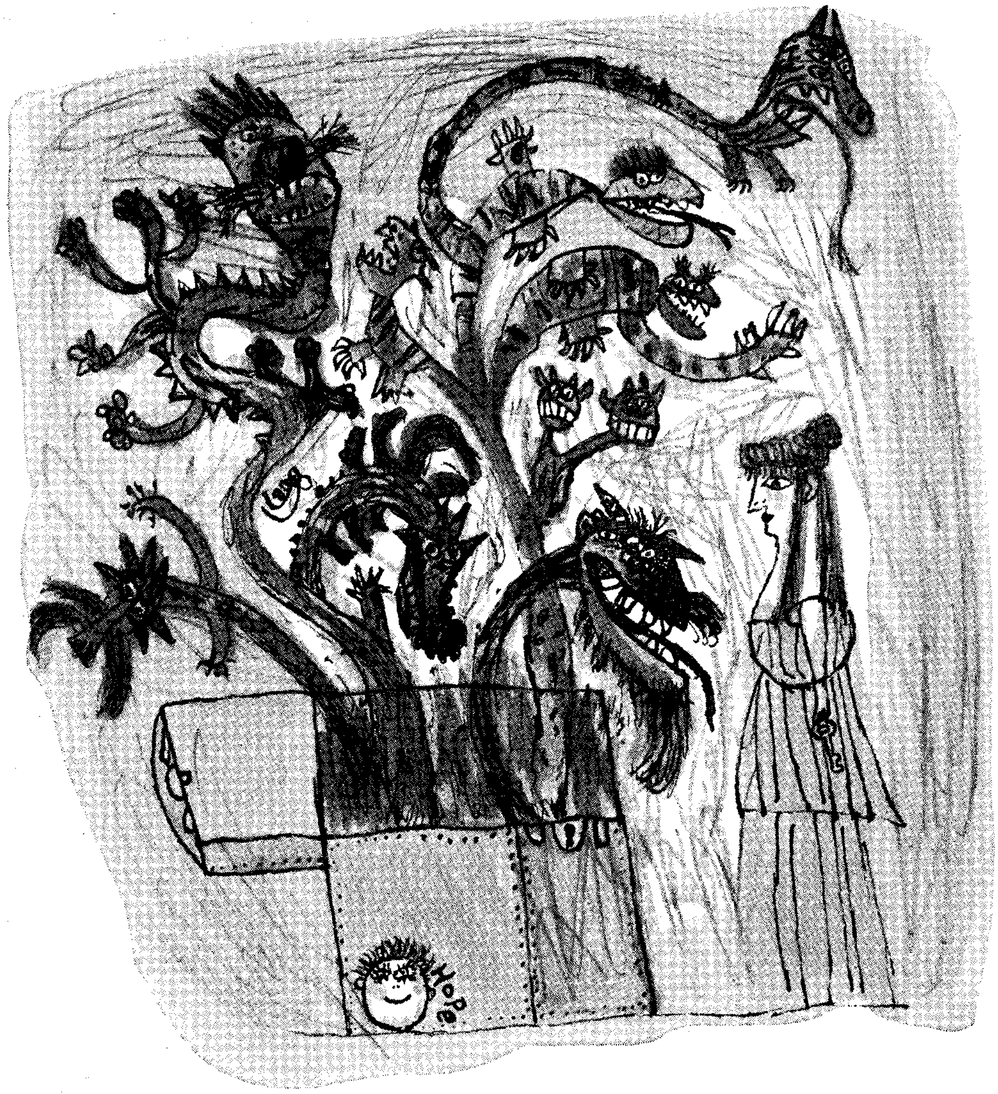
Man discovers woman.



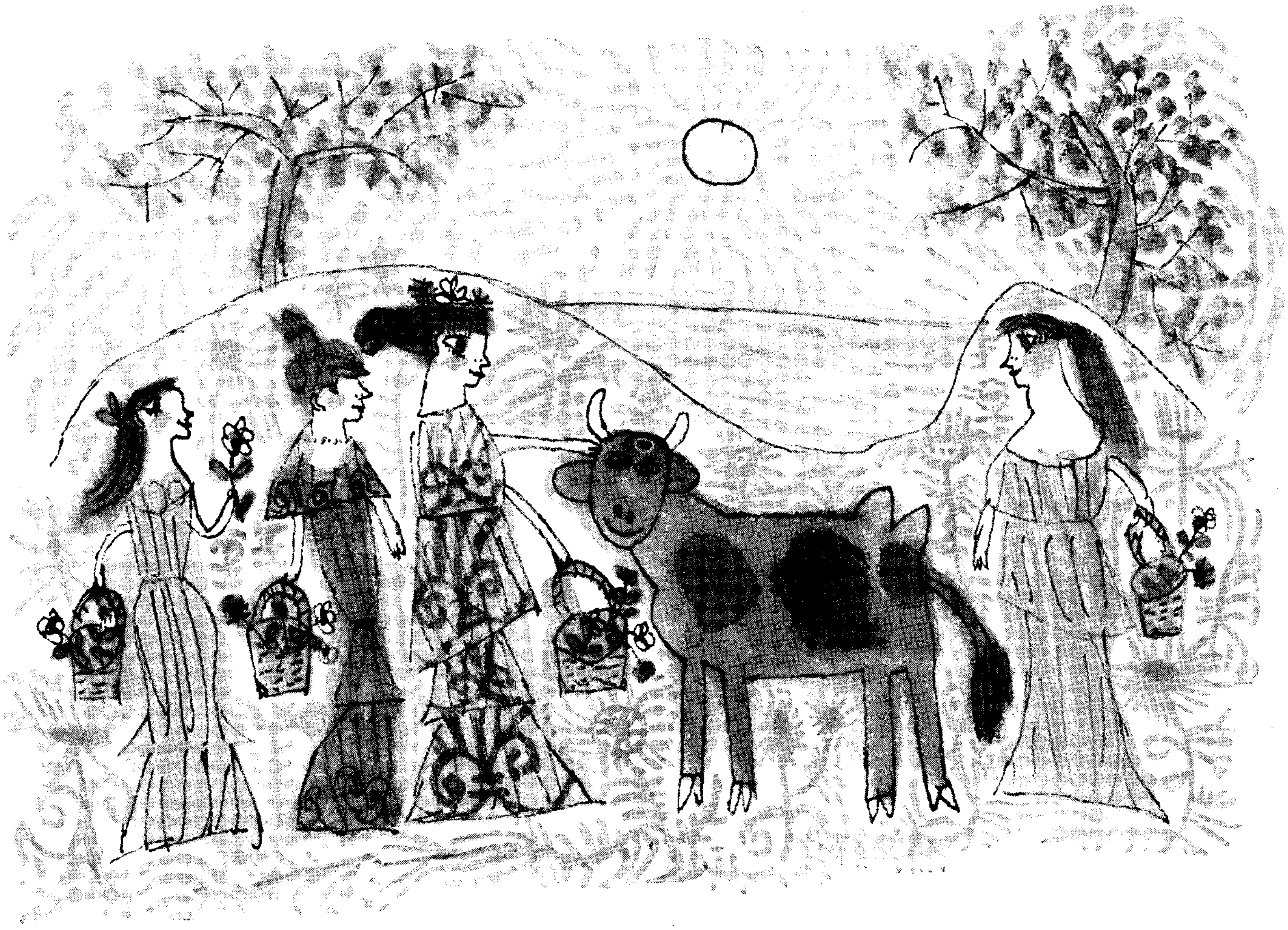
Narcissus admires himself.



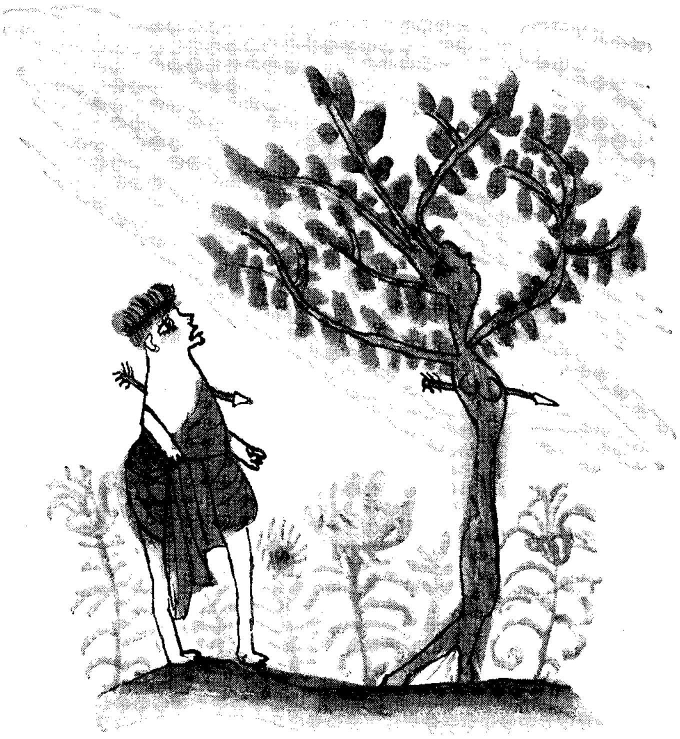
Icarus falls into the sea.



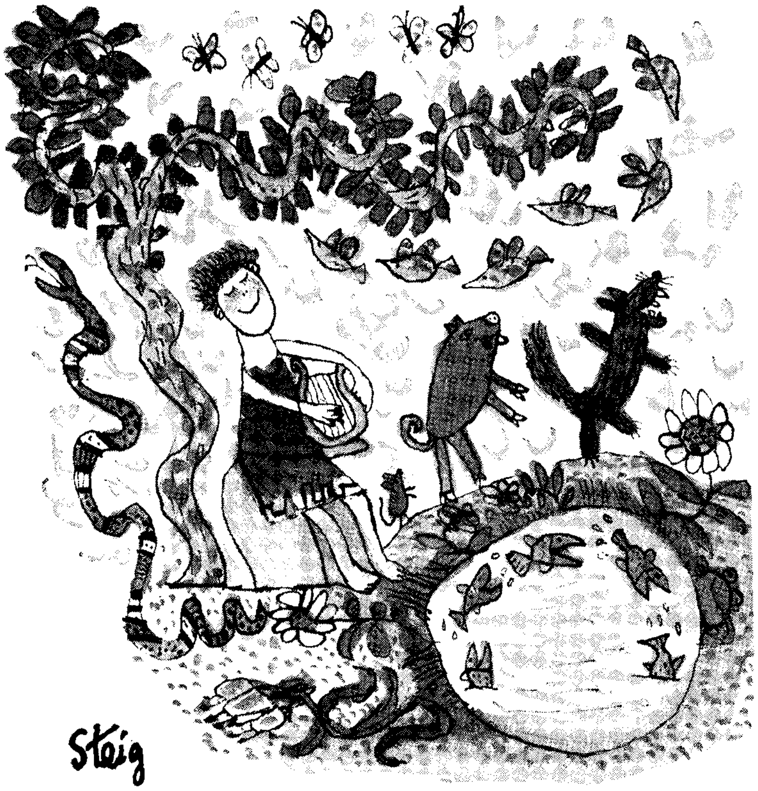
Pandora lets evil into the world.



Zeus disguises himself as a bull.



Daphne is changed into a laurel tree.



Orpheus charms the animals and trees.

THE DEATH OF A SCIENTIFIC HUMANIST

THE only time I saw Uncle Cormac, Mother's twin brother, was in my tenth year. He was laid out in the morgue of the Bethlehem Hospital—a plump, middle-aged man with tiny hands and golden, wavy hair and a smile on his smooth face as if he were listening to an amusing story. He had been on his way to visit us when the coronary struck him. Two days previously, we learned later, he had arrived in Dublin on the freighter he had boarded in Cape Town, and had then set out for Beannafreaghan, our home, three miles outside the town of Omagh. He got the length of Omagh on a coal truck, had the attack in the Shamrock Bar, and was rushed off to the nuns in the Bethlehem Hospital, where he died shortly afterward. He had been out of the country so long that twenty-four hours elapsed before the police were able to identify him, and I could tell from Mother's face when she entered the morgue that even she did not recognize him immediately. She kissed him on the forehead, and cried a bit, and then she and I said a decade of the Rosary with the two hefty nuns who were on guard over the remains. Then Sister Benedict, the mother superior, joined us, and Mother and she kissed, and Mother cried a bit more, and finally Sister Benedict led us to the visitors' parlor, where an elegant tea was waiting.

There was something about nuns and the velvety atmosphere of convents that knocked the spunk out of Mother and transformed her into a sweet, devout woman. Not that she was not always an ardent and pious Catholic—"Please, God, don't be too sore on those poor, stupid Protestants," she used to pray, long before ecumenism was ever heard of—but the low-keyed, genteel presence of nuns smothered her native spirit and reduced her to a simpering, sighing caricature of herself. At home in Beannafreaghan, where Father taught school, she never left her tongue off the sisters, because they ran the town school and openly canvassed outside the town for more prosperous pupils, who would otherwise have enlisted with Father's dwindling numbers; and she knew that if Father's numbers dropped below a certain level, Canon Flanagan, the manager of both schools, would have little hesitation in closing down the Beannafreaghan building. "Thieves!" she would say. "Sneaky, rotten thieves, with their oh-so-nice accents and their slithery eyes! Lord, but they'll have a lot to answer for, thon gang!" This sort of talk distressed Father, whose one ambition in life was to reach retirement with a minimum of fuss and work. Yet when the nuns invited us to their annual school operetta, or to a sale of work for their hospital, or to a guest tea for their orphanage, it was Mother who insisted that we go. Those were the only occasions when she met all the grand people of the town, and I suppose she could not resist that attraction. For days she would rehearse all the cutting remarks she intended making to the nuns, but once the huge oak doors of the convent closed behind us her resolution vanished and she lisped "Yes, Sister" and "No, Sister" like a soapy schoolgirl. Father said she was a damned hypocrite, but I think now that she could not help herself.

During the tea, I paid no attention to what Sister Benedict and Mother were saying until I heard Mother say, with a gasp of astonishment, "My God, Sister! What—what are you saying?"

"I would like to think there was a mistake, Mrs. Cassidy," said the nun evenly. "But I'm afraid there wasn't. Sister Michael and Sister Pascal never left his side, and although they prayed incessantly for him, there was no change of heart."

"But he wasn't conscious, Sister, was he? He was raving! He didn't know what he was saying!"

"I'm afraid he knew perfectly well. He actually snorted—you will forgive me saying this, Mrs. Cassidy, but that's what he did, snorted like a brute beast—when I told him I had sent for Father Tobin."

"Many a good Catholic dies without the priest," Mother said limply.

"Perfectly right, Mrs. Cassidy. But never by choice."

"And—and what happens now, Sister?"

The nun inhaled and exhaled slowly. "He cannot be buried in consecrated ground."

"Just because he said he was—he was— What ever is that thing?"

"'A scientific humanist.' I heard him say it myself. 'None of your mumbo-jumbo for me,' he said. 'I'm a scientific humanist. Have been for years.' And I wouldn't have been so horrified, Mrs. Cassidy, if he hadn't done something then."

"What?" breathed Mother, her mouth falling open.

"He laughed."

"Cormac?"

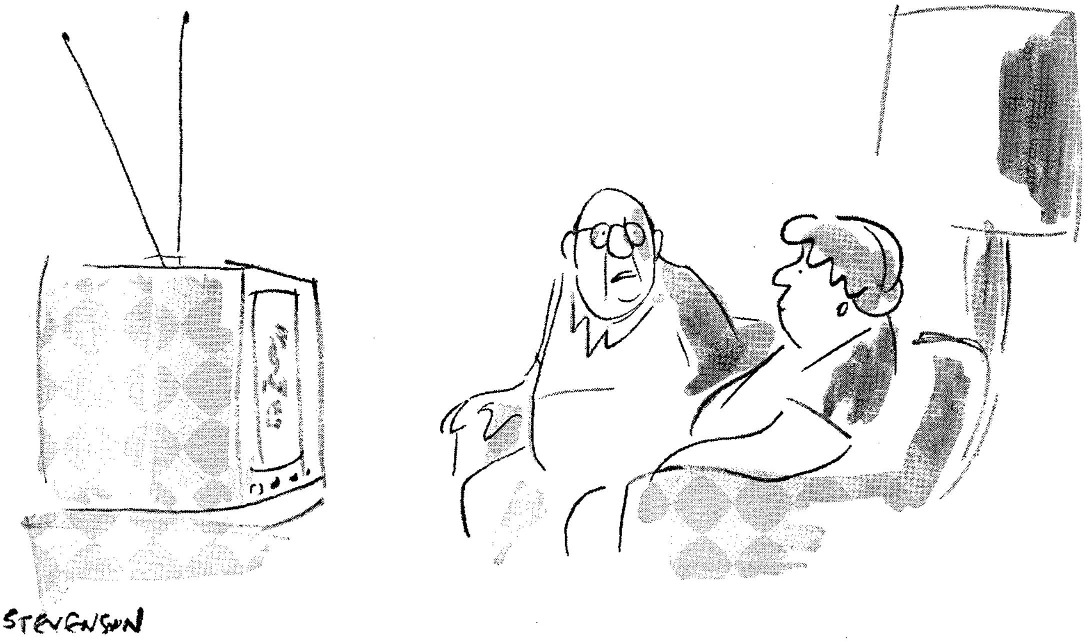
"In my face."

"At you, Sister?"

"Defiantly. It was a terrifying sound, Mrs. Cassidy."

Mother let out a wail of anguish. "Oooh, Sister, Sister, what will we do? We're disgraced altogether! My twin brother a humanistic scientist! O God, have mercy on him and on all of us! Tell me what to do, Sister! Tell me what to do!"

TEXAS STATE PRISON
REA



"Our revels now are ended. I've got to get up early tomorrow."

• •

With great sympathy and with a hint of pride at the extent of her theological knowledge, Sister Benedict said there was nothing could be done; the poor, misguided sinner had renounced his allegiance to his faith, had rejected the wonderful opportunity of a deathbed repentance, and must now suffer the consequences. She had already phoned Canon Flanagan, the parish priest, and he had confirmed her opinion that a Catholic burial was impossible. There was the remote possibility, she pointed out, that the unfaithful departed may have had a momentary change of heart even after that final laugh that set the features of his face forever, but no one but God himself could tell that. On the evidence available—and the Church had to act on that—it was beyond reasonable doubt that Cormac was an apostate at the time of his demise. We could pray for him, of course, and even if he were beyond prayers, their merit would be applied to some deserving soul.

"You never kept in touch with your brother after he emigrated, Mrs. Cassidy?"

"No, Sister." Mother shuddered with misery.

"Why not?"

"He kept moving about. We never knew where he was."

"A pity. Your letters might have been lighthouses of hope in the pagan sea he was floundering in."

"I suppose so, Sister."

"We'll pray for you, Mrs. Cassidy. We'll pray that you get the strength and the courage to bear this great cross courageously." She caught Mother's elbow and raised her to her feet. "You'll let us know what plans you make?"

"Yes, Sister."

"Surely this is a lesson for all of us," said the nun, looking straight and hard at me. "The mills of God grind slow, but they grind exceeding fine."

IT was raining, and Mother did not utter a word during the three-mile walk to Beannafreaghan. When we got home, she brushed past Father and went straight up to her bedroom. I told him all I knew—that Uncle Cormac had snorted and laughed at the nuns, that he had refused to see Father Tobin, that he looked to be a very happy corpse, and that there was nowhere to bury him. The problem, as I saw it, was like the problem that had faced me when my pet rabbit died the previous winter. The ground was so stiff with frost that I was not able to dig a grave, and the flax dam was frozen over. After two days of desperate thought, I dropped the carcass behind the wall that surrounded the school, and for weeks the vision of Kiki, with his paws in the air and his startled eyes staring up at me, stayed with me. I now felt that we were going to be similarly burdened with Uncle Cormac, and somehow his smooth, smiling face was even more disquieting than Kiki's startled eyes.

"What does Canon Flanagan say?" was Father's only question. I told him that Canon Flanagan had ruled that burial in the Catholic cemetery was impossible.

"We're destroyed," moaned Father. "Utterly destroyed. Damn your Uncle Cormac anyhow! He was always a bloody wastrel!" He went to the cupboard where drinks for visiting inspectors were kept, and poured himself a glass of whiskey. He seldom drank spirits, and with every sup his face became more wry.

Mother had changed into dry clothes. She had a fresh outfit for me, too. "Get into these," she snapped. "We're going out again."

"This is terrible news, Angela," Father cried. "To think that Cormac would go and do a thing like—"

"Shut up!" barked Mother, pulling on a pair of Wellingtons. "I'm not done yet with those lying thieves of nuns! If they think they have me beaten, they have another think coming to them!"

"What—what are you going to do, woman?"

" 'Apostate'!" snorted Mother. "By God, I'll apostate them! My Cormac will be buried like a gentleman, and no thieving nuns will stop me!"

"There's nothing you can do when the Canon's against you," said Father. "There's nothing anybody can do now."

"Just you wait and see," said Mother. "He'll be buried as a good humanistic scientist should be buried. And if necessary I'll say the burial prayers over him myself!" She pulled a coat round her and made for the door. "Are you coming?" she called to me.

"Coming," I said.

"Make your own supper," she said to Father. "God knows when we'll be back."

IT was almost dark by the time we arrived in the town again. Once, on the way there, Mother spoke. "Didn't he look nice, though?" she said very softly.

"Who?" I asked.

"Your Uncle Cormac. Wasn't he handsome?"

I said he was.

"And young-looking?"

I agreed.

"And his eyes—wouldn't they make you want to dance?"

I said that his eyes were closed.

Without slackening her speed, she put her arms round me and gave me a hug. "Handsome as a king," she said. "The girls were all crazy about him. Oh, poor, poor, silly Cormac!" Then she wiped her nose on the sleeve of her raincoat and brushed her hair back from her face. "By God," she suddenly declared to the sodden hedges, "I'll stand by him! We'll not be beaten by those twisters of nuns! By God, we'll not!"

Ned Brady was the chirpiest undertaker in the whole of Ireland. Years ago, the relatives of one of his first jobs happened to mention to him that his cheery disposition had been a great strength to them, and that casual compliment had determined his attitude toward all subsequent work. He whistled—and on occasions of extreme grief sometimes even sang—his way through wakes and funerals. The people of Omagh did not hold this against him, because he was married to a virago. They knew that his business was his only pleasure.

Now he emerged, beaming, from his workshop, and pumped Mother's hand enthusiastically. "No need to tell me what has you here, Angela," he said. "I heard the news a while ago. Poor Cormac! If it wasn't for the bottle, he would have been Prime Minister or something. Shocking altogether." He fell into a boxer's stance and weaved his fists before my nose. "And how's young Cassidy? Is he chasing the girls yet, Angela, eh? Has he got a wee bit of a skirt of his own out in Beannafreaghan? Aha, I wouldn't trust them tricky eyes of his, Angela, if I was you!"

"Ned," said Mother quietly, "I'm in trouble."

"It'll pass. Everything passes. Nothing lasts forever. Don't tell me it's still raining?" He straightened himself and peered interestedly at the street behind us. "Nothing but rain in this godforsaken country. Leave everything to me, Angela. I know exactly what you want—something nice but not too dear. Sure, everybody knows poor Cormac wasn't a man to gather money. And tell me, how's the boss himself doing these times?"

"The Canon says that Cormac can't be buried in his part of the cemetery, Ned," said Mother, pitching her voice as if she were addressing a deaf person. "You see, he wasn't a Catholic when he died."

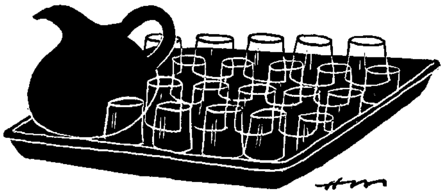
"Cormac? Not a Catholic?"

"He was a very holy humanistic scientist."

"Scientific humanist," I prompted.

"A Protestant?" Ned gasped, and immediately his mouth formed into an "O," as if he were about to whistle.

"Certainly not!" said Mother. "Our Cormac was always a good-living Christian gentleman. But what I want your advice about is this: Where are we going to bury him?"



"You're sure about the Canon?"

"He has already refused the nuns," said Mother, adjusting the truth slightly.

"It's a tricky one, Angela. It is indeed. I mean to say, if he's not buried in the Catholic part, there's nothing left but the Protestant end, and, damn it all, you wouldn't put decent Cormac down with all them black Protestants, would you? I mean to say, Angela—"

"There's a strip of land between the two parts of the cemetery, isn't there?"

"Where the butcher Doherty grazes his sheep? There is surely, Angela, but—"

"And wasn't Colonel Harrington's mother buried in that strip?"

"That English pagan? True enough, she was laid there. But that was no funeral, for God's sake! Some freethinker from Dublin reciting a ballad or something! No grief or nothing!

THOUGHTS WHILE SPLITTING WOOD

Lifting a hammer, shoe-
deep in the fallen heraldries
of hard- and silver-maple leaves,
sun-yellow and vermilion three-
pronged pennons, blazons,
and quarterings all jumbled on-
to the green turf—a great
host overthrown—I feel
like Charles Martel
among the Frankish dead:
the colors, the clumsy cleaving steel
of the wedge, the ravelling woods . . .
Martel defends again—from the north
this time—breaking the backs
of logs that, like the paynim, are
brands-for-the-burning.

But it takes the heart
out of hammering, all this
splendor second after second
falling on all sides. It's like seeing
a cinema speedup of historic time—
in one day what a millennium
of moths do to the panoplies of Arras;
or, in one blizzard
of red rags, all the fallen
of all the wars of the world. The sledge
weighs half a ton when I call back
my own heraldic days—a child
dreaming over some scarlet-bloused
toy grenadiers; boy, galloping
in the gaudy lists of high-school
ball games among flags and bands;
soldier, mounted among the last
(aerial) squadrons whose insignia
stood a yard high and whose squares held
till shot apart. . . .

Once, hunched in a bubble of noise
and faint fluorescence, over beaconless
country at night, black
as the bottom of the mind, I saw
one solitary light totter
slowly aft underneath—some farmhouse
hundreds of miles from any named city.
Now it is I
who, from the black well of the nights, look up
at aircraft passing, their winglights
walking across the stars. My star
was an *ignis fatuus* of the solitudes—

Solitude, that's the last device:
"Man rampant upon a field
with hammer." *But this figure, too,*
the moth riddles. Through thinned leaves,
you can see more clearly now the wet-
built cantilevered cardboard houses
going up on the tops of ridges
roundabout. They are flyspecking
our last antique grandeur, the hills'.
And, overhead, thunderers-beyond-sound,
trailing long cons and shock waves,
make the earth shudder
under horses too high,
hammers too terrible
either to join or oppose. The hemisphere
burns in effigy and the carrion crows
cry scandal and blow above the trees
like embers out of the fire. . . . Solitude
is too well-informed these mornings
not to know all is lost.
Yet it makes a gesture,
this thousand-year-old stance of the hammerer,
good enough to drive home a point.
And that still matters.

—PETER KANE DUFAULT

• •

Aw, that was the most depressing thing I ever witnessed."

"The land belongs to the urban council, doesn't it?"

"It does. The butcher Doherty has a lease of it."

"Then get me a plot there," said Mother with finality. "A single plot."

"Angela—"

"The funeral will be tomorrow. Good night, Ned."

"Hold on a second, Angela—"

Mother caught my elbow and led me to the door. Ned must have assumed that she was temporarily deranged with grief, because when I glanced back at him his face was set in a wild, strained smile, his fists were clenched and weaving loosely, and even before we had closed the door he had begun to sing in an uncertain baritone voice, "You are my heart's delight . . ."

STRULE LODGE, the home of Colonel Scott Harrington, was hidden in a cluster of chestnut trees at the outskirts of the town. He was known to be eccentric, very wealthy, and of uncertain morals. He answered our knock—a scruffy-looking old man in army boots and a soiled shirt. He was the tallest and thinnest man I ever saw; my eyes were level with the front of his unbuttoned trousers.

In a voice that wavered between deference and defiance, Mother told him what brought her to the Lodge—to learn the protocol for a funeral of someone who was neither Catholic nor Protestant. She understood, she said, articulating very carefully, that the Colonel had some experience of this.

When she had finished, the Colonel said, "Thought at first you were another maid looking for a job. Come inside."

He led us into a huge room with three chairs and straw on the floor, and stood with his back to the white marble fireplace, although there was no fire in the grate. "Funny thing," he said, addressing the ceiling. "They keep coming to me for jobs, even though I have the reputation for raping every maid I ever had."

Mother's hand tightened protectively on mine.

"The dead man is a brother?" Colonel Harrington asked.

"My only brother," said Mother demurely.

"And what was his persuasion?"

"I beg your pardon?" said Mother.

"His creed—his belief. What was he?"

"What was he again?" Mother asked me.

"Buddy, you've called Vivaldi the Dixieland of the classics for the last time!"

• •

"Scientific humanist," I said.

"That's it," said Mother. "A devout scientific humanist."

"Mother was Christadelphian, Father Unitarian," Colonel Harrington said. "I'm nothing myself. Scientific humanist? Never heard of them. Humanist, yes. What the hell does 'scientific' mean? Not that it matters. I suppose I'm a humanist myself. All thinking people are. And how can I help you?"

Mother began hesitantly to explain about Cormac's death. When she got to the snort—she described it as "a cry of impatience"—the Colonel interrupted her.

"Ah! So you want me to conduct the service. Why not? Buried dozens of men in Mesopotamia in my day. Let's see. . . . Humanist. . . . Scientific humanist. A bit of Whitman, I should say, and a chunk of old Shelley."

"All I want to know, Colonel," Mother began, "is how to go about arranging—"

"No trouble at all," the Colonel broke in. "Leave it all to me. Yes, Whitman is right, and Shelley, too. I'll hunt up something suitable. What time is the funeral at?"

"I don't know yet," said Mother. She was about to cry again.

"Nothing to cry about, woman. Death's just another experience—like new food and travel and sex."

Mother's grip tightened on me again.

"Is Brady in charge?" the Colonel asked.

"Yes," said Mother.

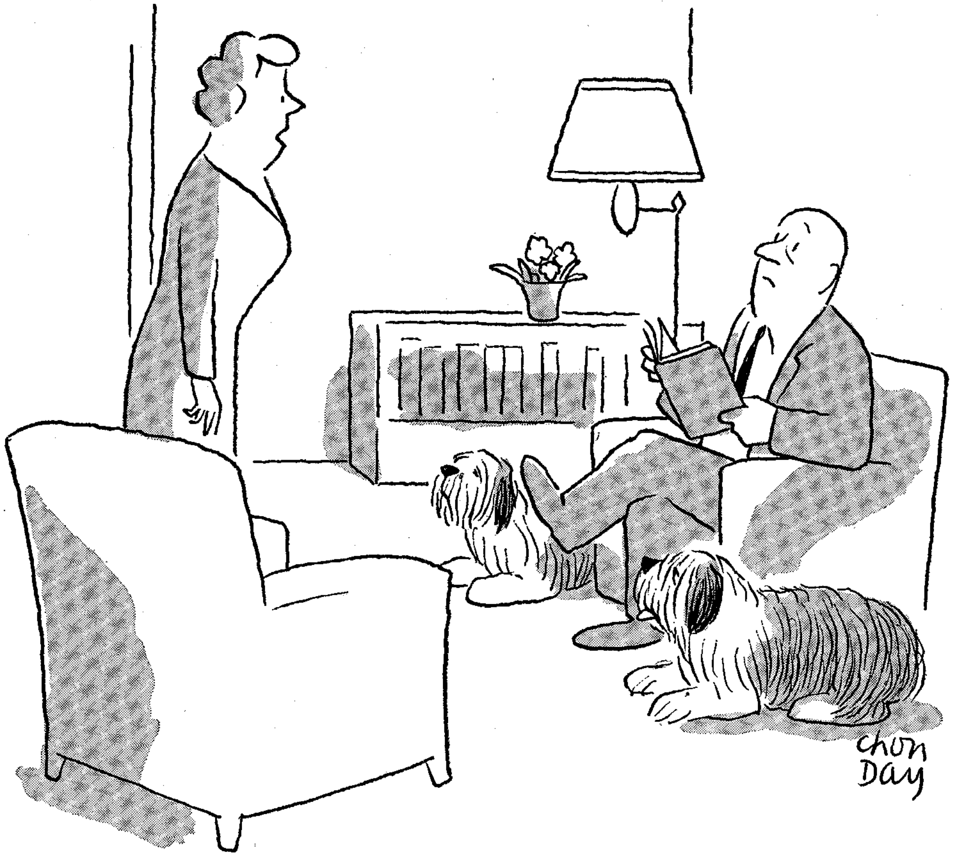
"A fool. But efficient enough. And cheap, too. So we can't complain. Let Mother off for fourteen pounds. I'll call on him tonight. Between us, we'll see to the details. Good night."

When we got home, Father was asleep beside the kitchen fire. Mother took one look at him and then slapped him hard across the face. "You're nothing but an old woman!" she exploded. "A useless, cowardly, old woman! You and Cormac—two loafers, two good-for-nothing loafers! O God, protect me from useless men!"

THERE were about thirty mourners at the funeral, but they went no farther than the cemetery gates. Only Mother, Father, Colonel Harrington, and I followed the hearse to the graveside. Ned Brady was waiting for us there, warding off the butcher Doherty's inquisitive sheep.

In his full military uniform, the Colonel looked even taller. He held his hands behind his back and carried a cane under his arm. Beside him, Father looked shrunken and miserable. When he felt the Colonel's eyes on him, he straightened his shoulders and bared his teeth in an attempt at friendship. Mother cried quietly. She held her rosary beads in her hands and prayed in long, hissing exhalations.

The coffin was laid on the brink of



"May I speak to you, John—privately?"

• •

the grave, and the four bearers retreated to the safety of the Catholic area.

"Let us commence," said the Colonel.

"Fire ahead, man," said Ned amicably. "Nothing lasts forever. Even these sheep here are for the high jump next week, if they only had the sense to know it. Ha-ha!"

The Colonel removed his cap and handed it to Father. Then he fixed his eyes on a point in the sky directly above the gapers at the gate, stood at attention, and, in a barrack-square voice that sent the sheep fleeing in terror, began:

> "He has outsoared the shadow of our night;
> Envy and calumny and hate and pain,
> And that unrest which men miscall delight
> Can touch him not and torture not again;
> From the contagion of the world's slow stain
> He is secure, and now can never mourn
> A heart grown cold, a head grown gray in vain."

"Hear, hear!" said Ned.

"Very nice indeed," murmured Father.

Mother produced a bottle of holy water from her handbag and splashed half of it over the coffin.

"With a bit of luck," said Ned, "we'll be home before the rain comes. Eh?"

The Colonel cleared his throat and hitched his shoulders back until his elbows were almost touching behind him. "That was an excerpt from the great humanist Shelley," he said. "I shall now recite another excerpt from the same source." He relaxed for a second, long enough to whisper to Mother, "Some bitch stole my Whitman." Then he went rigid again.

> "The fountains mingle with the river,
> And the rivers with the ocean;
> The winds of heaven mix forever
> With a sweet emotion;
> Nothing in the world is single;
> All things, by a law divine,
> In one another's being mingle—
> Why not I with thine?"

We knew he had finished because he took his cap from Father and put it on. His eyes never left the sky. Now that the thunder of his voice had stopped, the countryside seemed to throb with stillness and expectancy.

"I suppose we may fire ahead now, Colonel, eh?" asked Ned, suspicious of the unnatural quiet.

"The ceremony is over," said the Colonel.

"Man, you have a powerful voice," said Ned warmly. "I could listen to you roaring all day."

Mother dropped on her knees beside the open grave. "Eternal rest grant unto him, O Lord, and let perpetual light shine on him. May he rest in peace. Amen. Our Lady of perpetual succor, pray for him. St. Jude, pray for him. St. Teresa of the Little Flower, pray for him. St. Joseph, pray for him." This litany of aspirations was still spilling from her when the four bearers returned and began lowering the coffin. When it touched the bottom of the grave, the Colonel went rigid again. He looked as if he were in agony. Father moved over beside Mother and put his arm around her. Ned began to whistle. The mourners at the gate strained their necks so as not to miss a detail.

When the grave was filled, the Colonel shook Mother's hand. "A delightful ceremony," he said. "It will be a pleasant memory. Goodbye."

"Thank you, Colonel," Mother began, but he had gone, covering the ground with huge, greedy strides.

We looked at the mound of fresh clay, and at the sheep, and at the neat rows of crosses and headstones on our left and right, and then we left, too. As we walked toward the gate, Ned had begun to sing, and the sheep were bleating, and the body of silence that the Colonel's oration had created suddenly cracked and dissipated.

A MONTH passed before Mother mentioned the funeral or the nuns, and then she vowed that she would never set foot in the convent again. Of course she broke her vow, many times. Within that year alone, we attended a garden party to celebrate the silver jubilee of the arrival of the sisters in Omagh, and the annual operetta, and a jumble sale for the hospital. And although Mother threatened before each event to "expose the hypocrites when all their swank friends are gathered round," she was a model of gentility and sweetness when the occasion came.

It seemed to me that her docility was caused by the extension of the Catholic portion of the graveyard. Cormac was not dead twelve months when the Canon bought the plot where he and Mrs. Harrington were buried. The butcher Doherty was evicted, and the ground was consecrated. Within a week, Cormac had two neighbors, and within a month he was surrounded.

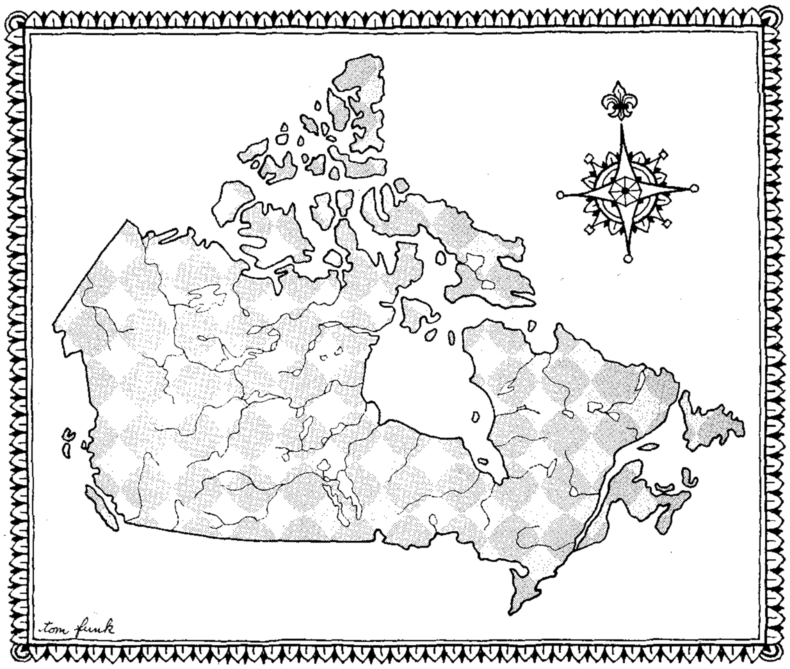
As Mother used to say wistfully, "Our Cormac did not die in vain. The mills of God grind fine and slow, but they get there in the end."

—BRIAN FRIEL

A REPORTER AT LARGE

O CANADA

AN AMERICAN'S NOTES ON CANADIAN CULTURE—I



THE relation of Canada to the United States has always been rather peculiar. The constant slight strain it involves is to be felt in the inveterate Canadian habit, always surprising to us, of referring to us as "the Americans," as if Canadians were not Americans, too. The reason for this is apparently that at the time of our 1776 revolution "the Americans" were seditious malcontents who rebelled against their status of British colonists and set up an anti-British republic. "The Americans," for a Tory like Samuel Johnson, were always to be referred to contemptuously because they had made trouble for the monarchy. The Canadians remained British, so were never in this sense Americans, and we are still disapprovingly regarded as a society founded on disloyalty to the sovereign and the destruction of ancient traditions, and devoted to the exploits of a vulgar success which are impious in both their insubordinate origins and their insolence in surpassing the mother country.

To this attitude on the part of the Canadians, the Americans—if we must accept their name for us—have never paid much attention. In my youth, of the early nineteen-hundreds, we tended to imagine Canada as a kind of vast hunting preserve convenient to the United States. There is a tradition in North America—it resembles the myth of Antaeus, who, in order to regain his strength, was obliged again and again to renew his contact with the earth—that it is necessary from time to time to revindicate one's right to the continent by reverting to the life of the pioneer, by pressing on farther and farther, by exploring unvisited wilds, by inviting the challenge of hardship. In the West, at the end of the century, one still had a large choice of challenges—the forested mountains of New Mexico, the barren hills of Nevada, unexpected natural wonders and alien aborigines who were sometimes hostile, sometimes friendly—and even in the Middle West the Great Lakes and northern Michigan could satisfy this appetite for roughing it. But we Easterners were much more likely to send out our "long long thoughts" toward Canada. There the men of my father's generation hunted big game and fished for trout and salmon. It was their pride to come back with trophies in the shape of huge moose or stag heads or unusually large fish stuffed and glazed and exhibited on oval slabs. They liked to think they had been losing themselves, escaping from the trials and anxieties of a precarious commercial society, which was always uncomfortably oscillating between booms in which people made fortunes and crashes which might leave them stripped—a society in which genteel convention now ran contrary to the poker and whiskey which had been necessary to sustain their forebears. They sometimes maintained permanent camps in which they reverted to these pastimes, and had season after season the same half-breed guide, whose sayings they delighted to tell about at the family dinner table. In my youth, I always thought of Canada as an inconceivably limitless extension of the wilderness—the "North Woods"—of upstate New York, where the family spent every summer not far from Sackets Harbor, celebrated for one of our victories when, in the War of 1812, we were fighting the Canadian Loyalists, and not very many miles from Cape Vincent, the old seigneurial French port where the St. Lawrence flows out of Lake Ontario. Canada comes back to me from childhood as a realm of huge forests, frozen lakes, large and dangerous animals—animals which, however, in Ernest Seton Thompson's stories, seemed to constitute a special race that was capable of communicating with men, of becoming our fierce foes or our loyal allies; of Algernon Blackwood's Wendigo (derived from the Indian legend of a cannibalistic horror), who left enormous prints in the snow and who led the curious traveller into otherwise untrodden voids of solitude from which he never returned; of the dashing hunters and Indians of Frederic Remington's pictures, confronted by towering antlers or shooting rapids in adroit canoes. I never actually saw much of this, because I did not care to hunt and was not even very keen on fishing, but I was taken, in the course of our summers, not only to the inevitable Thousand Islands but to Nova Scotia, Yarmouth, and Halifax, to Quebec and Montreal, and finally across the continent—stopping off at Winnipeg, Calgary, Banff, and Victoria—on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

This last was in the summer of 1915, and I had not been in Canada since till I returned about ten years ago to upstate Lewis County and again began spending my summers there. The call of the wild and remote is still, I am told by Canadians, often felt by American visitors. People even travel in planes to northern lakes which are otherwise difficult of access, and inexperienced tourists from the States sometimes turn up with skis in midsummer. But there is today a new kind of attraction: for example, the Stratford Festival, a mixed repertoire of theatre and music, which takes place during two months of every summer in a little Ontario town. This is not very far from the United States border but is distinctly different from anything that we have in the United States. The productions there of Shakespeare and other classics, in the early years directed by Tyrone Guthrie, have had a brilliance and an originality that astonished one in contrast to Broadway, and between entertainments one can stroll in a trim flower-studded park that reminds one of well-gardened England.

I also visited for the first time Toronto, a rapidly growing industrial city, of which it is customary to say that it is getting to be indistinguishable from our similar cities in the Middle West but which I felt to have its own rhythm and accent. It is not, like Montreal and Quebec, particularly attractive in itself. The industrial part of Toronto has much of the crowding oppressiveness and the business section much of the dreariness, if not quite the uniformity, of the Middle Western city in the States. The old residences of the Scotch Presbyterians who have constituted the dominant class are heavy, tight, forbidding fortresses which, though as a group they maintain their solidarity, seem each to have shut itself away from its neighbors. The windows of these houses are meant to be watched from, not seen into, and I am told that when the inmates hold festivities they always pull down the shades. The influence of this Scotch Presbyterianism has notoriously worked in Canada to discourage the practice of the arts and, except in the rather sporadic and sometimes brutish Scottish way, the enjoyment of the fleshly pleasures. Yet Toronto indulges itself today in lively night clubs and excellent restaurants. It possesses an immense new theatre and a museum with a fine Oriental collection. It has a high-standard university, and it is the publishing center for English-speaking Canada.

It is evident that the rich Canadians, who have lately been getting richer, have finally reached the point, like our own millionaires by the end of the last century, of wanting to be patrons of the arts. They are endowing symphony orchestras and investing in modern paintings. The government, through the Canada Council, established in 1957, is subsidizing the arts, humanities, and social sciences by a variety of grants, prizes, and scholarships. The National Gallery, in Ottawa, has an excellently chosen selection of the work of first-rate sculptors and painters, recent artists as well as Old Masters, including a collection made by the former Governor-General Vincent Massey, and it has been housed since 1961 in a new and modern building, in which the pictures are well hung and well lighted. The Canadian painters here, also, appear to somewhat better advantage than in the more old-fashioned art museum in Montreal.

NOVEMBER POPPIES

I walked with you this eleventh in the coppice,
Harry, to see what late blooms we could find.
We combed the grass for the last eyes of autumn
Opening to see the leaves fall in the wind.
But the only flowers I found were November poppies
Springing all over the sad mud of my mind.

Three years before my birth that seed was scattered
By a hand of bones, broadcast on a foreign plot.
I grew up in the rumors of that sowing,
All the red cries they cropped; like weeds they shot
And through my growing dreams they were always blowing,
With paper petals like telegrams people had got.

They were centered with the yellowing photo faces
Of musical Uncle George and Uncle Hugh,
The dasher with his leg over the traces;
A child, I heard them talked of, never knew.
They stood in serge, in silver frames, on pianos.
The youngest of them now would be sixty-two

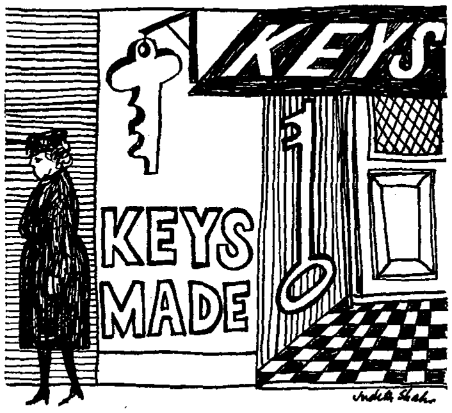
Only, a man I could talk with, lunch with, stay with,
And would have bred me cousins. By that default
I grew up friendless, in a two-minute silence.
On knotted roots like barbed wire out of the vault
The poor gnarled poppies waver; if you break them,
Not sleepy juices but what wakes with salt.

No matter what blooms may fail, it is never those ones.
We picked no posy at all, the year gone sour;
But all over England, dotted round shire memorials,
In back-yard runs or under the noble tower,
Every November the thin red legions are mustered
And they flower like clockwork in her bitterest hour.

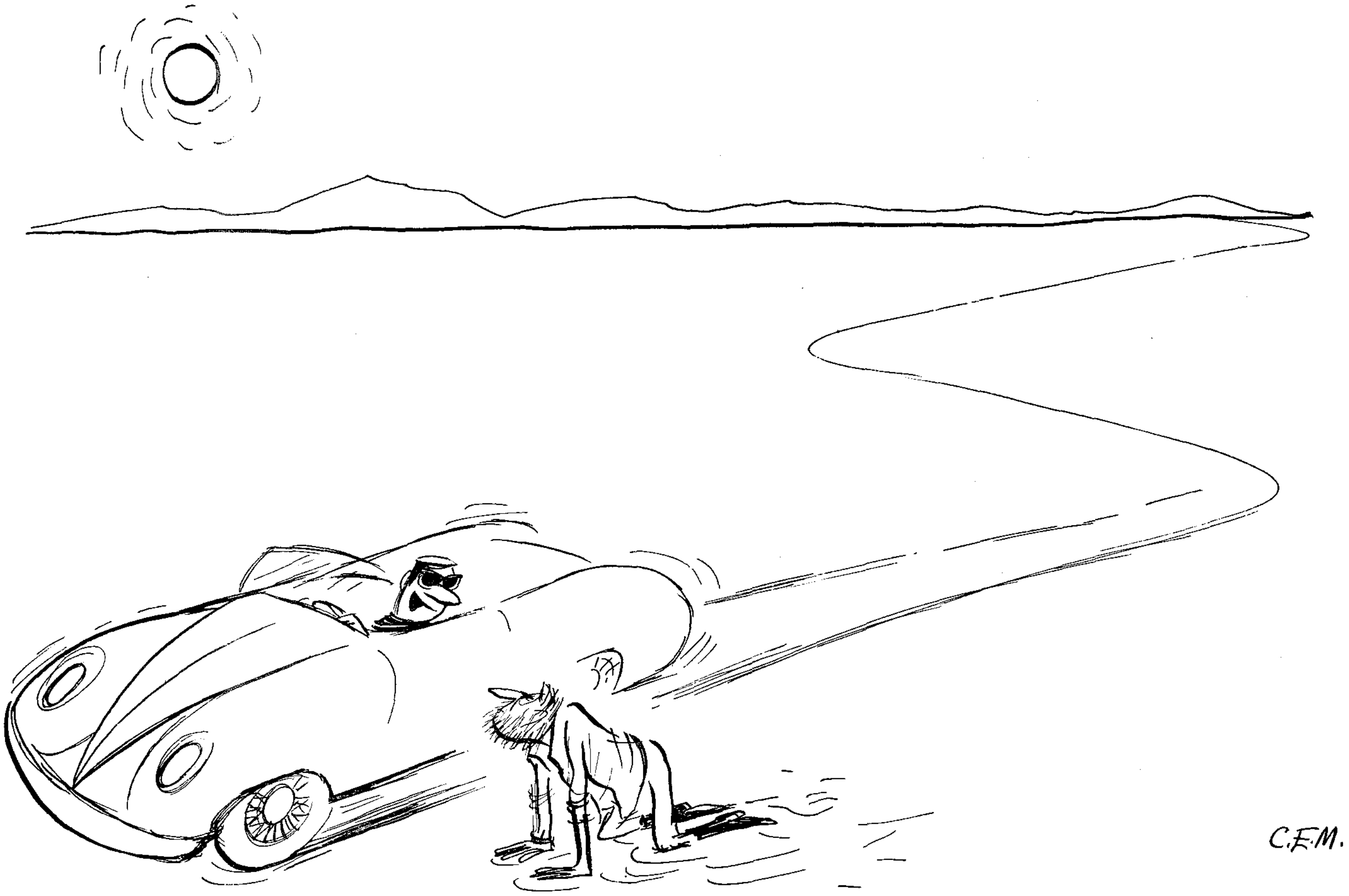
—Hilary Corke

• •

What impressed me most of all, however, was the fact that Canadian literature has at last become decidedly interesting. I had enjoyed in my youth the dialect poems of William Henry Drummond, the James Whitcomb Riley of the French-Canadian *habitant;* the bathetic Kiplingesque ballads of Robert W. Service, so suitable for convivial recitation; the quiet music of Bliss Carman's moods in the presence of an out-of-door world of yellow moonrises, brookside ferns, fresh meadow grass, and golden waters, which never rises to lyrical dramatics; and the slapdash buffooneries of Stephen Leacock, which display a Canadian violence. One remembered, without ever having read them, the historical novels of Sir Gilbert Parker, which used to be seen on the shelves with the other historical novels of a shallow and shoddy period of manufactured American romance—a writer hardly now claimed by Canada, since he wrote most of his books in England, where he became a Member of Parliament and eventually won a baronetcy. But the work of Morley Callaghan and Hugh MacLennan, of André Langevin and Marie-Claire Blais, has taken its place on a literary level far superior to any of this.



Toronto also differs from the States, in spite of much Americanization, in preserving a British tradition of good order and capable handling. You usually get better service at the airports



"Say, where can a fellow get a drink around here?"

• •

and in the hotels, and the people in such public services are less hurried and more polite. Our panicky state of mind in the States—where we are threatened by apocalyptic war, ridden by intolerable taxes, and eliminated by automation, where we suffer from insecurity of employment, incapacity for decisive opinion, and uncertainty even of continued life—is reflected in both our dissipations and our outbreaks of irrational rioting and unmotivated homicide, in our administrative inconsistencies, and in the messes we often make of our practical operations. In Canada, one gets the impression of less worry and more leisure. To a man of my generation, it seems closer to the old American world—though I imagine that the people of Canada, after withstanding their early ordeals, have always exerted themselves less and been less anxious about their enterprises than we in the United States. It is possible, in English Canada, to have reasonable conversations in which people pretty well speak their minds—they listen, I noted, to one another instead of "shooting off their faces" in competition, as we are likely to do—and the Canadians, as I shall show in a moment, now have subjects that stimulate discussion and about which we in the United States are in a state of almost opaque ignorance.

Yet I noticed in Canada, wherever I went, that the people in public places do not make room for one another but appear indifferently to get into one another's way. And the driving in Toronto is reckless to a degree that I have never seen elsewhere. It seems a series of narrow escapes. I was once thrown off my seat in a taxi driven by a young Chinese when a car in front suddenly stopped and he had to put on the brakes to avoid a crash. It was explained to me that the motorists were always playing "chicken." One driver will challenge another by refusing to give way before him; the game is to compel the other man to swerve or decrease his speed in order to avoid a collision. And on reflection I have come to the conclusion that these phenomena are to be explained in terms of an important difference between Canadian society and our own. This difference, as one western Canadian said to me, is that nobody in Canada is "melted." He was thinking of our "melting pot." It is a compartmented, not welded, community; that is, it is not really a community. The major compartmentalization—to which I shall return later—is, of course, between the French-speaking and the English-speaking inhabitants, but there are also many other compartments. The Canadians of Scottish extraction, with their parades led by kilted bagpipers and their ritual dancing of the Highland reel, have imposed on the whole of Canada their pronunciation of words like *about* as something not far from *aboot*, but they do not seem to mix much with anyone else. There is even a distinct difference between the Highlanders of lower Ontario and the Highlanders of Nova Scotia, where Gaelic is still sometimes spoken. Nova Scotia regards itself, in fact, as more or less a country in its own right, much closer to maritime New England than to the prosperous Scottish business world of Montreal. The Nova Scotians are likely to refer to the rest of the now rather misnamed "Dominion" as "Canada" or "Upper Canada." I am told that there is even on the island of Cape Breton a kind of Cape Breton nationalism which makes a distinction between its own inhabitants and the rest of the population of Nova Scotia. And then there are the immigrant populations: the Ukrainians, Poles, Russians, and Ice-

"Just once I wish we could go somewhere without the children!"

landers, and more recently, in large numbers, the Hungarians and the southern Italians. These may still, after several generations, continue to speak their own languages. They are known as "the ethnics" or "the others," and I was told that the boast of the dominant English that these groups were left to themselves, that no pressure was brought to bear to assimilate them into the English-speaking culture, was a mask for official unwillingness to have them qualify for government jobs. There are also the Irish Catholics, who are not particularly friendly with the Catholic French, and the Ulstermen, with their once powerful Orange Order, who are always at war with the Catholics and who are not much beloved by the Scots. And even among French-speaking Canadians the Acadians make up a group that holds itself quite apart from the French of Quebec. Deported by the British in 1755, when the latter took over Nova Scotia, a good many came back later from New England. They have their own university and always speak of themselves as "Acadians." An Acadian, I was told, will not work for a Québecois French family. It may also be noted that one cannot be sure that someone who bears a French name necessarily belongs to the French Catholic world. He may occupy a special position as the descendant of a Huguenot family which came over in the seventeenth century.

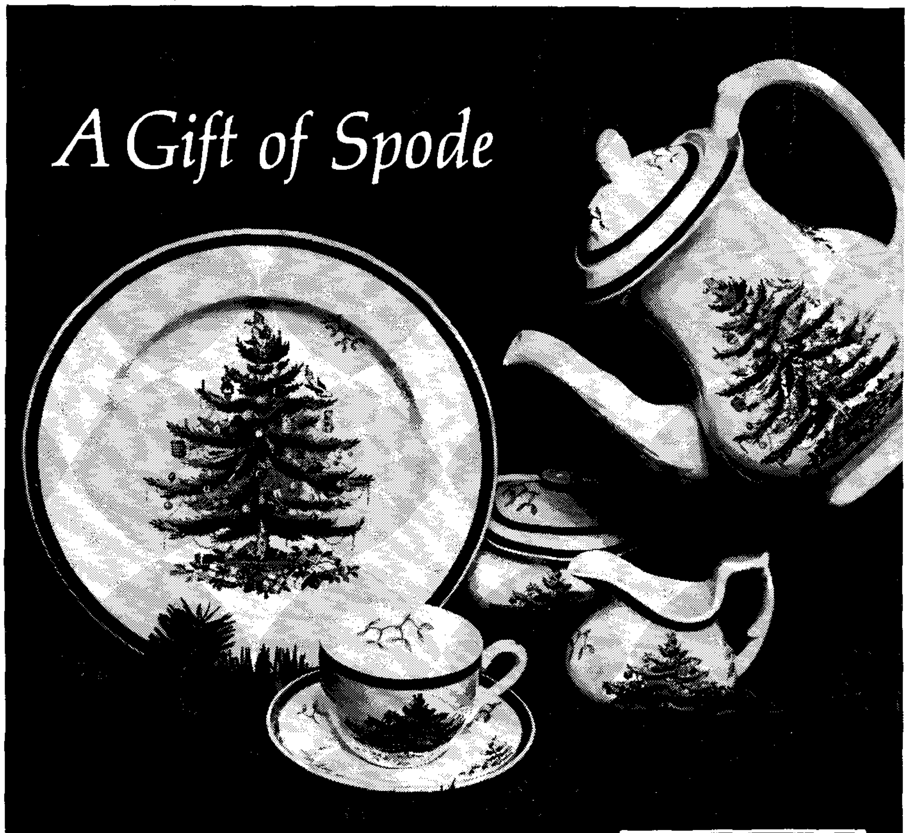
All these groups, then, exist side by side with very much less mingling with one another than would be likely to take place in the States. With us, there is the constant pressure to become "Americanized." But is there such a thing as being Canadianized? The Canadians have been debating in a rather academic way as to what it means to be a Canadian, without ever having been able to formulate a definition that is precise and inclusive of everybody. And now the nationalist movement in French Canada is making this even more difficult. The British Dominion of Canada has never had a national flag—only the Red Ensign, as it is called, of the Canadian merchant marine, which has the Union Jack in the corner—while French Canada has employed as its emblem the flag of the Province of Quebec, a blue banner quartered by a thick white cross, with a fleur-de-lis in each corner. But now that British Canada's relation to England consists merely of belonging to the Commonwealth, an entity verbal rather than practical, and that the French-Canadian nationalists are making it a point of honor to have a fleur-de-lis on their license plates, the new Liberal government of Lester Pearson is advocating a new, all-Canadian flag: three red maple leaves on a white background with—symbolizing the two oceans—a blue bar on either side. Mr. Pearson has not yet, as I write, been successful in getting Parliament to approve his new banner. This project has been blocked by the leader

Royal Secret
the sweetest way
to start the day...
or evening...
Royal Secret
LUXURY BATH-FOAM
Germaine Monteil
Royal Secret
BATH PERFUME
Germaine Monteil
Royal Secret
LUXURY LOTION
Germaine Monteil
Royal Secret
POWDER MIST
Germaine Monteil
Germaine Monteil

Swirl bowl • Diameter 13 inches • $140

Crystal centerpiece—to inspire
lavish flower arrangements

STEUBEN GLASS
FIFTH AVENUE AT 56th STREET · NEW YORK 22, N.Y.



A Gift of Spode

The famous Spode 'Christmas Tree" pattern has grown many branches—holloware pieces now, as well as plates. A 5-piece place setting is $11.50; a 14" platter, $17.00; the covered sugar and cream, $15.50; the coffee pot, $15.50. At Marshall Field & Company and other fine stores.

Spode

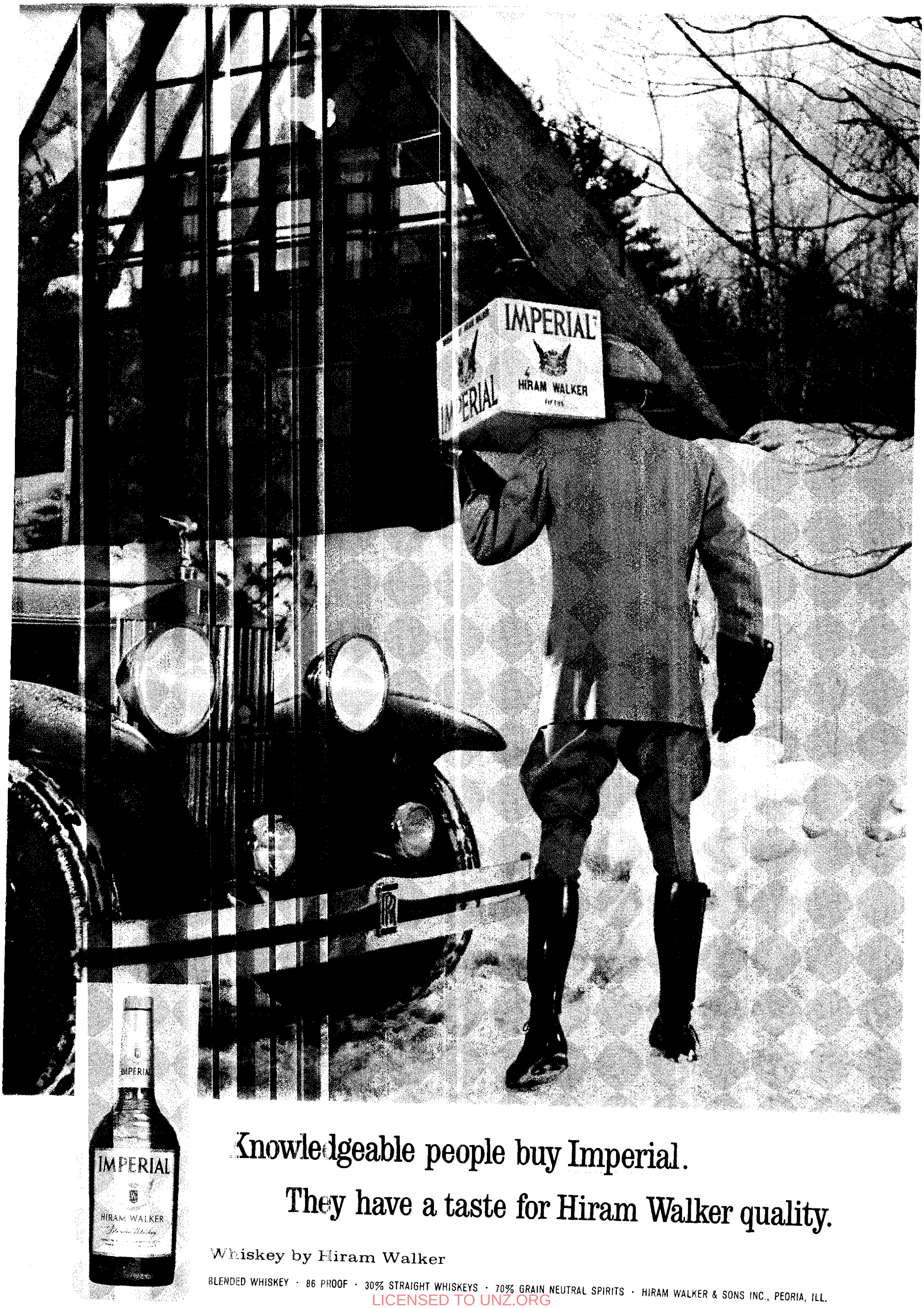
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. • 206 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 10, N. Y.

of the Conservative opposition, his predecessor, John G. Diefenbaker, who filibustered the debate for six weeks, until Pearson was reduced to entrusting the problem to a parliamentary committee. It is objected by Mr. Diefenbaker that this flag, being mainly white, would be easily soiled in summer and that in winter it would be almost invisible against the background of all-enveloping snow. It is also objected that white suggests the white flag of surrender, and that since the maple tree is hardly known in western Canada, the maple leaves are inappropriate symbols. I noticed, on a recent visit, that in the Rosedale section of Toronto and in the Westmount section of Montreal the Union Jack was defiantly flown. And there seems to have been a similar problem in regard to the national anthem. The French sing a song called "O Canada" and there is an English version of this, but the English have not always wanted to sing it. They prefer "God Save the Queen" or "The Maple Leaf Forever," which latter, on account of its reference to the defeat of Montcalm by Wolfe, is completely inacceptable to the French (they might also complain of the rhyming):

> In days of yore, from Britain's shore,
> Wolfe the dauntless hero came,
> And planted firm Britannia's flag
> On Canada's fair domain.

There seems now to be a general agreement that "O Canada" is to be sung.

This dissociation from one another of all these diverse Canadian groups may result in unfair exclusions and give rise to administrative difficulties, but to the visiting "American" it is rather a relief. There is conformity inside these groups of a sometimes constricting kind but no insistence on conforming to a national ideal which may become, as it has with us, all the cruder and less flexible for having to be applied to such heterogeneous material. The Canadian heterogeneity, unmolded, has at any rate made Montreal a cosmopolitan city of what seems to me a unique kind. Each group has its press and its restaurants and its places of entertainment. I found one man at a newsstand on St. Catherine Street—or, better, Rue Ste. Catherine—who spoke all the languages of the papers he sold, including Hungarian and modern Greek. And I was astonished to discover that Montreal, once the drab and crass provincial town that I vaguely remembered from my youth, had undoubtedly become one of the most attractive cities on the North American continent: smart shops, first-rate French restaurants, both better and less expen-


IMPERIAL
HIRAM WALKER
IMPERIAL
IMPERIAL
HIRAM WALKER

Knowledgeable people buy Imperial.

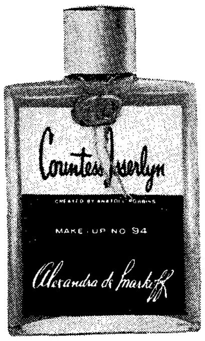
They have a taste for Hiram Walker quality.

Whiskey by Hiram Walker

BLENDED WHISKEY · 86 PROOF · 30% STRAIGHT WHISKEYS · 70% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS · HIRAM WALKER & SONS INC., PEORIA, ILL.

ALL ACCESSORIES, SAKS FIFTH AVE.

The make-up you *think* you see is Countess Isserlyn


Countess Isserlyn
CREATED BY ANATOLE ROBBINS
MAKE-UP NO 94
Alexandra de Markoff

Countess Isserlyn Make-Up specializes in creating beauty mirages. What you actually see is your own complexion lit up for close-viewing with a new glow and translucence. A perfection of your own color-scheme. $50, $30, and $20 plus tax. Alexandra de Markoff sive than in New York, an excellent French theatre subsidized by the government, some gray old French streets that are being restored, innumerable steeples of churches, an old-fashioned and pleasant Ritz Hotel, a mammoth, supermetropolitan, overpowering new Queen Elizabeth Hotel, and the dominating "Royal Mount" that gives the city its commanding position above the immense St. Lawrence. There is also intellectual ferment to a degree that I had not expected. Eastern Canada is now perhaps more interesting than it has ever been before in its history, for it is going through a kind of triple crisis which cannot fail to affect its future and to give it perhaps a new role in North American civilization.

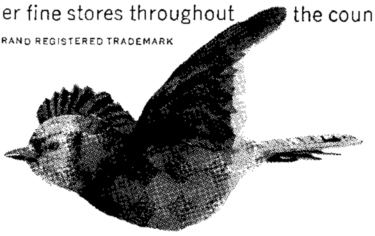
The three great issues in this crisis, I should state here, are briefly the following: (1) a struggle with the United States, which is primarily an industrial and financial but is also a moral struggle; (2) a struggle between French-speaking and English-speaking Canada, which has resulted, on the part of the former, in a movement for partial or complete independence; (3) a movement for drastic reform inside the Catholic Church, set off partly by the innovating policies of Pope John, partly by the death of Maurice Duplessis, for many years the Premier and boss of Quebec, which was followed by the immediate destruction of the political machine he controlled.

These notes are primarily to be occupied with the literature of contemporary Canada, but since this literature reflects all these issues and cannot fully be understood without some knowledge of Canadian history and the social and political questions which are now agitating Canada, it must lead to some discussion of these.

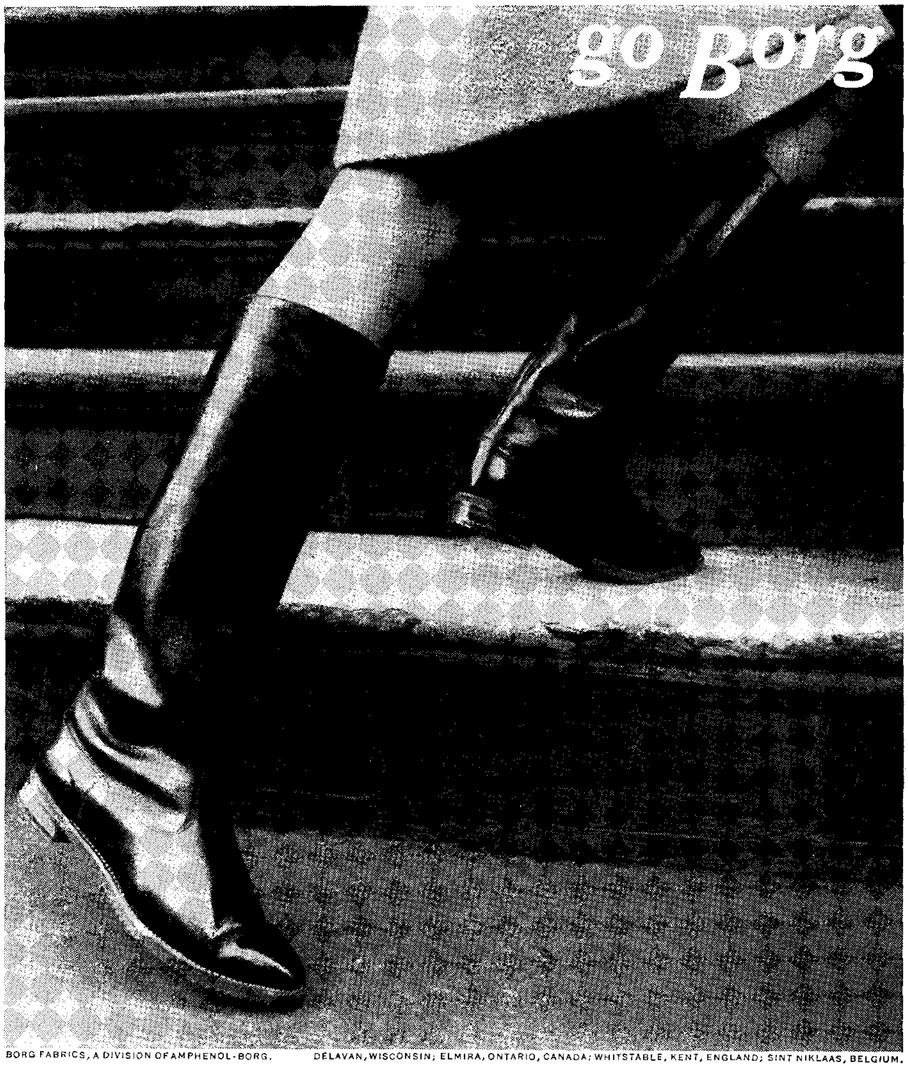
FRANCIS PARKMAN. The best way to lay a foundation for the understanding of Canada is to read Francis Parkman's great history, "France and England in North America." I had supposed that I should find this unrivalled work, so fascinating as well as informative, a primary classic in Canada, and I was surprised not to see it in any of the bookstores or in the libraries of the houses I visited. I was even more astonished when a serious and very well-posted young journalist told me that he had never heard of Parkman. But the reason for this became clear. Parkman had been banned by the Catholic Church, which did not want to have the historian's Protestant account of the methods of the Jesuits in converting the Indians (appreciative

Stay right where you are but get away from the cold, snow, sleet and rain. Go **Golo** because Golo went Borg. Lined this sleek, soft boot of polished leather with Borg's foot-warming deep-pile of Acrilan* acrylic. In mahogany, tortoise, wine chip, brown, black and tan. Sizes 6 to 10. $25 and $28.00 according to leather. At Henri Bendel and B. Altman in New York and at other fine stores throughout the country. **a Borg fabric**

*CHEMSTRAND REGISTERED TRADEMARK



If you can't go south



BORG FABRICS, A DIVISION OF AMPHENOL-BORG. DELAVAN, WISCONSIN; ELMIRA, ONTARIO, CANADA; WHITSTABLE, KENT, ENGLAND; SINT NIKLAAS, BELGIUM.

of their heroism though Parkman was), the bitter conflicts of the various religious orders, and the ruthless machinations of Bishop Laval made accessible to its congregations. The Catholic university in Quebec, which is named after Bishop Laval, at one time entertained the idea of giving Parkman an honorary degree, then thought better of it, but Protestant McGill, in Montreal, did eventually give him one. It was suggested to me, too, by a French Canadian, that it was natural for French Canada, which so jealously bristles against English-speaking Canada and the United States, not to have wanted to have the best history of its early years written by an Anglo-American (though I found it asserted in some quarters that the best modern history of French Canada has been written by the American Mason Wade). British Canada, on its side, does not perhaps want to read so much about the exploits of the French in Canada. It seems astonishing to the American visitor that the first Canadian history which has attempted to deal comprehensively with the English and the French both and which aims at real objectivity should have been published only in 1946: the one-volume "Colony to Nation, A History of Canada," by Professor Arthur R. M. Lower, of Queen's University, Kingston. In French schools, they have been teaching, it seems, only the history of the French in Canada; in British schools, only the history of the British. Of the official histories on either side, Professor Lower says that they "hardly seem to refer to the same country." So if the English-speaking foreigner has an interest in finding out how this queer situation arose and what is back of the tangential relations between Canada and the United States, he will do well to have recourse to Parkman.

At the time Parkman's history was appearing—the sixties, seventies, eighties, and nineties of the last century—it presented itself as a project of an almost wholly novel kind. Parkman gave it as secondary title "A History of the American Forest," and nobody had written before a chronicle of recent history which, instead of dealing almost exclusively with parliaments and chancellors and treaties, with organized armies and strategic wars, tried to follow the movements of white pioneers invading a continent of primitive peoples and unsurveyed wildernesses. No one in the United States had apparently been interested in this subject, had thought of it as an object for serious study. Such records of those times as survived had more or less the aspect of

J.PRESS INC.

WINTER COATS

GUARDSMAN OVERCOATS
Our double breasted button-three model with convertible collar, double sewn trim, hook vent and full satin lining.

A. Scottish 26 oz. Dark Blue Herringbone Worsted $115

B. Scottish 29 oz. Dark Gray Herringbone Worsted $120

CONVERTIBLE TOPCOAT/OVERCOATS
Introducing our Topcoats equipped with 'zip-in' all wool Camel-shade linings to convert them quickly to winter weight Overcoats.

C. Straight-falling, four button-through style in Midnight Gray Mixture Herringbone Cheviot $110

D. Raglan sleeved balmacaan with military collar, button-through leather buttons and framed patch pockets, in Brindle Brown Herringbone Handwoven Homespun. $115

Sample Swatches and Brochure Sent Upon Request

CURRENT EXHIBITS

Beverly Hills
Beverly Wilshire Hotel
November 28th
Chicago
LaSalle Hotel
Nov. 30th, Dec. 1st & 2nd
Cincinnati
Netherland-Hilton Hotel
Nov. 23rd, 24th & 25th
Columbus
Deshler-Hilton Hotel
November 18th & 19th
Dallas
Hotel Adolphus
November 20th & 21st
Dayton
Van Cleve Hotel
November 20th & 21st
Houston
Rice Hotel
Nov. 23rd, 24th & 25th
Indianapolis
Sheraton-Lincoln Hotel
November 27th & 28th
Los Angeles
Biltmore Hotel
Nov. 30th & Dec. 1st
Toledo
Commodore Perry Hotel
November 16th & 17th
Tulsa
Mayo Hotel
November 16th & 17th

Exhibit Dates For 23 Other Cities On Request.

SINCE 1902
NEW HAVEN * CAMBRIDGE * NEW YORK
J.PRESS INC.

262 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN
82 MT. AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE
16 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK
COAST TO COAST TRAVEL EXHIBITS

NEWPORT COLOGNE
Essence of Aristocratic Fashion

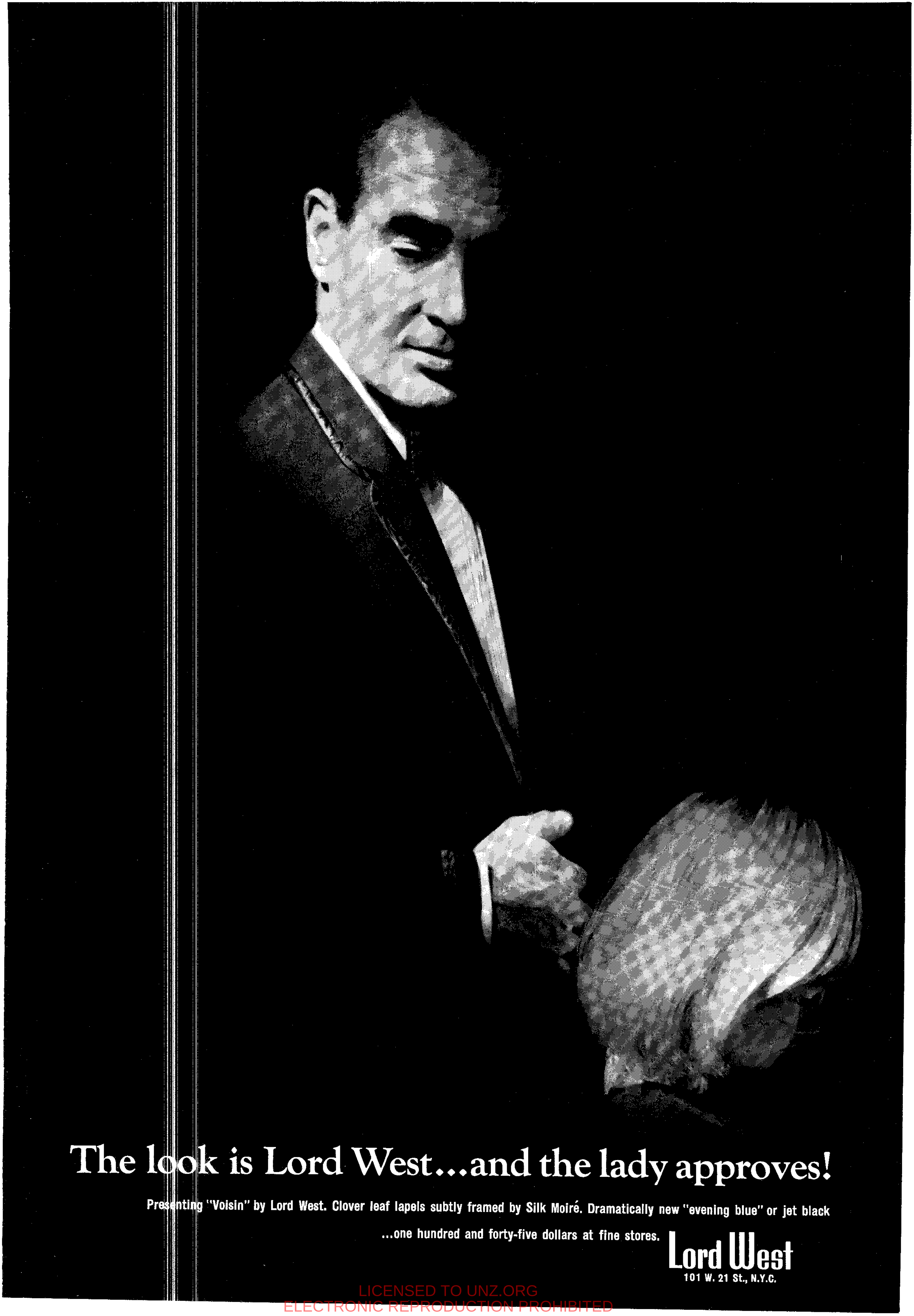
ONE OF EIGHT
SUPERB SCENTS BY

Caswell-Massey
CO. LTD.

AMERICA'S OLDEST
CHEMISTS AND
PERFUMERS
FOUNDED 1752

TOILET WATERS • COLOGNES • SHAVE LOTIONS • SOAPS

CASWELL-MASSEY CO. LTD.
NEWPORT
Cologne Water



The look is Lord West...and the lady approves!

Presenting "Voisin" by Lord West. Clover leaf lapels subtly framed by Silk Moiré. Dramatically new "evening blue" or jet black ...one hundred and forty-five dollars at fine stores.

Lord West
101 W. 21 St., N.Y.C.

THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, $2.00

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
311 Milling Road, Holland, Michigan

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

GIVE THE FLOWERS THAT KEEP... BONWIT'S FAMOUS BEAD FLOWERS
Ours alone,
this beautiful miniature arrangement
of French-made bead flowers...
the white violets, pink baby anemones
and small irises in an open work bowl
of multi-colored Italian porcelain.
From a collection, this 7" high,
1¾" wide, 25.00
Mail and phone orders filled.
Add 35¢ shipping charge outside
regular delivery area.
Gifts and Antiques
Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York
Also in Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

BONWIT TELLER

old debris in the back yard of American progress, of cherished family legends that might be handed down in the household but that nobody had had an interest in checking and relating to one another. But Parkman spent years of research among published and unpublished personal records, letters that had been somehow preserved yet never examined as evidence, state papers stowed away in the archives of London and Paris, the two Canadas, and the United States.

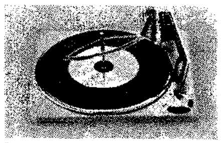
In the immense panorama which he at last displayed and to which he gave the rest of his life, he begins with the tiny groups of French Huguenots and Spanish adventurers continuing their wars of religion among uncharted waterways, unhealthy swamps, and uncomprehended Indians. He then proceeds with the exploits of the Jesuits, enduring, much farther north, the extremes of torture and hardship; the exertions of La Salle and the other explorers—which in our day sound quite superhuman—in breaking through in the unknown West to the Illinois and the Mississippi; the founding by the French of the outposts that became Montreal and Quebec, attacked on the one hand by their murderous neighbors, the always undependable Indians, and hampered on the other by their difficult relations with the unimaginative authorities at home; the struggles with the English colonists for the forts on Lake George and Cape Breton; the grisly series of murders and burnings on solitary New England and Pennsylvania farms when the French, with their Indian allies, were systematically harassing the British. The historian concludes with the decisive battle for the mastery of North America when, in 1759, Wolfe vanquished Montcalm at Quebec and both died in a conflict of cultures which has not to this day been resolved.

How was it possible to construct a narrative which, never resorting to the methods of nineteenth-century romantic fiction, would carry along the reader through volume after volume, out of incidents and chains of events so scattered and disconnected, the doings of small settlements so isolated, the skirmishes and takings-of-possession so inconsecutive, sporadic, and confused? One has to read about so many sieges, so many bleak and lethal marches, so many palavers with the Indians, so many spiteful intrigues for position among exiled and discontented colonial officials. The genius of Parkman is shown not only in his disciplined, dynamic prose but in his avoidance of

SEE WALT DISNEY'S "WONDERFUL WORLD OF COLOR," SUNDAYS, NBC-TV NETWORK

THE MARK I, SHOWN AT THE WAR MEMORIAL OPERA HOUSE, HOME OF THE SAN FRANCISCO OPERA

RCA Victor Stereo...realism that rivals the concert hall



For "at home" concerts that rival the original, choose RCA Victor Solid State stereo. The stately five-foot, Regency-inspired *Mark I* credenza embodies an impressive array of audiophile treasures, including the precision Studiomatic Changer with Feather Action Tone Arm (inset above). This famous changer offers amazing record protection.

The new Solid State tuner and amplifier are the most powerful ever built by RCA Victor: 300 watts of peak power (150 watts EIA) drive a sumptuous 8-speaker sound system for startling realism. Solid State means tubes have been replaced by transistors. This makes for less heat, longer component life and crisp, clear sound. Solid State FM-AM and FM Stereo radio, too.

It's made by RCA Victor—people who know quality and know how to produce it. Before you buy *any* phonograph, compare RCA Victor's experience in sound reproduction, dating back to the earliest days of the famous "Victrola"® phonograph. Remember, more people own RCA Victor phonographs than *any* other kind. Discover new RCA Victor Solid State stereo for yourself—see it at your dealer's now.

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

RCA The Most Trusted Name in Sound

Tmk(s)®

How to become an ITALIAN lover in one easy lesson ♥ ♥ ♥

Start with one sip of Cinzano's superbly sweet Italian Vermouth. Then add another. And another. So satisfying, your taste will want to stand up and shout "Bellissima!" So sweet, *you'll* want to take it home to mother.

IMPORTED FROM ITALY
MELLOW
CINZANO
ITALIAN VERMOUTH

and a great FRENCH lover in another!

Then there's Cinzano's celebrated French Vermouth. As delectably dry as the best Gallic wit. Invariably brings out the best in company. Especially if the company is gin and an olive . . . Try Cinzano Sweet and Cinzano Extra Dry tonight, and become a great Italian and French lover—for life!

IMPORTED FROM FRANCE
CINZANO
FRENCH
EXTRA DRY
VERMOUTH

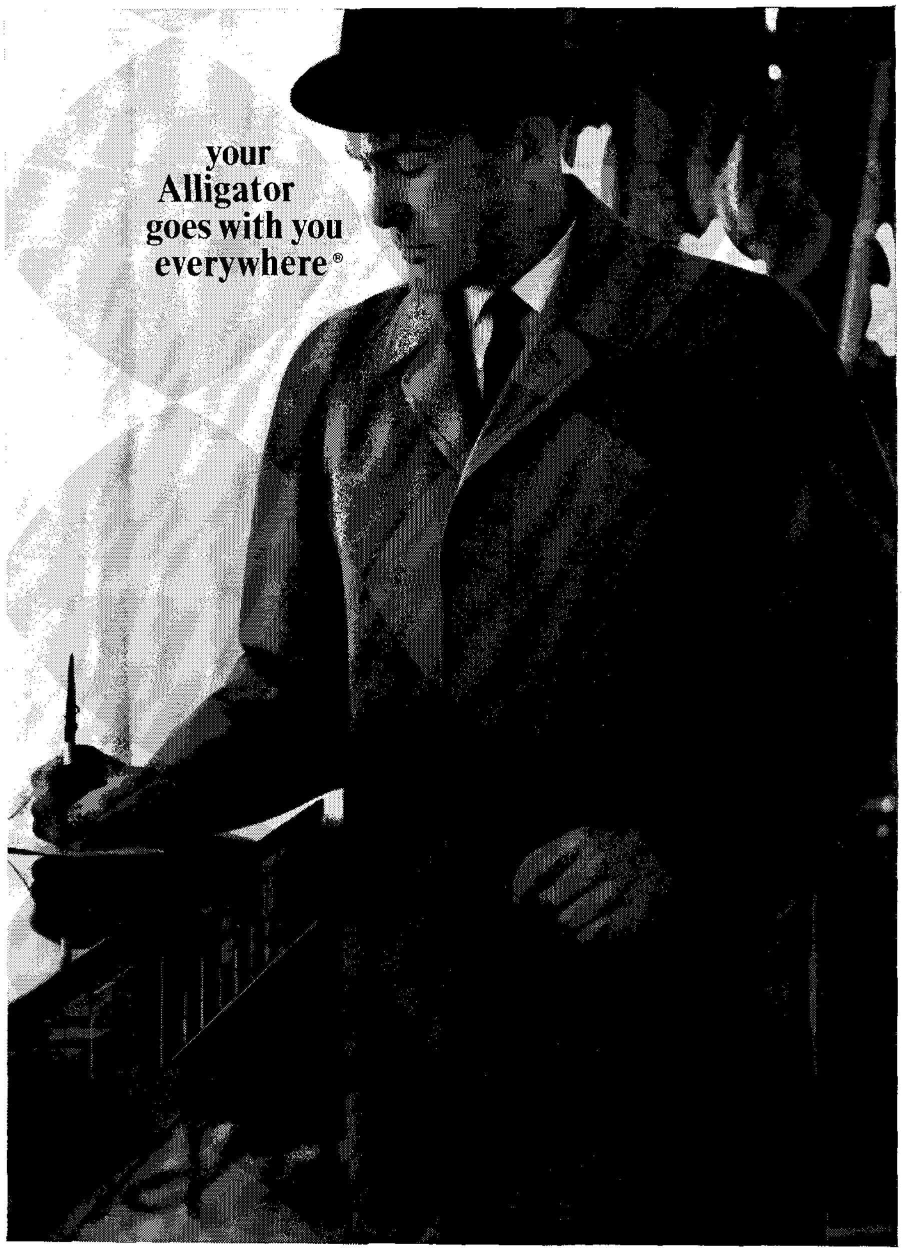
When you mix with Cinzano you mix with the best!

Sole Distributor U.S.A.: Munson G. Shaw Co., N. Y., N. Y.

CINZANO
VERMOUTH

generalizations, his economizing of abstract analysis, his sticking to concrete events. Each incident, each episode is different, each is particularized, each is presented, when possible, in sharply realistic detail, no matter how absurd or how homely, in terms of its human participants, its local background, and its seasonal conditions. But a knowledge of all this could not wholly be drawn from the written sources, especially such inadequate documents as those with which Parkman had sometimes to work. He had already spent five months in the West, mostly living with the Sioux Indians, in order to get some first-hand knowledge of the peoples with whom the white men at first had had to share the continent, and he afterward went to much trouble to travel to even the most distant sites of the happenings he had to describe—wild spots which were often still scarcely or not at all changed from the time when these events had taken place. He had a special sensitivity to landscape and terrain, a kind of genius unequalled, so far as I know, on the part of any other important historian, without which such a story could hardly have been told.

It was all right for the urban Gibbon to build up a description of Constantinople—and an extraordinary description it is, which even creates a kind of suspense—without ever having visited the city, but for America, as yet unconstructed, this method would never do. There were no models to follow for America. The historian must himself go to see what was seen for the first time by the immigrants. Lake George in winter: "In the morning they marched again, by icicled rocks and ice-bound waterfalls, mountains gray with naked woods and fir trees bowed down with snow. . . . When clouds hang low on the darkened mountains, and cold mists entangle themselves in the tops of the pines." In summer and autumn: "Embarked in whaleboats or birch canoes they glided under the silent moon or in the languid glare of a breathless August day when islands floated in dreamy haze, and the hot air was thick with odors of the pine; or in the bright October, when the jay screamed from the woods, squirrels gathered their winter hoard, and congregated blackbirds chattered farewell to their summer haunts; when gay mountains basked in light, maples dropped leaves of rustling gold, sumachs glowed like rubies under the dark green of the unchanging spruce, and mossed rocks with all their painted plumage lay double in the watery mirror." But it would take too many quo-



These are the coats
that ought to cost more–
but don't. There's luxury
in the quality, the look,
the feel of the fine fabrics.
Alligator offers more
style, comfort, all-weather
protection, too.
No wonder they're America's
most wanted coats.

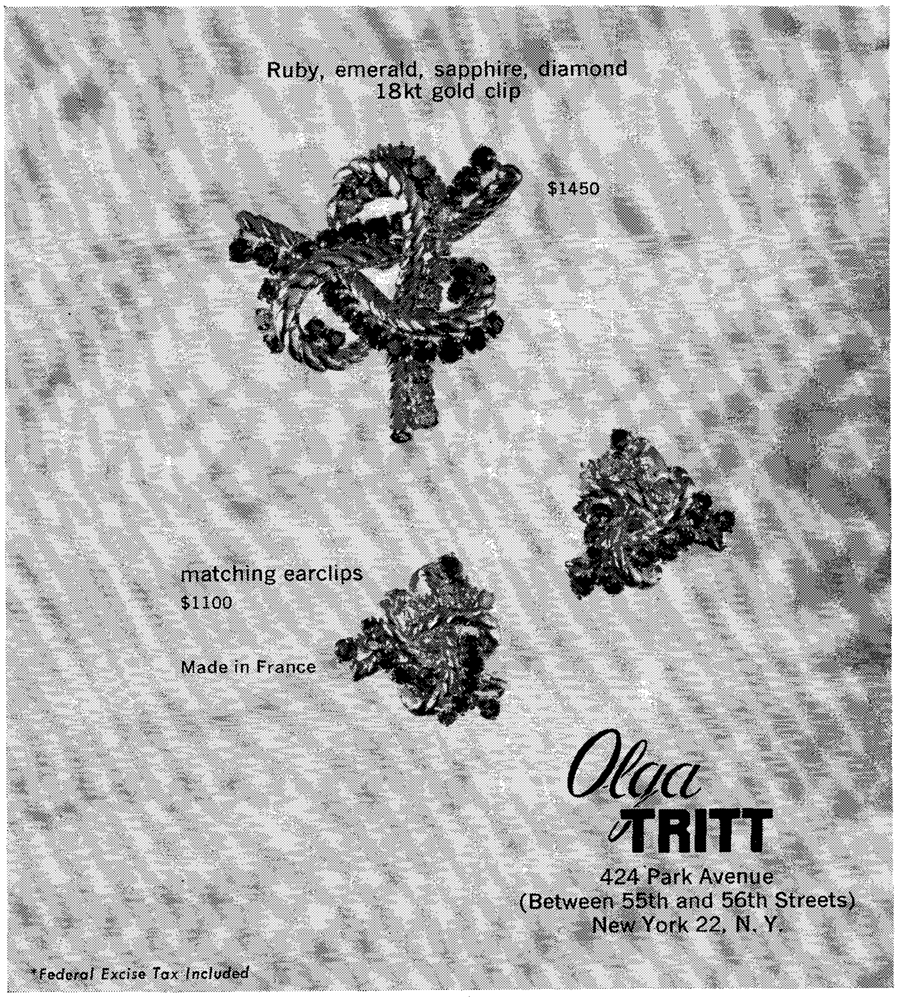
(Shown above) Alligator Gold Label, America's most wanted gabardine. Fine all wool worsted in the best looking new styles, colors, $45.75. With zip-in all wool or zip-in alpaca warmers slightly higher. Other Alligator coats, water repellents and waterproofs, $11.95 to $71.75 at better stores everywhere.

The Alligator Company • St. Louis, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles

Alligator®
THE BEST NAME IN ALL-WEATHER COATS AND RAINWEAR

GO AHEAD, BE A NARCISSIST.
TAKE A FIFTY DOLLAR BATH IN D'ORSAY'S PARFUMS DE BAIN

INTOXICATION OR VOULEZ-VOUS BATH OIL; PERFUME OIL, FOAMING BATH OIL, SOAP, DUSTING POWDER. AT SAKS FIFTH AVENUE.



Ruby, emerald, sapphire, diamond
18kt gold clip
$1450

matching earclips
$1100

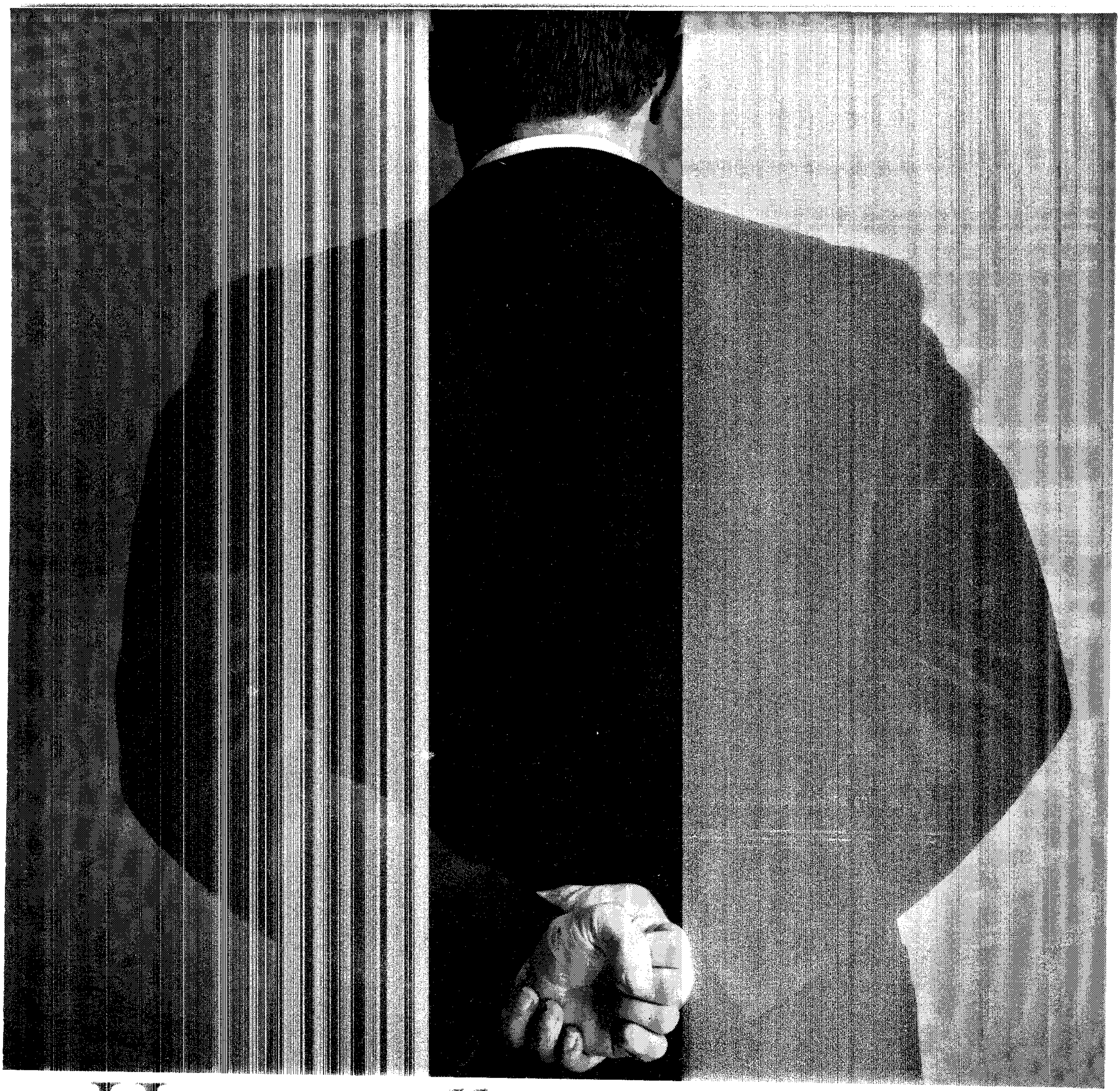
Made in France

Olga
TRITT
424 Park Avenue
(Between 55th and 56th Streets)
New York 22, N. Y.

*Federal Excise Tax Included

tations to illustrate the variety of this master of prose: The desolate plains of the West, "half-covered with snow and strewn with the skulls and bones of buffalo;" Starved Rock, on the Illinois, from the trunk of whose "stunted cedar that leans forward from the brink, you may drop a plummet into the river below, where the cat-fish and the turtles may plainly be seen gliding over the wrinkled sands of the clear and shallow current;" the forests of Maine, dense and daunting—matted bushes, saplings choked to death, perishing by their very abundance. How he gives to this forest of Maine a teeming and tangled life quite distinct from that of any of his other forests! Yet he is scrupulous in never inventing. If some picturesque detail in Parkman may suggest for a moment indulgence in the fantasies of fictionalized history, you will find it is an actual impression recorded by one of his pioneers. (The contrast between Parkman's method and that of Professor Lower in the history mentioned above is significant of the development of Canada. Five hundred of the five hundred and sixty-one pages of Lower's distinguished book deal with events in Canada after the point at which Parkman drops his narrative, and the chronicler, with expert skill, unrolls a firm and even texture of the various gradually drawn strands that make subsequent Canadian history—the habits of social life, the modifications of political institutions, the conflicts of religious forces, the vicissitudes of immigration, the processes of industry, the shuttlings of trade, and the ramifications of railroads in a Canada of average men, of stationary or migrating groups. Where Parkman would be vivid and specific, Mr. Lower may be found brief and vague. One would like to hear more about the incidents of such episodes as Papineau's rebellion of 1837 and Riel's later rebellions. Of the former, he tells us merely that "militarily, both sides behaved in the best traditions of comic opera," and in regard to the latter he gives us so little narrative that it is impossible to visualize what happened. I learn from an article in the *Atlantic Monthly*, by Mr. Douglas V. LePan, that Riel, as the head of his provincial government, was in the habit of receiving official visitors in moccasins and a frock coat—which Mr. LePan regards as illustrative of the incongruities of Canadian life. Parkman would have told us this, but Mr. Lower has to cover the more extensive ground of a less individualized story.)

The clarity, the momentum, and the color of the first volumes of Parkman's



How to sell your husband a mink coat.

Tell him, MINK IS WARM. Well, it is.

Tell him, MINK IS TEN COATS IN ONE. Don't sign a pledge, but just remind him how much he'll save when one natural dark mink does the work of tweed coat, lamé coat, black coat, pink coat, short coat, long coat, travel coat, ad infinitum.

Tell him, MINK LASTS LONGER. What other coat looks as beautiful for five, ten, umpteen years? (Again, sign nothing.) GLMA, the premium natural dark ranch mink will stay in exquisite condition, keep its glorious color and lustre year after year—so really, what could be more economical?

Tell him, MINK HAS AN AMERICAN HERITAGE. First, born and bred in America, happiest and healthiest in this climate, American mink, and particularly GLMA natural dark ranch mink, is sought after in international circles as the proudest, most glorious mink of all.

Tell him, MINK IS SO HUGGABLE. Pampered as it is on American ranches, accustomed to tender loving care and gourmet fare, GLMA mink has a deep, dark, soft pelt that's naturally more caressable. Just to prove the point—when at last he has you close your eyes and wraps you in that marvelous new mink (GLMA, natural and dark), look wildly surprised. Then give him the thank-you hug of his life.

GLMA®

Great Lakes Mink Association, producers of premium natural dark ranch mink

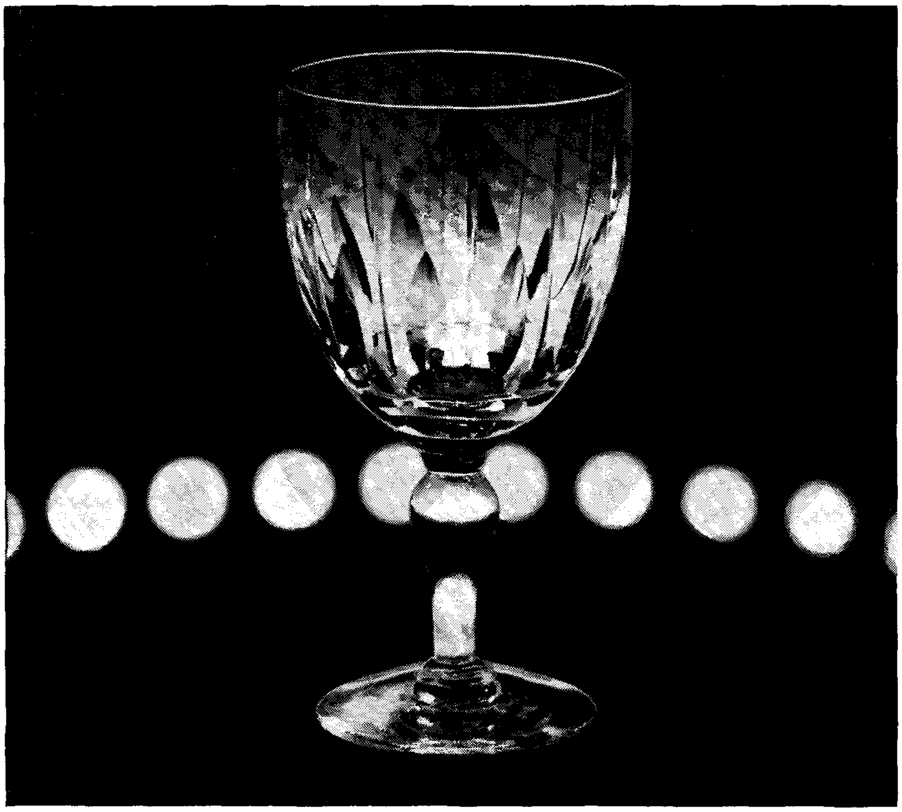
There's a quality about a home with Henredon

71½" wide, 19¾" deep, 31¼" high.

From our Custom Folio Three: The very important looking buffet (or hall chest, if you like) Diamond-paneled, with Glenstone top, Burnished Umber finish.

Henredon fine furniture

For booklets showing living room, dining room and bedroom collections, send $2.00 to Henredon, Dept. NY11-14, Morganton, North Carolina.



You're a ham, Stuart Crystal

Stuart outshines the footlights. Out tinkles the sweet, young ingenue. Out sparkles the repartee. Hand cut and blown, Stuart Crystal will do anything to get a hand. It's England's proudest export. On stage here: Hampshire, $6.00 the goblet. Send 25¢ for Stuart booklet to Stuart Crystal, 11 East 26 Street, New York 10, N.Y.

narrative are among the most brilliant achievements of the writing of history as an art. After this, although his powers never fail him for presenting any aspect of his subject, the nature of the material itself sometimes obstructs the artist. In the middle of the step-by-step chronicle, the momentum a little flags. The French cities have by this time become big enough, with a society sufficiently developed, to demand the historian's analysis, and in the volume "The Old Régime in Canada" he gives us this analysis at length; but these centers, in spite of their apings of the society of the old regime in France, are still rather meagre and second-rate, and the rivalries and schemings and liaisons of the governors and priests and generals do become a trifle tedious when treated on a scale comparable with the more novel events that have gone before. One continues to read eagerly in order to find out what will happen to the white man adventuring in a world of whose inhabitants he has never before heard and whose geography he has still to discover; but the drawing rooms and convents of Montreal cannot excite an equal interest. And then Louisbourg—irreducible historical fact—is taken and retaken too many times; the sieges become rather monotonous. They may have bored Parkman, too, for—fearing that he might not live to finish his story—he skipped ahead to write the volume "Montcalm and Wolfe," then returned to "A Half-Century of Conflict." The suspense of the whole adventure, as an artistically created effect, is itself somewhat weakened by the explicitness of Parkman in telling us in his introduction exactly what the upshot is going to be and exactly what this upshot will prove. Not that he writes an obvious morality play; he never deals in heroes or villains. The objectivity that Parkman achieves is the product of a never-remitting discipline, which almost makes him lean over backward in admiring the nobility of the French, the chivalrous virtues of their soldiers and the grandiose ambitions of their leaders, and in rather playing down the more prosaic virtues of the New Englanders, Pennsylvanians, and New Yorkers. But he has made it quite clear that the French, for all their visions and their efforts in this arduous new world, so different from anything they have known at home, are to be crushed "under the exactions of a grasping hierarchy," stifled "under the curbs and trappings of a feudal monarchy," whereas the Protestant English, already recalcitrant against their king and his church,

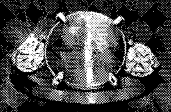
PRICE INCLUDES 10 PER CENT FEDERAL TAX

REED & BARTON TRANSPLANTS THEIR MOST PRAISED AND PRINCELY STERLING PATTERN
TO RICH NEW GROUND: THE FRUITFUL KING FRANCIS TEA SERVICE IN HEAVY SILVERPLATE.
FIVE-PIECE SET WITHOUT TRAY $450. TRAY $195. AT FINE SILVERWARE STORES.

REED & BARTON

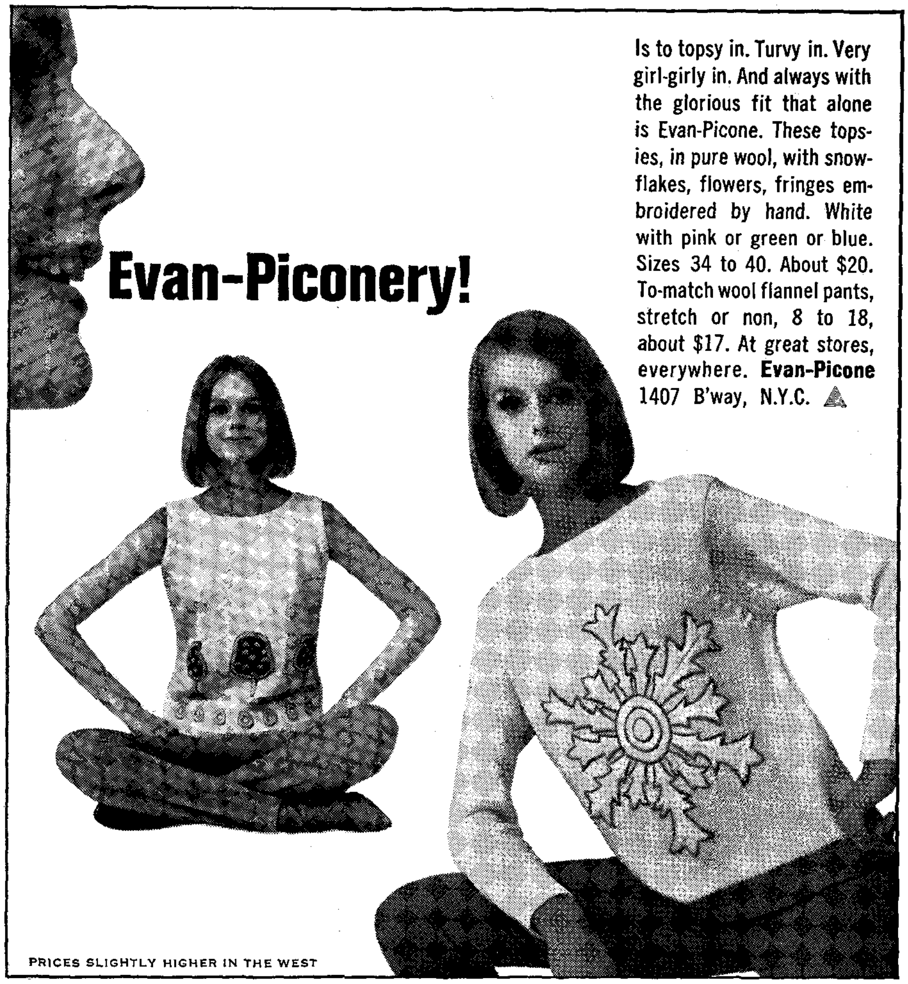
SILVERMASTERS SINCE 1824 · TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

C. D. PEACOCK
CHICAGO'S FIRST JEWELER • EST. 1837



FINE GEM CATSEYE
6.08 carats
with two pear-shape side diamonds
in handcrafted platinum setting
Fifty-seven hundred dollars
FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED

C.D. Peacock
STATE AND MONROE IN CHICAGO
IN THE SUBURBS: OAKBROOK HUBBARD WOODS OLD ORCHARD

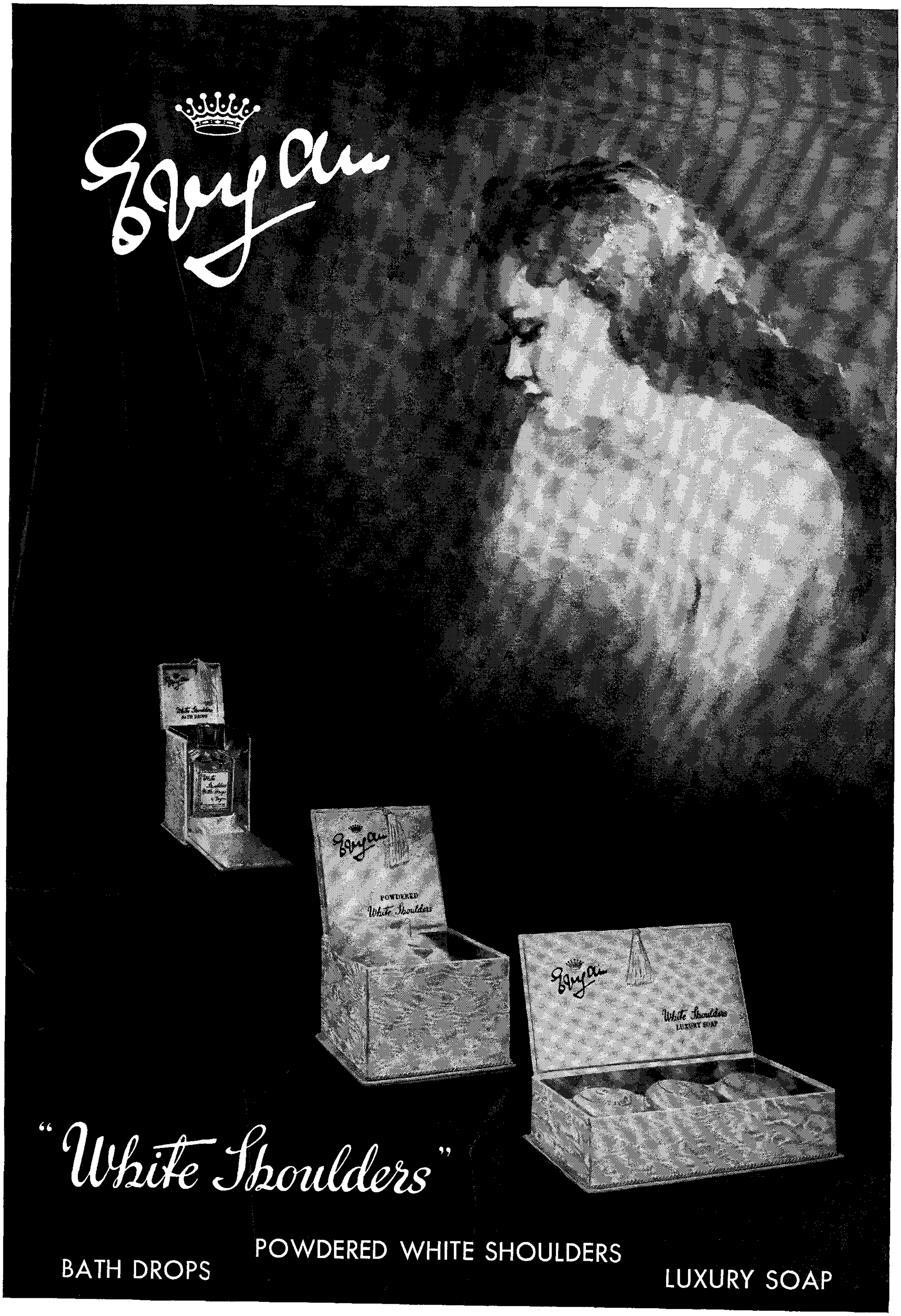

Evan-Piconery!

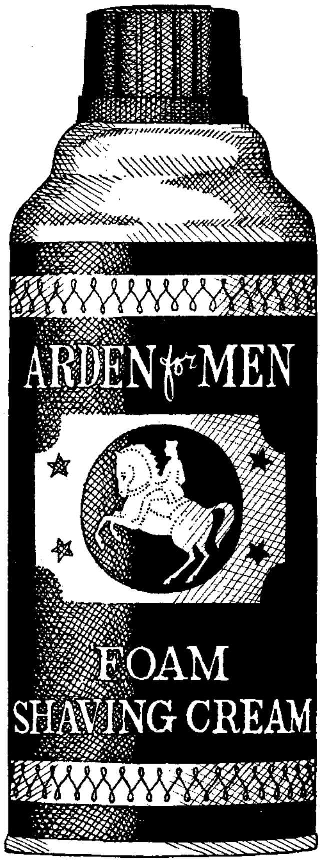
Is to topsy in. Turvy in. Very girl-girly in. And always with the glorious fit that alone is Evan-Picone. These topsies, in pure wool, with snowflakes, flowers, fringes embroidered by hand. White with pink or green or blue. Sizes 34 to 40. About $20. To-match wool flannel pants, stretch or non, 8 to 18, about $17. At great stores, everywhere. **Evan-Picone** 1407 B'way, N.Y.C.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

"a busy multitude, each in his narrow circle toiling for himself, to gather competence or wealth," were in a position to build up independent industries and to establish enduring commonwealths. New France, though so far from home, had to suffer from the corruption of old France, from its selfish inefficiency and extravagance, and it was let down by Louis XV when it most needed his help to survive. No ray of the Enlightenment reached it during the ferment of the eighteenth century; the revolution that overthrew the Bourbons and exalted the Goddess of Reason left French Canada Catholic and feudal, abandoned and yet unchanged. But New England was already the Revolution. It was bound to win against the British Tories, especially the second-rate officials that were usually sent out to the colonies. A good many of these fled to Canada, where they still had their Crown to back them, as the French no longer had theirs. Since most of this has already been told us at the very beginning of the story, the defeat of Montcalm by Wolfe comes as something of a Q.E.D.

The historical point being made—if we strip away the forests and the Indians—may then appear rather simple, and if Parkman does fall short in interest of the greatest of the European historians, such as Gibbon and Michelet, it is because he does not give us, cannot give us, in view of the limited resources with which his human materials supply him, the same sense of looking on at the whole destiny of Western man, of being made to confront his great problems and to speculate as to what will be his future. Of course, Michelet and Gibbon cover many centuries, and they can range over the varied societies of a more or less civilized Europe, whereas Parkman extends over little more than two centuries and a half and deals mainly with a sparsely peopled wilderness. Yet the rough conflicts between small bands of men are significant because, though lost in this wilderness, they will eventually be seen to have contributed to the settling of important issues. One has somewhat to readjust one's sights to appreciate the drama of early America. The scale of humanity is so reduced, compared to that of denser societies, that it may not at once be obvious that great questions of Church or State may actually be at stake in a skirmish, a feud, or a duel. And it is a history of such encounters that Parkman has written here. They may sometimes, in spite of all the scenery, appear to take place in a void, and we have by this time in the United


Evyan
"White Shoulders"
BATH DROPS
POWDERED WHITE SHOULDERS
LUXURY SOAP



Choice

of the well-groomed gentleman, Arden for Men Foam Shaving Cream. Gives you smoother, closer shaves. The kind your barber couldn't better. Absorbs and retains moisture. Doesn't dry out. Doesn't deflate halfway through your shave. A man-sized order for 1.75, plus tax, at

Arden for Men
1 East 54 Street

States to a great extent lost the sense of that void. But one is aware of it again in Canada—looking out, for example, from the Île d'Orléans, in the St. Lawrence just above Quebec. From a high cliff, the wide, smooth river and its flat opposite bank are of a magnitude quite dumfounding. There are no bathers along the banks; there are, they say, no proper beaches, and the water is rather dangerous. Such a prospect seems annulling to human assertion, which can hope to make so little impression in that hemless, hardly peopled continuum of water and land and sky. How can one get a hold on such a country? It would especially not be favorable to painting. What need of pictures with such a view, and how could a frame contain it? Music? Its vibrations would be lost in the void. And literature? Can one think of such spaces in terms of any human meaning? And yet there are scattered dwellings along the opposite shore, and it is punctuated by one sharp steeple. The steeples that prick from the shores—more frequent as we approach Quebec City—give the landscape its human value. And so do the books written here—the voices that seem sometimes as far apart as the farms and the camps and the cities, that do not even always communicate with one another, since there never appears until recently, with the exception of a few small groups, to have been anything like a "literary life" in Canada. The French and the English writers do not often read one another, nor do writers who belong to the same language group necessarily read one another; they may, in fact, not even know of one another's existence. Yet there seem to be more and more of these voices, and they are becoming more penetrating. From their fables and their lyrics and their essays, it is evident that Canadian writers, in their relative isolation, are, like their ancestors the first settlers, taking stands now and making decisions which will influence the future of their country.

HUGH MACLENNAN: It is easy to pass from Parkman to Hugh MacLennan—another writer strongly to be recommended to anyone who wants to understand Canada—for Mr. MacLennan shares with Parkman the historical and geographical imagination. Hugh MacLennan is so special a figure that he requires some explanation. I should describe him as a Highlander first, a patriotic Nova Scotian second (he is a native of Cape Breton), a spokesman for Canada third, and—but simultaneously with all of these—

The towel for Titans . . . by Martex

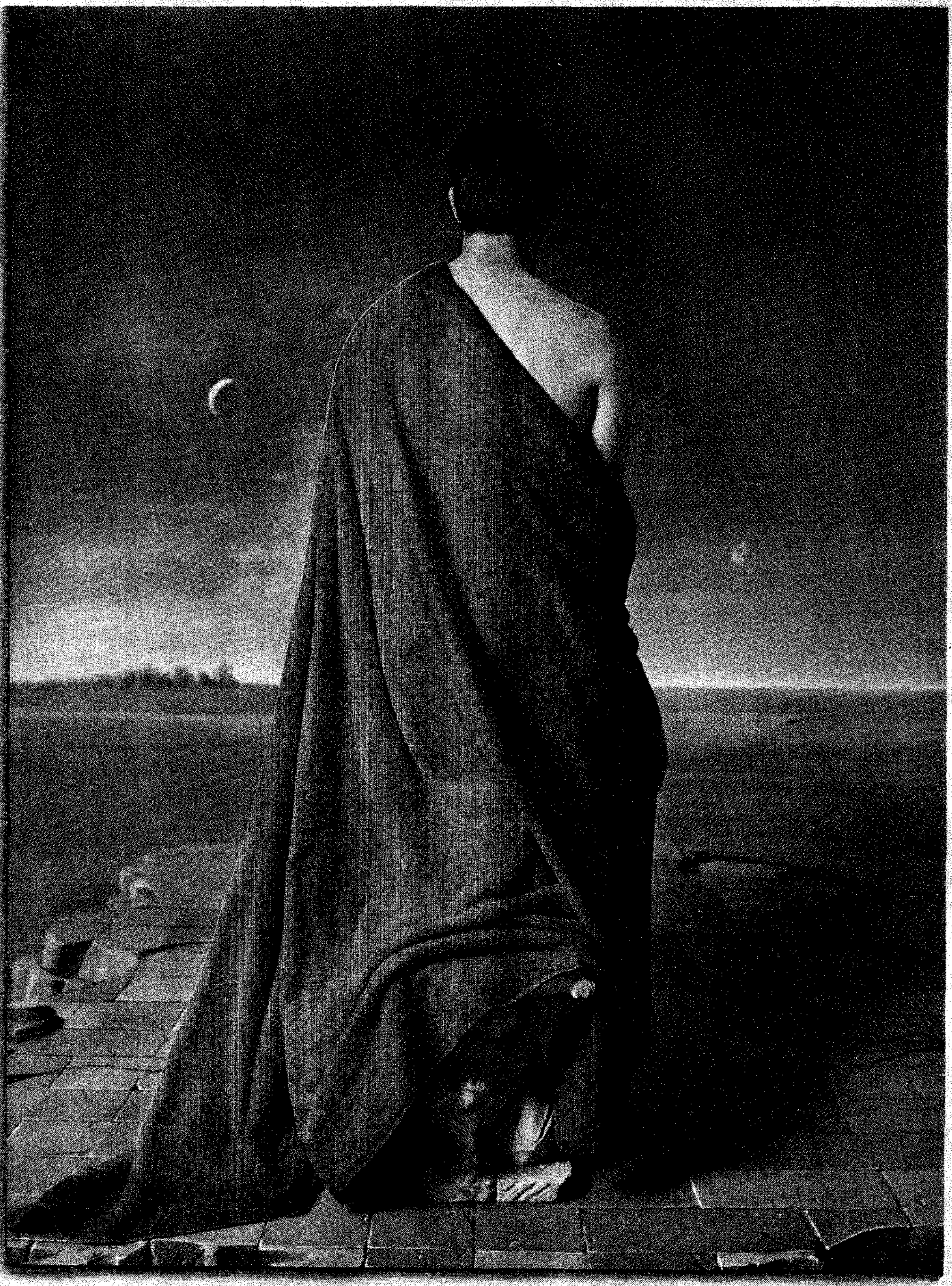
in a magnificent array of colors including red, black, white, blue, gold, brown, green, pink. $8.95 ea. at the following stores: **plus sales tax where it applies.**

Allentown, Pa.	Hess's
Ann Arbor, Mich.	Jacobson's
Ardmore, Pa.	James A. Ritchie
Athens, Ga.	Davison's
Atlanta, Ga.	Davison's*
Augusta, Ga.	Cullums Dept. Store
Augusta, Ga.	Davison's
Bakersfield, Calif.	Brock's
Baltimore, Md.	Hochschild Kohn*
Birmingham, Ala.	Burger Phillips
Birmingham, Ala.	Carletons
Birmingham, Ala.	Parisian
Birmingham, Ala.	Pizitz
Birmingham, Mich.	Jacobson's
Boston, Mass.	Makanna, Inc.
Boston, Mass.	R. H. Stearns
Boston, Mass.	Walpole Bros.
Bradenton, Fla.	Montgomery Roberts
Burlington, Vt.	Abernathy's
Canton, Ohio	The Stern & Mann Co.*
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Killian's
Charleston, S.C.	Kerrisons Dept. Store
Charleston, W.Va.	Coyle & Richardson Co.
Charlotte, N.C.	Belk Brothers Company
Chicago, Ill.	Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Gattles
Clayton, Mo.	L. F. Nugent
Cleveland, Ohio	The Halle Bros. Co.*
Cleveland, Ohio	The Higbee Company
Cleveland, Ohio	Sterling Lindner
Colorado Springs, Colorado	Hibbard & Co.
Columbia, S.C.	James L. Tapp Company
Columbus, Ga.	Davison's
Columbus, Ohio	The Fashion Company
Dallas, Texas	Titches
Dayton, Ohio	Rikes*
Decatur, Ala.	Linen Closet
Denver, Colo.	May-D & F*
Detroit, Mich.	The J. L. Hudson Co.*
Detroit, Mich.	Moseley's
Duluth, Minn.	The Glass Block
Duluth, Minn.	Wahl's
Eau Claire, Wis.	Samuelson's
Edgewater Park, Miss.	Gayfers-Edgewater
El Paso, Texas	Popular Dry Goods Co.*
Erie, Pa.	Trask's*
Flint, Mich.	The Fair Dept. Store
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	Jordan Marsh
Grand Forks, N.D.	Norby's
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Paul Steketee & Sons Co.*
Greensboro, N.C.	The Meyers Company
Greenville, S.C.	Meyers-Arnold Co.
Grosse Pointe, Mich.	Jacobson's
Harrisburg, Pa.	Pomeroys
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Texas	Joske's
Houston, Texas	Sakowitz Bros.*
Huntington, W.Va.	Anderson-Newcomb Co.
Huntsville, Ala.	Dunnavants*
Huntsville, Ala.	Gift Linen Mart
Indianapolis, Ind.	The Wm. H. Block Co.
Jackson, Mich.	The L. H. Field Co.
Jackson, Mich.	Jacobson's
Jacksonville, Fla.	May-Cohens
Jamestown, N.Y.	Abrahamson-Bigelow Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Leiter's
Knoxville, Tenn.	The Knox Department Store
Las Vegas, Nev.	Ronzone's of Las Vegas
Los Angeles, Calif.	Barker Bros.*
Los Angeles, Calif.	Bullock's-Downtown
Los Angeles, Calif.	Bullock's-Wilshire
Los Angeles, Calif.	Grande Maison de Blanc*
Los Angeles, Calif.	May Company*
Lincoln, Neb.	Miller & Paine
Macon, Ga.	Davison's
Memphis, Tenn.	John Gerber Co.
Miami, Fla.	Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis.	T. A. Chapman Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.	Gimbel's
Minneapolis, Minn.	Donaldson's-Golden Rule*
Mobile, Ala.	Gayfers*
Nashville, Tenn.	The Linen Store
New York, N.Y.	B. Altman & Co.*
New York, N.Y.	Bloomingdale's*
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	Hightowers
Orlando, Fla.	Jordan Marsh
Pasadena, Calif.	Bullock's-Pasadena
Pensacola, Fla.	Gayfers
Peoria, Ill.	P. A. Bergner & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Strawbridge & Clothier*
Phoenix, Arizona	Britt's
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kaufmann's*
Pittsfield, Mass.	England's
Pontiac, Mich.	Waite's, Inc.
Providence, R.I.	Mrs. Robinson
Providence, R.I.	The Shepard Co.
Reading, Pa.	Pomeroys*
Richmond, Va.	Thalhimers*
Rochester, Minn.	C. F. Massey Co.
Rochester, Minn.	Donaldson's-Golden Rule
Rockford, Ill.	D. J. Stewart & Co.
Saginaw, Mich.	Jacobson's
San Antonio, Texas	Joske's
Sarasota, Fla.	Montgomery Roberts
Sioux Falls, S.D.	Shriver's
Springfield, Mass.	Forbes & Wallace
St. Louis, Mo.	Vandervoort's
St. Paul, Minn.	Donaldson's-Golden Rule
Topeka, Kan.	Crosby Brothers
Tulsa, Okla.	Seidenbach's
Valdosta, Ga.	C. C. Varnedoe & Co.
Washington, D.C.	Julius Garfinckel Co.*
Washington, D.C.	The S. Kann Sons Co.*
Washington, D.C.	Walpole's*
Washington, D.C.	Woodward & Lothrop
Waterloo, Iowa	Black's
Wausau, Wis.	Winkleman's
West Los Angeles, Calif.	Bullock's-Westwood
West Los Angeles, Calif.	Fedway Dept. Store
West Palm Beach, Fla.	The Pioneer Company
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Fowler Dick & Walker
Winston-Salem, N.C.	William McCall

***Available at main store and branches**

M
MARTEX®

MARTEX, 111 W. 40th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10018



THE TOWEL FOR TITANS . . . *by Martex*

Present him with splendor. A gift of grand proportion. Majestic. Elegant. The king-size bath sheet by Martex—over 20 square feet of deeply piled combed Luxor terry. Glorious after-bath luxury. $8.95 each in a magnificent array of colors at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.

M

MARTEX®

WEST POINT WP® TEXTILES MARTEX TOWELS . . . A PRODUCT OF THE WEST POINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY MARTEX, 111 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

PIA
PIA
BOEING
720B
PIA

Every fifth PIA passenger a new one

While growth in passenger traffic for all airlines averaged 11% over the past five years, PIA's passenger traffic has gone up 25%. These results reflect not only PIA's dramatic expansion, but also PIA's own high standards of operation—again, well above the industry average. It is this sort of vigorous growth and imaginative enterprise which last year brought to this consistently profitable airline over 14% more passengers, and explains why travellers say PIA are great people to fly with.

LONDON FRANKFURT MOSCOW GENEVA
ROME BEIRUT TEHRAN KARACHI DACCA CANTON SHANGHAI

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES

GREAT PEOPLE TO FLY WITH

608 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 20 NEW YORK.
323 GEARY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA.

a scholar of international culture and a man of the great world. After Hugh MacLennan's graduation from Dalhousie College, in Halifax, he went to Oxford as a Rhodes Scholar, then got a Ph.D. at the Princeton Graduate School, at both of which places he specialized in classics. He has taught in schools and colleges in Canada and spent a summer teaching in Russia.

I first became interested in MacLennan when I read his book of essays, "Scotchman's Return," published in 1960, and found in it a point of view surprisingly and agreeably different from anything else I knew in English. MacLennan writes here, as in his other books of essays—"Cross-Country" (1949) and "Thirty and Three" (1954)—with much humor and shrewd intelligence about Canada, Scotland, England, the Soviet Union, and the United States. I came to recognize that there did now exist a Canadian way of looking at things which had little in common with either the "American" or the British colonial one and which has achieved a self-confident detachment in regard to the rest of the world. A good many of these essays form a chronicle of the process by which the author arrived at the Canadian point of view that he has brought to so sharp a focus. It was developed in the course of encounters with the people of other nationalities, which stimulated on his part, when he returned from abroad, a new interest in his native country. He gives us, in "Thirty and Three," a curious account of one of these experiences. He had apparently, as a Nova Scotian, known little of the rest of Canada. But, "The first week I was in Oxford . . . an English freshman invited me to tea. He began to talk about Canada and was amazed to discover that I knew nothing whatever about my own country. I had never heard of Timmins [in Ontario, the largest gold-mining town in Canada], I had never spent hours and hours in a train rolling across the shield of northern Ontario. I had never seen the drama of dawn rising over Manitoba, or the sun setting behind the Continental Divide, or the moon over Georgia Strait. But this young Englishman had seen all these things and more. He had seen them because an organization in England had made plans to enable youngsters to do so and had put the plans into effect by raising the necessary cash."

When MacLennan got back to Canada, he set out to educate himself, and this resulted in a series of novels that

THE NEW
"Personal Pocket Piece"
BY GIRARD PERREGAUX

Girard-Perregaux
NBC
CORPORATION
10 Years
JOHN SMITH

MODERN COUNTERPART OF AN ANCIENT CUSTOM

Though ultra-modern in design, the sleek contours of the Personal Pocket Piece are reminiscent of the small pieces of highly polished jade the ancient Chinese called "tranquilizing stones". The smooth surface of this stone was so pleasant to the touch it produced a soothing effect when held and rolled between the fingers during periods of stress. While the Personal Pocket Piece serves many needs, you'll find yourself reaching for it in much the same manner.

Foremost, the Personal Pocket Piece is a fine 17-jewel watch...made to the exacting standards which have brought world-wide acclaim to Girard Perregaux during its 173 years of watchmaking. It will provide years of dependable timekeeping.

Designed as a vest, lapel or trouser pocket watch...the Personal Pocket Piece is equipped with 3 interchangeable gold-plated chains at no additional cost. In 14K gold water and shock-resistant case $150., gold-filled $95. FTI. For a special gift the back can be engraved with a personal message, company crest, club or school insignia.

For free informative booklet illustrating latest models for men and women, write to: Girard Perregaux, Dept. N, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10020

GIRARD PERREGAUX

FINE WATCHES FOR DISCRIMINATING PEOPLE SINCE 1791

Below are 3 outstanding styles from hundreds of models in GP's collection

A. Ladies bracelet watch. 14K gold. 10 full-cut diamonds. Synthetic sapphire faceted crystal. $500 B. Self-winding 14K gold man's watch. Automatic date indicator. Water and shock-resistant. $160 C. Dainty 14K gold watch with synthetic sapphire faceted crystal. $125

gentlemen prefer jade

It has been said: "When I think of a worthy man, his merits appear to be like jade." Pay him the highest compliment with the most favored gentleman's gift.

Gifts shown actual size. Cufflinks, leaf green jade, *14 karat gold mounting, the pair, 75.00*
Jade fondling piece, in various shades of green, with suede pouch, 8.25
Pocket knife, leaf green jade, with two stainless steel blades, 27.50

Federal Tax included, no postage. Add 4% Sales Tax in California. Send 25¢ for new Gift Catalog.

250 POST STREET • SAN FRANCISCO

Don't
ape
the crowd...
make yours
Chenango

New AFTER SHAVE COLOGNE and aerosol DEODORANT FOR MEN.
Originated by FRANCES DENNEY. Available at fine stores.

are as solid and analytic as the essays are informal and personal. Before going on to consider these novels, I want, however, to indicate some of the features of Mr. MacLennan's specifically Canadian point of view as it is expressed in both his essays and his fiction. The problem for this type of independent mind is, on the one hand, to shake off the traditional ties that have in the past bound the Canadian to old England and, on the other, to survive the pressures that have been driving him toward the new United States. In Mr. MacLennan's first novel, "Barometer Rising," published in 1941 and laid in 1917, the more intelligent characters are chafing against the first of these relationships: "And Halifax, more than most towns, seemed governed by a fate she neither made nor understood, for it was her birthright to serve the English in time of war and to sleep neglected when there was peace. It was a bondage Halifax had no thought of escaping because it was the only life she had ever known; but to Murray this seemed a pity, for the town figured more largely in the calamities of the British Empire than in its prosperities, and never seemed to become truly North American." . . . "Living in a great nation virtually guaranteed by the United States, the present crop of publicists seemed determined to convince Canadians that their happiness would be lost forever if they should aspire to anything higher than a position in the butler's pantry of the British Empire." . . . "There was Geoffrey Wain, the descendant of military colonists who had remained essentially a colonist himself, never really believing that anything above the second rate could exist in Canada, a man who had not thought it necessary to lick the boots of the English but had merely taken it for granted that they mattered and Canadians didn't."

I am told that there are few such old loyalists left. The independence of the Canadian Parliament was established by the Statute of Westminster in 1931. In 1935, the giving of Canadian titles was abolished, and an attempt was even made to have the old titles extinguished. In 1949, the Canadians agreed to dispense with "the right of the subject to lay his case at the foot of the throne"—that is, to take it to London and submit it to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, who were not likely to know much about Canada or be much concerned about what happened there. The visits of the British royalty are no longer, even by the English Canadians, received with the

Mr. Michael Cifarelli, Designer of Norman Hilton Clothes

Doing One Thing Well

Norman Hilton makes natural shoulder clothes superbly well. Norman Hilton makes *only* natural shoulder clothes. Unlike other makers he has never tailored any other style.

Specialization is the important thing. The designers, tailors and cutters of Norman Hilton clothes are not concerned with new fads or fashions. Their skills and experience are utilized solely in maintaining or improving the fit and quality of one model, one cut, one type of construction.

In tailoring, as in anything else, practice makes perfect. Many of the craftsmen who make Norman Hilton clothes have years of practice in their individual operations.

The result is a deftness and mastery that is matched in few other workrooms, because Norman Hilton workmanship is probably the most highly specialized in the tailoring trade.

Norman Hilton

DOING ONE THING WELL

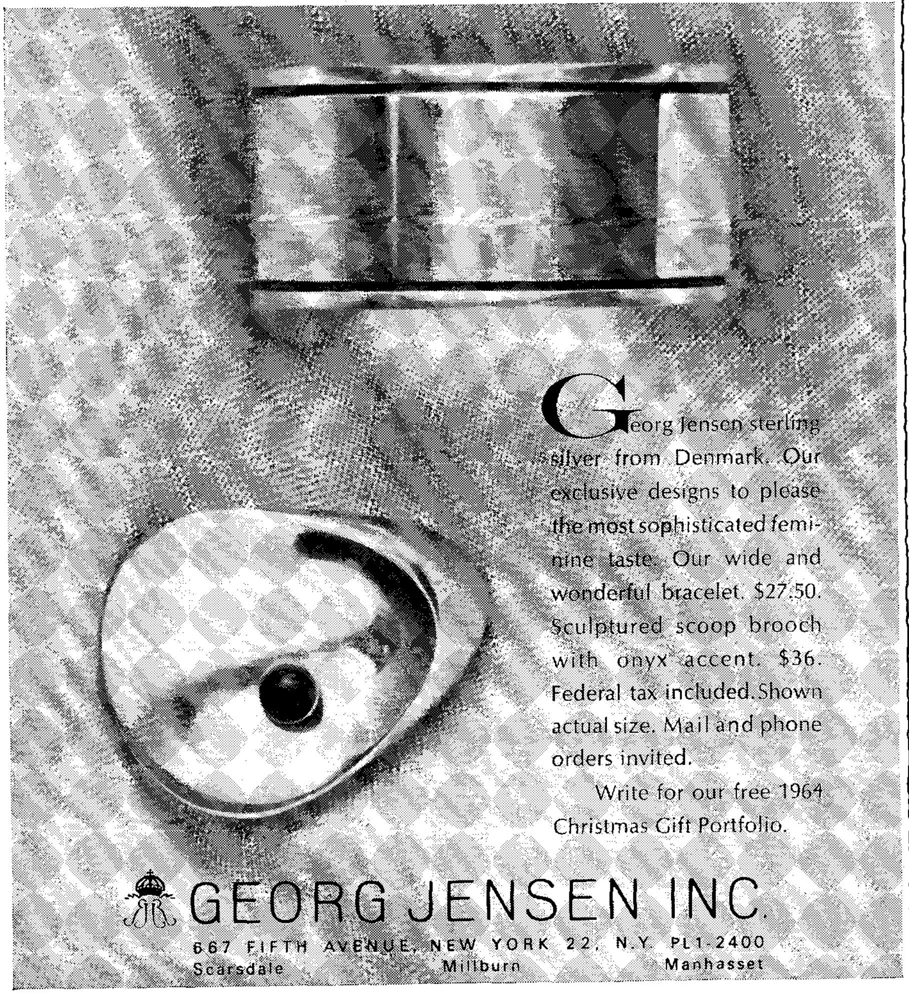
NORMAN HILTON, 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Majestic has the look for you (made with Arnel of course)

Slip into something luxurious . . . elegant crepe. Arnel makes it little or no iron. Pleated collar over-or-tuck-in blouse in Joyce's crepe of Arnel triacetate and Fortrel polyester. White, green, aqua, peach. 8-18. $8.†
Lord & Taylor, New York; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle; Neiman-Marcus, Texas and branches of these stores.
†Prices slightly higher on West Coast

Celanese
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Celanese® Arnel®
Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.



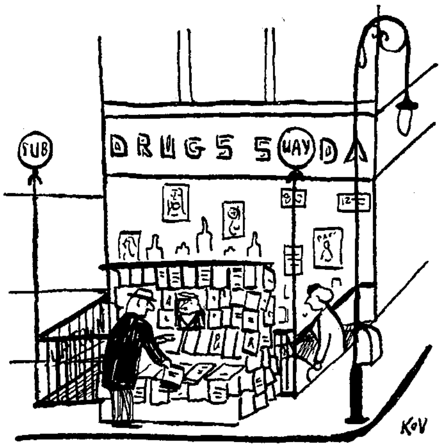
Georg Jensen sterling silver from Denmark. Our exclusive designs to please the most sophisticated feminine taste. Our wide and wonderful bracelet. $27.50. Sculptured scoop brooch with onyx accent. $36. Federal tax included. Shown actual size. Mail and phone orders invited.

Write for our free 1964 Christmas Gift Portfolio.

GEORG JENSEN INC.
667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PL 1-2400
Scarsdale Millburn Manhasset

enthusiasm they once were. The recent visit of the Queen and her consort provoked hostile demonstrations on the part of the French nationalists and required a bodyguard of five thousand troops, police, and Mounties. It is true that the British North America Act, which was passed in 1867, when the provinces confederated, and which serves Canada as a constitution, is a statute of the British Parliament and cannot be amended except through Westminster, but definite steps are now being taken to "bring the Constitution home."

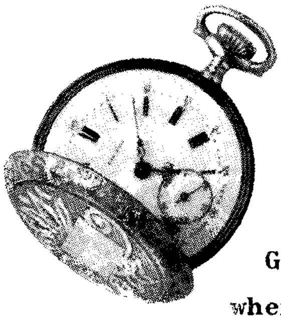
As for Canada's relations with the United States, the acquisition by American capital of some fifty per cent of Canadian industry has provoked, in certain quarters, to outspoken hostility an antipathy which has always existed, and this hostility is increased among people of taste by the ever-increasing addiction of the popular audience to our popular entertainment: magazines, movies, and jazz. In the case of our magazines, the Canadian publishers have the serious grievance that by bringing out special Canadian editions such periodicals as *Time* and the *Reader's Digest* divert from the Canadian magazines a good part of the national advertising, without which it is impossible for them to get along, and measures are now under discussion to keep Canadian advertising at home. It was partly by taking a stand against absorption by the United States that Diefenbaker became Prime Minister and managed to remain in office from 1957 to 1963. There was a very strong opposition to our demands to build airbases in Canada. If the United States, said the Canadians, has been so stupid as to commit itself to nuclear weapons on a scale that could annihilate whole countries, why should Canadians, on this account, allow us to involve them, too, in the dangers of nuclear warfare? (Mr. Pearson has, however, capitulated, and we have now two Bo-



No miracle... no "miracle" product
can protect your complexion
against time.

Only a sensible, effective method
of skin care can help.

The Paradox principle
is sensible and effective.

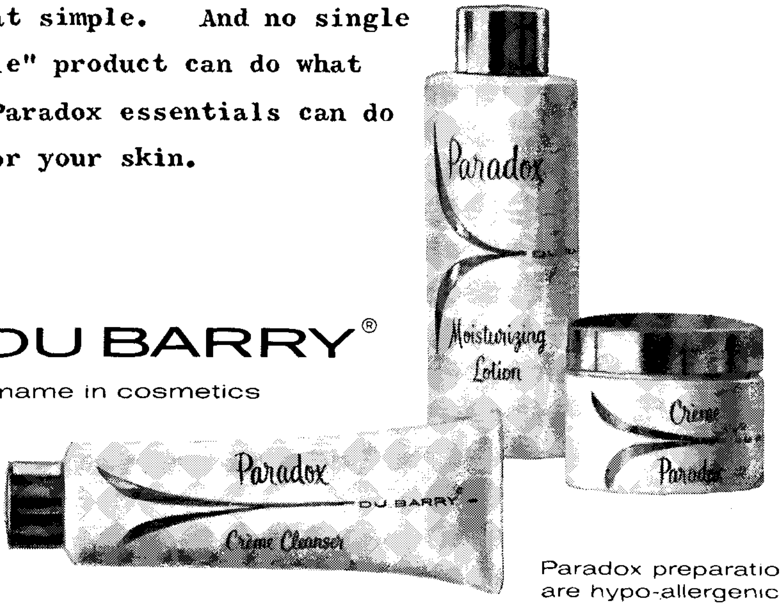


The Paradox Principle of cleansing, moisturizing, and conditioning takes just 6 minutes a day. Works continuously... all day, all night. Gives extra protection to complexion areas where age first shows.

Helps prevent dryness around eyes, mouth and throat... helps maintain moisture balance without irritating skin.

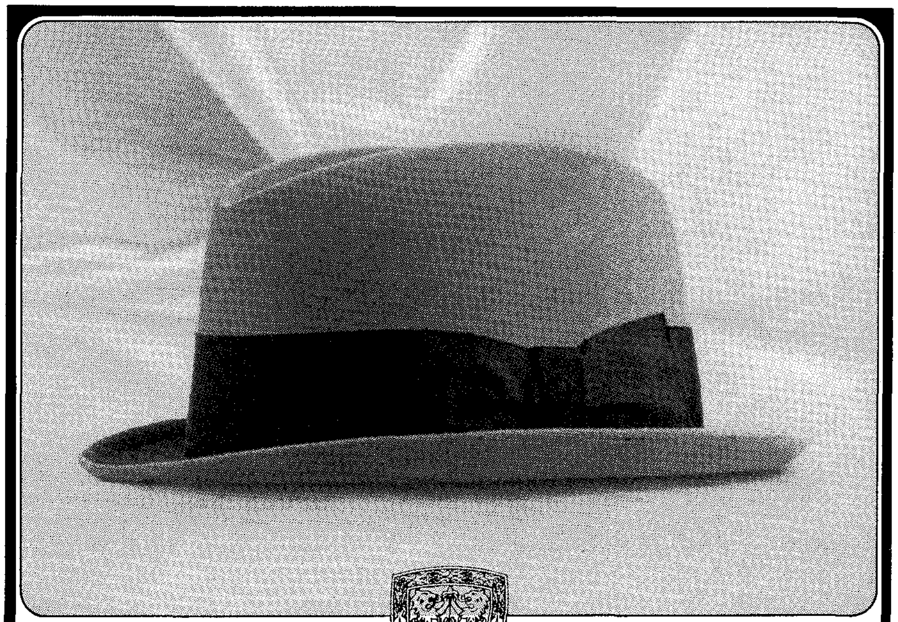
It's that simple. And no single "miracle" product can do what the three Paradox essentials can do for your skin.

Paradox by DU BARRY®
..the most elegant name in cosmetics



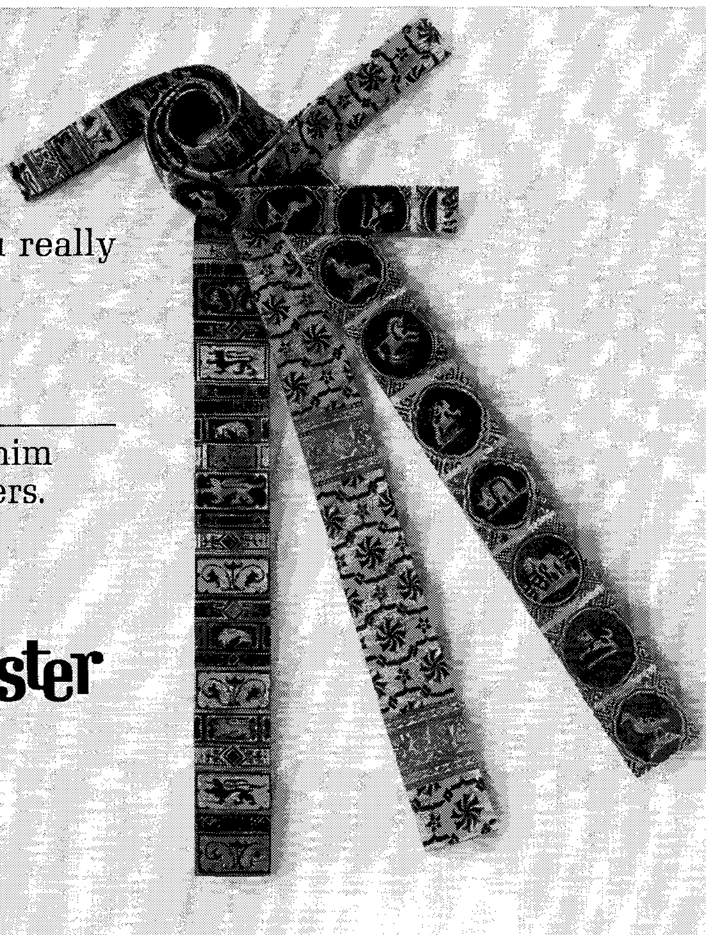
Paradox preparations are hypo-allergenic

Available at fine drug and department stores everywhere.



Cavanagh

All there is to say about a hat... The Cavanagh Wellington, the new up-turned brim for the well-dressed man. Exclusive Cavanagh Edge. $25.00. At the new Cavanagh shop, 3 East 57 Street, New York. Write for the Cavanagh associate in your area.
CAVANAGH IS A DIVISION OF HAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 530 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK



if you really
want
to go
to his
head

give him
roosters.

rooster

All WALLACHS Stores in Greater New York • BASKIN, Chicago & Suburbs • HAYNES & CO., Springfield • WALKERS, Columbus, Dayton & Canton • ROSENBLATT'S, Portland and other fine stores...2.50 • ROOSTER CRAFT, INC., 10 EAST 40TH ST., N.Y.

marc missile bases in Canada.) Our own official version of our methods and intentions does not necessarily go down in Canada, and Hugh MacLennan was expressing himself as follows not long after the last war: "When the Japs bombed Pearl Harbor and the Germans followed it up with a declaration of war, I knew the Americans were going to be hard. All their righteous horror at the bombing of cities done by other nations would disappear. I knew that they were going to bomb hell out of Germany and Japan, that they were going to wage war with loathing for its traditional aspects of infantry marches and travel in strange countries, but with a cold fascination for what they could do technically, and that engineers would work miracles now that they had the government money behind them. I knew that the whole nation would come together and find itself, and in spite of the war be happier than it had been in the 1930's. I knew the Americans were going to display a ruthlessness—not crude, personal savagery hand to hand, but a mechanical and distant ruthlessness—which would make what Hitler and Tojo had in mind seem like something out of the Middle Ages." "The Americans were bound to do something like that one day," says the heroine of MacLennan's novel "The Precipice" (published in 1948), when she hears the news of Hiroshima.

"The Precipice," which is made to take place partly in the United States, is of great interest to an "American" reader. A young American businessman carries off from a little Ontario town a sweet but very proper and family-ridden girl who has not found any local boy at once worthy of her and capable of breaking down her defenses. The young man gets a job in an advertising agency, and they go to live first in New York, then in Princeton, from which he commutes. They have two children. Their marriage collapses. The husband, committed to the pace of New York and to the meretricious work he is doing, has come more and more to depend on the acceleration of Scotches and Martinis. He takes up with a sophisticated career girl, and eventually he ceases to come home at all. "Alone with the children in Princeton, Lucy began to wonder if one of the causes of her failure to hold Stephen's love might not simply be the fact that he was an American and she was not. . . . Had she as a Canadian, raised in a small country which once had believed the United Kingdom to be the center of the

Are there London Fogs in Venice?

See for yourself.
Watch the London Fogs turn up when a rain paints the Doge's Palace violet.
See them show up when the sun gilds the domes and spires of San Marco.
Because a London Fog Maincoat® is a born traveler. Lets you sit out a shower in the Piazza, while others run for cover.
It shrugs off wrinkles, downpours and the dust of travel like a native Venetian.
Attracts back-glances from the women. Covetous looks from the men.
Better keep a weather eye on yours.

THE LEEDS: EXCLUSIVE CLIPPER FULL PLAID OF [illegible] POLYESTER AND COTTON WITH ZIP-OUT LINING OF 100% SUPRA ALPACA, $55. FOR THE SAME COAT WITHOUT LINING, ASK FOR THE MONROE, $40.

London Fog®
BALTIMORE 11, MD.

It's What's Under The Plate That Counts

No matter what you serve topside, it's what's under the plate that stays with your guests from course to course. Set your gala dinner parties with Ellis-Barker silver plate place mats. Nothing equals these 9½" x 13¼" beauties which are large enough to hold a complete setting or large serving pieces. The surface is magnificently embossed for sheer elegance and to resist scratching. A 3" x 5" area in the center is allowed for monogramming. Each mat is backed and heat resistant. There has never been a more unique Christmas gift. Price — $26.50*. Set of six — $150*.

Ellis-Barker
SILVER COMPANIES
LEGENDARY ENGLISH SILVERSMITHS

**plus tax*

Visit our showrooms or write for illustrated folder.

1107 Broadway, New York, New York 10010

Appel & Weber, Lancaster, Pa./J. E. Caldwell & Co., Philadelphia, Pa./Carlton House, Houston, Tex./Mary Gill Shop, Knoxville, Tenn./Gump's, Inc., San Francisco, Calif./The Italian Shop, Seattle, Wash./Jaccard Jewelry Corp., Kansas City, Mo./Maier & Berkele, Atlanta, Ga./Jack Patla Co., Charleston, S. Car./Pete's Gift Shop, Lake Charles, La./Plummer McCutcheon, New York City, N. Y./Shreve, Crump & Low Co., Boston, Mass./W. I. Van Ness & Co., Charlotte, N. Car.

Mona Lisa by Leonardo

David by Michelangelo

Castiglione by Raphael

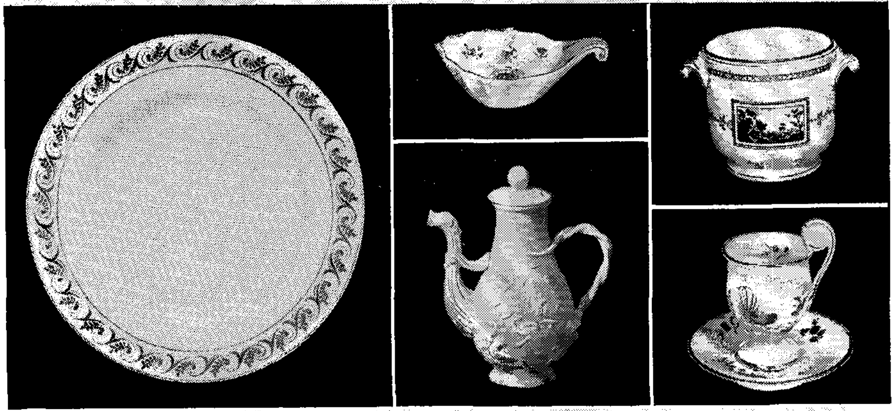
Perseus by Cellini

GREAT ITALIAN CLASSICS...

ONE YOU CAN OWN:

Richard Ginori

Finest in China Since 1735



"AOSTA" by Ginori
5-pc. place setting at $26.75
Other patterns, $9.75 to $49.75

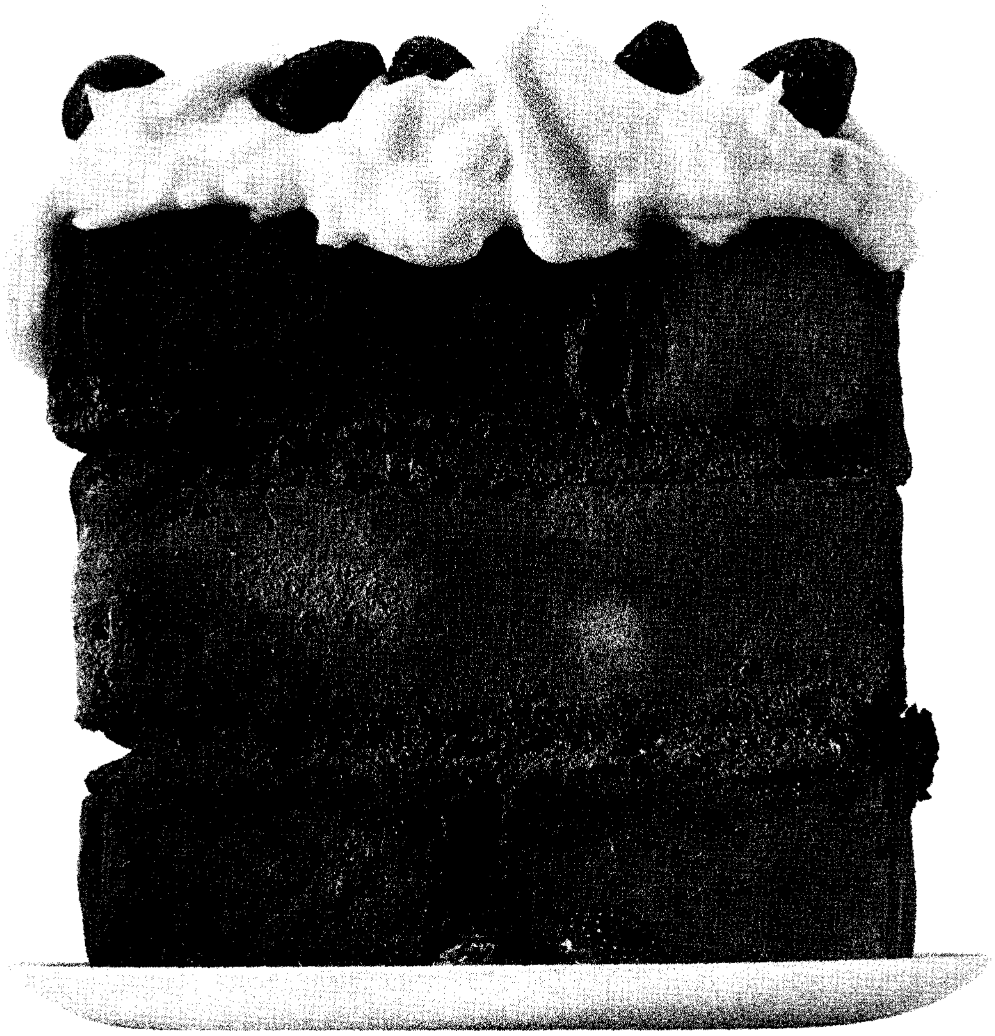
Ginori Giftware and Capodimonte®
Objets d'Art $1.50 to $150.00

Perpetuators: SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD GINORI-Milano — ITALY, Presented at Authorized Franchised Stores or write PASMANTIER CO., U.S. Distributors, 224 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

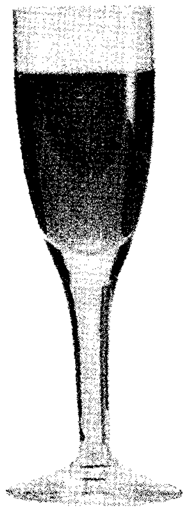
world, failed to understand what this terrific spectacle of rising American power meant to someone like Stephen Lassiter? A man could be conscious of it without being a politician. The sense of this power was everywhere. During the depression it had slept like a hibernating animal grunting and tossing in its cave, but now it was striding forth, darting its eyes backward and all around, insensately loud and proud in exact proportion to its haunting knowledge that the greater it grew the more certain it was to lose forever the freshness of its youth and the very innocence which had made America unique." Lucy later on explains to one of the Canadian characters the situation of the United States at the end of the war: "The other night after we heard about the atomic bomb I began to think of the Americans the way you do—like a great mass of people and not as individuals. I saw them moving in a vast swarm over a plain. They had gone faster and farther than any people had ever gone before. Each day for years they had measured out the distance they'd advanced. They were trained to believe there was nothing any of them had to do but keep on travelling in the same way. And then suddenly they were brought up short at the edge of a precipice which hadn't been marked on the map."

Stephen loses his job, goes to pieces, and disappears. The author attributes his fall to the frustrating efforts of the old-line Americans to make up for the loss of their religious discipline and of the toughness of the early industrialists by the excitements of unrestrained sex and of frantic commercial success in a world of clever mistresses and sharpers. Lucy returns to Ontario, but she does not revert, as the reader is at one moment led to expect, to a ne'er-do-well admirer of her youth. She finally locates Stephen and salvages what is left of him. She has thrown in her lot with energetic America rather than with lethargic Canada, and now that Stephen has smashed up she will stick with him.

These quotations may suggest that MacLennan is unsympathetic to both England and the United States. Although he shows the limitations of Canadians, he does like to allow them to score, but he does not stint his admiration for the qualities of the other English-speaking peoples. His essay in "Scotchman's Return," "The Curtain Falls on the Grand Style," is at once a sort of epitaph after Suez and a tribute to British character. He ascribes the success of the English to a capacity



Skip the heavy dessert.



Sip
the light
one:
Irish Mist
Liqueur.

What is Irish Mist Liqueur? An engaging blend of Tullamore Dew, rich heather honey, rare Gaelic herbs. Smooth. Smart. And very satisfying. Order neat as above, or in an Irish Mister (one jigger of Irish Mist Liqueur over ice with ¼ fresh lime). You can't ask for a more pleasant escape from the heavy layers of dessert. **Bartenders tend to confuse Irish Mist Liqueur with Irish Whiskey. So be firm!**

80 PROOF. HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE IMPORTER, U.S.A.

Look all you want. You'll only see one of the seven reasons for spending $\$7^{50}$ more on Hartmann luggage.

EVEN IF YOU were *in* a luggage store and had a Hartmann International in your hands, you couldn't see the other six reasons.

They're invisible.

Unless you look beneath the surface.

Why not chop it open?

AND SURE ENOUGH, if you take an axe and break open an International, you'll find the first invisible reason.

It's the frame. The frame of an International is made of wood.

Not aluminum. Not steel.

Wood.

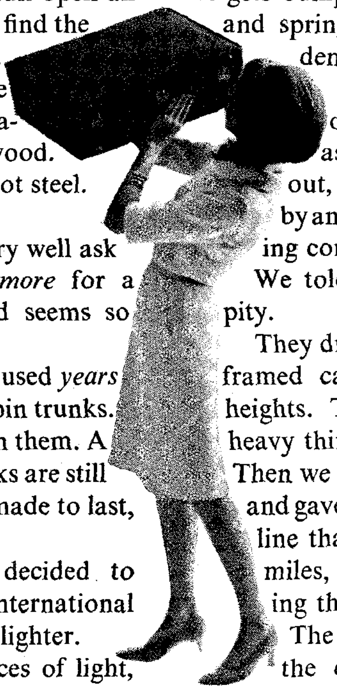
Why, you may very well ask should we charge *more* for a wood frame? Wood seems so primitive.

Wood is what we used *years ago* in Hartmann cabin trunks.

Maybe you've seen them. A lot of those old trunks are still around. They were made to last, and last they did.

That's why we decided to make Hartmann International the same way. Only lighter.

We take four pieces of light, strong basswood (the same kind of wood piano-makers use for their "ivory" keys) and set them into the corner pieces so that they *don't quite touch each other.*



Then we reinforce the corner pieces with tough trunk fiber. (We wouldn't nail or rivet, because that would weaken the construction.)

You've got to give a little

THE RESULT IS our flexible, "Gibraltarized"® frame. When it gets bumped, it gives a little, and springs back. Instead of denting or breaking.

Just to be sure that our case is as strong as we've been making out, we've had it tested by an independent testing company.

We told them to show no pity.

They dropped our wooden-framed cases from fearsome heights. Then they dropped heavy things on top of them. Then we took our cases back and gave them to a major airline that flew them 100,000 miles, loading and unloading them at every stop.

The whole process was the equivalent of *years* of heavier-than-average wear.

The results were conclusive:

Wooden frames are just plain sturdy.

Especially when they don't meet at the corners!

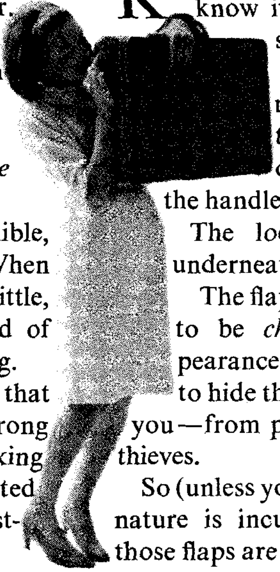
The case for square corners

OUR "GIBRALTARIZED" construction has one more big advantage. It lets us build cases with *square* corners. And a bag with square corners packs a lot more than a bag with rounded-off corners—even though they seem to be the same size.

Now, if you haven't already axed open that International, maybe we can open it up to look for the second invisible reason.

But *how?* There doesn't seem to be a lock! And there *has* to be!

The lock, the lock, look for the lock!



KEEP A LEVEL HEAD now. You know it has to be there somewhere.

Maybe you've already noticed that there are two flaps on either side of the handle.

The locks are nestling underneath.

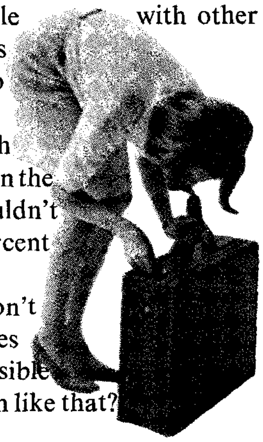
The flaps aren't there just to be *chic.* (Despite appearances.) They're *meant* to hide the locks. Not from you—from pilferers and petty thieves.

So (unless your view of human nature is incurably optimistic) those flaps are worth the having.

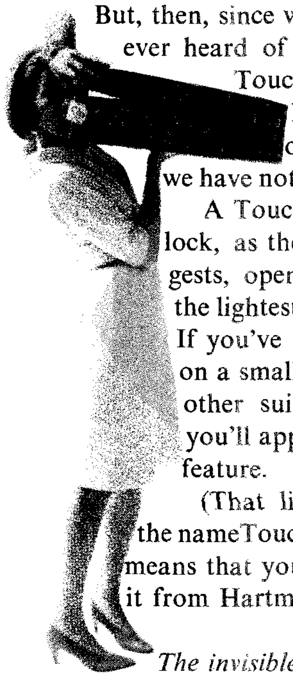
Besides, our Hartmann flaps protect Hartmann locks from the bumps and bruises of outrageous fortune. 70% of all the trouble with other suitcases is damage to the locks.

But with our flaps on the job it shouldn't be any percent for you.

Why don't all suitcases take a sensible precaution like that?



Is a lifetime long enough?



HARTMANN LOCKS are guaranteed for the entire lifetime of a Hartmann bag. Which is rather a long time, considering Hartmann's life expectancy.

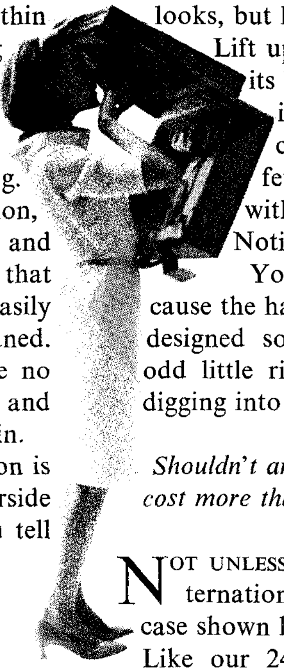
But, then, since we've hardly ever heard of one of our Touch-O-Matic® locks giving out, we figure we have nothing to lose.

A Touch-O-Matic® lock, as the name suggests, opens with just the lightest of touches. If you've ever carried on a small battle with other suitcase locks, you'll appreciate that feature.

(That little ® after the name Touch-O-Matic® means that you'll only get it from Hartmann.)

The invisiblest reason

THE THIRD—and most invisible reason is spread in a thin layer all over the cloth lining inside. It's called Ze Pel.®



Ze Pel is a new stain repellant developed at DuPont, and it resists almost anything. It resists lipstick, perspiration, grease, hair oil, ink stains, and perfume. The few stains that don't roll right away can easily be blotted off or spot-cleaned.

Ze Pel means you'll have no more suitcases all bright and fresh outside and icky within.

The fourth invisible reason is the rubberizing on the underside of the vinyl. How can you tell it's there?

A vinyl has to be pushy these days

PUSH THE SIDE of the case in, and see how it pushes back when you let go. When lesser suitcases get things piled on top of them, they're apt to crack under the strain. An International just gives and forgets.

If you were on the inside pushing out, the same thing would happen. International's extra little bit of "give" makes all the difference for people who always try to get one more pair of slacks into their bag than it will really hold.

The fifth invisible reason is in the vinyl itself. Most people look at vinyl, and they see vinyl. They only care whether it looks nice—now.

The crucial thing, of course, is how the vinyl will look after years of scuffs and bumps and narrow scrapes.

Hartmann supported vinyls are stronger and more scuff-resistant, so it will keep its good looks a whole lot longer.

That certain feeling

THE LAST INVISIBLE reason is the handle.

Some people would say it was visible.

The thing about a Hartmann handle, however, isn't how it looks, but how it feels.

Lift up a Hartmann by its handle and swing it around. Imagine carrying it for a few blocks loaded with 20 lbs. of clothes. Notice anything?

You shouldn't, because the handle is especially designed so there won't be odd little ridges and bumps digging into your hands.

Shouldn't an International cost more than $7.50 more?

NOT UNLESS it's a bigger International than the 21″ case shown here.

Like our 24″, 26″, and 29″ models for women—and the men's carryons and the two- and three-suiters.

Not to mention our "Tally-Ho" garment carriers—made in models for either men or women—which are bigger than almost anything.

Some Hartmanns are even smaller than the one you see here, and they cost a little less than $7.50 more. Specifically—our tote bags, cosmetic cases and hat boxes.

A strange, compulsive influence!

IF ALL OUR invisible reasons haven't convinced you that an International is worth at least $7.50 more, the one clearly visible reason may.

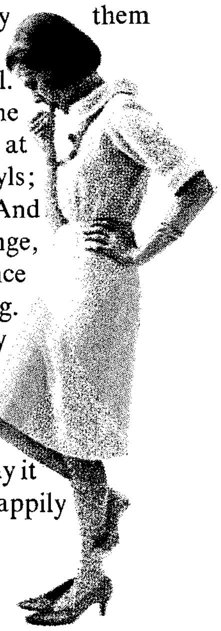
It's the way an International looks.

Which is, we think, awfully elegant.

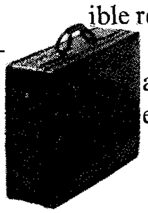
In fact, we have reason to believe that a lot of impulsive people are spending the extra $7.50 on our International luggage for that reason alone.

They see all the many different colors of International vinyl—from the jewel-like ruby, emerald, sapphire, down through the more subdued tones of champagne and brown to a deep ebony black.

They see the even lighter-weight, even more elegant Hartmanns in a smoke-grey fabric or in a natural Belgian flax that will always be just as spotless as they are when you buy them because they are protected by Ze Pel.



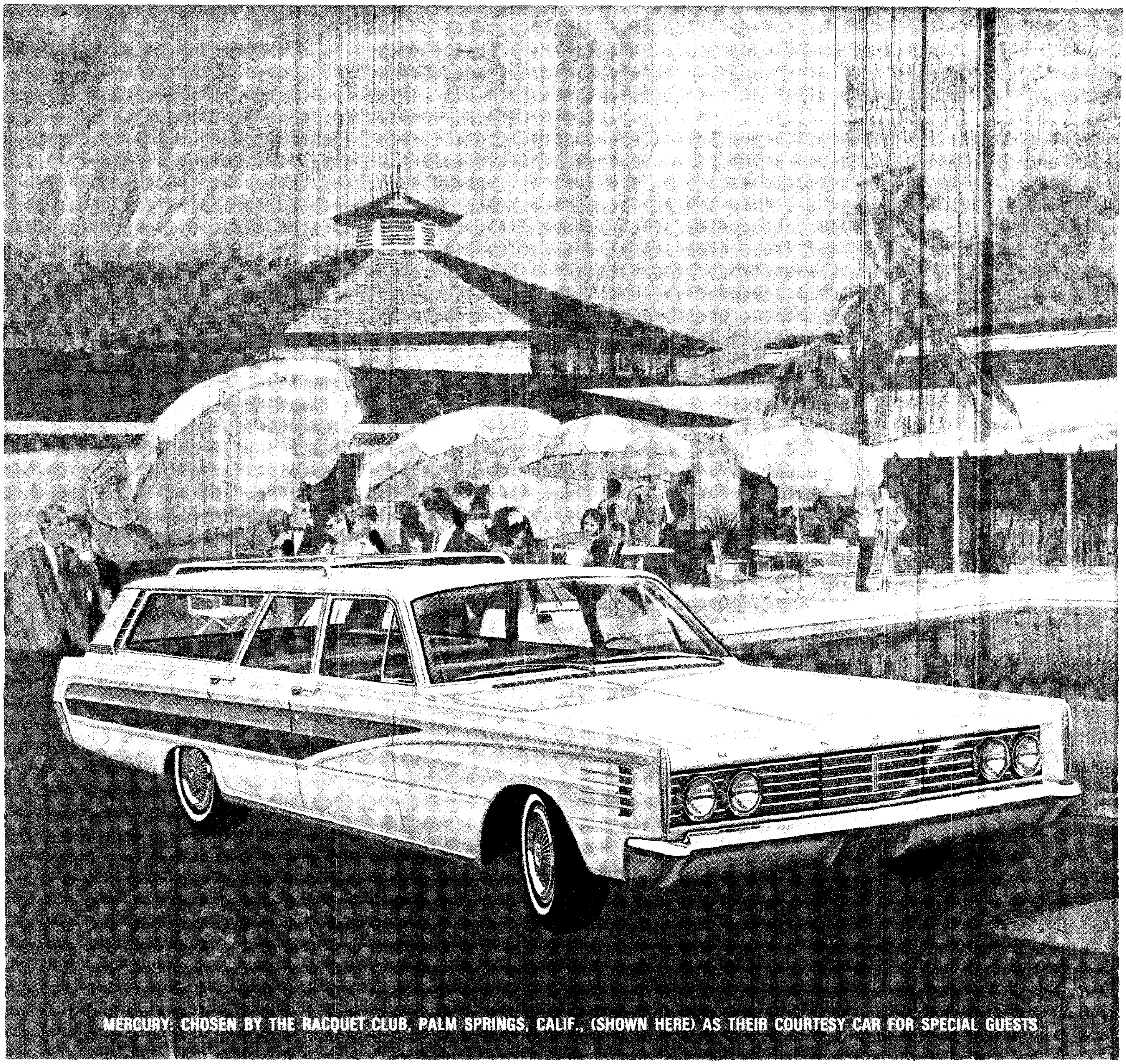
They glance at the prices (which start at $34.95* for the vinyls; $49.95* for the flax). And they feel the strange, compulsive influence of a Hartmann bag. (Which is probably due to unseen forces caused by the invisible reasons.)



And they buy it and travel happily ever after.

COPYRIGHT 1964 HARTMANN LUGGAGE CO., LEBANON, TENNESSEE

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST. 2 PATENTS DESIGN ON VINYL—DES 198,661. FABRIC—DES 198,662 KNIT DRESS BY KIMBERLY



MERCURY: CHOSEN BY THE RACQUET CLUB, PALM SPRINGS, CALIF., (SHOWN HERE) AS THEIR COURTESY CAR FOR SPECIAL GUESTS

For people who don't mind being looked at | the entirely new Mercury for 1965

Mercury wagons are famous for the way they combine beauty, luxury and usefulness. This year the proportions are even sleeker; the features even more thoughtful. Cargo area is a roomy 91.3 cu. ft. A unique Channel-Aire device directs air across the rear window, helps clear off dust and snow. Options include adjustable air springs and a fold-down third seat. So if you're used to playing to a full house, this spacious new Colony Park is the one.

Mercury

now in the Lincoln Continental tradition for utter recklessness carried off by a brazen arrogance combined with an offhand manner.

The misgivings of contemporary Canada in regard to its position in the world are recorded in "Barometer Rising." The conviction that the country has at last matured as an organic national entity appears in MacLennan's most recent novel, "The Watch That Ends the Night" (1959). This story takes place during the Second World War. "Strange years," the narrator comments, "which now have become a blur. While the war thundered on, Canada unnoticed grew into a nation at last. This cautious country, which had always done more than she had promised, had always endured in silence while others reaped the glory—now she became alive and to us within her excitingly so. My work brought me close to the heart of this changing land. And sometimes, thinking with shame of the Thirties when nothing in Canada had seemed interesting unless it resembled something in England or the States, I even persuaded myself that here I had found the thing larger than myself to which I could belong." It is interesting to discover that Professor Lower, in his history mentioned above, expresses a similar opinion: "There was slowly coming to people," he says, "the consciousness of their own identity. They were slowly discovering the fact of their own existence and were even beginning to believe that there was some merit and value in being Canadian."

WHAT I have said will provide the coördinates for locating the nationalism of Hugh MacLennan. Having taken up his post as observer and critic, he has set out to render in his fiction some systematic dramatization of the life of eastern Canada; but it ought to be said at this point that the topical interest of his subjects does not always coincide with the literary interest of his novels. If his countryman Morley Callaghan—about whom I have written in these pages, and whom I shall not treat at length in these articles—has a kinship with Turgenev and Chekhov, Hugh MacLennan is of the school of Balzac, and, like Balzac, he is extremely uneven. The novels of Mr. Callaghan almost always involve moral problems; they are made to take place in Canada, though the locality is sometimes not even mentioned, but they do not concentrate on Canada: they are studies in human relations. Mr. MacLennan seems to aim, on the other hand, to qualify, like Balzac,

You were right
So many now invite Raphael to cocktails. Guests delight in this tasteful cocktail wine.

in demanding
Raphael—light and vivacious. It has a rich, bittersweet tang. Serve well chilled .

something lilting, light
Also delightful on-the-rocks. Raphael has a dry, distinctive, piquant flavor you'll enjoy.

and different
New idea! The Raphael cocktail. 2 parts Raphael—1 Vodka. Stir with ice, add a twist.

for the cocktail hour...
Adopt this charming, continental custom. Enjoy this French way of saying "here's how."

so France sent Raphael
By far her most popular cocktail wine. A product of French grapes, soil and skill.

for $2.69
St Raphael
L'Apéritif de France

50,000,000 Frenchmen can't be wrong!
New York State price. May vary in other States depending on local taxes.

Julius Wile Sons & Co. Inc. NEW YORK

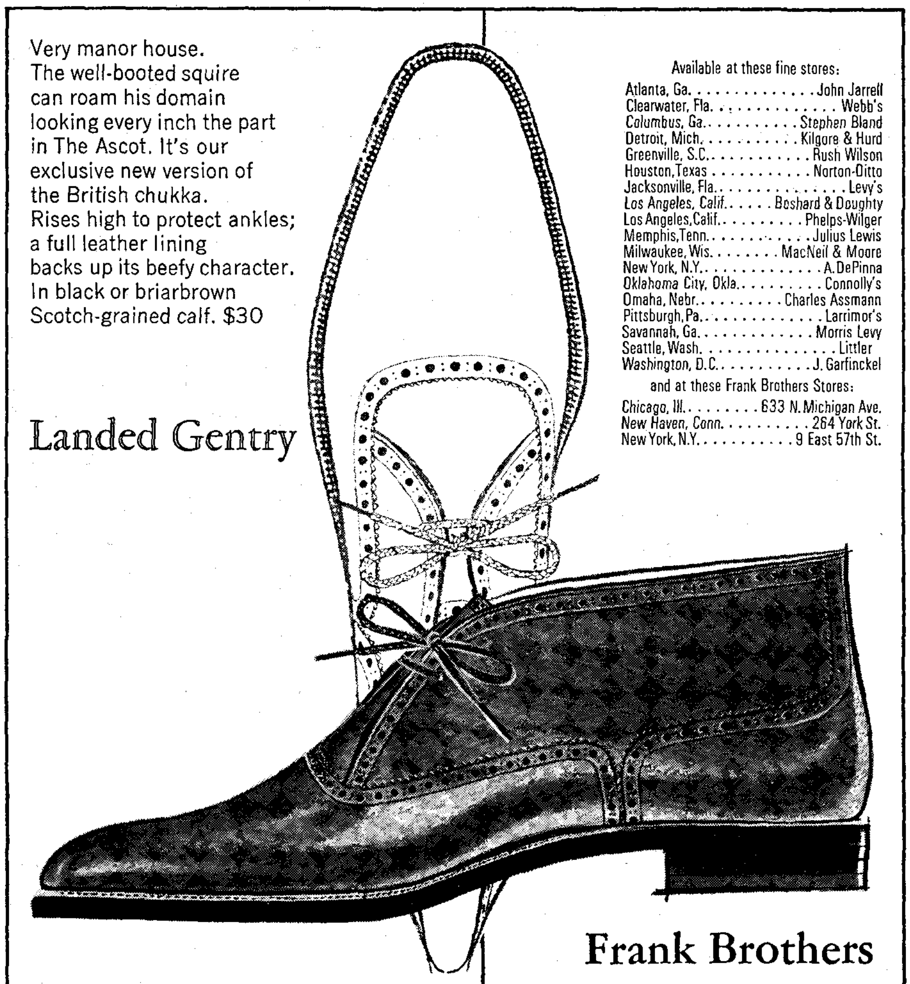
THE MEN'S STORE
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

FOR WINTER WARMTH—
S.F.A's OWN HANDSOME FUR HATS

Distinguished gifts for men of distinction, these hats are created of the finest imported and domestic furs. The dyed Argentine Lamb in black or grey, 20.00. The dyed Norwegian Hairseal in black or brown, 42.50. The dyed Beaver flank trooper cap in black, 25.00. Prices plus 10% Fed. tax. Hat Collections.

Very manor house.
The well-booted squire
can roam his domain
looking every inch the part
in The Ascot. It's our
exclusive new version of
the British chukka.
Rises high to protect ankles;
a full leather lining
backs up its beefy character.
In black or briarbrown
Scotch-grained calf. $30

Landed Gentry



Available at these fine stores:

Atlanta, Ga.	John Jarrell
Clearwater, Fla.	Webb's
Columbus, Ga.	Stephen Bland
Detroit, Mich.	Kilgore & Hurd
Greenville, S.C.	Rush Wilson
Houston, Texas	Norton-Ditto
Jacksonville, Fla.	Levy's
Los Angeles, Calif.	Boshard & Doughty
Los Angeles, Calif.	Phelps-Wilger
Memphis, Tenn.	Julius Lewis
Milwaukee, Wis.	MacNeil & Moore
New York, N.Y.	A. DePinna
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Connolly's
Omaha, Nebr.	Charles Assmann
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Larrimor's
Savannah, Ga.	Morris Levy
Seattle, Wash.	Littler
Washington, D.C.	J. Garfinckel

and at these Frank Brothers Stores:

Chicago, Ill.	633 N. Michigan Ave.
New Haven, Conn.	264 York St.
New York, N.Y.	9 East 57th St.

Frank Brothers

as the "secretary of society," and one feels that in his earnest and ambitious attempt to cover his large self-assignment he sometimes embarks upon themes which he believes to be socially important but which do not really much excite his imagination. An example of this, it seems to me, is his probably best-known novel, "Two Solitudes" (1945). The subject here *is* important. There is no question that the estrangement in Canada of the French and the British from one another, their antagonism and mutual incomprehension, have constituted a baffling obstacle to the development of Canada as an entity. The visitor from the melting pot is astonished to be told by members of each of these linguistic groups that it has been possible in Canada to grow into one's teens hardly knowing that the other group existed. French and British may meet to talk business, but they have almost no social life in common, and I was informed in Toronto by a Scottish observer that the top people in Montreal would not utter a word of French or allow their children to learn any. A French Canadian said to me that in the English universities the students might take several years of French, learning the grammar as if it were Latin, and not be able to order dinner in a French restaurant in Montreal. I found that there were exceptions to this, though only among exceptionally cultivated people, and that McGill University, in Montreal, has instituted intensive French courses. But one does detect a certain snootiness in the attitude toward the French of the British Montrealers—the kind of attitude that the British have always adopted toward the natives of British colonies or the inhabitants of countries they are occupying. The French reciprocate this attitude—they like to think of the British as barbarians—and they extend it to the United States, about which they seem to make a point of knowing as little as possible. Events in the United States are given the front page in English-Canadian newspapers but are only scantily reported in the French. French Canada has never got over the battle of the Plains of Abraham—in which, one French Canadian said to me, "we are told that we were defeated"—and an American Northerner who is well aware that the Southerners are still rallying around Robert E. Lee and refighting the Battle of Gettysburg in such a way as to make it come out differently may nevertheless be surprised to find that the surrender of 1760 is still rankling in the Province of Quebec, and that the French in Montreal, who

Just when did you start wearing Excello shirts, Professor?

Well, now let me see…I was teaching a Psychology class several semesters ago, when I noticed all my students were men. It's not that I had anything against them, but I wondered why the prof across the hall had almost all girls in his class. Then, I overheard several coeds talking about his casual sportshirts. The bold color, tapered tailoring and sophisticated styling. One girl called them Excello's Mardi Gras shirts and remarked that she'd bought one for her boyfriend for $12.95. The bacteriology professor thought it wasn't at all dignified for a college teacher to wear a shirt that women find so attractive. The next day, I bought a half dozen.

Excello, 390 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Another fine product of KR Kayser-Roth

Excello

To vacation here is to come to intimate terms with leisure. If such an arrangement would embarrass you, you're better off elsewhere.

Your travel agent knows. Call him.
Or call New York office: PLaza 2-9100
London office: BELgravia 5411

BALMORAL CLUB
CABLE BEACH
NASSAU IN THE BAHAMAS

Hotel Corporation of America

SOFT-SIDED MATCHED MATES FOR HIM AND HER
From the VENTURA Collection
27 SIZES FOR EVERY TRAVEL NEED IN 9 FASHION COLORS
FROM $19^{95} TO $90 MATCHING TRUNKS TO $325

Ventura®
So High in Fashion... So Light in Weight

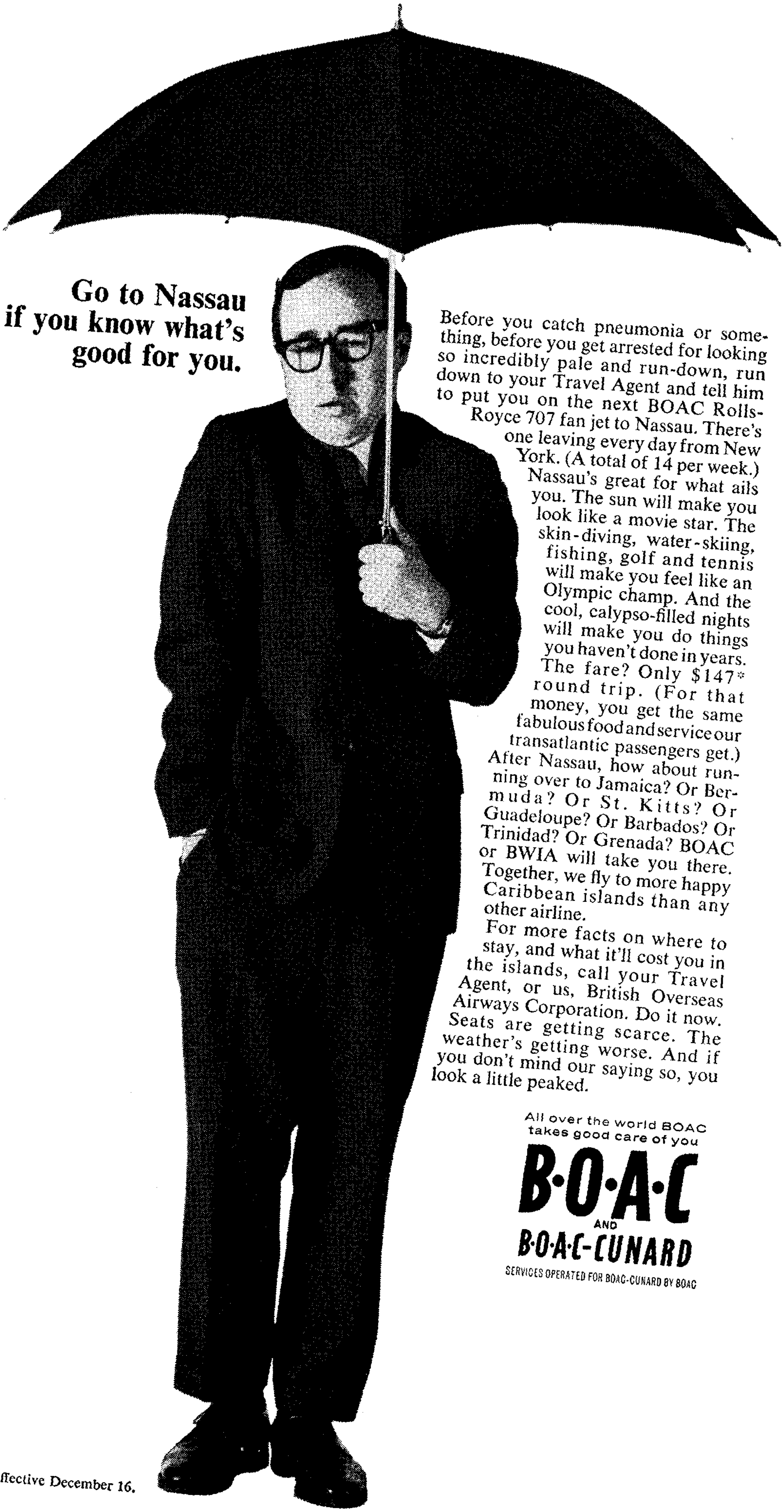
Travel plans start with Ventura, choice of discriminating travelers who, like Ventura, do not follow fashion . . . but create it. Extra security personal **Keyless Combination Locks.**
Shown above, selections from the women's collection.
Brochure on request . . . Dept. Y, Ventura Travelware, New York 3, N.Y.
Flight Approved B·O·A·C World Leader in Jet Travel

outnumber the British three to one, still refer to them as "*les anglais*" or "the garrison."

I shall return to this situation later, but it has been necessary to mention it here because this novel of Hugh MacLennan's has especially attracted attention on account of an unprecedented boldness in taking this bull by the horns, and the fact that its title—the "two solitudes" are those of the two mutually exclusive groups—has now become a common phrase seems to demonstrate that Mr. MacLennan has contributed to a realization on the part of English-speaking Canada that social solitude to that degree may not be entirely desirable. (I have the impression that the French-Canadian public has in general remained unaware of the book, but it has recently been published in France.) Yet, as a novel, to a reader from the States, "Two Solitudes" rather affects one in the same way as those schematized works of fiction of the period after the Civil War which tried to dramatize the problems of Reconstruction or, in the early years of this century, the relations between capital and labor. Mr. MacLennan, as a social satirist, is amusing when he writes about rich Montrealers entertaining a visiting Englishman, but although he does his honest best with the household, so rustic and antiquated, of Athanase Tallard, the French seigneur, one feels that this has not been experienced as imaginative fiction should be.

Another book by Hugh MacLennan that does not seem to me successful is "Each Man's Son" (1951). Here one guesses that it must have occurred to him that he ought to do something about Calvinism, so depressing and hampering an influence on the mind of Presbyterian Canada, but one feels that the relationships and the mental crises which he contrives to illustrate this influence have, in the same way, not really been lived by the author. It is not that I object to the introduction in Mr. MacLennan's novels of disquisitions on politics, religion, and society. Although H. G. Wells and his school are now very much out of favor, there are, after all, a good many people who occupy themselves seriously with these matters and who feel, think, and talk about them, but in certain of Mr. MacLennan's novels the ideas have not always been incorporated as organic elements of the drama.

And now, having got out of the way what I regard as two artistic duds, let me hasten to celebrate what I regard as Mr. MacLennan's true achievements. If he is dull when he is



Go to Nassau if you know what's good for you.

Before you catch pneumonia or something, before you get arrested for looking so incredibly pale and run-down, run down to your Travel Agent and tell him to put you on the next BOAC Rolls-Royce 707 fan jet to Nassau. There's one leaving every day from New York. (A total of 14 per week.)

Nassau's great for what ails you. The sun will make you look like a movie star. The skin-diving, water-skiing, fishing, golf and tennis will make you feel like an Olympic champ. And the cool, calypso-filled nights will make you do things you haven't done in years.

The fare? Only $147* round trip. (For that money, you get the same fabulous food and service our transatlantic passengers get.)

After Nassau, how about running over to Jamaica? Or Bermuda? Or St. Kitts? Or Guadeloupe? Or Barbados? Or Trinidad? Or Grenada? BOAC or BWIA will take you there. Together, we fly to more happy Caribbean islands than any other airline.

For more facts on where to stay, and what it'll cost you in the islands, call your Travel Agent, or us, British Overseas Airways Corporation. Do it now. Seats are getting scarce. The weather's getting worse. And if you don't mind our saying so, you look a little peaked.

All over the world BOAC takes good care of you

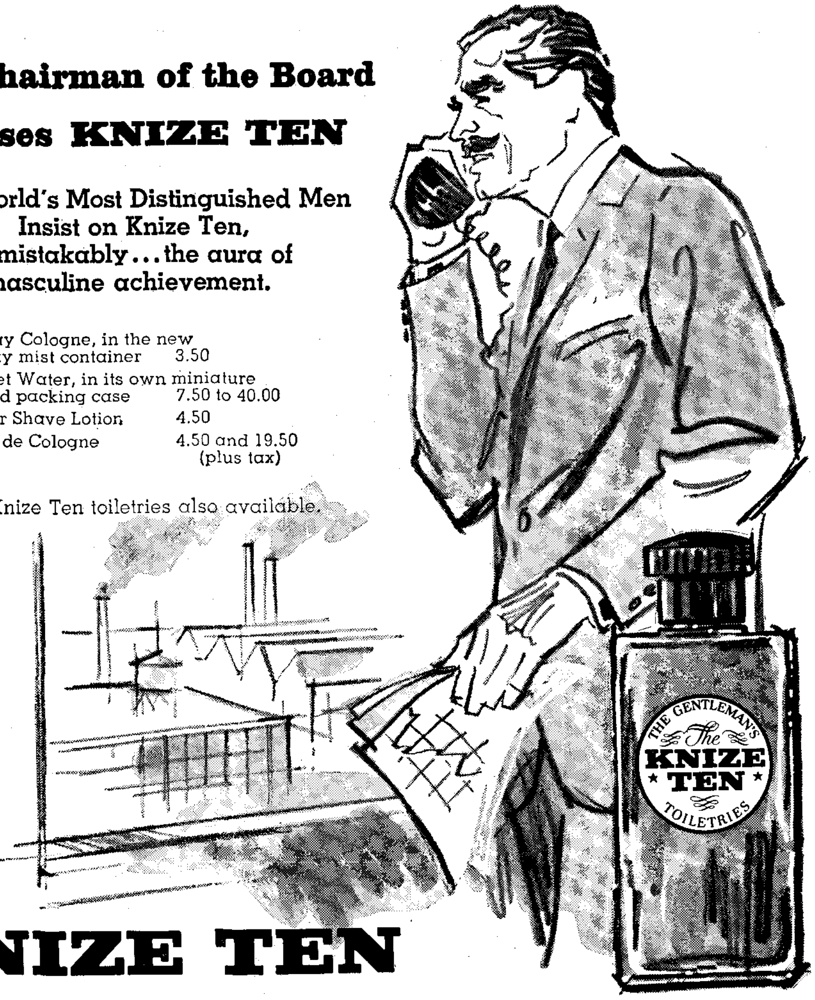
B·O·A·C

AND

B·O·A·C-CUNARD

SERVICES OPERATED FOR BOAC-CUNARD BY BOAC

*17-day midweek economy fares from New York effective December 16.



The Chairman of the Board uses KNIZE TEN

The World's Most Distinguished Men Insist on Knize Ten, Unmistakably... the aura of masculine achievement.

Spray Cologne, in the new spray mist container	3.50
Toilet Water, in its own miniature wood packing case	7.50 to 40.00
After Shave Lotion	4.50
Eau de Cologne	4.50 and 19.50 (plus tax)

Other Knize Ten toiletries also available.

The **KNIZE TEN**

THE GENTLEMAN'S The KNIZE TEN TOILETRIES

MAKE LATE ARRIVALS SAFE ARRIVALS

No more worry about darkened driveways, doorways or garages. With the Sentinel your car's headlights see you safely inside, then turn off automatically. For this remarkable after-dark feature see your Cadillac dealer or write to Guide Lamp Division, General Motors Corporation, Anderson, Indiana.

TWILIGHT SENTINEL

merely being conscientious, he is capable, when an emotional force lays hold of him and charges his material, of enveloping the reader in a spell that makes it hard for one to separate oneself from the story. I found this true of both "The Precipice" and "The Watch That Ends the Night." Two of the passages best executed in these—invested with a kind of poetry that, to a reader in the United States, makes Canada seem almost exotic—are, in the former, the life of the three orphaned sisters in the slow-paced Ontario town, with its loneliness and its comforts, its adjustments and its tightening tensions, and, in the second, the escape of the strong-minded boy from the lumber camp in which his mother has been murdered by her lover, when he navigates an unknown river, alone in a stolen canoe. This spell of Hugh MacLennan's is of rather a special old-fashioned kind that we do not often find in modern fiction. He is quite right to emphasize his Highland background, because he has a strong strain of the romantic Scot, and he sometimes echoes the cadences of Robert Louis Stevenson, sometimes conveys the excitement of Walter Scott. It has been said of him that he now and then lapses into the spirit of the women's magazines, but I believe that on these occasions he is simply surrendering himself to a Scotchman's melodramatic sentiment: "Douglas, Douglas, tender and true," Roderick Dhu and his lovely Ellen. This has evidently a Highland source; but he derives from Presbyterianism the compulsive passages of preaching which occasionally interrupt his narrative. He may carry you through almost a whole book—as in "The Watch That Ends the Night"—by the power of poetic vision, then let you down at the end in a spasm of revelation that will leave you disappointed because unconvinced. I think that the trouble here is that he finds a certain difficulty in ending his novels because he cannot bear to leave his characters, always exposed to possibilities of disaster, without some positive salvation and exaltation. His books are full of moral reawakenings. No matter how despairing one has been, one must pick oneself up in good order and not merely face life again but ride on in a gallant spirit. One's honor is of paramount importance; one must never be trapped into actions that are unworthy of a man of honor: "I had come there hating her. I had come remembering Catherine and prepared to say anything to make her leave Jerome [Catherine's husband] alone." . . . "Norah Blackwell really was lethally

Is Hertz big enough?

HERTZ
NT
R
A
C

© HERTZ SYSTEM, INC. 1964

Would we be building all those new Hertz offices if we were? If we can't give you a fresh Chevy or other fine car where and when you want it, then we're not big enough. Rush our 19-point garage check? Never. Remember, we offer the security of Certified Service. So don't settle for second best. Not when you know *Hertz is growing for you every day.*

Let Hertz put you in the driver's seat!

HERTZ
RENT A CAR

You may use your HERTZ AUTO-matic Charge Card, Air Travel or other accredited charge card...and the new Hertz Revolving Credit Plan lets you rent now/pay later.

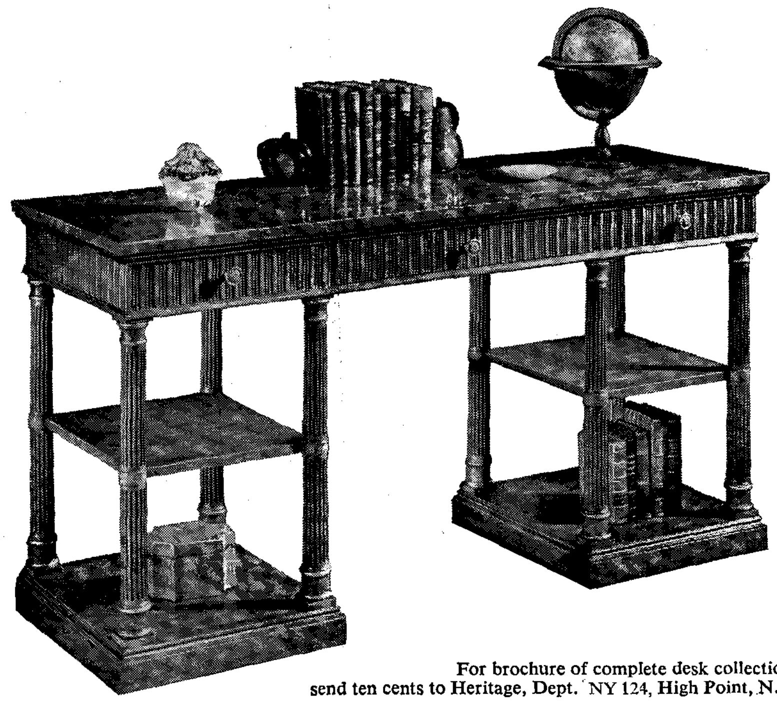
Design 2 introduces Design 3

We never thought Don Wallance could come up with something as fine as Design 2. As far as we were concerned it was just perfection. When he did Design 3 we were astounded. Well to tell you the truth we think he was a little surprised too. But that's what you get if you labor over one pattern for four years. Five piece place setting of forged 18-8 stainless $12.95.

Lauffer

For our brochure send a dime or for the store nearest you, write; H. E. Lauffer Co., Inc., 11 East 26th Street, N.Y. 10.

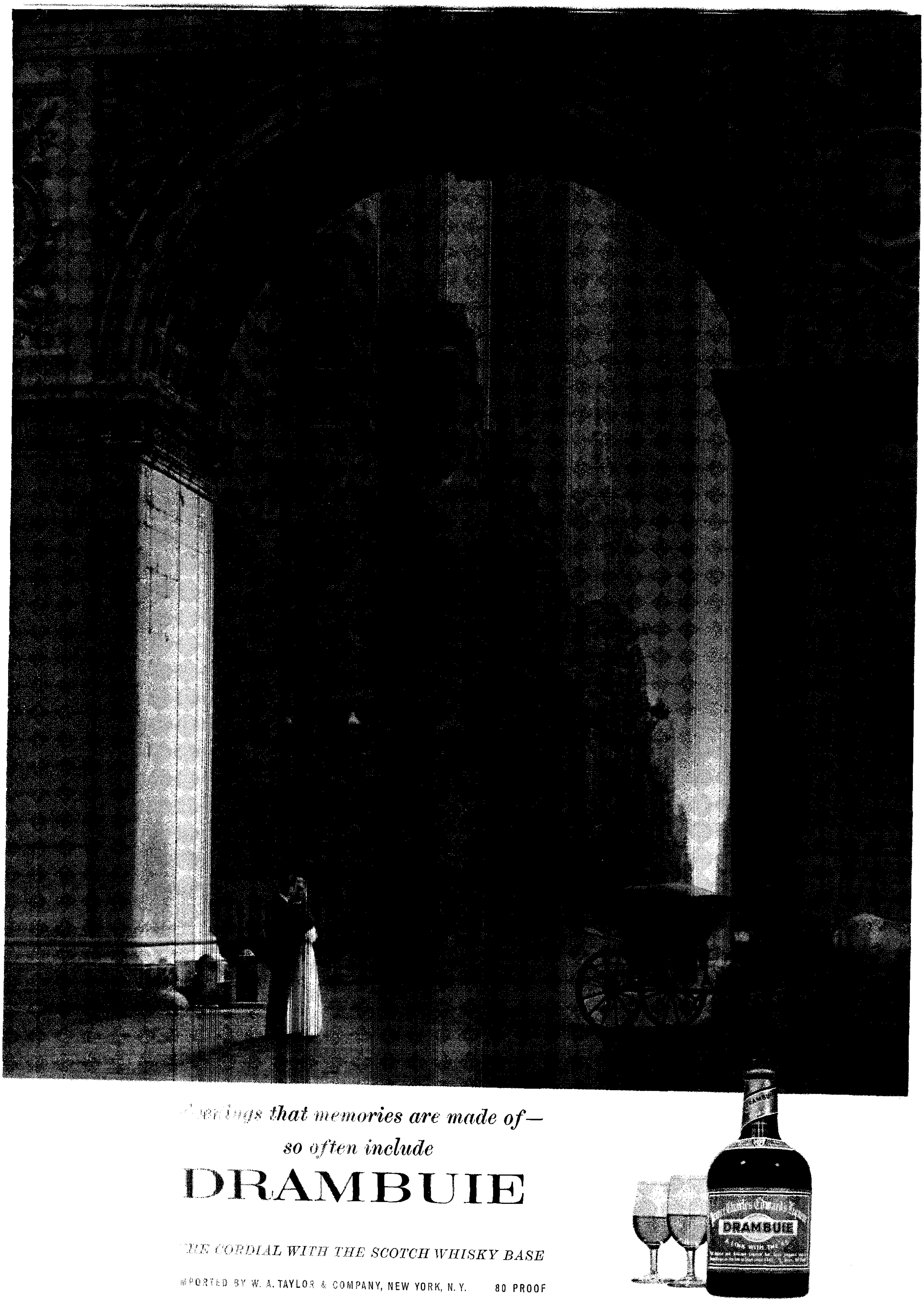
Best of Both Worlds. Classic elegance of the old now functions for the new...a rare combination of console and desk. In mahogany veneered construction. From the desk collection by **HERITAGE®**



For brochure of complete desk collection, send ten cents to Heritage, Dept. NY 124, High Point, N.C.

attractive, and I was attracted to her myself, and under the circumstances I hated myself for being so." Nothing could be further than this from the moral tone of recent fiction. I am writing this not long after seeing in London the stage version made by J. B. Priestley from Iris Murdoch's novel "A Severed Head," in which everyone goes to bed with everyone else with a facility that completely leaves out of account any question of fidelity or propriety. On the stage this is very funny, but I find it a relief in MacLennan to read about some women who are capable of lasting affection—because such women do exist, and MacLennan has described them in a way which is appreciative without ceasing to be realistic. The heroine, Catherine, of "The Watch That Ends the Night," is hardly a satisfactory character; she is supposed to inspire adoration, yet we do not feel we know what she is really like. But Penelope Wain, in "Barometer Rising," with her job in the offices of the shipyards and her background of heavy respectability, capable, loyal, inexpressive, and obstinately independent, is a perfectly convincing picture of one type of Canadian girl, as is Lucy Cameron, in "The Precipice," drawing back from the New York delirium for reliance on the straightness and stability that have been bred in her by her native Greenville, Ontario, with its somewhat stodgy middle-class conventions. The success of these characters is due to their having been firmly grasped as women, to their not having been, like Catherine, somewhat blurred and made insubstantial by a befuddlement of romanticization which may, in this case, have been hard to avoid, since the story is told in the first person and the narrator remains in love with her all his life.

Hugh MacLennan's methods as a novelist are usually as old-fashioned as the virtues of his characters. The beginning of "Two Solitudes" reminds one of the opening of "Ivanhoe": "The sun was setting upon one of the rich grassy glades of that forest, which we have mentioned in the beginning of the chapter. Hundreds of broad-headed, short-stemmed, wide-branched oaks, which had witnessed perhaps the stately march of the Roman soldiery, flung their gnarled arms over a thick carpet of the most delicious greensward.... The human figures which completed this landscape were in number two, partaking, in their dress and appearance, of that wild and rustic character, which belonged to the woodlands of the West-Riding of Yorkshire at that early period. The eldest of these



Evenings that memories are made of—

so often include

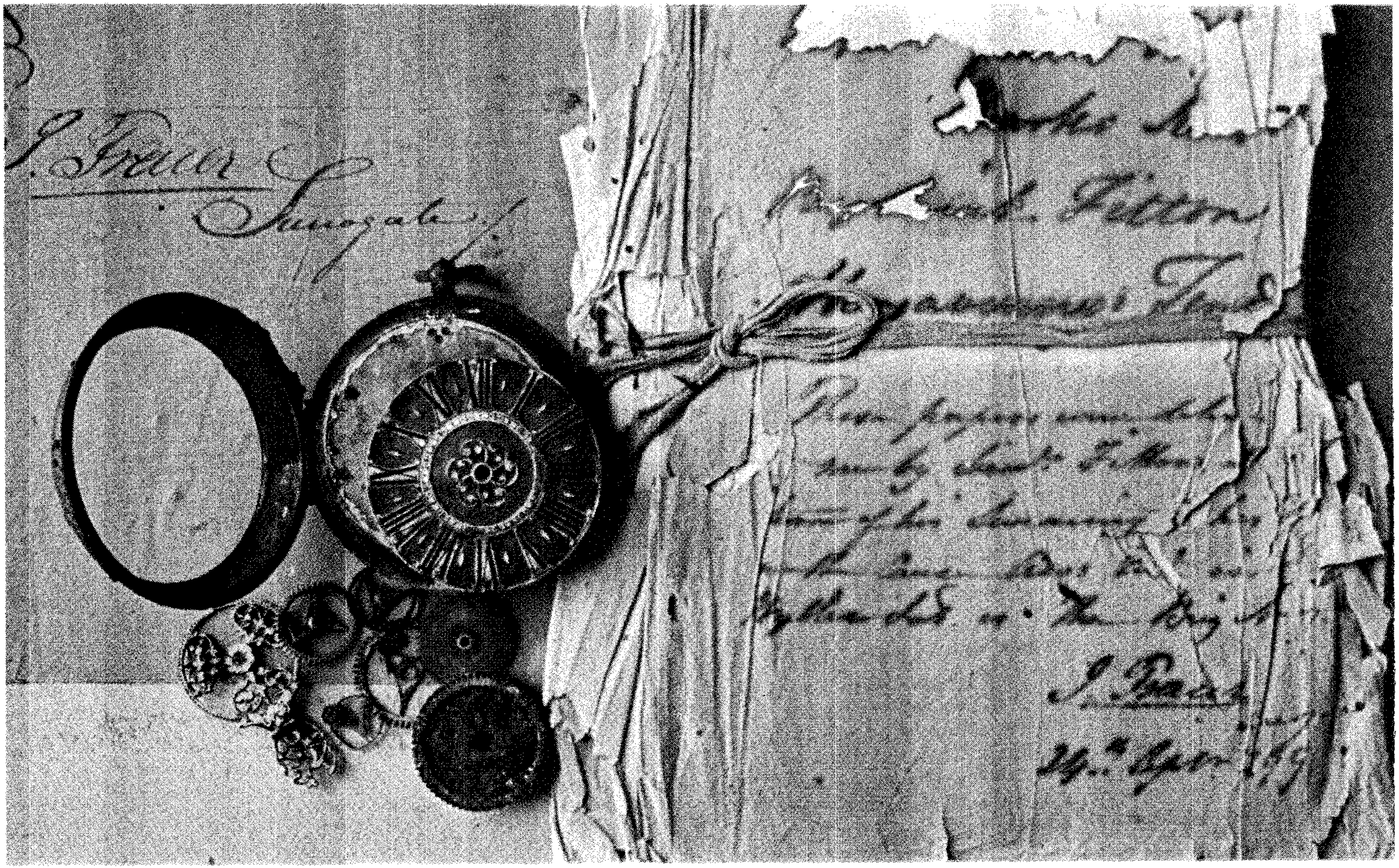
DRAMBUIE

THE CORDIAL WITH THE SCOTCH WHISKY BASE

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 80 PROOF

JAMAICA

© JAMAICA TOURIST BOARD



In 1692, the wicked city of Port Royal was cast into the sea. ("As retribution for her sins.") Since then, we've kept our social life a little less wild. (We're not taking any chances.)

In the midst of a bacchanalian revel on June 7, 1692, the "golden Hades" known as Port Royal disappeared quite suddenly into the sea. With all its pirate booty, bawds, ships, storehouses and written records.

Three tremors. And it was gone. (Those reverend ministers who had predicted no good for the city smiled, knowingly.)

We can't afford to lose any more cities. So please, when you come to Jamaica, take it easy. Don't spend *all* your time in wild abandon—gambling recklessly at Caymanas racetrack, dancing the frantic Ska till 4 o'clock in the morning, bargaining feverishly for the sinuous silks of the Orient along the quays, drinking the fierce 151 proof Jamaican rum in the wine shops. Spend some of your time doing *uplifting* things, too. Like visiting our museum. At the Jamaican Institute in Kingston you can see pieces of Port Royal: a few hundred artifacts, including the golden watch photographed above. Also on display is a packet of ship's papers found in the belly of a fish. (Mon, that's culture.)

When you run out of museum, there are a few other things you can do in Jamaica without getting us all tossed into the sea again. Theatre, for example. There are some marvelous little theatre groups, and a Gilbert and Sullivan company. Plus an annual Jamaican pantomime.

If you like your uplifting activities to be outdoors, you can climb a mountain. Or a waterfall. Or breathe the pungently sweet scent of a field of freshly cut sugar cane. Or listen to the chirps, cheeps, whistles and pipings of a Jamaican jungle night. (This kind of diversion may not be as much fun as the things vacationing pirates used to do here. But it's a lot safer.)

For more on Jamaica's sunken cities and raised social life, see your travel agent or Jamaica Tourist Board, Dept. 2N, 630 Fifth Ave., New York City.

men had a stern, savage, and wild aspect. His garment was of the simplest form imaginable," etc.

In "Two Solitudes," after the opening pages of description, it is Père Beaubien the parish priest and Athanase Tallard the seigneur, instead of Gurth the swineherd and Wamba the jester, who take up a good many pages of landscape and social background as a setting for a very brief conversation. It can never have occurred to MacLennan that beginning a book in this way is likely to discourage the modern reader. In an essay called "The Story of a Novel," in which he describes the writing of "The Watch That Ends the Night," he explains that after putting down "millions of words" and tearing up "again and again . . . I refined my style and discovered new techniques I had previously known nothing about." But when one comes to the novel, it is hard to see what he means by "new techniques," except that the story is told partly, by a now pretty familiar device, in a series of flashbacks that alternate with the narrative of the later happenings. The one feature of MacLennan's novels that does seem to me new and interesting is his use of the geographical and the meteorological setting. He always shows us how the characters are situated—as they pursue their intrigues, undergo their ordeals, or are driven by their desperate loves—in a vast expanse of land and water, the hardly inhabited spaces of the waste upper margin of a continent. We are sometimes even told where they are in respect to the heavenly bodies. Halifax: "The sky was bright with stars. Orion and Sirius stood over the forest, and the Bear, stretching a long arm to the northwest, rested above the Basin. The forest was hushed on the verge of winter storms, and the Basin, walled by darkness and illuminated by the stars, seemed filled to capacity with ships awaiting convoy. Their riding-lights flickered like a swarm of fireflies motionless in a void." In the Laurentians: "Sipping our drinks we looked out over the lake which now was heavily shadowed along the length of its western shore with the promontories thrusting their outlines far out and deep down, the sun still bright but westerly over the hills. The wind had dropped and in the total silence of the empty north land we heard the musical sigh of a tiny stream coursing through the trees into the lake. Apart from the sound of the stream this stillness in which we sat went all the way north to the Arctic and all the way west to Hudson Bay. A robin swooped down to settle on a

younguard® is a special place

Designed by **Suzanne Godart**. Dress only. Sizes 3-6x, about $11; sizes 7-12, $13. At LORD & TAYLOR, N. Y. City; Hutzler Bros., Balt.; Hudson's, Detroit; Sakowitz, Houston; Robinson's, Los Angeles; D. H. Holmes, New Orleans; Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis. Or write **Sam Landorf & Co.**, 112 W. 34th Street, New York, New York.

There is nothing like the real
CARIBBEAN TOILETRIES FOR MEN

They're made with ***real*** *lime oil and* ***real*** *bay oil,* ***not*** *synthetic essences.* **Caribbean Extract of Limes AFTER SHAVE** and **Caribbean Spice and Lime COLOGNE** are blended and bottled in England. 4 oz. sizes (in hand woven wicker) at **$4.00**. 8 oz. sizes (in hand braided raffia) at **$6.00**. **British West Indies BAY RUM** is made in Jamaica, West Indies. 10 oz. size (in hand braided khus-khus) at **$3.00**.

All are double sealed for air travel. All plus 10% fed. tax.

At the very finest stores the world over, or write:

ROBINSON BISHOP INC. 1341 F Street, nw Washington D.C. 20004
United Kingdom Distributors (London): Welch Margetson & Co., Ltd. • George Spencer Ltd.
Canadian Distributor: O. A. Gaudier & Associates Ltd., St. Markham, Ontario

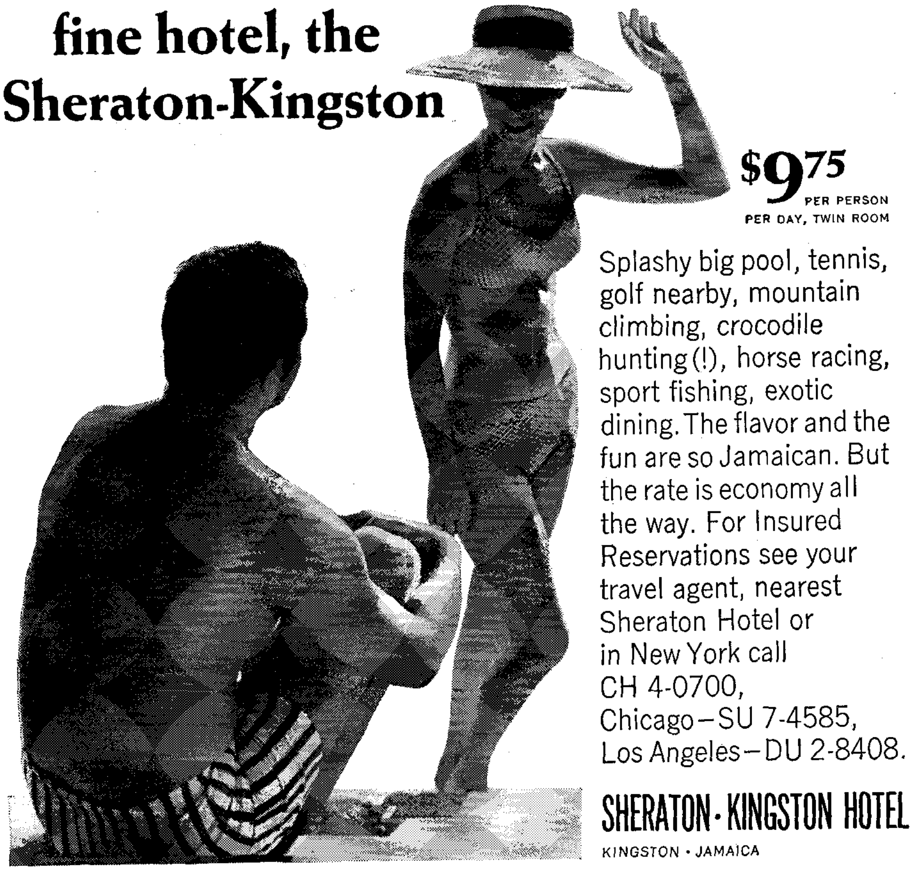
CARIBBEAN EXTRACT OF LIMES FOR AFTER SHAVING
CARIBBEAN EXTRACT OF LIMES FOR AFTER SHAVING
BRITISH WEST INDIES BAY RUM
CARIBBEAN SPICE AND LIME COLOGNE
CARIBBEAN SPICE AND LIME COLOGNE

In Jamaica,
Sheraton has a wonderfully
fine hotel, the
Sheraton-Kingston

$9.75 PER PERSON PER DAY, TWIN ROOM

Splashy big pool, tennis, golf nearby, mountain climbing, crocodile hunting(!), horse racing, sport fishing, exotic dining. The flavor and the fun are so Jamaican. But the rate is economy all the way. For Insured Reservations see your travel agent, nearest Sheraton Hotel or in New York call CH 4-0700, Chicago–SU 7-4585, Los Angeles–DU 2-8408.

SHERATON-KINGSTON HOTEL
KINGSTON • JAMAICA



patch of manured ground and stood listening for worms." If it is windy, we are likely to be told exactly where the wind is coming from: "The Cameron house was so dark that lights had to be turned on during the day and a wind that had started far down the Mississippi Valley and then had been pushed eastward by a cold front moving from Hudson Bay tore over the rolling Ontario land." It is true that the people of Canada, widely scattered and with their rugged climate, are more conscious of geography and weather than we usually are in the United States, but one feels that Mr. MacLennan goes a little too far in attributing to one of his women an awareness of geography as vivid as his own: "The car whispered along quietly and once Lucy had the sensation of being at rest while the landscape shifted and flowed past. She pictured the waterway stretching from back eastward along the trail of the *voyageurs* to the point where Lake Ontario ends and the St. Lawrence begins, through the flat land of Dundas County where lighted ships in the canals seem like long, low houses moving across the darkness of the fields, through the blaze of light at Montreal and thence down the avenue of the river past the intimate lights of parish after parish, past Quebec and the Île d'Orléans till the river widens into the solitudes of salt water and no lights remain, and the air is cold and surges smash and drag in the darkness along the empty cliffs of the Gaspé and Labrador."

This last is, however, a good example of Mr. MacLennan's style at its best. This style is subject at moments to the same sort of lapses as the tone of his dramas. He is capable of beginning a chapter as follows: "So that summer I entered Arcadia and the pipes played and the glory of the Lord shone round about." Or of making a man speak like this in a moment of strong emotion: "I love you, Lucy. I can do anything now. I can trample down everything that's kept me back. It's been inside me, that's where the trouble was. I love you, Lucy." It is easy to pick out these banalities. I am sorry that, simply by quotation, it is impossible to show how excellent Mr. MacLennan's writing can be when he is carried along by the sweep of one of his large descriptions or impassioned actions that are solidly realistic and yet never without their poetry. The most sustained example of this is his first novel, "Barometer Rising," which deals with what might seem the unpromising subject of the great Halifax disaster at the time of the

Think British.

Think Byford

Men in America and throughout the world have come to know and appreciate British Byford sweaters for the same undeniable quality, craftsmanship and style as the renowned British Byford socks. Shown here, just one of many classic and contemporary styles in zephyr wool, lamb's wool, Shetland, camel hair and cashmere, from $10.95 at fine stores everywhere.

Byford Imports, Inc./350 Fifth Avenue, New York/18, Bolton Street, London W.1

First World War, when a small French ship loaded with munitions collided with another ship and the explosion devastated a whole city. I find this also, although less ambitious, less brilliant, and less highly charged with emotion than some of Mr. MacLennan's other novels, still perhaps his most completely satisfactory performance. You hardly feel the personality of the author, much in evidence in his identification with some of the characters of his other books. He seems to have incorporated himself in the city of Halifax. The story covers only eight days, which are recounted hour by hour, and Mr. MacLennan appears to know every street and what everybody in the streets is up to, in a way that one would think would have impressed Arnold Bennett. But he imparts to the life of this prosaic city an excitement of suppressed suspense that one hardly finds in Bennett. One follows, as in the Wandering Rocks chapter of "Ulysses"—from which book I suspect he has learned one new technical trick, though he says he could never read it through—the varied and sometimes disjunct characters going about their various errands in different parts of the city. Where will the explosion find them? Who will be killed? Who survive? How will it affect their relationships, bring to a climax their strained situations? The description of the explosion, when it comes, is, I daresay, one of the best things of its kind in fiction. It seems plain that Mr. MacLennan must have had some first-hand knowledge of these events, but I was astonished, when I looked him up, to discover that he was nine at the time. The imagination here for locality, for urban construction, for shipping surely reaches the point of genius. But this is not merely the documented naturalism that my ac-

Wonderful shovel
for the beautiful snow

Slickest snow shovel you ever saw . . . because it's made of super smooth stainless steel that helps even wettest snow slide off easily without sticking. Stainless steel blade fights off corrosion, stands up longer under even the toughest snow shoveling conditions.

Stainless Steel
BY REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
Sales Offices and Representatives
in Principal Cities

(Only the ENDURO® Stainless Steel is produced by Republic Steel: the snow shovel manufacturer's name and address will be supplied on request to Republic Steel Corporation, Department NY-8779, 1441 Republic Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.)

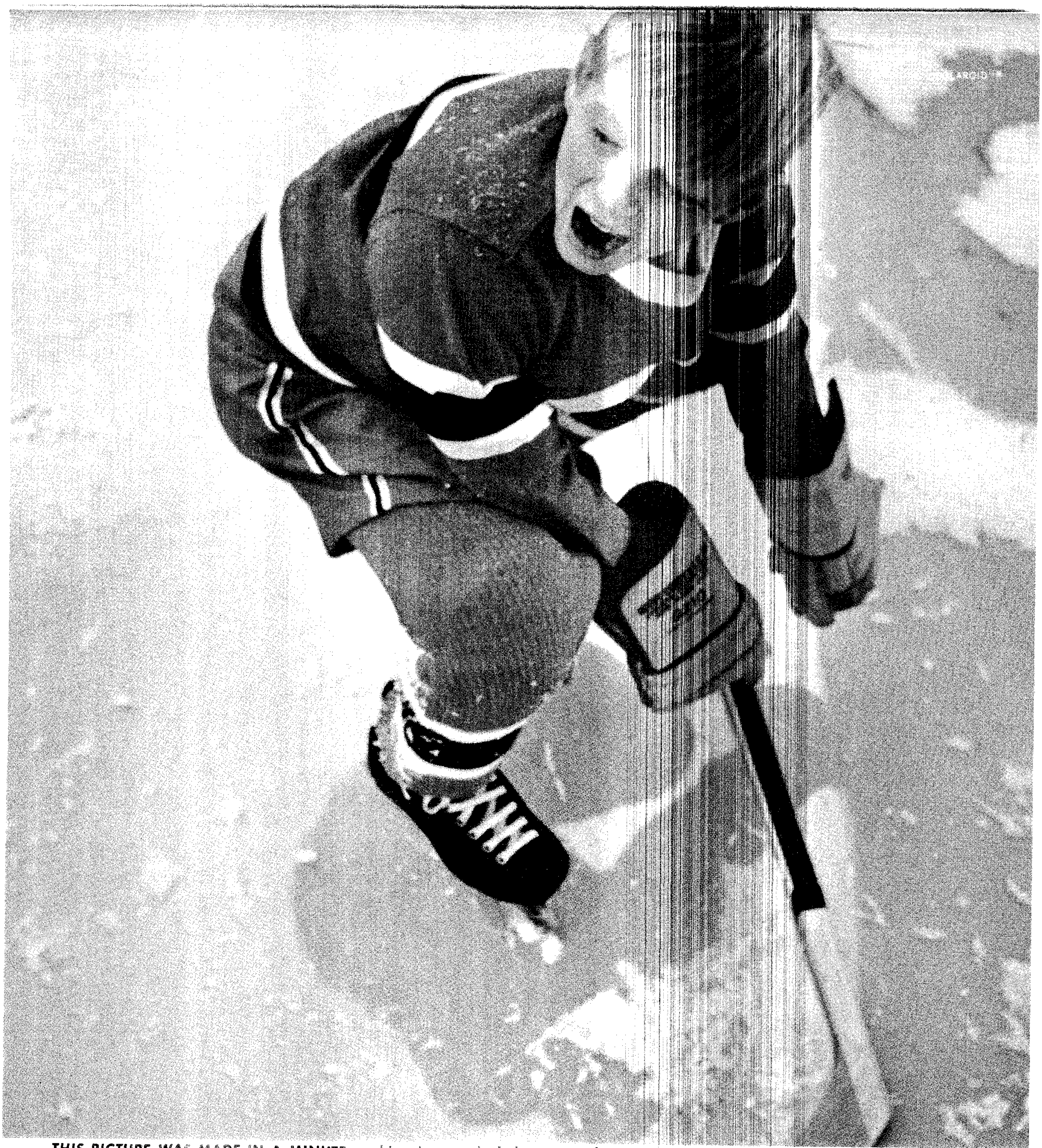
Halls
Kansas City
Christmas 1964

BEGIN A SILVER TRADITION FOR THE TREE

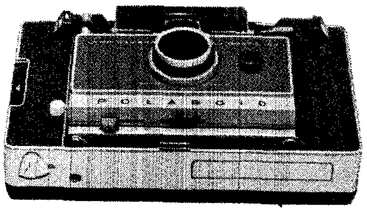
. . . with our sterling silver bell, which will commemorate this Christmas and become a traditional ornament for the tree. Created especially for us, the bell is 2" tall, with gilded interior; $12.00 engraved as shown, "Christmas 1964"; or $10.00 without engraving. A new and most unusual gift idea for a god child, grandchildren, a favorite aunt, or for that special family you like to remember each Christmas. Prices do include federal tax and postage. Your mail order is invited.

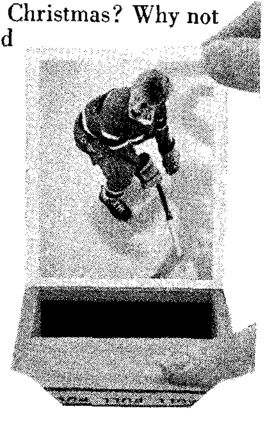
HALLS 1114 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Ask for our gift catalogue, "An Adventure in Shopping"



THIS PICTURE WAS MADE IN A MINUTE. Once you've peeled off a 60-second color picture, it seems a little odd to take pictures any other way. Sort of like eating a steak today and having to wait a week to taste it. Nice thing is, you don't have to make compromises in order to enjoy your pictures right away. The Polaroid Color Pack Camera is lighter than many 35 mm cameras. The electric eye makes it almost ridiculously easy to use. Loading takes all of 7 seconds. And the color is delicate, rich, real; the skin tones accurate. Why wait for Christmas? Why not see the new lower-priced model right away?





Grand Marnier
Liqueur
Bottled in France
Triple Orange
Paris France

[illegible]irit of Grand Marnier ...flames in magical ways...in flambées...cocktails ...and in the warmth of a snifter served after dinner...creating memorable moments! No wonder the world's great restaurants pour Grand Marnier with pride...it has spirit! For delightful cocktail and gourmet recipes, write for our free recipe booklet.

PRODUCT OF FRANCE / MADE WITH FINE COGNAC BRANDY / 80 PROOF / CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., DEPT. 311C, FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C. 19

count of it, I am afraid, is bound to suggest; the book is the work of a powerful poet who has mastered the materials of the engineer.

There is also a parable in "Barometer Rising," but not preached about or allowed to grow maudlin, as in some of his other novels. Here Canada is already in the First World War, rather reluctant to be dragged over to Europe for the purpose of defending Britain. The soldiers are uneasy and skeptical, and yet vaguely loyal to England. The businessmen are all for the war, since the war industries are giving them the chance to put themselves almost in a class with the big operators of American business. But the time is coming soon when a nation must find a new self-consciousness. It will be jolted into independence by this brutal intrusion from the outside world, this involvement in faraway conflicts which should be none of the Canadians' immediate business and which yet can cause them to be slaughtered, not only in those distant countries but even on their own shores. The wounded war veteran from Nova Scotia who has been wandering about Halifax homeless, disgraced by the false representations of an ambitious shipping magnate who has been his superior officer and who has used him, thinking him dead, to cover up a mistake of his own, survives and is vindicated, while the magnate is found crushed by the rubble, in bed with his secretary. This is melodrama, to be sure, as the author, writing later about the book, confesses. (He likes to have his Nova Scotians assert their sterling maritime qualities in opposition to the sordid practices of the worldlings and the promoters of the industrial cities.) But that hardly makes the book less authentic. I find in it the intense interest of a hitherto unexploited subject—the intimate social life of Canada, studied seriously and accurately described by an intelligent and gifted writer. It seems to me that "Barometer Rising" should stand not merely, as is admitted in Canada, a landmark in Canadian writing but also, as a work of literature, one of its authentic classics.

THE FUGITIVE: One of the most interesting of the younger Canadian novelists is John Buell of Montreal. He has published two novels—"The Pyx" and "Four Days." The first of these is a horror story—a shocker, and an extremely effective one. The principal character is a high-class call girl who finds herself caught in the toils of the Montreal underworld and con-

PRESENTING THE FIRST AND ONLY COAT FOR TRAVEL. The Travelord* — the coat that gives you a generous travel allowance. Zip! and your passport is safely in its special pocket. Zip! and the warm wool lining is in place, transforming the Travelord from a light spring coat to a warm winter coat. Yet for all its practicality the Travelord is first and foremost a tailored topcoat in the Aquascutum tradition. Travelord is made in finest English cotton or showerproof saxonies and West of England cloth. In cotton from $85 and in wool from $135.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER,
MAKERS OF WEATHER-PROOF GARMENTS
AQUASCUTUM LONDON LIMITED

Aquascutum
LTD. OF LONDON, ENGLAND

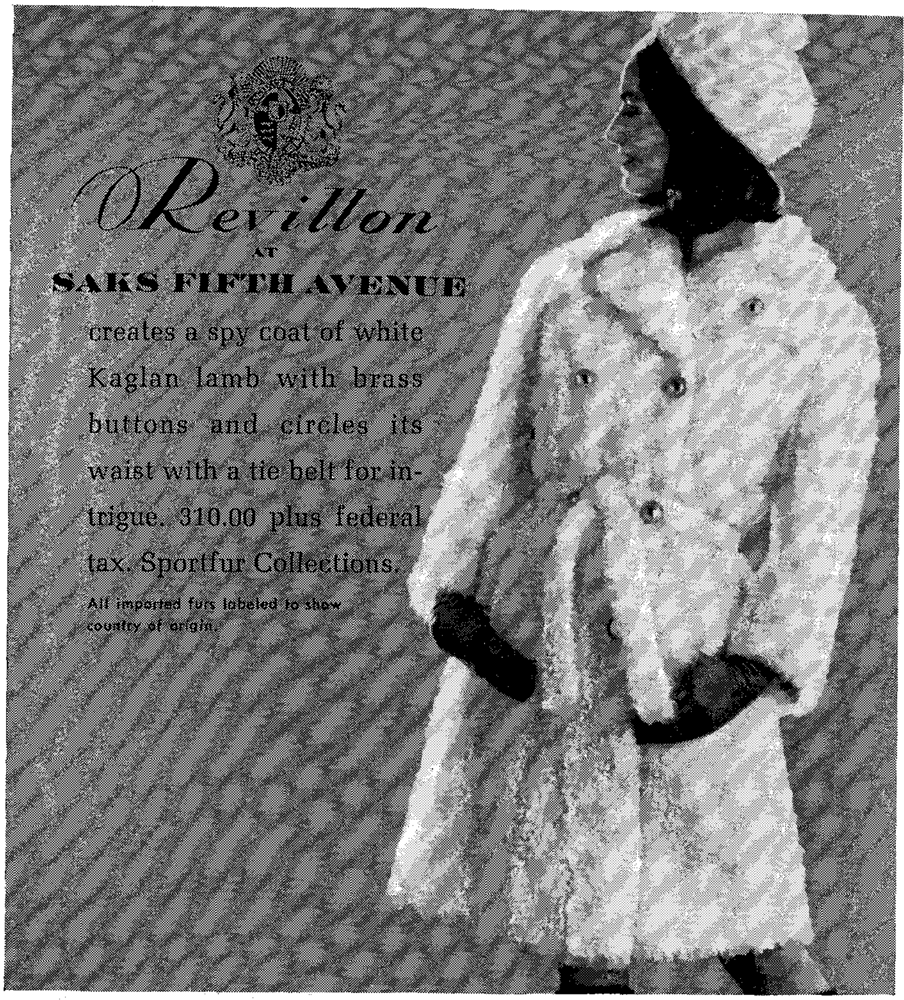
*Reg'd Trade Mark

Enquiries to: 2 EAST 37 STREET, NEW YORK. MU. 5-9571

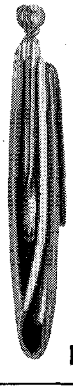
demned to some dangerous and degrading ordeal of the hideousness of which she is warned but of the nature of which she knows nothing. It is not really a serious book, but it creates an ever-tightening apprehension that may hold even a reader not particularly responsive to the coils of this kind of fiction.

"Four Days," though we are still in the underworld, is an effort on a higher level, a narrative equally full of suspense that is also a psychological study. A young boy who lives with a criminal brother, to whom he is abjectly devoted, is made use of by this brother as the ideal confederate to get away with the swag from a bank robbery. He is told to take a bus to a certain town and to stay in a certain hotel, and his brother will meet him there. He is to say that he is waiting for his uncle to take him to summer camp, and he has been promised that he will actually be sent to one. The robbery takes place and the money is passed to the boy, who carries it away in the bag that he uses for delivering papers, but the police have been tipped off, and in a skirmish with them the brother is shot to death. The boy has seen him collapsed in the street, but tries to believe that he has not been killed. He proceeds to the country hotel, and the rest of the book consists of the chronicle, hour by hour, of his agonized waiting there for the brother who will never appear. He reads in the paper that his brother is dead but is unable to face this situation, which leaves him with nowhere to go. The story is technically less adroit than "The Pyx;" the author breaks up the main narrative, which follows the adventures of the boy, with some rather perfunctory melodramatic scenes that explain what went wrong with the robbery and other matters which the boy cannot know, but there is created here a different kind of horror: the boredom, full of foreboding, which tries the reader with its long delay, of the dreary Canadian town, in which the boy walks back and forth along the same roads; of the shoddy country hotel, in which he feels he is under suspicion, alone with nothing left in the world except the bag with the stolen money and a long jackknife which his brother has given him and with which he has eventually to defend himself by sticking it into the neck of a sympathetic homosexual who has offered him refuge in his camp in the woods but has wanted to exact a price.

The flight of the boy from this camp reminds one of the flight from the

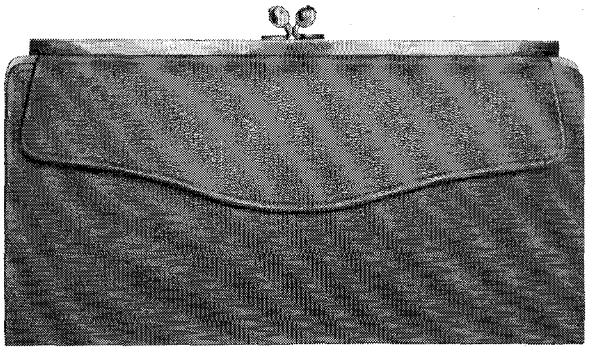


Revillon
AT
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
creates a spy coat of white Kaglan lamb with brass buttons and circles its waist with a tie belt for intrigue. 310.00 plus federal tax. Sportfur Collections.
All imported furs labeled to show country of origin.



How come this purse can pack away bills, change, tickets, charge plates, a card and picture case, receipts and a comb ...and still stay so slim?

It's that St. Thomas Classique, darling.



See it in Mello Touch pin seal kid or cobra. Very sleek, Very chic. Naturally in glowing color. Wouldn't you just know it's St. Thomas? From $12.50. At fine stores or write St. Thomas, Inc., Gloversville, New York.

ST. THOMAS

MADE IN U.S.A.

С ЛЮБОВЬЮ ОТ М. Г.

(from MG with love)

"He pockets the Walther PPK, toes the accelerator and in seconds loses the Maserati in the convolutions of the Grande Corniche. Once again, MGB triumphs over SPECTRE . . . and every other marque in Europe!" There's a Double-O Section in this country, too: men who dream of action and excitement—and find it in MGB. Excitement in mastering the thoroughbred that thrashed all other GT entrants at Monte Carlo. Action in a 1798 c.c. engine (110 mph top) braced by an all-steel unit-construction body. Your MGB fairly begs to be driven *hard* and *skillfully*. No push-button job, this! Four-speed stick shift keeps you in control, up and down hill, mile after mile. Aviation disc brakes on the front wheels impose fast, fade-free stops. (Very useful when there are road-blocks.) Comfort? Convenience? Just look: English leather upholstery. Bucket seats. Snug space for two hangers-on in back. Padded dash. Trunk room. Tight-fitting convertible or stowaway top—take your choice. Economy? Low initial cost. Up to 30 mpg. Obstinate endurance. Invisible maintenance. Pipe dream? Not at all. Your MG dealer wants *you!*

FOR OVERSEAS DELIVERY AND OTHER INFORMATION, WRITE: THE BRITISH MOTOR CORP./HAMBRO, INC., DEPT. Y-25, 734 GRAND AVENUE, RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY lumber camp of the boy in Hugh MacLennan's "Watch," and actually what we have here in the experience of the innocent boy criminal is recognizable as the latest variation on one of the recurrent themes of modern Canadian fiction: the fugitive who is running away from justice, from some dangerous pursuer, or from organized society itself. I have spoken of the instinct of "Americans" to renew their eroded self-confidence, their conviction of primitive strength, by betaking themselves to Canada. In Canada itself, also, the men like to leave their communities and to get away to the wilds: it is still a part of their pride that they are able to face these wilds and survive. Is the life of respectable cities—and no cities could ostensibly be more respectable than Toronto, Montreal, and Quebec—often felt as a confinement, a burden? It may be an outlaw like Kip Caley, in Morley Callaghan's "More Joy in Heaven," who, released from prison for good behavior and taken up as a pet by the moneyed classes, is caught back by his underworld connections and again commits a deed of violence, to be hunted down and shot by the police—or any other of Mr. Callaghan's several principal characters who find themselves at odds with society; or any one of the several wanderers in the novels of Hugh MacLennan, who return to but do not belong in a tight, busy civic organism, who have to recognize that their instincts are quite out of tune with the correctitude they had left behind. Whether they plunge into the underworld or the hinterland, they are trying to get away. In "Four Days," the orphaned boy, carrying out the instructions of his outlawed brother, is to find himself exiled in both. In the fiction of French Canada we shall find again these disaffected or frightened fugitives who, with very rare exceptions, are frustrated or finally extinguished. In connection with French Canada, however, it is enough for the present to point out that in both the French society and the British you have a formidable and rigid church which stands for the status quo and which, by its very nature, is bound to drive the more audacious spirits to doom themselves to a blind antagonism. This instinct to escape may derive from the original seceding impulse that spurred the ancestors of both kinds of Canadians to take the risks of departing from Europe. In the New World, this impulse persisted. Why not, they would feel, in this boundless new land, go farther and depart from the settle-

DOES THE UPPER REGISTER REALLY REGISTER?

YES! IF THE PIANO IS A MASON & HAMLIN WITH A DUPLEX SCALE. Grand pianos can be expected to sound rich and resonant. Yet in the upper register, where strings are shorter, some of the warmth can fade away.

But in a Mason & Hamlin grand, the treble notes sound clean and clear, thanks to the Duplex scale, a design improvement that reinforces the important harmonics of the treble.

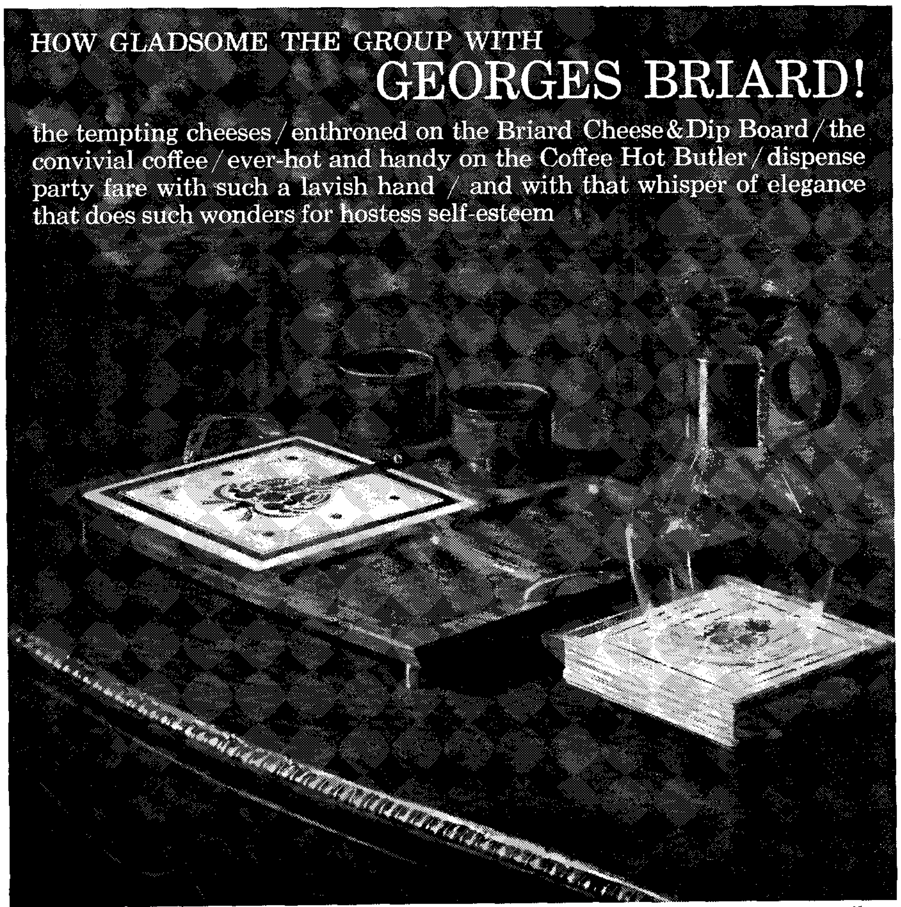
In ordinary grands, just the main or "speaking" part of the treble string is tuned. But Mason & Hamlin also tunes the string length *beyond* the bridge by careful hand-placement of 37 small metal bars called aliquots. This adds to the sonority of the treble and fortifies the balance of the scale.

It shouldn't surprise you that only Mason & Hamlin uses a Duplex scale with hand-placed aliquots for greater clarity in the upper register.

What comes out of a piano is determined by what goes into it. And Mason & Hamlin puts more into a piano than anyone else. More time. More experience. More love.

Mason & Hamlin
East Rochester, N.Y., The Signature of Quality Pianos

FOR CATALOG OF
STYLES AVAILABLE
WRITE DEPT. A



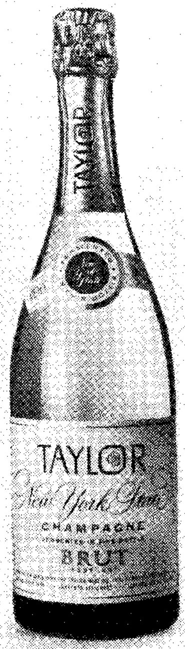
HOW GLADSOME THE GROUP WITH GEORGES BRIARD!

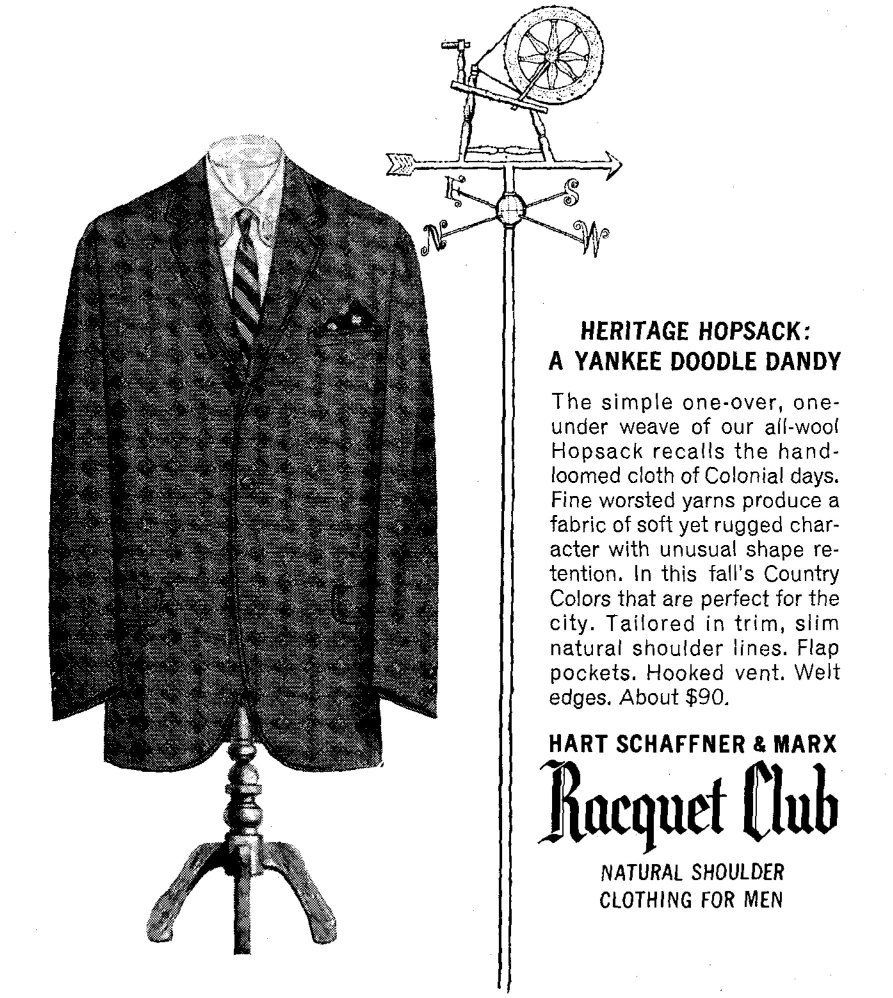
the tempting cheeses / enthroned on the Briard Cheese&Dip Board / the convivial coffee / ever-hot and handy on the Coffee Hot Butler / dispense party fare with such a lavish hand / and with that whisper of elegance that does such wonders for hostess self-esteem

Briard's bountiful buffet servers are fashioned of solid walnut, with gold-adorned tile inserts. 6.00 to 15.00. Electric Coffee Hot Butler, 5.95, 9.95 w/carafe. By WOODLAND. At fine stores like Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh • Higbee's, Cleveland • Dayton's, Mpls. Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago • Denver Dry Goods, Denver / M. Wille Inc., 225 5th Ave., N.Y.

It's a Taylor Champagne...and you'll love it! Get-together people add gaiety to any occasion with the pop, bubble and sparkle of Taylor New York State Champagne. Celebrating? Entertaining? Always have some in the refrigerator. Need a gift idea? This is it. Dining out? Order it with pride. / Ask your wine merchant for Taylor booklets that show you how to enjoy wine more—cooking, dining or entertaining.

©The Taylor Wine Company, Inc., Hammondsport, N. Y.—producers of Wines, Champagnes, Vermouths





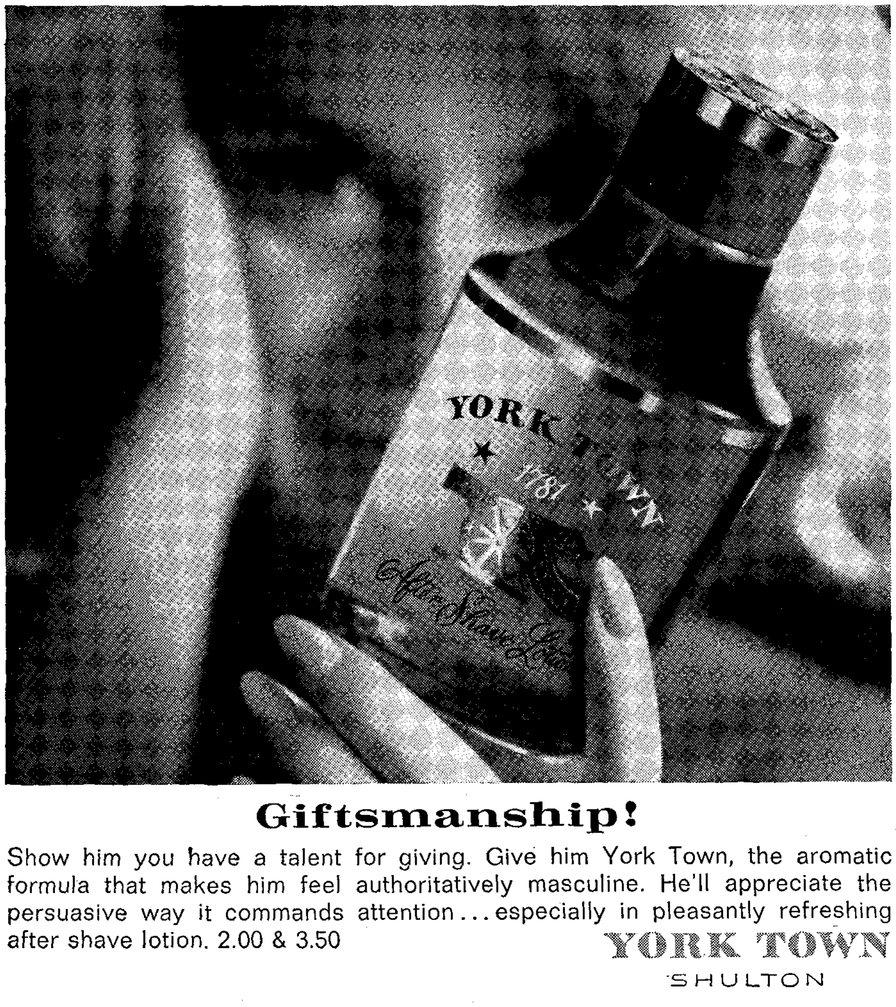
HERITAGE HOPSACK: A YANKEE DOODLE DANDY

The simple one-over, one-under weave of our all-wool Hopsack recalls the hand-loomed cloth of Colonial days. Fine worsted yarns produce a fabric of soft yet rugged character with unusual shape retention. In this fall's Country Colors that are perfect for the city. Tailored in trim, slim natural shoulder lines. Flap pockets. Hooked vent. Welt edges. About $90.

HART SCHAFFNER & MARX

Racquet Club

NATURAL SHOULDER
CLOTHING FOR MEN



Giftsmanship!

Show him you have a talent for giving. Give him York Town, the aromatic formula that makes him feel authoritatively masculine. He'll appreciate the persuasive way it commands attention... especially in pleasantly refreshing after shave lotion. 2.00 & 3.50

YORK TOWN
SHULTON

ment? In French Canada, the *coureurs de bois* were moved to evade the constraints of even their still very crude civilization. Once released in the forest, they would drop all pretense of respecting its conventions and regulations, and they would sometimes go to live with the Indians. It is partly, I believe, this pattern which persists into modern Canada and which furnishes these themes for Canadian fiction.

John Buell would make a good bridge for a transition to French Canada from British. He is bilingual (his mother was French); he says that he thinks of "The Pyx" as essentially a French novel, and "Four Days" has been translated in France. He is thus in the curious position, probably possible only for a Canadian, of writing in the English language excellent novels which he regards as essentially French but which are published in New York and Paris and little known in either French or British Canada.

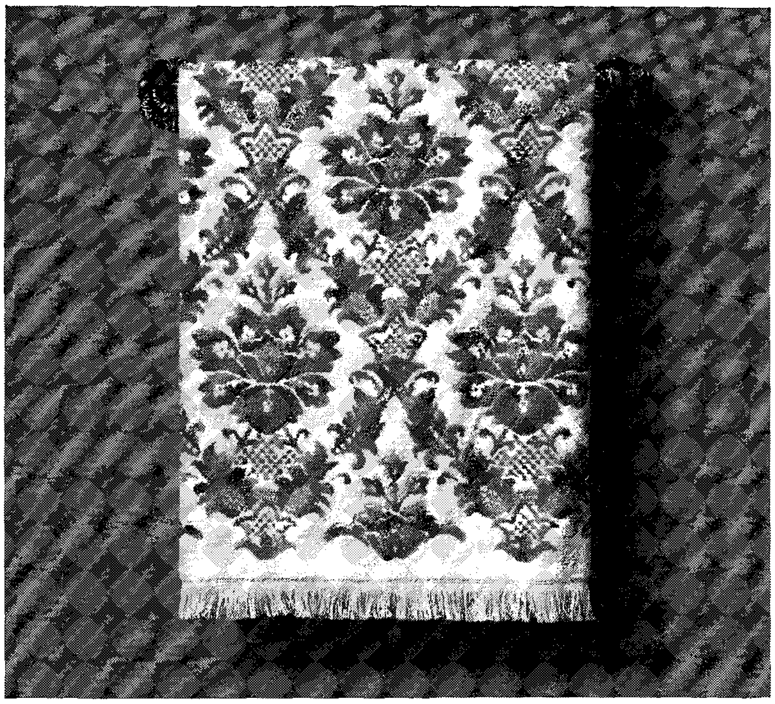
But I want to make a pause at this point to offer some explanation of the purpose and scope of these articles. I do not want it to be supposed that I am attempting here an adequate survey of even current Canadian literature, or of even, necessarily, the best of this. I have not tried to be comprehensive, and it may well be thought that my subjects have been chosen rather arbitrarily. There are writers I have not read—such as Robertson Davies and Ethel Wilson, Ringuet and Yves Thériault—who I am told are of special interest, and I hope that I shall not be reproached for omitting these figures or others. I am not pretending here to do more than try to call attention to some writers who have attracted my own attention. My ignorance of the subject is still immense. I have hardly touched the West Coast at all, and I come to the contemporary French writers knowing little about their predecessors. I find that an encyclopedic volume, "Littérature Canadienne-Française," by Samuel Baillargeon, lists articles on ninety writers, from the earliest explorers up to the nineteen-sixties, and this does not include any writers who have appeared since 1960. The last twenty years or so in French Canada have evidently been more prolific in literature than any period that has preceded them, and there are now, I am told, more titles being published in French-speaking than in English-speaking Canada, though, of course, more Canadian English books are published in the United States than Canadian French books in France. "Creative Writing in

When you wish you had a Wales.

The raincoat that looks like a million and keeps you dry when it's sloppy, soppy, sleety and damp. We like the new, narrow natural shoulder raglan in fine Dacron* polyester and cotton poplin (treated with Ze Pel* fabric fluoridizer for rain and stain protection), with built-in Phase IV for extra waterproofing across back and shoulders. In parchment, black or olive, $32.50. With zip-in alpaca liner, $49.95 at fine stores wherever they talk about the weather.

*DuPont's reg. TM Lord Raglan raincoats styled and made in U.S.A. Prices slightly higher in the west

A LORD RAGLAN BY WALES, MAKERS OF RAINWEAR FOR GENTLEMEN
1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.



Back to Baroque
Grand Damask by Callaway

If you're so bored with modern solid colors and angular shapes that you could scream—don't. Go back to Baroque with Grand Damask—a great towel by Callaway. Enjoy the slow movement of a curved line, the relaxed richness of the ornate design. Grand Damask is a luxury to use, too. In 15 magnificent colors, at The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, and at other fine stores. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia.

JUNGLE GARDENIA
TUVACHE
jungle gardenia —
favorite fragrance of the
world's most beautiful woman

Canada," by Desmond Pacey, the English counterpart of Baillargeon, first published in 1952 but now, in a new edition, brought up to 1961, discusses also dozens of writers of whom the non-Canadian will never have heard.

POETRY: It seems to me that the poetry of Canada, both in French and in English, is on the whole less interesting than its fiction. You can find a representative selection in the recent "Oxford Book of Canadian Verse," compiled by Mr. A. J. M. Smith. One of the merits of this excellent anthology is that it includes both English and French. It is, indeed, the first anthology to do so since a single much earlier one, now out of print and out of date, and, together with the appearance of *Canadian Literature*, a bilingual quarterly edited by George Woodcock and published by the University of British Columbia, it is evidence of a cultural *entente cordiale* that is evidently quite new in Canada. The pieces in the "Oxford Book" have been exceptionally well selected—Mr. Smith is himself a poet—and the synoptic introduction is illuminating. What is attractive in the earlier Canadian poets is that they are never ambitious professionals. They are settlers who from time to time have been moved by the raw landscape or by their arduous lives to express themselves vividly in verse. I am thinking of such pieces as Standish O'Grady's amusing "Old Nick in Sorel" (Old Nick decided he couldn't stand the winters there), and "The Canadian Herd-boy," by Susanna Moodie: this herdboy, and this herdboy alone, knows the path to the grazing ground of the cattle; through the dark swamp he threads and the "tangled maze of cedar boughs," the jingling of the bells sounds more clearly.

> He sees them now; beneath yon
>   trees
> His motley herd recline at ease;
> With lazy pace and sullen stare
> They slowly leave their shady lair;
> Cobos! Cobos! far up the dell
> Quick jingling comes the cattle-bell.

These early poets are sometimes grim, like Alexander McLachlan:

> We live in a rickety house,
>   In a dirty dismal street,
> Where the naked hide from day,
>   And thieves and drunkards meet.
>
> And pious folks with their tracts,
>   When our dens they enter in,
> They point to our shirtless backs,
>   As the fruits of beer and gin.

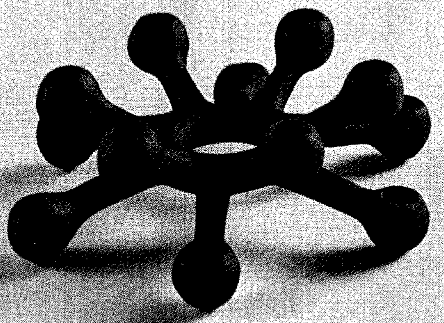
The hard Canadian winter has its moments of strenuous jollity, as in the

When Jens finished designing this candleholder we had to invent a whole new kind of candle.

Jens Quistgaard is not an easy man to reproduce. Commercially. So when he first brought us this little candleholder, we looked it over with a wary eye.

That hand-cast original of his had a curious grainy texture and an elusive color —neither exactly black, nor brown, nor gray—which gave the thing the look of some ancient ritual object. Reproducing that look, in quantity, would take some doing.

Then there were those little glass-smooth dots which turned up when we turned the thing over. An extra manufacturing step, but worth it. (We didn't want our holder scratching anyone's table.)



But these little difficulties could hardly be compared with the production problems Jens usually sets us. Quistgaard-wise, this thing still looked like a lead pipe cinch—until we tried to make candles to fit it.

They had to be very skinny. Otherwise Jens couldn't keep his holder small enough to fit any table—and still end up with twelve flaming candles. And twelve flaming candles, as Jens (and we) see it, are more practical than one, or two, or even eleven flaming candles. Because one, or two, or even eleven candle flames are less magical than twelve candle flames all glowing and flickering and dancing hypnotically together. And, in this electric-lit age, the only practical function of candles is magic.

But if our candles were very skinny, they'd have to be very long. Otherwise they wouldn't last through a leisurely dinner and a due period of candle gazing over coffee.

So we set a Danish candlemaker to dipping us some long, skinny candles.

And they bent. They bent even before we lighted them. They were just too long and skinny. Once lighted, they showed us another difficulty. Candles placed this close together melt each other. And drip. And burn too fast.

Those first candles were paraffin, the stuff of ordinary candles. Next we tried beeswax. And then tallow. And they bent. And melted each other. And dripped. And burned too fast.

Right about then, we began to feel at home again. In the past, Jens had set us to inventing new manufacturing methods. Now we had to invent a new kind of candle.

So we did. With the help of people who make waxes for molding and waxes for taking impressions and waxes for things we never even knew waxes were made for, we cooked up a new kind of wax. Out of it, we hand-dipped a new kind of candle.

These candles don't bend. They don't melt each other. They don't drip. (They're the skinniest dripless candles ever made.) And they burn for a full 2½ hours.

They also take color beautifully. Which is fortunate, because we set our minds on some pretty mysterious and magical colors. A strangely clear, frosty-windowpane white, a deep purple, a sea green, a stormy-sea blue, a pumpkin, a glowy deep pink, a true red, an ambery yellow.

They come 12 of one color to a box. They're 15" long. And, thanks to a little magic of our own, they're very practically priced. 5.95 for holder and candles together; 1.95 for candles.

If you've read this far, you must like practical things that do magical jobs. So perhaps you also like magical things that do practical jobs. There are 493 things of both sorts in the free catalogue of our "Top of the Table" collection. Write for it to: Dept. O, Dansk Designs, Great Neck, N.Y.

DANSK

No other cruise experience can give you the grace and charm of the

SOUTH SEAS

Every third week a beautiful white Matson cruise-ship, SS Mariposa or SS Monterey, sails from San Francisco and Los Angeles for the South Seas. Either will give you 42 of the most delightful days you have ever known.

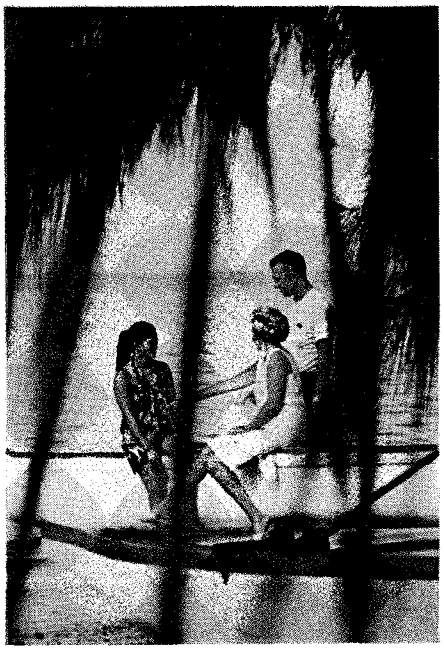
There's so much to enjoy. Warm sun and restful sea. The gift of relaxing. The thoughtfulness of Matson services. The pleasures and pastimes you share with friendly, happy shipmates. And the utter enchantment of the South Seas.

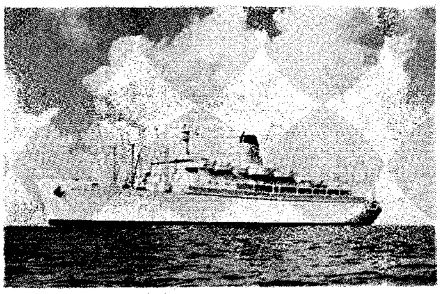
Nowhere on earth will you discover more charm, color or romance than in the lands and islands of Matson's Pacific. Only Matson cruises them regularly. Each is unique and different. All are fascinating to explore.

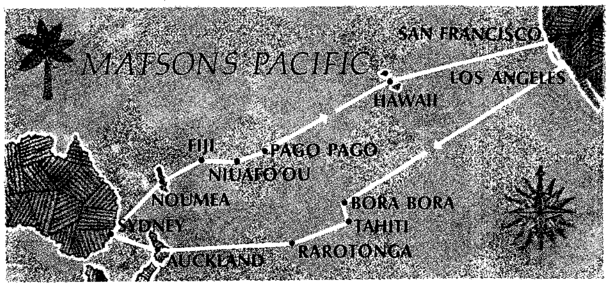
It's a matchless combination. Your sea days are superbly carefree because Matson thought of everything to make them so. And your explorations ashore will become the treasured experiences of your life.

Matson ships are exclusively First Class, completely air-conditioned, gyro-stabilized, and fastidiously operated. Every stateroom has a private bath. Cuisine is marvelous.

It's all waiting for you in Matson's Pacific. The world's most incomparable cruise . . . the South Seas with Matson.

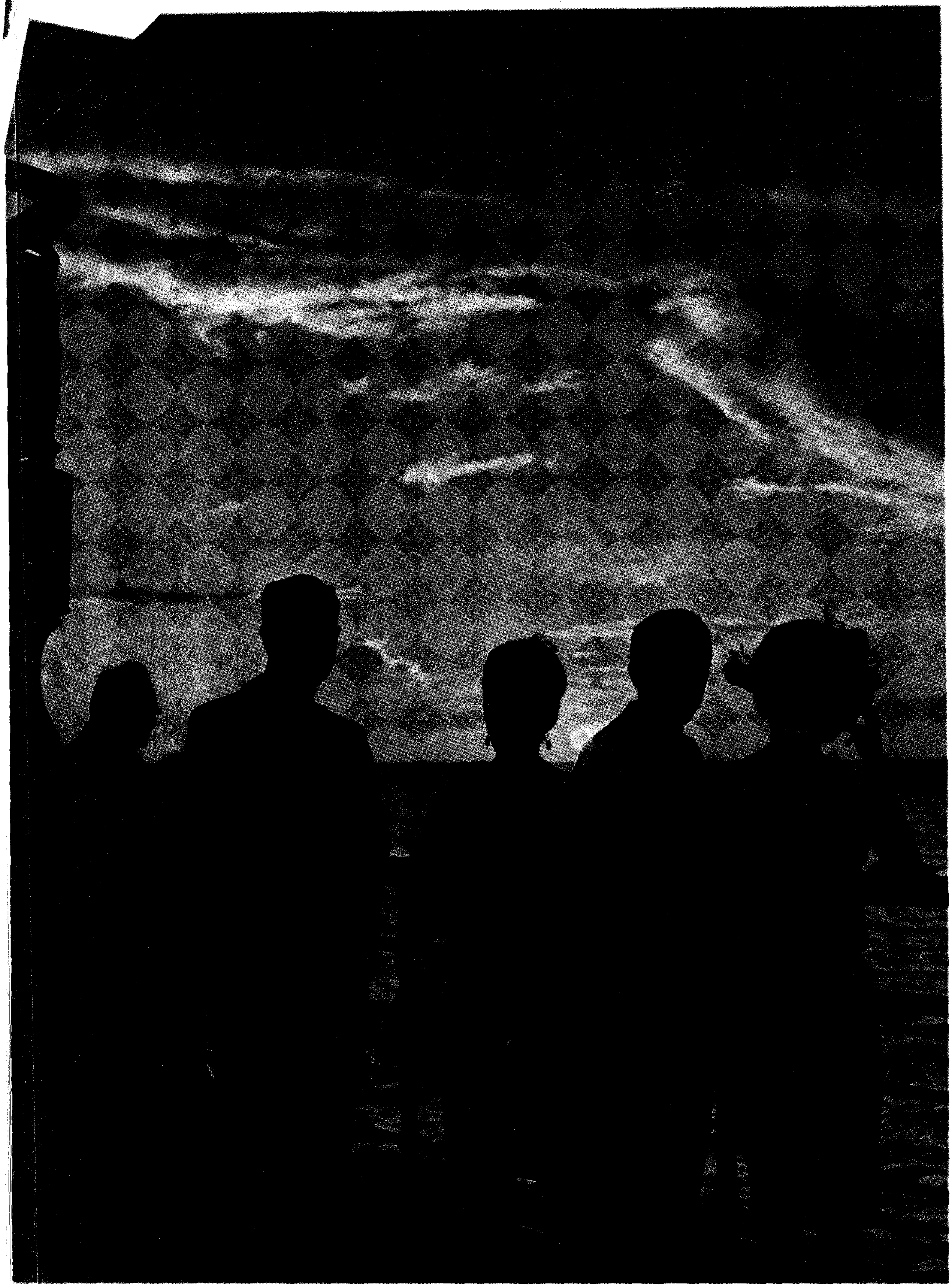


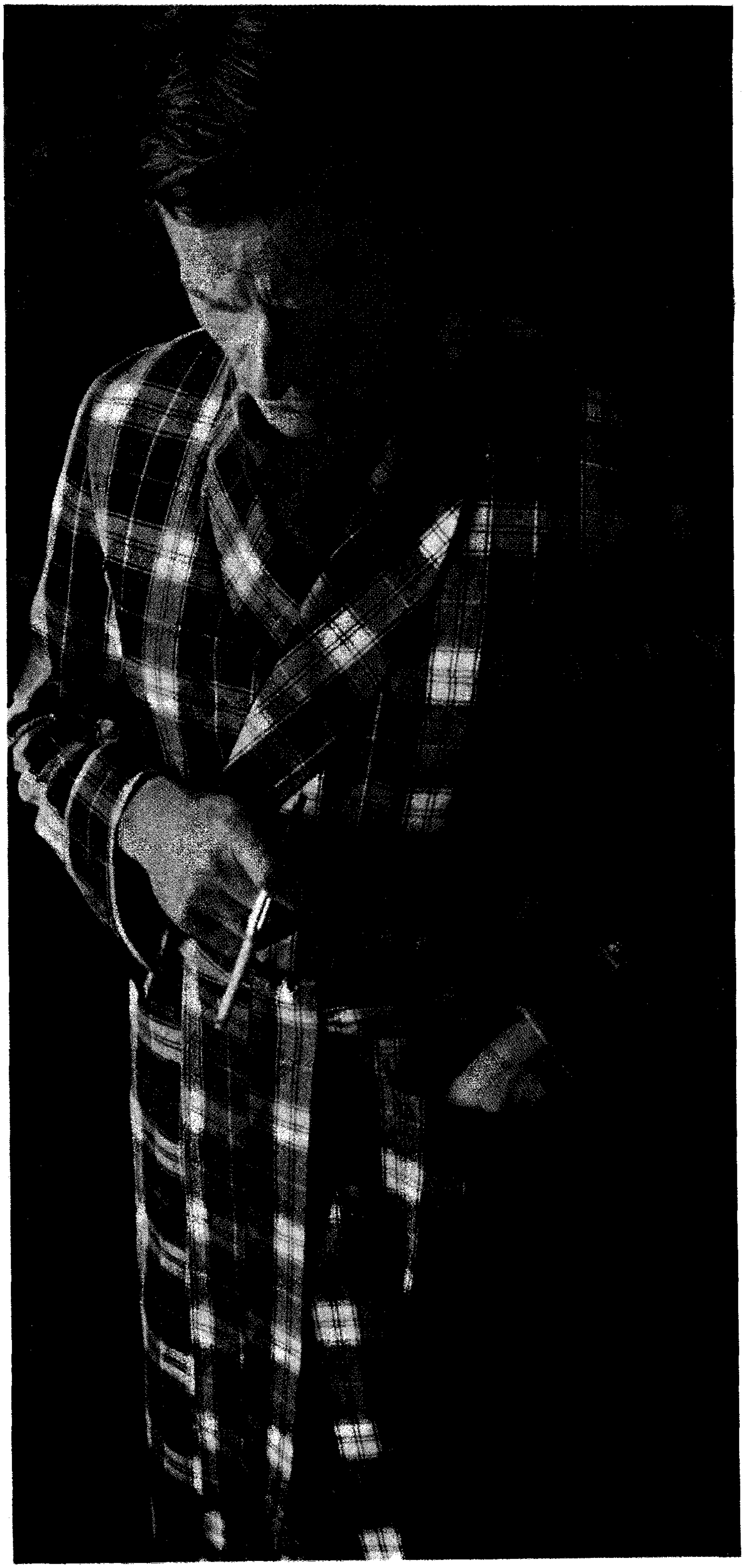




Call your Travel Agent for accommodations and sailing dates or write Matson Lines, 215 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California.

Matson Lines





Why Fortrel?

Ask the concert pianist.

The one who demands perfection in everything. Even in the robe he wears.

Fortrel is the fiber that keeps a robe performing smoothly. Never tiring.

Relaxing after the concert. Through early morning practice sessions. On tour in Paris. Rome. Moscow.

Good reason to look for Fortrel in all your clothes.

State-O-Maine Scotsmoor tartan robe, tailored in Galey & Lord's soft, washable twill fabric of Fortrel polyester and cotton. All sizes. About $19. At Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn & branches; Burdine's, Miami; G. Fox & Co., Hartford; Hutzler's, Baltimore; Juster Bros., Minneapolis.

Celanese
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Fortrel® is a trademark of Fibers, Inc. Celanese®

"Sugaring" described by Pamphile Lemay:

> *Les chemins sont durcis comme par*
> *le rouleau,*
> *Et la lune les montre en des éclairs*
> *de glaive.*
> *La neige des tapis, que nul vent ne*
> *soulève,*
> *Donne une teinte chaste au*
> *sylvestre tableau.*

But the huge caldron is boiling, the maple sap is flowing into the trough, the tin bowls are waiting in the cabin on the table without a cloth, and if the boys and girls get to nibbling at the maple crystals together, somebody will surely get kissed.

These Englishmen and Irishmen and Scotchmen will sometimes attempt long performances on historical and geographical subjects in their traditional blank verse or Spenserian stanzas; the French, in their alexandrines, which ring strangely, as if with no echoes—so far from the resonant platforms of Lamartine and Victor Hugo—in the wastes of those "*quelques arpents de neige*" which Voltaire thought were no great loss when Louis XV let them go at the Peace of Paris. But one of these French poems has a special historical interest for the foreigner as well as for the French Canadian. "Le Drapeau de Carillon," by Octave Crémazie, written in the middle of the last century, has long been a piece that French-Canadian schoolchildren have been made to memorize, and it provides a kind of simple key to the whole situation of French Canada:

> *Pensez-vous quelquefois à ces temps*
> *glorieux,*
> *Où seuls, abandonnés par la France*
> *leur mère,*
> *Nos aïeux défendaient son nom*
> *victorieux*
> *Et voyaient devant eux fuir l'armée*
> *étrangère?*

Though "abandoned by their mother France," the French Canadians were still fighting the English; they had taken Fort Carillon, and their flag-bearer, returning from the war, had cherished the white flag that was the emblem of victory. When Montcalm had, however, been beaten by the English, the old soldiers, on Sundays after Mass, would rally at this poor man's cottage and revive their heroic memories. The veteran conceives the idea of making a trip to France and going to the King with his banner. He will tell him what disasters they have suffered, what sacrifices they have made, and he will beg him to send them the help which, when they had needed it most,

wright
arch preserver shoes

WHO'S BOSS
YOU OR YOUR FEET?

(PORTRAIT BY OELRICH)

The Executive
Style #371 black or brown

This new shoe is a classic achievement in bootmaking — a distinctive plain toe style with the *look* of heft, but remarkably light and flexible.

Add the four famous Wright features and you have footwear that establishes a comfortable working relationship between a man and his feet. You're the Boss — nine to five, and as late as you like.

wright
arch preserver® shoes
E. T. WRIGHT & CO., INC. ROCKLAND, MASS.

he withheld. He carries out his project of going to France, but at Versailles he never gets past the courtiers, who know nothing about Canada and laugh at him. Only a few old soldiers condole with him. The poet denounces the King for the extravagance of his vices and Voltaire for his infidelity and his never-forgiven phrase. The veteran returns to Canada and, unable to bring himself to tell the truth to his old companions in arms, assures them that the King has promised to provide them with reinforcements. But when they next come to visit him, they find him gone. He has taken the old flag and returned to the battlefield, and there, with his banner spread over him, he is found by peasants, a frozen corpse. The poet apostrophizes the flag and exhorts the French Canadians to be loyal to it, "to defend from every attack their language and their faith." This poem, for all its old-fashioned rhetoric, I find extremely moving. What differentiates it from most other patriotic ballads is that it tells of tragic defeat and offers no hope of reprisal.

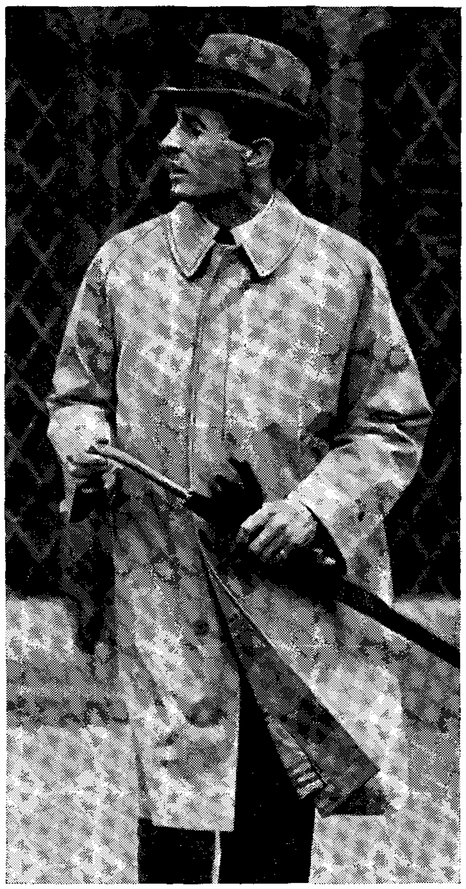
The poetry of the later nineteenth century runs to often attractive landscapes—by Sir Charles G. D. Roberts, Bliss Carman, Albert Lozeau—and one continues to find such landscapes in the poetry of the twentieth century. Mr. Pacey, in his "Creative Writing in Canada," quotes two poems which make a piquant contrast—one by Marjorie Pickthall:

> Wind-silvered willows hedge the
>   stream,
> And all within is hushed and cool.
> The water, in an endless dream,
> Goes sliding down from pool to
>   pool
> And every pool a sapphire is
> From shadowy deep to sunlit edge,
> Ribboned around with irises
> And cleft with emerald spears of
>   sedge. . . .

And one by A. J. M. Smith:

> Cedar and jagged fir
> uplift sharp barbs
> against the gray
> and cloud-piled sky;
> and in the bay
> blown spume and windrift
> and thin, bitter spray
> snap
> at the whirling sky;
> and the pine trees
> lean one way. . . .

The best of these landscapes, however, are probably those of Albert Lozeau, who was immobilized at eighteen by ankylosis and who occupied himself in writing descriptions of what he could see from his window. He laments in one of his poems that he



much more than a raincoat...

this Aquascutum of London reflects the discerning good taste of the man inside. One-piece sleeve effects an uncommonly smooth, neat fit over the raglan shoulder. Aqua 5 processing assures lasting water repellency. Yarn-dyed cotton gaberdine in natural, luggage, soft olive or black-blue. Sizes for regulars, shorts, longs. **59.95**

wallachs

15 Fine Men's Stores in
Greater N. Y. and N. J.

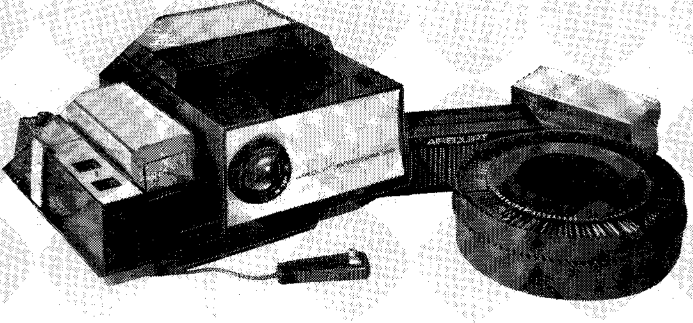
Mail orders to: 32-36 47th Ave.
Long Island City, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS CARRIERS

Discerning people have a special talent for selecting the best. The best in air travel... LUFTHANSA GERMAN AIRLINES. The best in travel goods... SEEGER. From the Seeger collection: attache's, train cases, overnighters, suitcases, and 2 & 4 suiters. World reknowned TESTA, center-banded in black. $200 to $325. Selected stores only. See your travel agent for Lufthansa bookings.

SEEGER
"Known the world over as the world's best."

KARL SEEGER • 373 PARK AVENUE SO. • NEW YORK, N. Y.

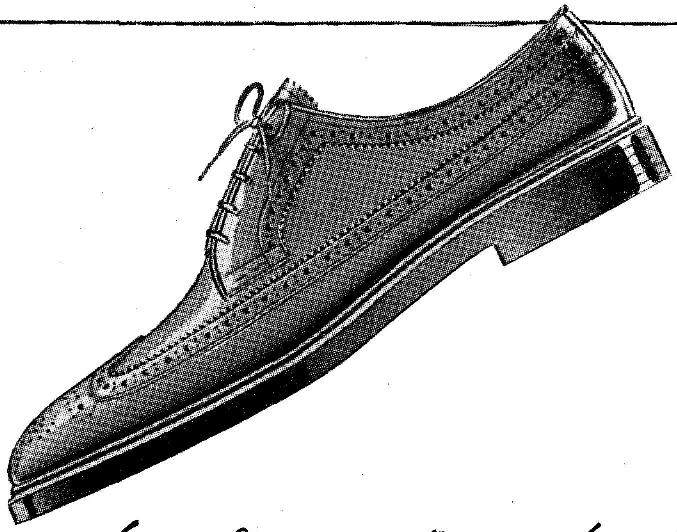


Are you ready for it?

You are if you can appreciate the brilliance of an f2.8 lens. You are if you want magazines that do more than just hold slides... like Airequipt Metal Magazines that protect slides in metal frames... Vari-Mount Magazines that take slides in different mounts... and new Airequipt Circular Magazines that show 100 slides continuously. You're ready for the Avventura if you want a projector with a startling beauty of its own. A projector with every conceivable feature... from fully automatic remote control to a retractable lens cover. You're ready for the Airequipt Avventura if you must have the ultimate in slide viewing, handling and protection.

AIREQUIPT
AVVENTURA

AIREQUIPT
AIREQUIPT | AVVENTURA 38

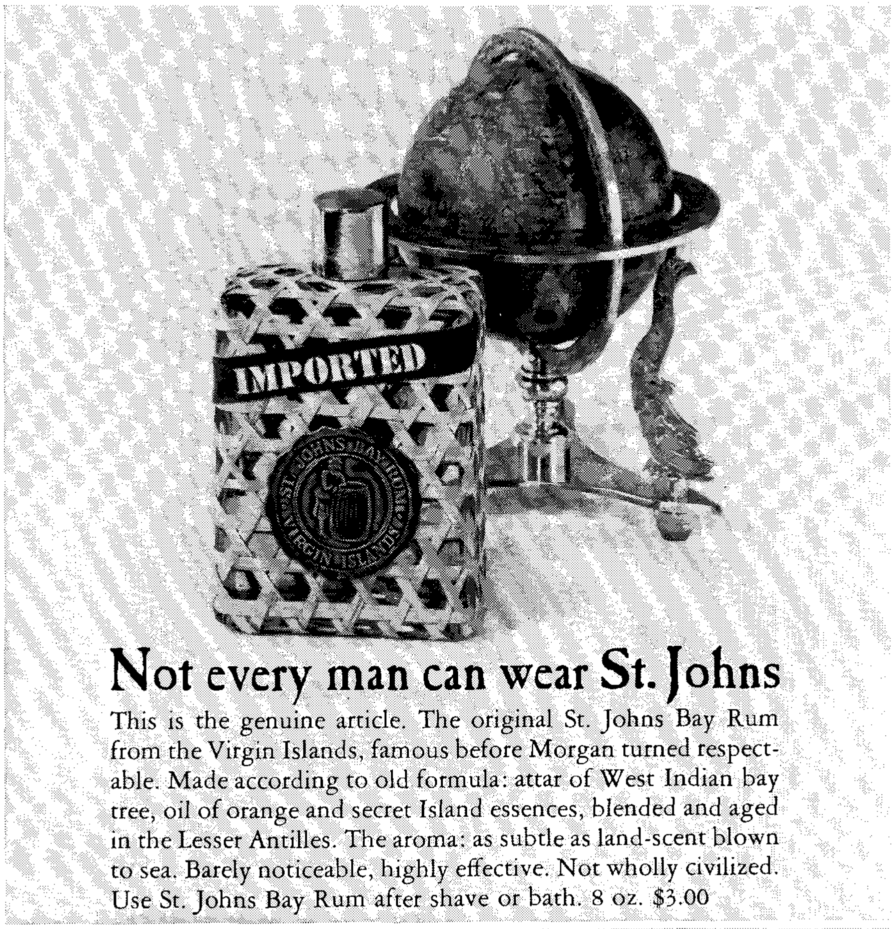


Let Imperial Pamper You!

Go on! Indulge yourself! You deserve the practical luxury Imperial affords. The best of the best, bound to outlook and outlast the finest shoe you've ever worn. Go on! Live a little... or live a lot in the peerless Imperial. Superb!

The KENMOOR; *wing tip blucher in black or brown cordovan, $36.95.*

Florsheim



Not every man can wear St. Johns

This is the genuine article. The original St. Johns Bay Rum from the Virgin Islands, famous before Morgan turned respectable. Made according to old formula: attar of West Indian bay tree, oil of orange and secret Island essences, blended and aged in the Lesser Antilles. The aroma: as subtle as land-scent blown to sea. Barely noticeable, highly effective. Not wholly civilized. Use St. Johns Bay Rum after shave or bath. 8 oz. $3.00

St. Johns West Indies Bay Co., Div., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands
Available at America's finest stores.

can never know the lakes and tains of Canada. His love poems tender and rather dim, those of an valid made wistful by a woman's kindness, but he is exquisite when he is writing of moonlight, of the effects of hoarfrost and snow, of the maple turning red in autumn or losing its now yellow leaves. It is better perhaps to read him in anthologies than to go to his collected poems, because the record of these recurrent phenomena is bound to become monotonous and eventually a little insipid. But his "Epilogue" to his lifework is touching, with a pathos like that of Milton on his blindness. He is most moving, it seems to me, here and in another of his poems, in which he sighs over his unfulfillment:

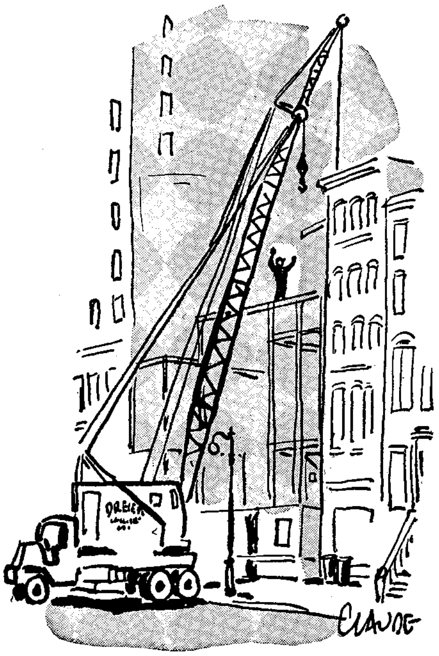
J'attends. Le vent gémit. Le soir vient. L'heure sonne.
Mon cœur impatient s'émeut. Rien ni personne.
J'attends, les yeux fermés pour ne pas voir le temps
Passer en déployant les ténèbres. J'attends.
Cédant au sommeil dont la quiétude tente,
J'ai passé cette nuit en un rêve d'attente.
Le jour est apparu baigné d'or pourpre et vif,
Comme hier, comme avant, mon cœur bat attentif.
Et je suis énervé d'attendre, sans *comprendre,*
Comme hier et demain, ce que je puis attendre.
J'interroge mon cœur, qui ne répond pas bien . . .
Ah! qu'il est douloureux d'attendre toujours—rien!

WHEN one comes to contemporary English verse, as one reads it in Mr. Smith's selection, one finds later poets who *are* ambitious and who sometimes, in comparison with their predecessors, may seem nothing short of prismatic. But here again, when one reads them in quantity, they are likely to prove disappointing. They are all, one finds, fearfully imitative—of Eliot, Yeats, Auden, and especially of William Carlos Williams and Ezra Pound. Louis Dudek, the son of Polish parents, and Irving Layton, born in Rumania, have performed a very useful function by getting rid of Presbyterian inhibitions and by suddenly, in British Canada, once so sober in its manners and dress, breaking out in harlequin coats that announce their cosmopolitanism, and they and others have been able to maintain magazines which have given Canadian poets an opportunity of publishing their work without depending on

Hadley is simple on purpose. Men are complicated enough.

Crew neck sweater with [illegible] shoulder, full fashioned in 100% imported camel hair. Camel shade only. Small, medium, large, extra large. About 27.50. DePinna, New York; Kennedy's, New England; I. Magnin & Co., West Coast. The Hadley Corporation, 1407 Broadway, New York 10018.

the literary market. But, though cious and full of high spirits, the va- they raise are not very arresting, as they are likely to depend too much on those cadences of the early nineteen-hundreds which are not very far from prose and upon which it took Ezra Pound, by his sharp and laconic phrases, to impose the true stamp of poetry, and on the homely, non-musical droning of William Carlos Williams (who gave high praise to Irving Layton). They seem to think that they have done what is necessary when they have ended some impression or reflection with one of those dying falls to which Pound gives ironic point but which here have too often the accent of mere mechanical echoes. The monthly *Canadian Forum* prints pages of poems of this kind, which might almost all be written by the same person. And when Canadian poets are satirical, they sound mostly like undergraduates being irreverent in the college magazines. Mr. Smith and Mr. F. R. Scott have collected examples of this humorous verse in a volume called "The Blasted Pine: An Anthology of Satire, Invective and Disrespectful Verse." But you have to be bitter for this kind of thing, and it is difficult for an English Canadian to find anything to be bitter about. Mr. Scott tries his hand at a satirical poem on the long-time Prime Minister Mackenzie King. But how can one be bitter about Mackenzie King? What is baffling about Canadian Prime Ministers is their powerlessness, in general, to do anything dynamic or striking. They are so much kept suspended in a void between the gravitational pulls of the various groups, who live in different

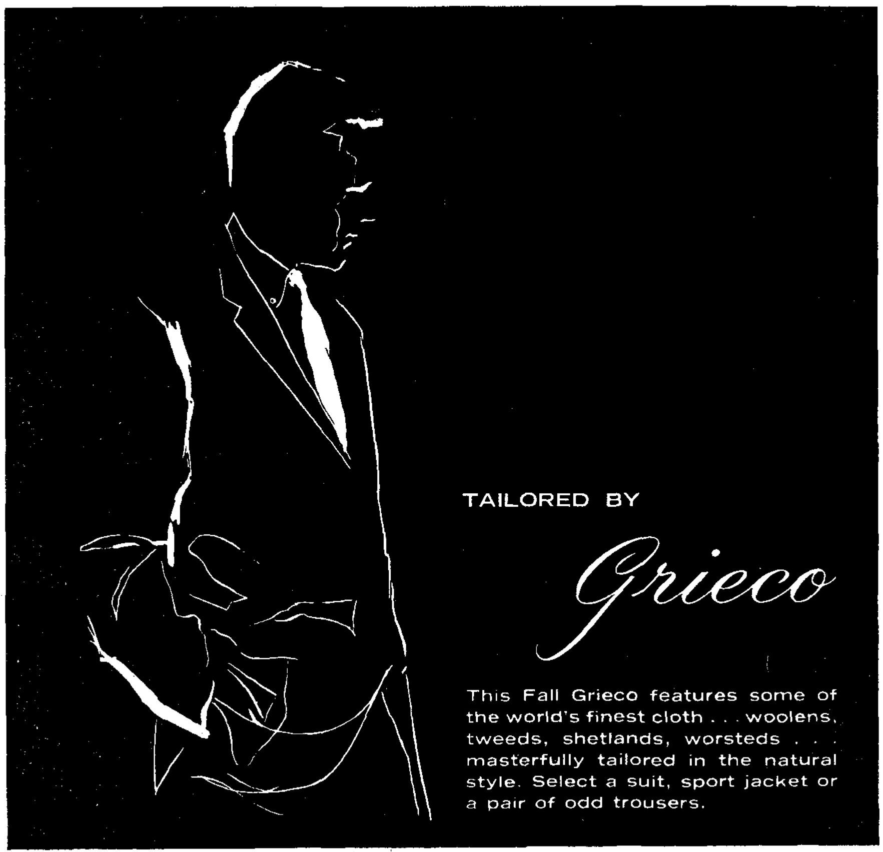


singularly handsome!

FLAP-OVER ENVELOPE: Genuine, supple boarded Rindhide Leather; 2" genuine leather gussets all three sides. Plain interior; solid brass Swiss lock and key; pull tab flap. Decisive lines, smartly styled. Suntan, black, olive, cordovan brown.
14" x 10" $20* 16" x 12" Legal size $22 50* 17" x 12" Legal size $25*

fine luggage since 1839
Crouch & Fitzgerald
400 Madison Avenue (at 48th Street), New York 17, N.Y.

*plus 10% Fed. tax. Add 4% city sales tax. Free delivery within United Parcel Zones. 75¢ for postage and handling outside U P Z. Initialing Free. Catalog on request.



This Fall Grieco features some of the world's finest cloth . . . woolens, tweeds, shetlands, worsteds . . . masterfully tailored in the natural style. Select a suit, sport jacket or a pair of odd trousers.

Harry Coffee........Fresno, Calif.
Julius Garfinckel........Washington, D. C.
The Gentry........Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mayhood's........Sacramento, Cal.
Muse's Traditional Shop........Atlanta, Ga.
Phelps-Terkel........Los Angeles, Cal.
Rubenstein Brothers........New Orleans, La.
Stuckey's........Rockford, Ill.
Hubert W. White, Inc........Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.

For stores in other cities write: GRIECO BROS., INC., 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 10019

parts of the country, belong to different cultural traditions, and represent different economic interests, that it is difficult for them to lay down clear lines, to make publicly avowed decisions. This widely scattered conflict of constituencies must either result in inaction or be smoothed over by a policy of compromise. It is for this that Mr. F. R. Scott is ridiculing Mackenzie King, and the result, though no doubt to the point, is less an incisive satire than a political editorial:

W.L.M.K.

How shall we speak of Canada,
Mackenzie King dead?
The Mother's boy in the lonely room
With his dog, his medium and his ruins?

He blunted us.

We had no shape
Because he never took sides,
And no sides
Because he never allowed them to take shape.

He skilfully avoided what was wrong
Without saying what was right,
And never let his on the one hand
Know what his on the other hand was doing.

The height of his ambition
Was to pile a Parliamentary Committee on a Royal Commission.
To have "conscription if necessary
But not necessarily conscription,"
To let Parliament decide—
Later.

Postpone, postpone, abstain.

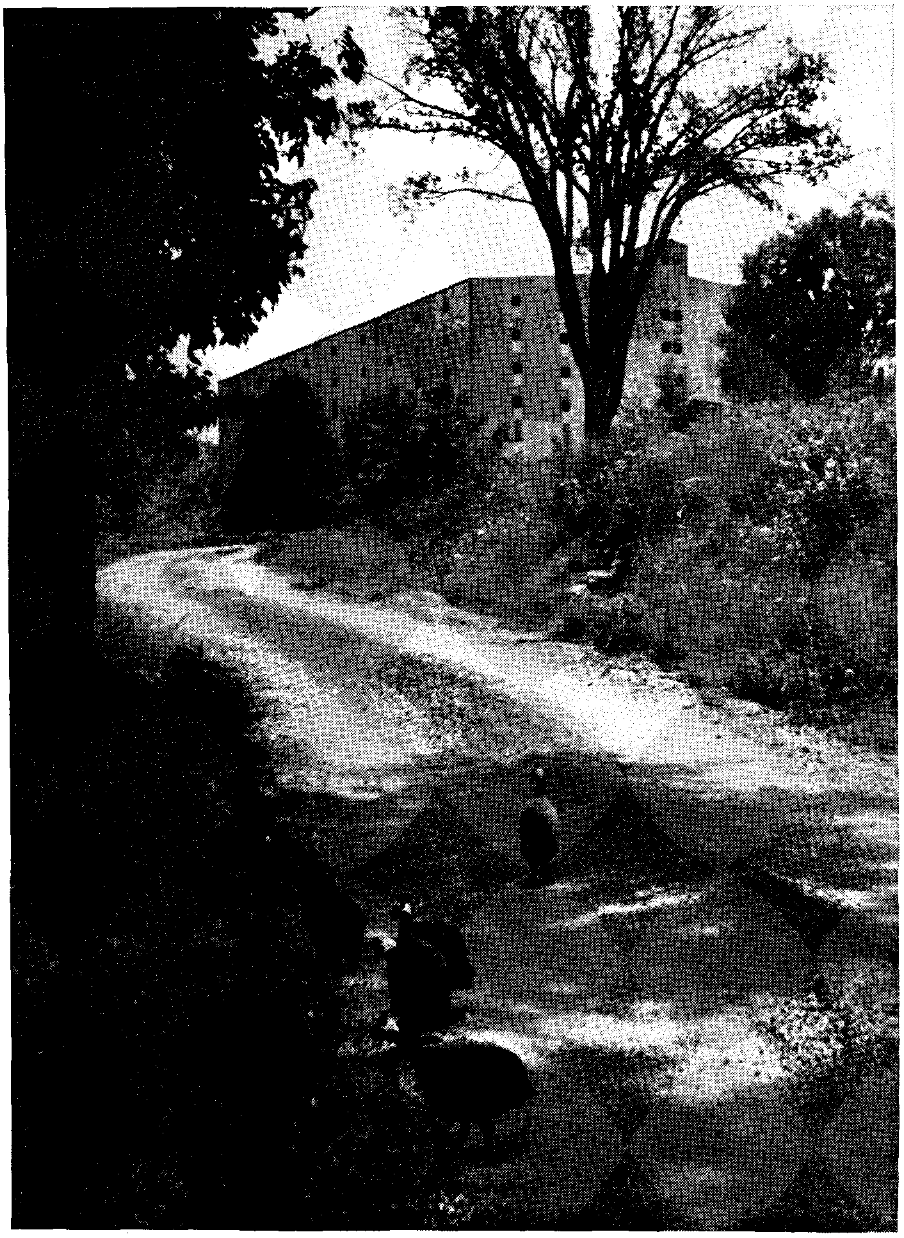
Only one thread was certain:
After World War I
Business as usual,
After World War II
Orderly decontrol.
Always he led us back to where we were before.

He seemed to be in the centre
Because we had no centre,
No vision
To pierce the smoke-screen of his politics.

Truly he will be remembered
Wherever men honour ingenuity,
Ambiguity, inactivity, and political longevity.

Let us raise up a temple
To the cult of mediocrity,
Do nothing by halves
Which can be done by quarters.

In the English Canadian world, it is only—as far as my experience goes—in the cartoons of Mr. Duncan Macpherson that one finds a high level of political satire. These appear in the Toronto *Star*, but they go far beyond the editorial. They are the work of a vigorous imagination which, taking its



IT STAYS PRETTY QUIET around Jack Daniel's Hollow, especially up by our warehouses where our sippin' whiskey gets properly aged.

Tennessee whiskey calls for a lot of time and patience. Charcoal Mellowing alone takes 10 to 12 days. (Every drop is seeped down through 10 feet of tightly packed, hard maple charcoal.) Then we wait for the changing seasons to give it proper maturity. So you can see why we've never got in the habit of bustling around. And after a sip of Jack Daniel's, we believe, you'll see why we keep things this way.

CHARCOAL MELLOWED
DROP
BY DROP

© 1964, Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Prop., Inc.

TENNESSEE WHISKEY • 90 PROOF BY CHOICE
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED BY JACK DANIEL DISTILLERY • LYNCHBURG (POP. 384), TENN.

WORCESTER

These distinctive "maker's marks" are your guarantee of the finest quality workmanship in silver plate today.

THREAD AND SHELL
ENGLISH SILVER PLATE

Imported from England, Worcester "Thread and Shell" in the celebrated "fiddle" shape is purest Georgian elegance, and a classic choice for every table mood. In open stock at leading stores. Six piece place setting, $19.75. No Federal tax. Ask for our illustrated pamphlet or write:

WORCESTER SILVER
NEW YORK LONDON
11 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York

cues from political events, expands them into gratuitous fantasies. Macpherson *is* bitter on the subject of war and on Canada's yielding to the United States in the acceptance of nuclear bases, as in his picture of the skeleton-whore—"Gotta match?"—soliciting under a monument "To Our Glorious Dead." But in his caricatures of the personalities of Canadian public life he has created a phantasmagoria for which the mediocre subjects themselves sometimes seem hardly adequate. Former Premier Diefenbaker becomes animated with an energy that is truly demonic, and the Canadian common man, undersized, gopher-nosed, and chinless, is surrounded by predatory monsters who bewilder him, bully him, rob him, and are likely to leave him in tatters. The version of foreign affairs could only be that of a Canadian—see Macpherson's amusing cartoons on the relations between Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro—and is thus of particular interest to the non-Canadian inquirer, but these drawings, of which three albums have been published by the *Star*, have a value not confined to their aptness as a day-to-day political commentary. The cartoons of David Low were thus limited; they will have their historical importance as a clear and quizzical record of the political events of half a century. But Macpherson's, like those of James Gillray, may be fascinating quite independent of our interest in or knowledge of the happenings they commemorate. Macpherson is a Gillray reduced in scale, a more scaring and grotesque Lewis Carroll. I do not doubt that the originals of his drawings will hang someday in Canadian galleries.

E. J. Pratt: There are among the poets, however, two writers—one English, one French—who, I think, should be brought to the attention of the non-Canadian world. E. J. Pratt, who died recently at the age of eighty-one, had written an immense amount—an edition of his collected poems runs to almost four hundred tall pages—and he came to be revered in British Canada as the patriarch of its poetry. Canadian critics sometimes wonder why he is hardly known anywhere else, but this question is easily answered. When a reader in New York or London picks up the huge volume of Pratt, he is confronted with a great many long narrative poems and by shorter poems that are also rather long and that cannot be easily picked up from the page. In these shorter pieces the poet is rarely at

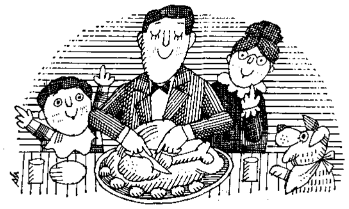
Droste®
OF HOLLAND
CHOCOLATE
PASTILLES

PASTILLES-DROSTE
MILD BITTER SWEET CHOCOLATE
Droste
HAARLEM
HOLLAND

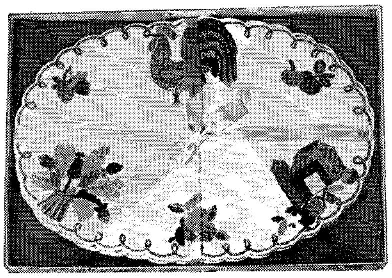
Taste-tempting circlettes of pure solid chocolate. Choice of 4 flavors... 3 sizes. Wherever fine foods and confections are sold.

H. Hamstra & Co. • Importers • Clifton, N. J.

IMPRESS THE THANKSGIVING GUESTS



Stotter's Colonial place mats will make any table look like a groaning board. They have a linen look, come in white or beige, the design is hand screened, and if the turkey looks more like a rooster, you've had too much cider. Wipe-clean vinyl, foam rubber-backed. In gift boxes, 4 mats and 4 large cotton napkins, 8.50. (So nice to remember if you're the guest instead of the host... your hostess will beam!) At better stores everywhere.



STOTTER TABLE SETTINGS
H. J. STOTTER, INC., 225 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y. 10

MARTELL
COGNAC
BRANDY
J.&F. MARTELL
COGNAC
NEW YORK
MARTELL
COGNAC

PHOTOGRAPH BY VERSOIX-PARIS

The largest selling 3 star cognac in France and in the world

Enjoy the incomparable flavor and bouquet that set Martell 3 Star above all others.

THREE ★★★ STAR
MARTELL COGNAC BRANDY

Elegant understatement is a Lincoln Continental.

A PRODUCT OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY · LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION

Lincoln Continental is the luxury motorcar that stands apart from all other cars. It distinguishes you among fine car owners. Singular in its classic look. Unique in its ease of handling, its center-opening rear doors, its full power auxiliaries as standard equipment. There is only one Lincoln Continental. What does your car say about you?

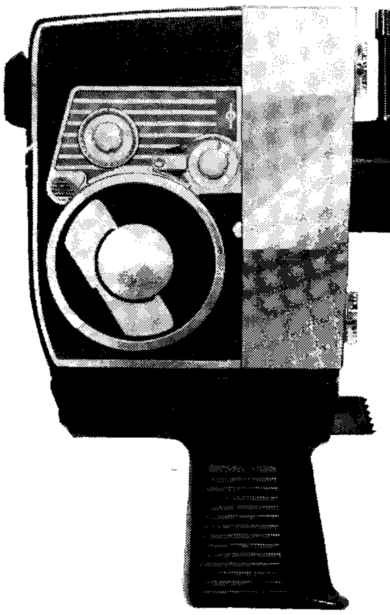
LINCOLN Continental

America's most distinguished motorcar.

his best, and he does not lend himself to being anthologized. As Professor Northrop Frye says in his introduction to this collected volume, Pratt has to be read in bulk. But when the reader habituated to modern verse tries to come to grips with one of Pratt's long pieces, he finds himself following metres that take him back to Byron and Scott, with a phrasing as little polished and a rhythm that verges sometimes on doggerel. What carries all this off, however, is the natural verve of the poet and the rush of his narrative power, which sometimes rise to splendid eloquence and strike off delightful imagery. These merits, though quite individual, are also of rather an old-fashioned kind—the felicities of the poet in spate, who does not care about delicate craftsmanship. Pratt's recklessness, together with his imagination, when it runs to humor and fantasy, reminds one of the "Ingoldsby Legends," Hogg's "Kilmeny," and the legends of Praed, and in that kind of performance this poet can be sometimes extremely effective. One hardly notices the roughness of the metrics; one hardly pays attention to the rhymes, which, though often very clever ones, seem to have come to the poet's fingers without his thinking about them. (He is not so successful in blank verse, where it is easy for the careless to become prosaic.) And his vocabulary has also this readiness to acquit itself in any situation; his admixture with the traditionally literary of the technical and the scientific has often surprising results.

Pratt's subjects, though presented with considerable realism, are likely to be grandiose: a great disaster like the sinking of the Titanic or a heroic event like the retreat from Dunkirk, the ordeals of the Jesuit missionaries among the American Indians or the driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific railroad. Even his humorous poems are cosmic—a supersaturnalia of witches, which is made to involve all the spirits of the earth and the underworld; a terrible prehistoric war between the land and the water creatures. Pratt was born in Newfoundland and, like MacLennan, he is always conscious of infinite forbidding spaces. In the midst of all this wind and water, these sweeping elemental forces, it is difficult to attain intensity, and in his tumultuousness he is sometimes clumsy. But his kind of imagination has its grandeur and its catastrophic drama, and it could only have been stimulated to such imagery by the materials pro-

Bolex says, from this Christmas on home movies won't have to look like "home movies."



Not with Bolex equipment under the tree. That's for sure.

Take the Bolex S-1, for example. Here's a camera that will make you lose your amateur standing. It has an f/1.8 zoom lens. An electric eye that sets exposures. A 9 to 30 mm zooming range. A reflex viewer. A variable shutter. A film rewind.

You name it. Only the boredom is missing.

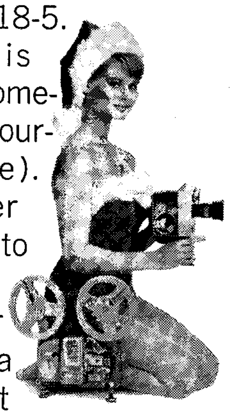
O.K. You've just shot a great film. Now. Why mess it up? Show it on a great projector. The Bolex 18-5. It automatically threads itself, has a zoom lens, and is nothing to operate. One switch puts you in slow motion, reverse, rewind—and even controls room lights. What could be simpler?

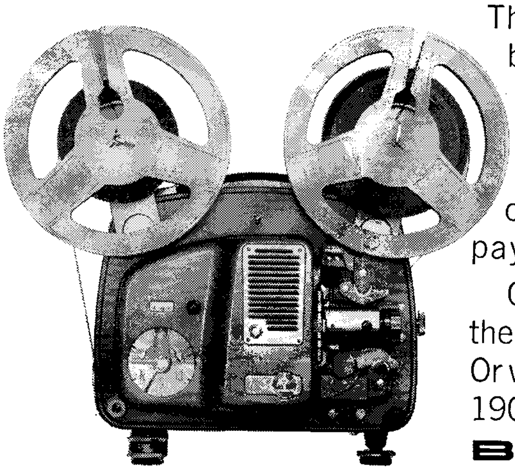
Now you know how we feel about home movies. Feel the same way? Stop in at a dealer and let him demonstrate the Bolex S-1 and 18-5.

Give them this Christmas to someone you love (yourself, maybe). They've never been easier to buy because your dealer has a convenient payment plan handy.

Check the Yellow Pages for the Bolex dealer nearest you. Or write: Paillard Incorporated, 1900 Lower Road, Linden, N.J.

BOLEX





vided by Canada. It has the freedom of a natural and supernatural world that lies beyond human habitations; it ventures into unknown domains where it can only encounter wild animals or Indian warriors who seem equally wild; it moves over the immensity and uncertainty of the sea, which can always obliterate its trespassers, and beneath the far constellations, which we have made the attempt to domesticate by naming them for earthly shapes and for mythological figures, but the challenges of both of which abysses move man to augment his energy, to swell his work, and to heighten his stature.

EMILE NELLIGAN: This poet is at once the Rimbaud and the Gérard de Nerval of French Canada, and he seems to me the only really first-rate Canadian poet, French or English, that I have yet read. Émile Nelligan's mother was French, but his father had come over from Ireland. At school, the boy did poorly and failed to finish, yet his vocation as a poet was passionate and from his earliest years all-absorbing. His first poems were published when he was sixteen, in 1896, and he was soon the star of an *école littéraire* in his native Montreal. He read all the then modern poets, and his work shows a variety of influences: Baudelaire, Verlaine, Heredia. But he developed his own rich imagery and his own perfection of form, which make him, in the Canada of the end of the century, a quite unfamiliar phenomenon. He has nothing of the dilution and tepidity that were encouraged in the United States by the slack standards of the magazines. All the poems are full of point and close-packed; some are very complex. A virtuosity of metre, rhyme, and assonance, a peculiar intensity and strength make something that is Nelligan's own out of even the Verlainean pathos or the metallic Heredian sonnet. In this poetry of stained glass, golden heavens, and dawns that bathe the mountains in blood, of celestial visions as dazzling as the imaginings of fabrics and gems, one almost loses sight of the milieu in which this brilliant work was done, and yet the chill sternness of that milieu lies behind these bright tapestries, in the background—in the recurrent rhyme *givre-vivre*, which suggests the recurrent problem of survival in that paralyzing climate, and in the glimpses of family life, in which even the mother's piano, by whose music the boy is enchanted, cannot make him forget the lace curtains, the faded brocade and moire, all

MINDING OUR OWN BUSINESS
BACKSTAGE AT BUSINESS WEEK

TAXI
BUSINESS WEEK
25¢
huebner

Tip from a cabbie.

The other day, a diligent employee of BUSINESS WEEK hopped a taxi to the McGraw-Hill Building. During the ride, the cabdriver said, "You know, I read BUSINESS WEEK all the time. Fact is, I've got a subscription."

Naturally, the dil. emp. swallowed hard and gasped out, "Impossible!" In case you didn't know, BUSINESS WEEK subscriptions are solicited only from management men. We carefully screen applications to restrict BUSINESS WEEK's circulation to decision-making executives, turning down all subscription requests that come from outside the management sphere. (It's one of the reasons advertisers like us so much.)

But the cabbie had an explanation. "I used to be a purchasing agent," he said. "But I got bored with the job and knew I was going to quit. So I made sure to get a *three-year* subscription to BUSINESS WEEK before I left."

So there you are, men. If you're planning to switch from gray flannel to yellow cabs, get that BUSINESS WEEK subscription now, and make it a long one.

You advertise in
BUSINESS WEEK
when you want
to inform
management
A McGraw-Hill Magazine

BUSINESS WEEK

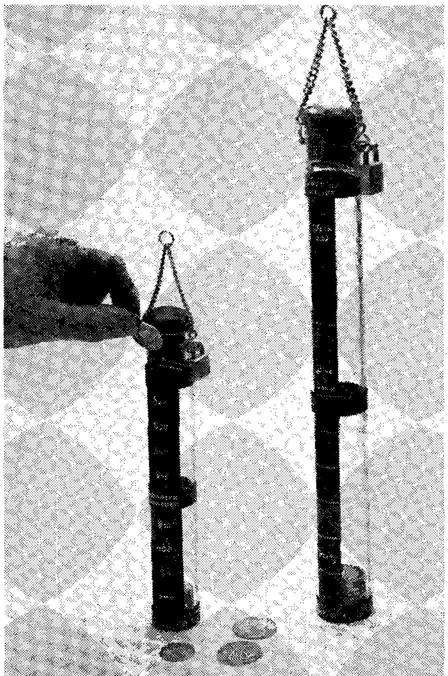
Alden
OF
NEW ENGLAND

Custom Bootmakers
Since 1884

Ivy Guild Choice

Our famous plain toe model in imported grain. Genuine plantation crepe sole with reinforced leather tip. Available at finest shops or please write.

C. H. Alden Shoe Co.
Brockton 64, Mass.



S.F.A's CHANGE HOARDERS
Hold in view $25. worth of quarters or $75. in half dollars . . . and keep your savings under lock and key! Both tubes of durable, clear plexiglass with cowhide leather trim in red or black. 8" quarter bank, 9.00; 12" half dollar bank, 12.50. Small Leather Goods.
Saks Fifth Avenue

the dreary "*mobilier de deuil.*" A poem of six lines strikes the note:

De mon berceau d'enfant j'ai fait l'autre berceau
Où ma Muse s'endort dans des trilles d'oiseau,
Ma Muse en robe blanche, Ô ma toute maîtresse!
Oyez nos baisers d'or aux grands soirs familiers . . .
Mais chut! j'entends déjà la mégère Détresse
À notre seuil faisant craquer ses noirs souliers!

He speaks often of his "*névrose*"—once it is "*mes troupeaux de névroses.*" Nor are his visions of madness mere exercises: the idiot woman who wants to find the church bells in order to hold them in her hands, the "spectral bull," huge and red, "*aux cornes glauques,*" "from which we must all flee." At the end of May, 1899, the young Nelligan, still then in his twentieth year, recited at a public reading conducted by L'École Littéraire, the cenacle of which he was a hero, a poem called "La Romance du Vin." It is ecstatic and yet full of bitterness; the drunkenness proclaimed can scarcely keep at bay a darkness which is about to swallow him up. One of the audience reports that "*les applaudissements prirent la fureur d'une ovation,*" and his comrades carried him home on their shoulders. Two months later, he was found kneeling and reciting his poems before a statue of the Virgin. He was evidently schizophrenic, and he spent the rest of his life in an institution. After carrying on a lifelong struggle with a practical, prosaic father, who wanted to make him a clerk, he had desperately been concentrating his forces on preparing a volume of verse, which he did not retain his faculties to put into final shape. After his moment of public triumph, he suddenly short-circuited, burnt out, and, tragically, became indifferent. To come to the end of his poetry and to learn of the blankness that followed is like reading of the last years of Nijinsky:

J'ai la douceur, j'ai la tristesse et je suis seul
Et le monde est pour moi comme quelque linceul
Immense d'où soudain par des causes étranges

J'aurai surgi mal mort dans un vertige fou
Pour murmurer tout bas des musiques aux Anges
Pour après m'en aller puis mourir dans mon trou.

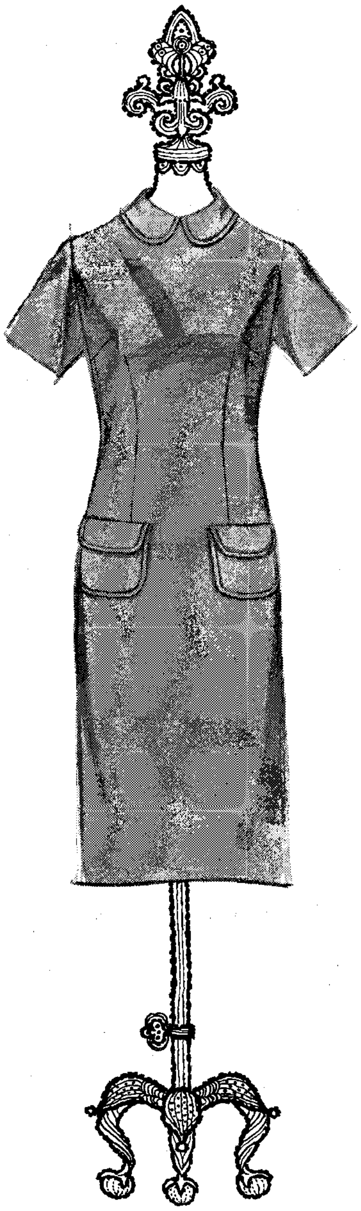
But he lived on till almost 1942. He had published in periodicals, at the time of his extinction, no more than twenty-six pieces, but his reputation was kept

fine coats
in quality fabrics
RODEX
OF LONDON

Seen today outside the Law Courts, London, tomorrow changing planes at Paris, next week at the U.S. Embassy, Rome–a globe-trotting coat by Rodex of London in the new international look. Tailored with stitch-by-stitch care in luxurious British lambswool. Price about $120. Study this and other imported British Rodex coats, all in outstanding cloths, at America's foremost stores.

RODEX OF LONDON · 7 EAST 37 STREET · NEW YORK 16 · TEL: EV 3-8700

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



Pure

Pure VILLAGER® Smooth, simple, shapely . . . the sort of thing a VILLAGER® collector might have two of, for its adaptability and quiet glow. For its serene solution of the holiday dilemma . . . having many consecutive places to be, things to do. Pale wool flannel, in White, Cool Pink, Blue, Apricot, Cool Green, Cool Gold. Sizes 6 to 16.

About thirty dollars at good stores and college shops.

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York

©THE VILLAGER INC., 1964 • MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

alive, and there were several editions of his poems. On the occasion of the third edition, there was a radio reading of his poetry, to which the poet himself, it is said, listened "*d'une oreille distraite.*" It was, however, only in 1952 that Nelligan was done full justice, with a scholarly "Poésies Complètes" in the series called Collection du Nénuphar, which included a good many pieces thitherto uncollected. It would seem that, as in the case of Hopkins, his original editor was rather afraid of some of Nelligan's more *délirantes* pieces, which were likely to be disconcerting to the conventional taste of the time. Of certain such poems only fragments survive, one of which had been cited by this editor as the kind of thing that was not worth saving. French-Canadian literature was long to remain at least fifty years behind Paris.

—EDMUND WILSON

(*This is the first of a series of three articles.*)

•

KEY TO THE CONNECTOR

Now that the Atlanta Downtown Connector is nearing completion, many who have been asking *when* they will be able to use it are now asking *how* they will find their way through the huge Capitol Avenue-Memorial Drive Interchange.

Highway Department engineers agree that the size and complexity of this giant interchange are bound to cause some confusion, and suggest that advance study of the interchange by as many motorists as possible will help to alleviate this confusion.

The engineers believe that the interchange has been as well signed as possible, but they feel that the speed of traffic flow and the relatively limited maneuvering distances may make it difficult to depend entirely upon signs.

By way of general guidelines, they suggest that motorists desiring to go straight through the interchange should stay in the center of the roadway, those wishing to turn right should get in the right lane, and those wishing to turn left should keep to the left.—*Instruction sheet for users of the Atlanta Freeway.*

Just close your eyes and step on the accelerator hard.

•

I believe it is the duty of every doctor, be he an internist, a radiologist, even a dermatologist, in fact whatever he may be, if he is interested in human welfare that he pay attention to the fact that no American couple should have more than two and a half babies, and if he doesn't know how to make it possible for them to limit their output to that then he ought to send them to somebody who does.—*Dr. John Rock, quoted in New York Medicine.*

We can't think who that would be.

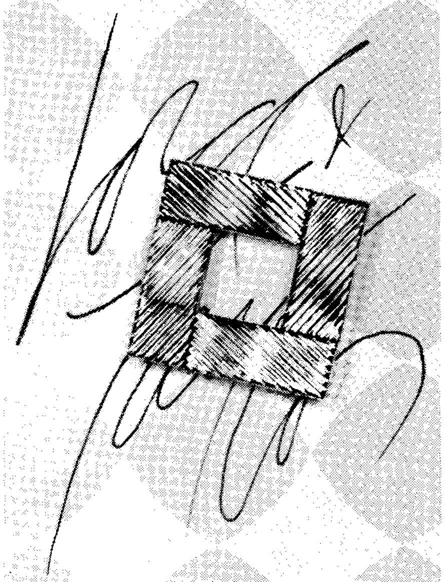
A® Our Seal of Authenticity

Etienne Aigner

HANDBAG IN LINEN AND LEATHER, ABOUT $36.00 PLUS TAX. MATCHING SHOES ABOUT $20.00.

Lord & Taylor and authorized dealers

Etienne Aigner, 22 West 32 Street, New York City



Perfect square

to pin on a new suit, to anchor a scarf—Grossé's design gleams with a triple plating of 18-kt. gold. Actual size, 7.50 plus tax. At all Lord & Taylor stores

SMITH-CORONA
GALAXIE II

Watch courtesy Tiffany & Co., from $110 to $3,000.

Smith-Corona outfoxes the field...

Now there's a jeweled main bearing in this Smith-Corona portable.

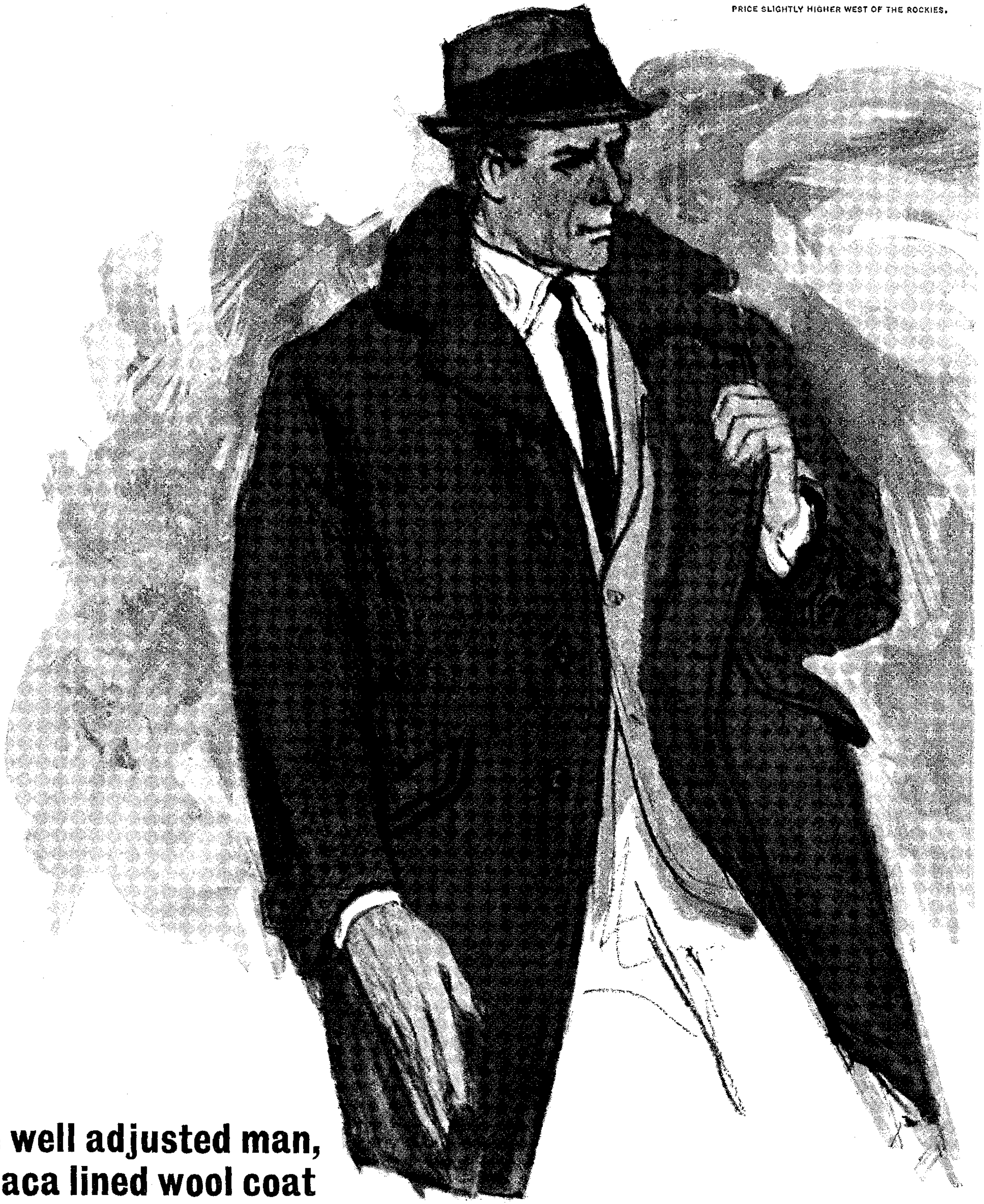
Why? For the same reason jewels are put in a fine watch!

A typewriter, like a fine watch, is a precision instrument. Now Smith-Corona® adds a new dimension to typewriting precision. The first jeweled main bearing in a typewriter—made from the same hard sapphire used in the bearing points of fine watches, U.S. satellites, and many space-age precision instruments. Only Smith-Corona has it and so many other exciting features. Changeable type. An all-steel frame so strong you can stand on it. A cushioned carriage-return handle. Distinctive new colors . . . even the platens are colored! All from the company that offered the first five-year guarantee on any typewriter. Small wonder more people buy Smith-Corona portables than any other portable in the world. How about you?

SMITH-CORONA PORTABLES

SCM ® GUARANTEE: Any Smith-Corona branch office will replace without charge (except for labor and shipping) any part that proves defective within 5 years of purchase date. No labor charge within 90 days of purchase. Warranty covers all parts except motor, rubber parts, energy cell or charger after 90 days. Does not cover damage from accident or misuse and extends only to original owner. SCM CORP., 410 PARK AVENUE, N. Y. 22, N. Y. IN CANADA: SCM LTD., 30 BERTRAND AVE., SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

PRICE SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES.



To the well adjusted man, an alpaca lined wool coat represents a perfect relationship.

Deep down inside, he knows he's sincerely cared for. Outwardly, he becomes the essence of rugged masculinity.

If more girls treated men as considerately as an alpaca lined wool coat, such as the Warwick, there'd be fewer bachelors.

ZERO KING

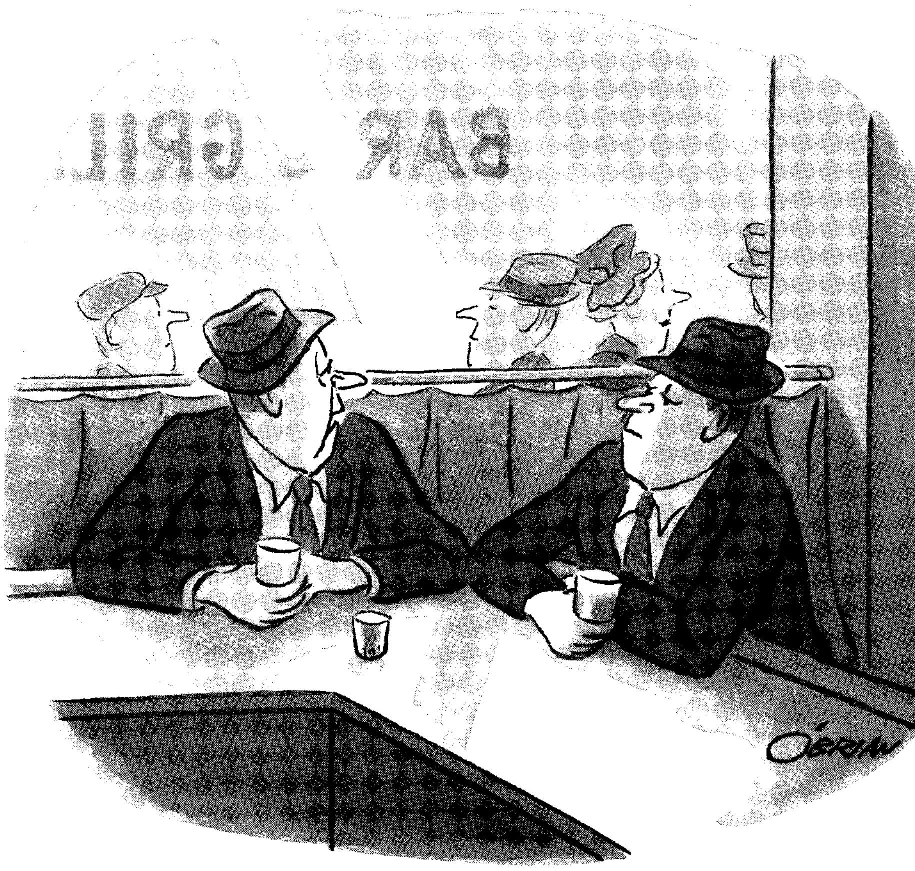
The Warwick by Zero King, about $50, available at fine stores, or write
B. W. Harris Manufacturing Company, Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

THE THEATRE

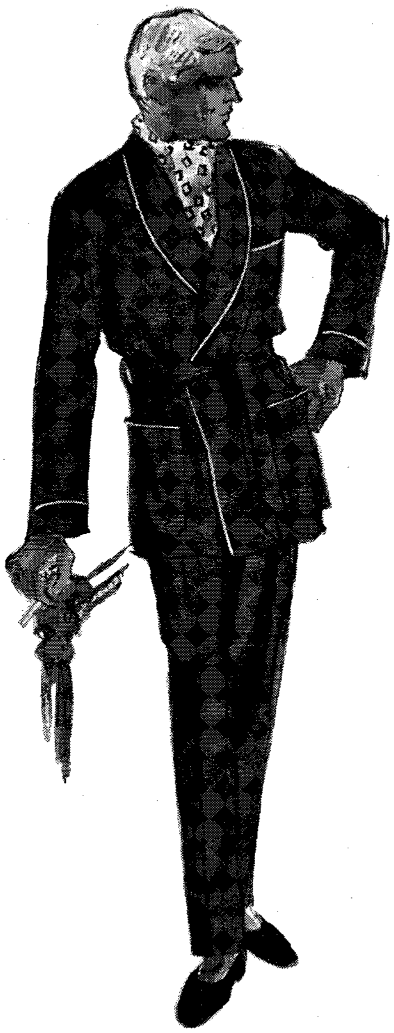
OFF BROADWAY

"The Old Glory" is the arresting and ironic title of a pair of one-acters by Robert Lowell at The American Place. Of the two, "Benito Cereno," based on Herman Melville's wonderful story, is easily the winner, and, like the original, which I had not read before I saw the play, it is a model of compression and power. It tells of the captain of an American merchant ship who, with his bosun, comes to the rescue of a Spanish vessel in distress, and of the Americans' discovery, bit by bit, of the precise and complex nature of that distress. The time is 1800. The play opens in pitch dark. Abruptly, the stage lights go on. A pole in the center of the stage has become the mast of the President Adams, at anchor somewhere off the coast of South America. Two sailors in red-and-white striped middies are folding the flag as other sailors stand at attention. When the ceremony is over, Captain Delano and Mr. Perkins, New Englanders both, break into a casual conversation as they pace the deck, and slowly the character of each of them is filled in. Delano is worldly, tolerant, and humorous; Perkins, the bosun, is a more rigid, Yankee type. Mr. Lowell's dialogue is tasty and funny as well as revealing. ("Do you believe in slavery, Captain Delano?" "Don't ask me such intense questions—you should take up smoking." "*I* don't believe in slavery." "You're a Puritan—all faith and fire. God save America from Americans!") The bosun spots a sail on the horizon and hands the glass to the Captain. Trouble is apparent, even at a distance, and the men leave to help. The lights go out, and when they come on again, the almost identical setting has become the Spanish ship, laden with a cargo of slaves. The Spanish captain, Benito Cereno, so weak and emaciated that he can hardly stand, is the only officer aboard, and he recounts the series of disasters that have brought them all to the fix they are in—no supplies, no water, and only three or four sailors left alive. The slaves, though, are quite plentiful and seem to be in somewhat better shape. One of them, Babu, is Cereno's personal servant and looks after him with a strange, insinuating tenderness, which Cereno apparently reciprocates. Events aboard get odder and odder. The Negroes appear and disappear. When Babu shaves his jittery master, he puts a Spanish flag around him instead of a towel. Delano feels that Cereno's hard-luck story doesn't quite hold water but brushes off his doubts. When the climax comes, it is shocking, and everything that has taken place has prepared us for it. The play is a skillful exercise in deception. It is also a truly classic tragedy, and it is as sound as anything I have ever seen on the conflict of Negroes and white men. Jonathan Miller has staged it with intelligence and imagination, letting what is wrong aboard the ship dawn on the audience at approximately the speed with which it dawns on the visiting Americans. And yet I feel that the production is awfully elaborate for a story as strong as this one, either because the story has been overdramatized or because the direction is needlessly emphatic and obtrusive. The lighting gets too tricky, there are too many unspontaneous outbreaks of wailing or chanting or mocking laughs among the slaves, and a kind of sinister, demented Maypole dance of the Negroes, while fleetingly effective, is just too stagy for belief. All the actors do quite well. Lester Rawlins makes a vigorous and amusing Captain Delano, and Roscoe Lee Browne, though perhaps a bit too sophisticated and knowledgeable, is a fascinating Babu. Anyway, the play is what matters. I hope it will send its audiences scurrying to Melville, as it did me.

The evening opens with "My Kinsman, Major Molineux," a dramatization of a short story by Nathaniel Hawthorne that is set just before the American Revolution. It is about a young fellow from Deerfield and his little brother who go to Boston to visit their cousin, a major in command of the British forces there. They find themselves in a town where nothing is quite what it seems to be, where every word spoken to them has a menacing or ambivalent ring, and where everyone is guarded or secretly amused and elated. Something is up, and everyone they run into is in on it. It isn't until the Major is dragged forth and, seeing them in the crowd, accuses them of betraying him that they finally understand what is going on. Since I've never read (or even heard



"A hundred and ninety-one million people, yes. But how many human beings?"



Lounge Suit

FOR RELAXING AT HOME

Expertly tailored wrap-around, shawl collar jacket and matching slacks with adjustable waistband

*Fine, soft flannel of wool and cotton**

NAVY BLUE, PIPED IN GOLD

Sizes: S. M. L. ExL

$50

MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL

*50-50

F. R. TRIPLER & CO.

Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes

MADISON AVENUE AT 46 STREET · NEW YORK

of) Hawthorne's story, I cannot tell whether the tone of his writing is as mocking—joky, really—as Mr. Lowell's. "*Et tu, Brute!*" the Major cries when he recognizes the boys, and various members of the crowd call out "Take him all in all, he was a man" and "*Sic semper tyrannis*" and other Familiar Quotations. As a matter of fact, it is tough to sift anything worth bothering about from the elaborate, mannered, larky production—what used to be called an "interesting" production when *Theatre Arts Monthly* was keeping us up-to-date on the dramatic activities of various teachers' colleges in Central Europe. The Boston citizens wear chalk-white makeups and black-and-white or gray costumes, and they strike any number of poses and switch accents from Cockney to Down East and back. Visually, the effect is of a series of Hogarth or Daumier caricatures—interesting as hell and thoroughly distracting. Most of the performances are all right, although the actors seem pretty constricted by their stylistic requirements. Heywood Hale Broun, unconstricted, is quite funny as a tittery, prancing old beau. The sets, by Will Steven Armstrong, and the costumes, by Willa Kim, are especially good. The American Place is St. Clement's Church, on West Forty-sixth Street, which has been converted into an attractive theatre. Admission is a sort of membership business, which costs less than most Off Broadway tickets.

—EDITH OLIVER

•

Otis and Myrtle Hall were recent callers of Vadna Buell who is at the home of her son, Keith in South Gilboa.

The breakdown of home ties is the first step toward the collapse of a nation.—*Stamford* (*N.Y.*) *Mirror-Recorder.*

Vadna knows *that*, silly.

•

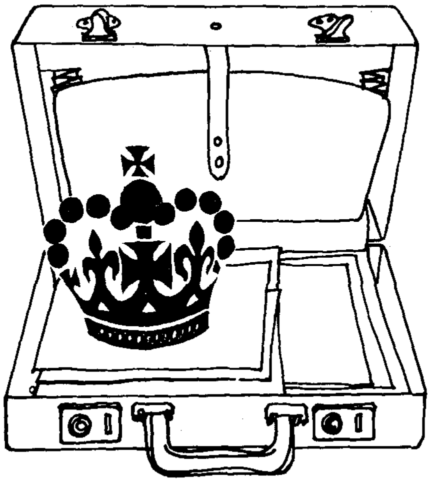
Chemicals 78 antiplasticizers for bisphenol polycarbonates have been developed by Tennessee Eastman. These additives usually make a plastic tougher and more flexible while increasing tensile modulus and reducing flexibility.—*From the news magazine of the American Chemical Society.*

Good! Fine!

•

OUR OWN BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Arbor Vitae Plumbing Co., Los Angeles.
Savage Acoustics, 1986 Denison, Pomona, Calif.
Tanglefoot School of the Dance, Des Moines, Iowa.
This Is It Restaurant & Lounge, 3943 North Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sing Sing Bug Chair, Oak Park, Mich.
Sixty Minute Hour Corp., Pittsburgh.



BUSINESSMAN'S CASTLE IN MONTREAL

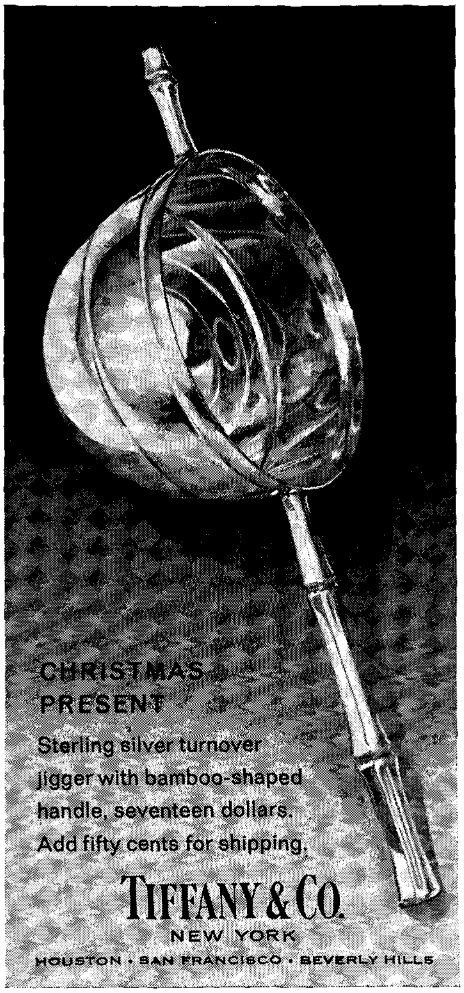
Right in the heart of Montreal, convenient to all city activity, there's a wonderful hotel that makes the traveling businessman a king. Administering to his every need, serving him delectable cuisine. Surrounding him with Gallic charm. This wonderful hotel? The Queen Elizabeth, the most prestigious "castle" in the Paris of North America.

HOTEL Queen Elizabeth
MONTREAL

Family Plan • Free garage for room guests • Single from $10 • Double from $14 • See Travel Agent or Call N.Y. Res. Off. • LO 3-6900 • or any Hilton Hotel.

A CN HOTEL OPERATED BY HILTON INTERNATIONAL

Other Hilton operated Hotels in Canada: Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C. and Montreal Aeroport Hilton.



CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Sterling silver turnover jigger with bamboo-shaped handle, seventeen dollars. Add fifty cents for shipping.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK
HOUSTON · SAN FRANCISCO · BEVERLY HILLS

STOCKBROKER TO KNOW

Reuben Thorson gets you through to the top

From his "command post" on Chicago's busy South LaSalle Street, Reuben Thorson maintains a pulsating network of communications with the men who make mid-America really hum. As a director of many companies in such diverse fields as electronics, business equipment and insurance, he knows the practical, working end of business.

This first hand experience, plus the financial sophistication gained over forty years as a successful stockbroker and investment banker, give Reuben Thorson the rare ability to judge the inner strengths and weaknesses of a company. He uses this hard won knowledge daily to help both companies seeking new capital and investors with money to put to work.

Reuben Thorson is not a man alone. We back him up with eight hundred partners, managers and brokers, and more than 1,200 other employees who man our 43 offices from coast-to-coast.

If your investments would benefit from Reuben Thorson's kind of mature business thinking, we invite you to visit us soon for a frank discussion.

Reuben Thorson joined our firm in 1931 as manager of the Chicago office, and became a Partner in 1936. Today he is chairman of our policy committee and supervises our western offices. Mr. Thorson is a former chairman of both the Midwest Stock Exchange and the Chicago Association of Stock Exchange Firms.

PAINE
WEBBER
JACKSON
& CURTIS
Members of
The New York Stock Exchange

NEW YORK
25 Broad Street 425 Park Avenue

BOSTON
24 Federal Street

CHICAGO
209 S. LaSalle Street

LOS ANGELES
204 W. 7th Street

AKRON ASHLAND BEVERLY HILLS CLEVELAND COLUMBUS CONCORD DETROIT DULUTH ERIE GARDEN CITY GRAND RAPIDS HARTFORD HOUGHTON
INDIANAPOLIS LONG BEACH LYNN MARQUETTE MERCED MILWAUKEE MINNEAPOLIS MUSKEGON PASADENA PHILADELPHIA PROVIDENCE
ROCHESTER ST. PAUL SAN BERNARDINO SAN DIEGO SAN FRANCISCO SANTA BARBARA SANTA MONICA SPRINGFIELD VIRGINIA WAUSAU WORCESTER

B Altman & Co

The designer has you in mind!

Note well Jerry Silverman's one-piece petti-point* textured wool dress! Wood violet, strawberry or gold. 6 to 14. Third floor misses' dresses, Fifth Avenue and suburban stores. **70.00**

* Trademark

THE RACE TRACK

Ladies' Day

AMERICA's oldest and richest races for mares and fillies were run off Saturday. In the oldest, the ninety-fourth Ladies Handicap, at Aqueduct, George D. Widener's Steeple Jill won decisively from Dupage Lady, Tona, and nine others, and in the richest, the $188,090 Gardenia Stakes, at Garden State Park, in Jersey, the Wheatley Stable's Queen Empress beat her persistent rival, Marshua, by a neck. Wheatley's Discipline was third. In each event, the winner led most of the way.

I've seen a number of runnings of the Ladies Handicap (never you mind how many), but not since 1940, when the distance was increased from a mile to a mile and a half, and Don Meade, riding one of his smartest finishes, brought Hal Price Headley's Salaminia home in front, has there been, as far as I can recall, a more thrilling performance than Steeple Jill's. From the start, she went head and head with Treachery for a mile and a quarter, and then, when Treachery fell back, she beat off the late challenge of Batteur, who was fresh from her victory in the New York Handicap ten days before. Steeple Jill went under the wire three and a half lengths to the good, and Dupage Lady, who was third in the fixture last year, was three lengths ahead of Tona. Steeple Jill, a useful-looking three-year-old bay filly by Jester, had won only twice this season, but she had never been out of the money. I'd also like to say a word for Ruane, her rider, who hasn't had much success this year. One of the most difficult feats for a jockey is to keep his mount in the forefront of a race for a mile and a half, especially nowadays, when most of the races are at half that distance, but Ruane brought it off in fine style. So Mr. Widener won his third Ladies Handicap. Stefanita did the trick for him in 1943 and Rare Treat in 1957. By the way, the long shot this year was Dupage Lady, who swept past tiring runners in the last quarter. When her payoff of $50.70 to place was flashed on the tote board, it brought a louder shout from the crowd than Steeple Jill got when she passed the winning post. She paid only $13.30. For reasons that escape me, Miss Cavandish started the favorite, at 7–5, despite her dull effort in the New York Handicap.

OCONA

Non-stop enjoyment definite in this feather-light unlined pump. Cubed, covered heel. Black, Olive Green or Fawn Brown Silky Suede with matching Calf collar. 27.00

Bally Of Switzerland

673 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 10021
1731 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA 19103
Mail orders, add 50¢ for P.P. + Ins. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Emeralds, marquise and round diamonds in platinum brooch. $3,500. fed. tax included. From a collection by

RAYMOND C. YARD, Inc.

680 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
SIXTEENTH FLOOR

Illustrated booklet on request

She finished fifth, beaten by about ten lengths.

I'M delighted that I was proved wrong about Queen Empress. I thought the mile and a sixteenth of the Gardenia Stakes would be too far for her, but she came through beautifully and paid Marshua off for having beaten her in the Selima at Laurel a fortnight before. There is no doubt now that she stands out above all the other two-year-old fillies. I caught the race on television, and it had me all atingle from beginning to end, and even through the minutes of apprehension while the stewards discussed two claims of foul. (Chambers, who rode Marshua, charged that Shoemaker, on Queen Empress, had crowded him in the stretch, and Thornburg, on Juanita, complained that Hartack, on Amerivan, who came in fourth, had bothered him twice. Both claims were disallowed.) Marshua headed Queen Empress in the stretch, but Queen Empress showed the stuff she's made of by taking the lead again in the last few strides. Her share of the purse was $112,854, bringing her earnings to $319,262. Just for the record, the $18,809 that her stablemate Discipline picked up for third money gave the Wheatley pair a total of $131,663 for the trip to Jersey. Taking one thing with another, I'd say that this is the best season the Wheatley Stable has ever had with its two-year-olds, what with Bold Lad heading the colts and Queen Empress the fillies. No stable has topped both fields since Calumet did it with Citation and Bewitch seventeen years ago.

FRANKLY, I haven't the foggiest notion who is going to win the Garden State Stakes at Garden State Park this weekend. However, I venture to predict that there probably will be as many starters as the track can accommodate and that the race will be as merry a scramble as any in the past.

—AUDAX MINOR

•

DEAR HELOISE:

I pour boiling water over my unshelled pecans and let them stand tightly covered for five or six hours before shelling them. This steaming allows the nut meat to be extracted easily and I never have a trace of that bitter lining. We then use our nutcracker, being sure the shell is well cracked, and the nuts come out whole.

DOLLY

By golly! It works! Reversing the hose, that is. But I still didn't find my missing earring.

HELOISE

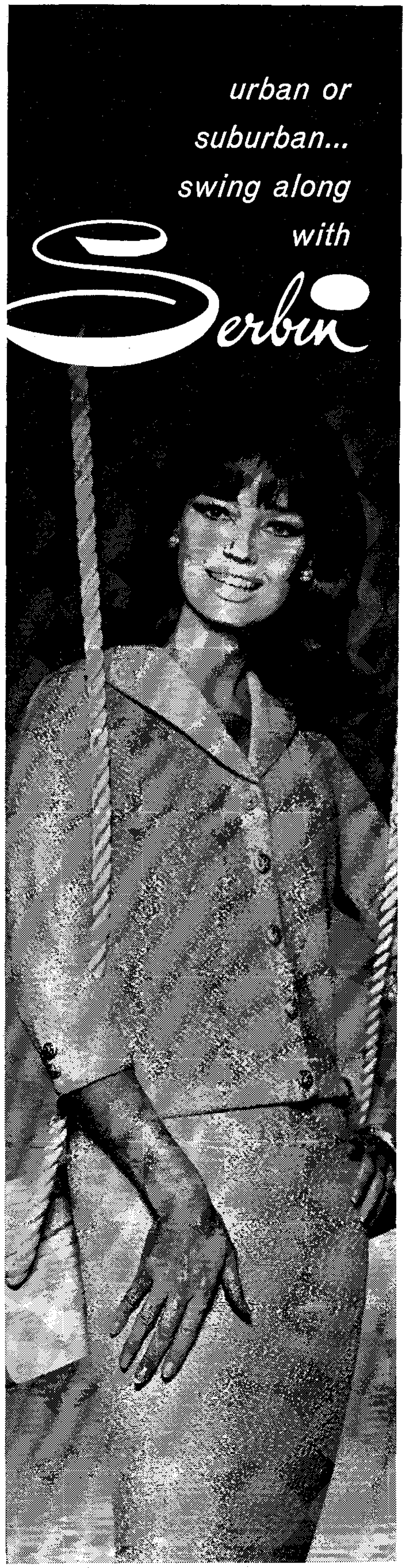
—*Wichita (Kans.) Eagle.*

Did you look in the dog's bed?

Even in the dark you'd know...

Réplique

PERFUME • TOILET WATER • BATH OIL • SOAP • DUSTING POWDER • TALC



Neat, Nubby Knit...in Two Pretty Parts. Happy combination. The sailor—collared, brass-buttoned overblouse...and the lined, sheath skirt. Soft, supple-textured Arnel® triacetate and linen. In gentle pastels...natural, pink, yellow, turquoise. Sizes 8 to 18 . . . $45

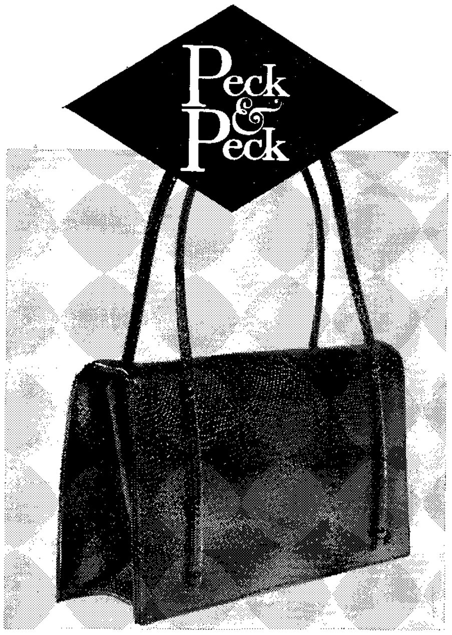
SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON WEST COAST

Serbin, Inc., 1280 S.W. First Street, Miami 35, Florida

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Drawbacks of Domesticity

MATRIMONY is an honorable estate, not by any to be entered into unadvisedly or lightly, but reverently, discreetly, advisedly, soberly, and in the fear of God, and I never felt more sure that the Book of Common Prayer had the proper opinion of this terrifying sacrament than when I was watching a very attractive, if rather puzzling, English movie called "The Pumpkin Eater," based on a novel of that name by Penelope Mortimer. The movie, which was directed by Jack Clayton and has the benefit of a dazzling screenplay by that master of oral shorthand, Harold Pinter, concerns a couple who shouldn't have been married to each other, or perhaps to anyone, but who can't bear *not* to be married to each other and whose life in common therefore becomes a continuous hell of their own choosing. (A hell of one's own choosing is arguably a sort of heaven, heaven being whatever we long for most, but I suspect that we'd better leave this aspect of the married state to Rose Franzblau.) The picture is so full of good things, both funny and sad, that one forgives it certain notable defects, including the basic dottiness of the leading character—a woman who marries three times and, having already had more children than she knows what to do with, can think of nothing more helpful in the presence of the mystery of her misery than to hurl still more life into the face of life. Now, "The Pumpkin Eater" is one of those movies that men and women draw wholly different conclusions from, and it's only fair to say that while the wife's dottiness seems indisputable to me, several women who saw the picture when I did came away convinced that she was perfectly sane and was driven to act insanely by the misconduct of her weak, glamorous husband—a hardworking poor devil of a screenwriter, who, in spite of occasional infidelities between bouts at the typewriter, will strike most men in the audience as a model of married rectitude. After a number of increasingly desperate passages at arms, the picture ends with the couple still together, but their future

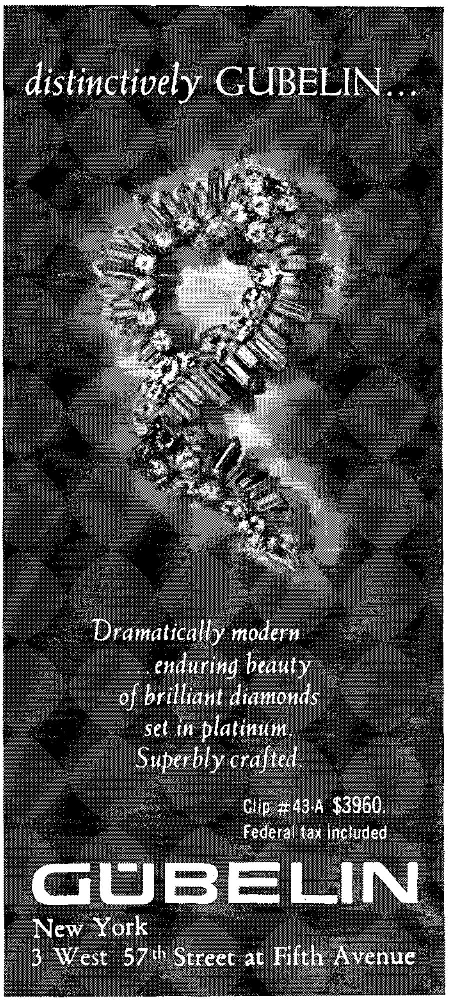


Handbag of the hour

...this important new look for town. Twin-handled lizard-grained calfskin with center zipper section. Black only. 1600*

*plus 10% federal tax

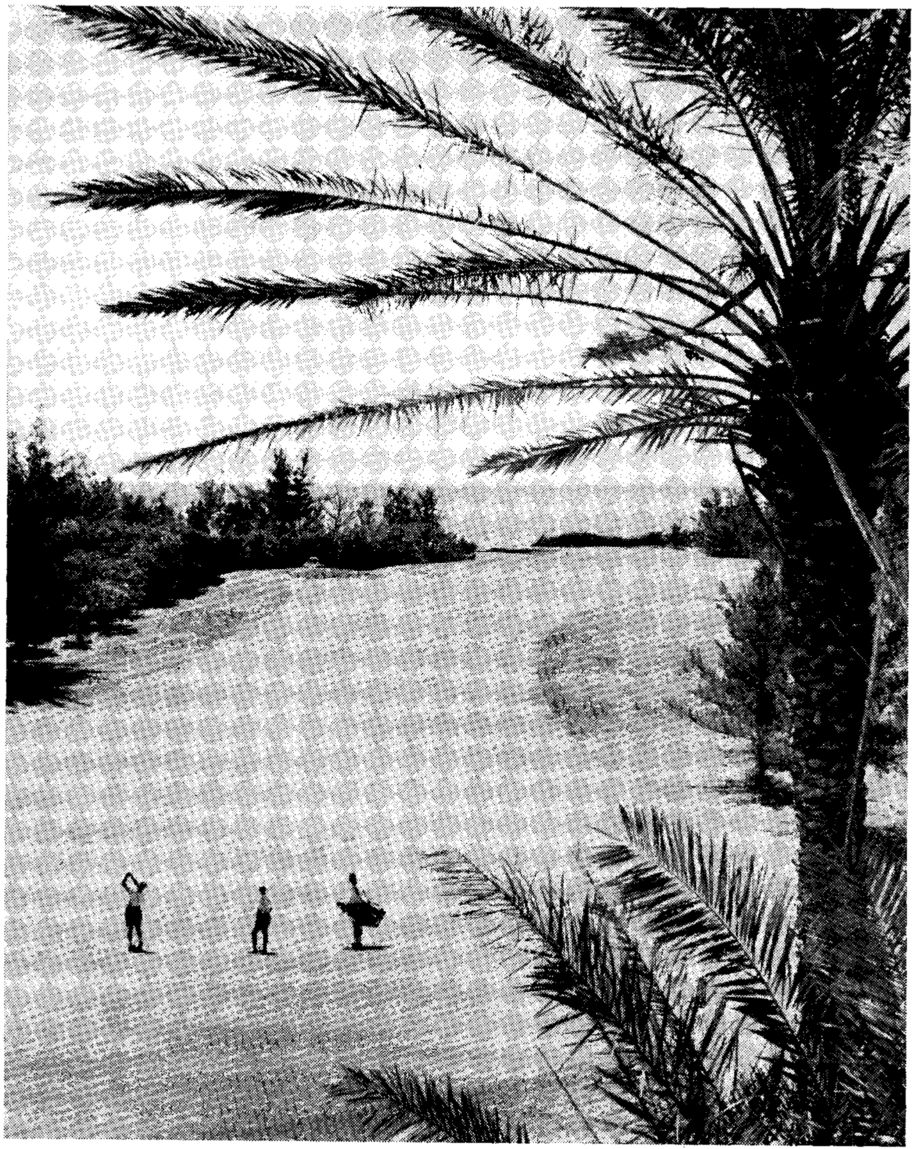
Fifth Avenue, New York • Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia Rochester • Detroit • Baltimore • Cleveland • St. Louis Indianapolis • Atlanta • Minneapolis • St. Paul • Buffalo Kansas City • Washington, D. C. • Hartford • Providence



promises to be a difficult one, and I hope the children grow up fast and give their harried parents some *real* problems to worry about.

As the mother of eight, Anne Bancroft is marvellously self-assured, even when she has little to do except moon about bleakly behind closed windows, and Peter Finch is winning as the noble/wicked husband. In the part of a gross, aggressive businessman whose wife is having an affair with the screenwriter, James Mason is by turns comical and menacing, while Maggie Smith has a fine time playing the part of a silly, sexy, trouble-making girl, and the late Sir Cedric Hardwicke makes the most of a few moments as the wife's grumpy father. (Sad to think of that splendid voice being stilled.) My congratulations go to Oswald Morris, the director of photography; to the indefatigable Georges Delerue, who wrote the music; and to Mr. Clayton, whose direction, though sometimes irritating in its languor—those closed windows!—is always immensely clever. I've no doubt that it's thanks to him that "The Pumpkin Eater" is so oddly haunting: a ghost story in which nobody who matters is dead and the only apparitions to be encountered by the living are the selves inside themselves.

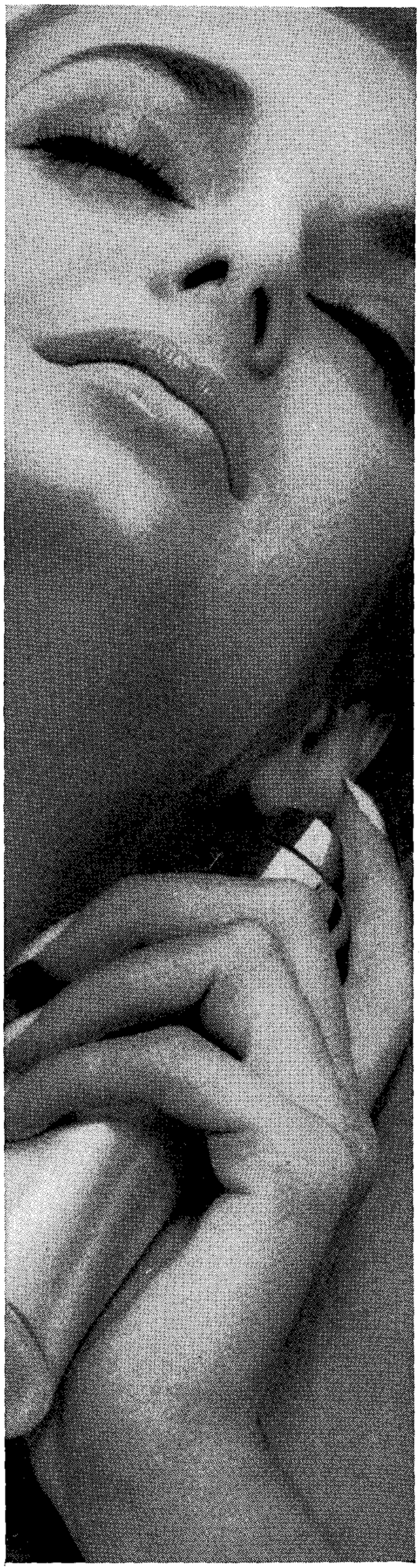
"Séance on a Wet Afternoon" is also from England and may also be said to be about a marriage, though its real subject is the kidnapping of a child—or, rather, the malady of mind that leads to the kidnapping of a child. A fat cormorant of a wife and a fat mouse of a husband dwell in sterile, shabby-genteel disarray in an old house in a London suburb. The wife is a half-mad medium, trapped since childhood in the exercise of powers she appears to believe she doesn't possess; her husband is her lackey, and when she conceives a plan for committing a terrible crime and then decides to cap that crime with a second and still more terrible one, his panicky scampering back and forth between submission and rebellion is awful to behold. Since the movie is an exceptionally compelling thriller, I'd only spoil things by revealing the sequence of events that leads to the double, or maybe even triple, climax. I *can* say, though, in respect to the intricacy of the plot, that Bryan Forbes, who wrote the screenplay from a novel by Mark McShane, has left a number of loose ends lying about and has then, in his capacity as director of the picture, kept things moving so fast and so convincingly that the loose ends

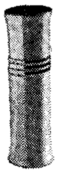


BERMUDA

The golf season's now in full swing

Why wait another day? Bright blue skies and spacious green fairways offer a warm, wonderful invitation to golfers—whether you play par golf or weekend golf. There are four championship courses, a new par-three, two sporty nines. Each one with breathtaking views of pastel scenery, sparkling waters. There are lots of other things going on too. Boating, sightseeing, surfcasting, cycling...delightful coves for picnicking, pink beaches for loafing. Shops abundant with duty-free imports. Even golf "widows" are never bored in Great Britain's loveliest Island Colony. Bermuda is 90 minutes by jet from New York, or a weekend cruise by ocean liner. See your travel agent. Or write: BERMUDA, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York • 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois • 111 Richmond St., W. Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.


Give her L'Aimant before someone else does . . .


L'AIMANT spray mist by COTY

©COTY, 1964

scarcely show. The acting throughout is first-rate. The loony medium is played by Kim Stanley, the husband by Richard Attenborough (who has also served as producer of the picture), the parents of the kidnapped child by Mark Eden and Nanette Newman, and a couple of policemen—permit me the pleasure of calling them sleuths—by Gerald Sim and Ronald Hines. The camerawork, by Gerry Turpin, is superb, especially the shots of London streets and tube stations, which were made with a telescopic lens and seemingly without the notice of a single passerby. It's an ironic fact that *cinéma-vérité* techniques add far more to made-up actions than they do to real ones.

"A WOMAN IS A WOMAN" is a freewheeling private prank of a movie by Jean-Luc Godard. If you're an admirer of this exceedingly gifted young movie-maker, you'll be willing to indulge him in the prank, but if you have yet to form an opinion of him, or have already formed an adverse one, the picture will strike you as so much smart-alecky horseplay—a home movie for people far too young to want to stay at home. From the tiniest glinting thread of a plot (a pretty young strip-tease artist in Paris longs to have a baby by her lover, who refuses to coöperate, and so she turns to her lover's best friend and attempts to provoke him into parenthood), Godard hangs what amounts to a series of hastily scribbled, never quite finished love poems to Paris, to being young, to his own success as the creator of "Breathless," and to his three companionable stars—Jean-Claude Brialy, Jean-Paul Belmondo, and Anna Karina. Miss Karina, who is M. Godard's wife and, it appears, his favorite actress, is precisely the girl one ought to bump into by chance at, say, twenty-two, on one's first evening in Paris. "*Pardon, Mademoiselle, mais où se trouve la Tour Eiffel?*" —BRENDAN GILL

•

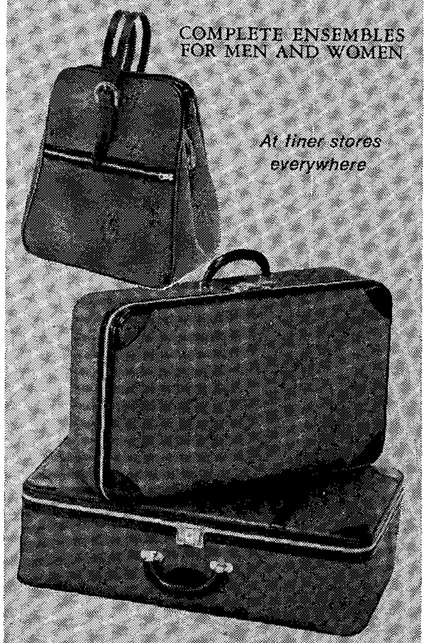
> Billfolds, too, offer a lot of variety—beyond the regular hot oven until their skins burst. Then there are the new bill holders. These are offered in leathers and in the Ivy print fabrics. To go with them, there are leather or cloth card cases with accordion clear plastic hold-crab apples or lady apples in a bowl. It's delightful!
> —*Newport News Daily Press.*

We're not easily pleased. That's our trouble.

for the finest in Lightweight Luggage

SOLIGHT

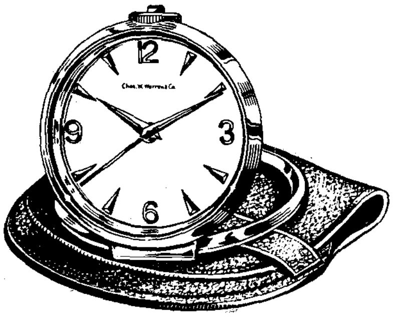
STANDARD SERIES . . . Stronger and pounds lighter—built over one piece aircraft quality duraluminum frames . . . fashionable imported yarn dyed flaxes, vat dyed ducks, and duracel outer coverings.


COMPLETE ENSEMBLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

At finer stores everywhere

FULTON LEATHER GOODS, INC.
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

For the man "on the go"



8-DAY TRAVEL ALARM

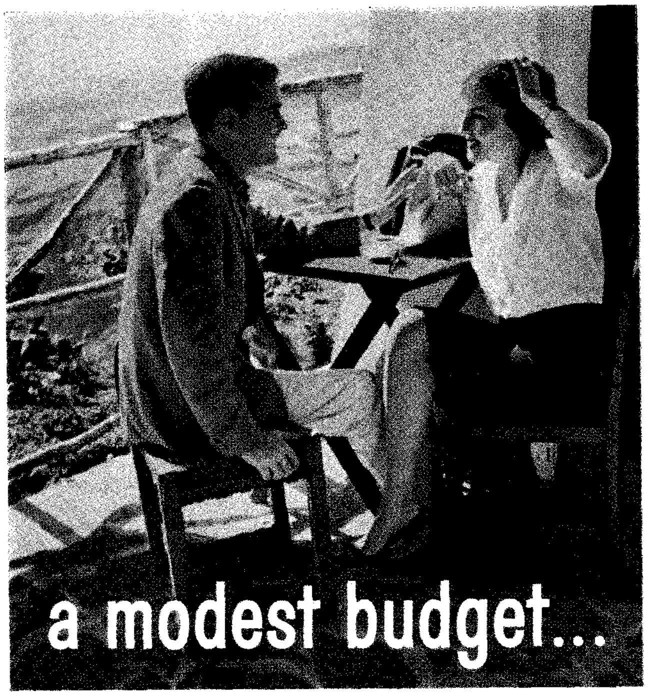
This handsome, reliable timepiece, in a leather case, is perfect for travel or bedside. Natural gold finish. 2½" diameter. A pleasure to own or to give.

$90 Inc. Fed. tax

Add $1 for delivery

CHARLES W. WARREN & COMPANY
JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS
1520 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
Detroit 26, Michigan

Things to take to Spain:


a modest budget...

great expectations...

IBERIA
and IBERIA
WHERE ONLY THE PLANE GETS MORE ATTENTION THAN YOU

Truly, Spain is Europe's most beautiful travel bargain. You can live there happily for $10 a day—you can live like a king for very little more.

How to get there? Iberia. The courtesy and cuisine are in the classic tradition of Spain itself; the modern jetliners are the finest, newest and best-maintained in the world. In fact, only Iberia flies daily from New York to Madrid with *extra-power fan jets* on every flight.

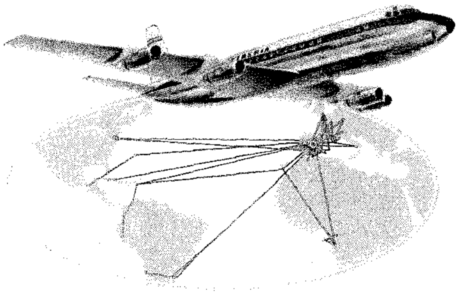
Fly to Spain in comfort and confidence aboard Iberia. You'll come back with money in your pocket and memories to last a lifetime.

See your Travel Agent or call Iberia. Ticket offices now in Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Toronto & Washington, D. C.

EUROPE'S MOST BEAUTIFUL TRAVEL BARGAINS!
Iberia Air Lines
Dept. N12, 518 Fifth Ave.
New York 36, N. Y.

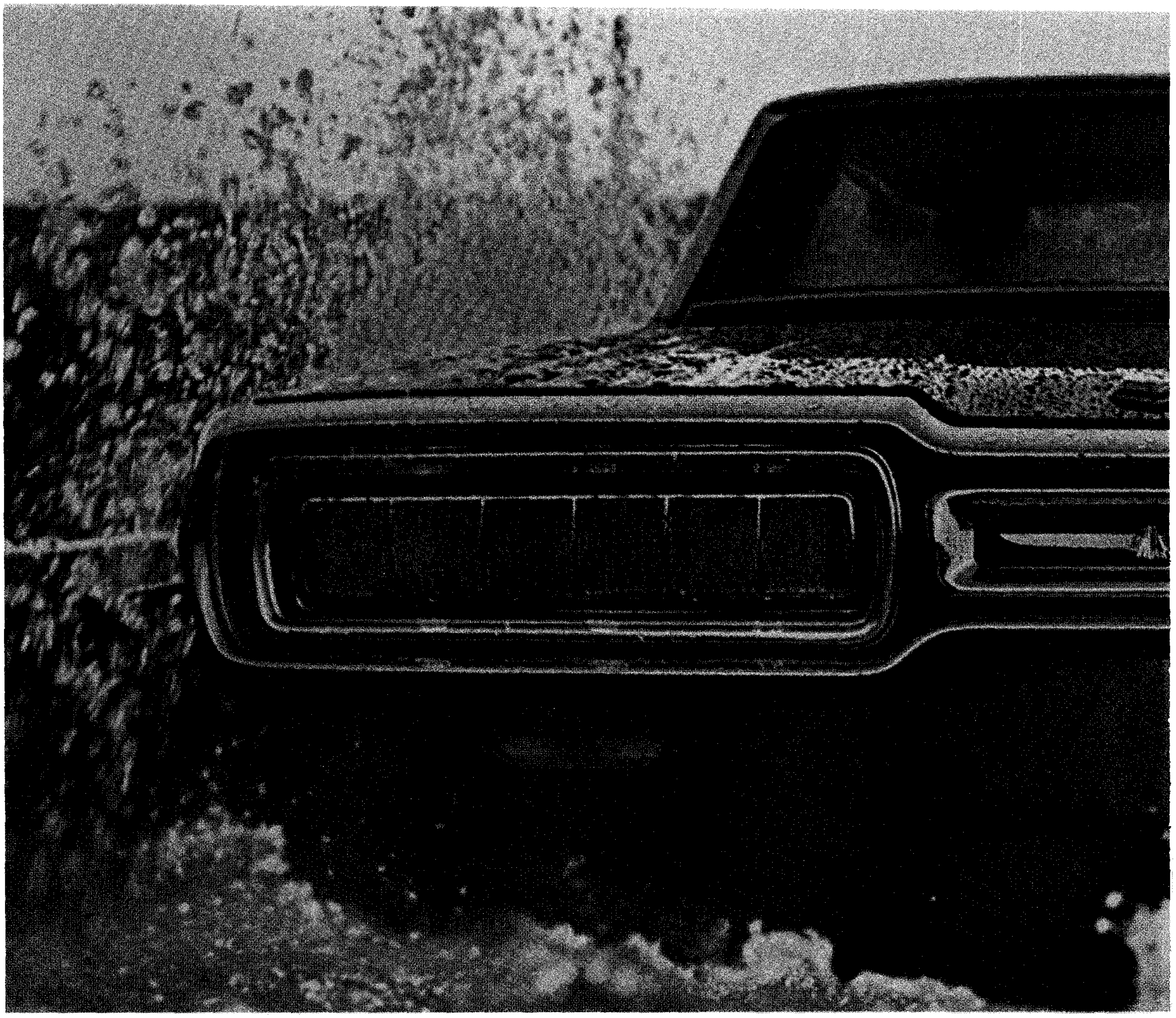
Please send me colorful brochures on Iberia's glorious, exciting tours, starting as low as $479 for 17 all-expense-paid days (Incl. transportation)!

Name______________________________
Address____________________________
City__________________State________



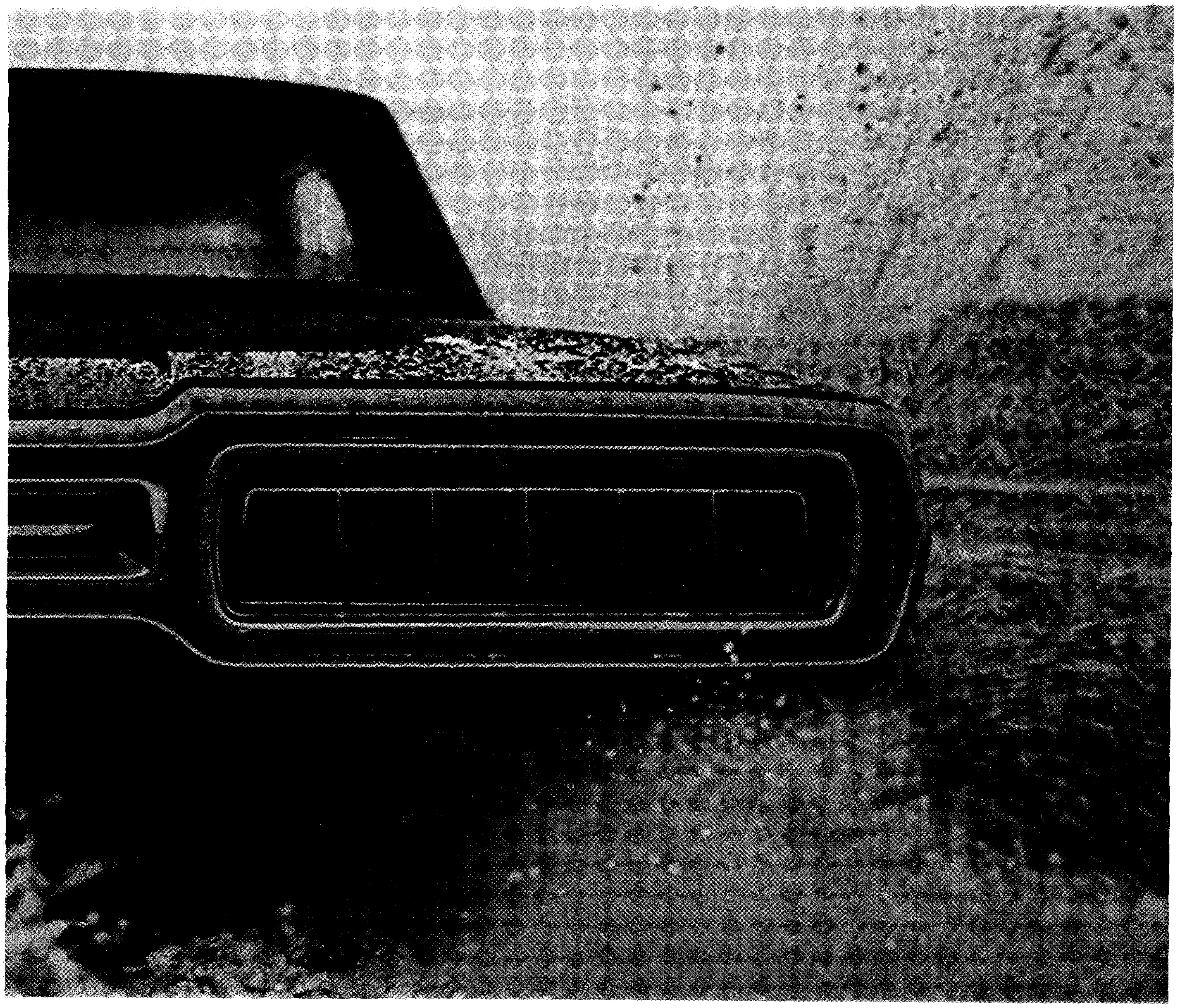
IBERIA
AIR LINES OF SPAIN

Ford Motor



putting salt on a bird's tail.

Company is:



Splash!

Day in, day out, gallons of salt water drench front, bottom, and tail of that '65 Thunderbird.

A wicked test. But a convincing way to prove how good our rustproofing really is.

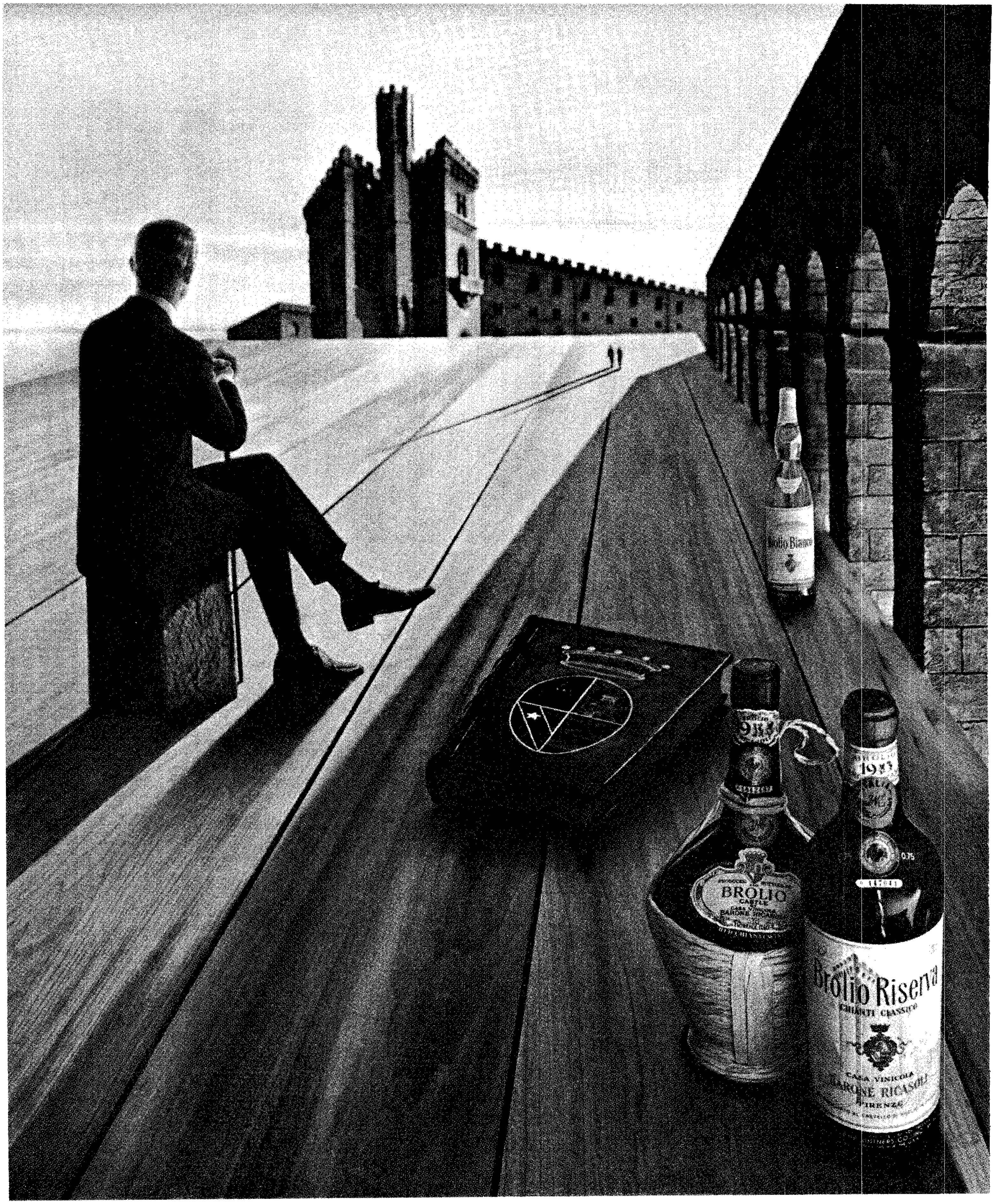
And it is—on all our cars. We use more galvanized steel in underbody parts. Stainless steel screws. A tough 5-coat finish. And "one-way" drains in doors and rocker panels that let moisture out but keep salt and slush from getting in.

We're very aggressive about quality. It's one thing we never get rusty about.

The best rustproofing for '65 comes from... Ford

MOTOR COMPANY

MUSTANG • FALCON • FAIRLANE • FORD
COMET • MERCURY
THUNDERBIRD • LINCOLN CONTINENTAL


Brolio Bianco
BROLIO
1933
Brolio Riserva
CHIANTI CLASSICO
CASA VINICOLA
BARONE RICASOLI
FIRENZE

BROLIO

BARON RICASOLI'S ITALIAN CLASSICS

Three wines to remember... **BROLIO BIANCO** the great white wine produced at Baron Ricasoli's ancient Castello di Brolio, near Florence. It's refreshingly light and gay; crisp, clean, dry. You'll love it.

BROLIO CHIANTI in the traditional straw-covered flask—a vintage wine of superb quality at a modest price—from the Baron Ricasoli vineyards established over 800 years ago. People who know choose Brolio.

BROLIO RISERVA Italy's most distinguished red wine, a Chateau-bottled Chianti Superiore with few peers in the world of vintage wines. Light in body, rich in flavor, this is a noble wine you'll serve with pride.

NOTE: Brolio bears the seal of the black rooster, with gold border—the gilt-edged assurance of highest quality grading. Browne-Vintners Co., New York. Sole Distributor for the U.S.A.

THE HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY EFFECT

WELL, Election Night has come and gone, and like millions of other good citizens I spent it fitfully switching my television dial from N.B.C.'s Huntley-Brinkley to C.B.S.'s Reasoner-Mudd to A.B.C.'s Smith-Morgan, constantly searching the paired faces for significant differences or conclusions. For meaningful commentary, Huntley-Brinkley were perhaps outstanding, but Reasoner-Mudd came up with some excellent vote profile analyses, while Smith-Morgan held a steady, judicious, wait-and-see journalistic course. All in all, I thought the various duos performed efficiently under the circumstances, and they certainly must have left a favorable impression on most viewers. Very favorable.

The morning after this video orgy, I whispered goodbye to my blear-eyed wife, who was heavy with child and sleep, and walked down the three flights to the lobby of our brownstone. On my way out, I met the mailman, who was methodically stuffing Third-Class matter into the pigeonholes of the building's mailbox.

"Morning," he said, nodding slightly.

"Morning," I answered.

"Morning," I heard him say again, only this time his voice was a good octave higher. I looked up from the tips of my shoes—the general direction of my gaze until I've had a second cup of coffee at the office—and saw another, shorter mailman standing just behind him.

"Morning," I said to the second mailman.

"Going to be another beautiful day today—right, Al?" said the first mailman, turning to the second.

"That's right, Fred," agreed the second. "Fifty degrees already and still going up."

"You know it, Al," the first said brightly.

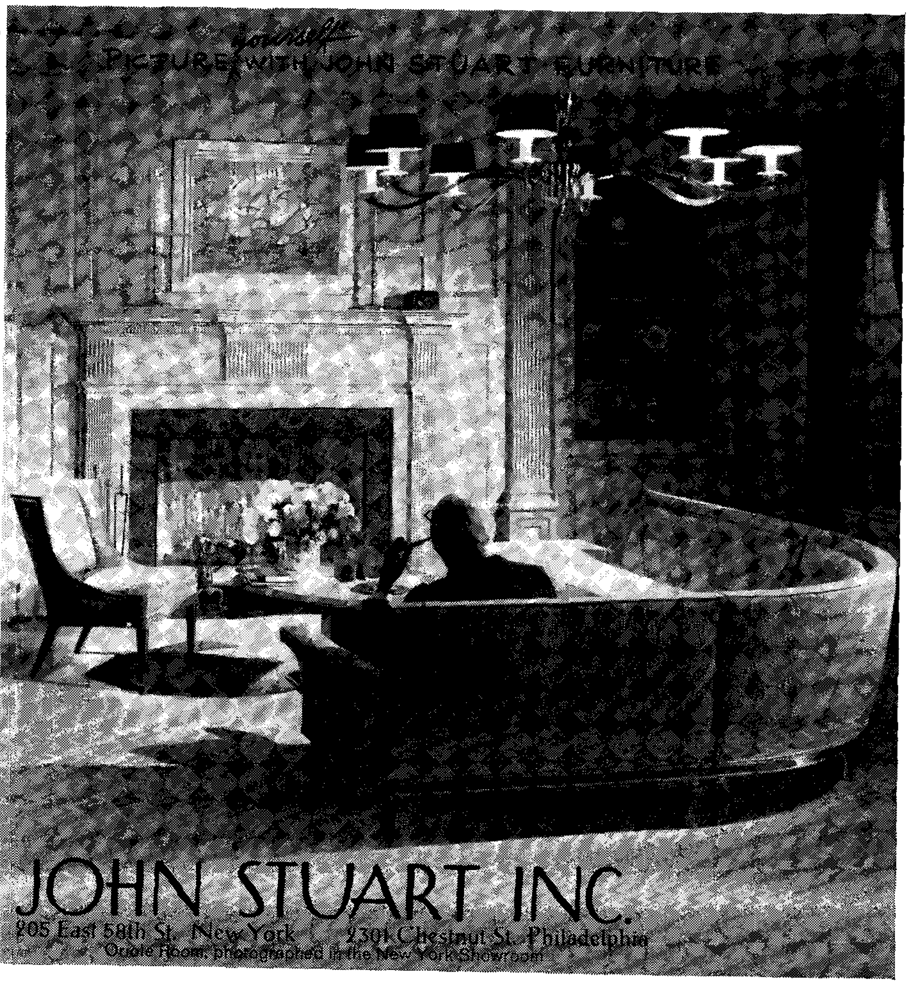
I retrieved three bills, two A. & P. throwaways, and a sample stainless-steel blade from my pigeonhole and headed for the door.

"So long, Mister," Fred called after me.

"So long, Mister," added Al.

"So long," I said and left the building, wondering why one small apartment house needed two mailmen, even if it was a balmy morning. I walked to the corner and caught a half-empty bus downtown. As usual, I didn't have fifteen cents in change and I had to give the driver a quarter. He took my coin

John Widdicomb
for more than a century makers of fine furniture in traditional and modern idiom
FROM THE ORIENTATION GROUP Persian walnut and solid mahogany
Photographed in the New York Showroom
NEW YORK 205 E. 58TH ST.
PHILADELPHIA 2301 CHESTNUT ST.
GRAND RAPIDS EXHIBITORS BLDG.
Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Denver • Indianapolis • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Toronto



Picture yourself with John Stuart Furniture
JOHN STUART INC.
205 East 58th St. New York 2301 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
Oriole Room: photographed in the New York Showroom

What makes a fine sweater?

Rugged weather and loving care.

These essentials abound in Hawick (pronounced Hoick) Scotland. Dampness and craftsmen with generations of experience.

There for nearly one hundred fifty years Pringle has made superior knitgoods.

This two-pocket cardigan in cashmere is about $40. In lambswool $18.

There are also pullovers and pullover vests in cashmere or lambswool.

Pringle OF SCOTLAND LIMITED

At fine stores everywhere
or write Pringle for one near you
24 WEST 40 STREET NEW YORK 18

and passed it over his shoulder to a florid man sitting behind him. "You want to take care of this, Charlie?" the driver asked.

"Sure thing, Frank," the man answered. He had a coin dispenser strapped to his waist. "Here you are, pal," he said, clicking out two dimes and a nickel and handing them to me. I deposited fifteen cents in the fare box and took a seat well in the back.

"Next stop, Fifty-ninth Street," the driver shouted. "Charlie?"

"Thank you, Frank," the other fellow said. "All out for Bloomingdale's, folks, and subway connections to Brooklyn and Queens. Anything to add to that, Frank?"

"Nothing much," said Frank, "except Bloomingdale's is having a nifty two-trouser-suit sale, and there's a couple of swell foreign flicks on at the Cinema I and Cinema II, which me and the wife enjoyed very much."

"Thank you, Frank," said Charlie.

"You're welcome, Charlie," responded Frank. "Next stop, Fifty-seventh Street, folks."

"Fifty-seventh Street," echoed Charlie.

THE regular receptionist and the lunchtime relief girl were sitting side by side at the front desk when I arrived at my office. They rarely chatted together in the morning, but today, I reminded myself, there was something particularly newsworthy to talk about.

"Civil rights—that was the key issue," I heard the receptionist declare as I passed her desk.

"Absolutely, Jane," said the other girl. "And don't forget Social Security and the responsibility issue. They certainly affected a lot of middle-of-the-road votes."

"I'll go along with that, Susan," Jane answered. "Let's phone up Cynthia on the twentieth floor and see what she has to say. O.K.?"

"Check," said Susan.

I hurried on to my cubicle, where two office boys were delivering one basket of papers. "Good morning, sir," they said in unison.

"Morning," I mumbled, and quickly closed the door behind them.

Perhaps I shouldn't have stayed up so late the night before watching the returns, because I found it very difficult to get straight to work. After my fifth cigarette, I gave up and decided on a haircut as a form of relaxing therapy. I made tracks for the lobby barbershop, where I found my regular barber, Domènico, standing proudly

Chipp
Clothiers *Furnishers*

DOUBLE-BREASTED OUTERCOATS

. . . right for urban and suburban wear English Gabardine Stormcoat—Alpaca Pile Lining and Collar **$100.00**

Covert Cloth Topcoat, Short Warm Model (Natural, Oxford Gray) **$135.00**

Tweed Short Warm Stadium Coat Alpaca Lining and Ulster Collar (Gray and Black Herringbone/Gray Trim, or Heather Barley Weave/Brown Trim) **$145.00**

Worsted Hopsack Short Warm Overcoat (Black, Oxford Gray) **$145.00**

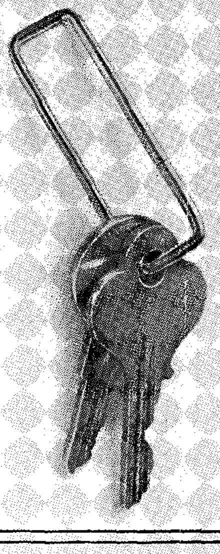
British Short Warm Coat (Authentic Officers Pink Crombie Cloth—All Wool Tartan Lined) **$155.00**

Mail Orders Accepted *No C.O.D.'s*
Add $1.00 for postage

14 E. 44th Street
CHIPP NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 CHIPP

CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP

Janitor's clip easily clipped fourteen karat gold clip. 15.00



LAMBERT BROTHERS
545 Madison Ave. at 55th St. N.Y.

Fed. Tax incl

Avis is looking for a young man who sees beyond fringe benefits and an early membership in a golf club.

Mr. Winston V. Morrow, Jr., President
Avis Rent A Car • P.O. Box 509 • Garden City, New York 11534

Name____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State__________
Age_____ Graduated from high school_____ College_____
Have you ever told the boss he was wrong?_____ Was he?_____

Write about 100 words on one of the following:
(A) Why we are in Viet Nam. (B) Does America need a pep pill?
(C) Should there be a law against smoking?

Fill in and attach to a short, meaty letter.

We're still only No. 2 in rent a cars. But we're doing well enough to take on a new man.

If you know of one who thinks business is worth getting excited about, tell him we're looking. He'd start behind the counter learning the business. He'd have to wear a red Avis jacket.

College graduates don't like them.

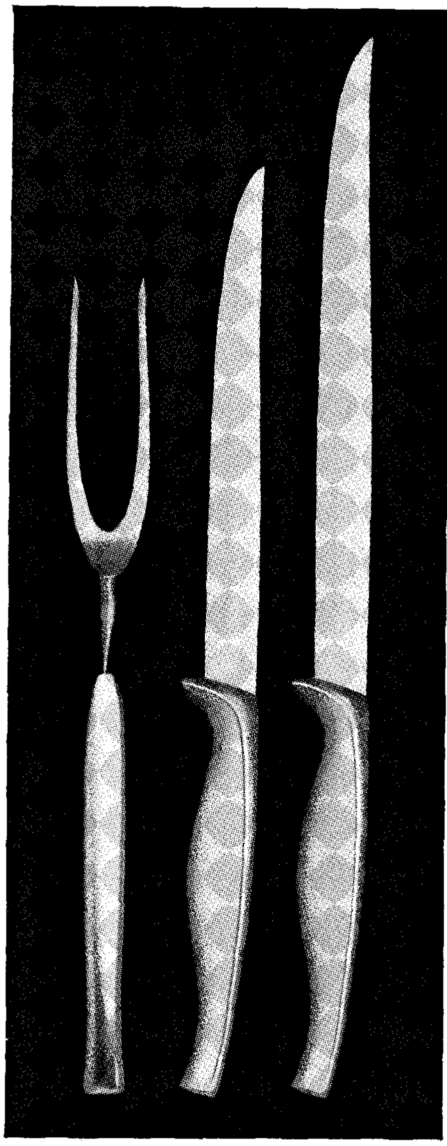
He might get his hands dirty emptying an ashtray. Or washing a Ford. But he'll move up. City manager. Regional manager. President. (Our president knows of this ad.)

We might be asking too much from the kind of young man our colleges are turning out these days.

But we'd like to hire one.

Maybe two if we thought we could find them.

© AVIS, INC., GARDEN CITY, N.Y.



He's handsome— intelligent— wonderful—

but can he carve?

Be subtle about it. Give him the Invictus Carving Set, by Towle of Newburyport, Massachusetts. The exclusive double alloy stainless steel blades and beautifully balanced handles will go a long way towards turning him into an expert. Between performances Invictus is kept in its own handsome walnut chest. Remember, the Invictus Carving Set is the gift for him that's a gift for you, too. 3-Piece Set $37.95. 2-Piece Set $27.95.

TOWLE SILVERSMITHS

© Towle 1964

beside his chair and another barber standing proudly beside him. His tunic bore the name "Lucio" in blue script.

"*Ciao*," they chorused.

"*Ciao, ciao*," I answered warily. Once I was seated, two pairs of scissors began to snip at my hair, while their manipulators belted out a duet from, I believe, "Il Trovatore." Noticing that Domènico was cutting a good deal more hair on his side than Lucio was cutting on his, I suggested that perhaps one of them could do the job better.

"Sorry," vocalized Domènico. "Is against the new rule."

"Is against the rule, is against the rule, is *all* against the brand-a new rule," sang Lucio, standing back and admiring his handiwork on my right temple.

"Two heads-a better than one, no?" warbled Domènico.

"That's-a right," bellowed Lucio in his lusty tenor, "two heads-a better than one." They returned to "Il Trovatore," as two shoeshine boys simultaneously attacked my brogans.

My next stop was the neighborhood intimate tavern, across the street. On this day, four cynical eyes, belonging to a brace of bartenders, stared me down as I settled myself on a stool.

"What'll you have, chief?" one of them asked.

"Yeah, what'll it be, champ?" asked the other, almost at the same instant. I ordered a double shot of Haig & Haig and a two-decker club sandwich.

"I see where President Johnson is going ahead full steam with Project Gemini," said one bartender, holding up the front page of an afternoon newspaper.

"Yeah," said the other, "with that big Titan 2 rocket. How soon you think they'll get up there in orbit?"

"Oh, I don't know. I'd say in about a couple of years."

I finished my drink in one gulp, left my sandwich untouched, paid my bill, and started to leave.

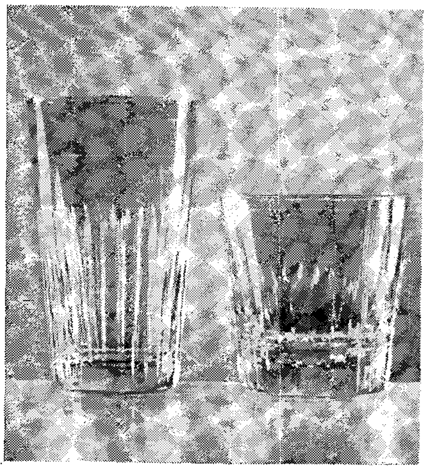
"I never liked these lone drinkers," one of the bartenders commented snidely.

"You ain't just whistling Bach's Two Part Invention," the other said. "They don't add nothing to life."

"I mean, if they haven't got a friend, they gotta be pretty strange, right?" the first went on.

"You ain't just humming the Double Violin Concerto, either," remarked the second.

Suddenly it was clear that the best thing for me would be to go right home and call it a day. I hailed a taxi,

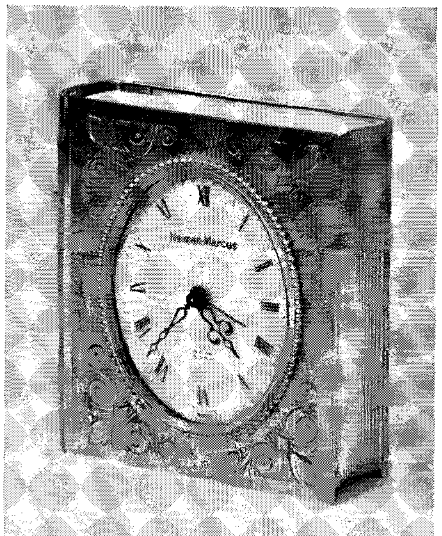


Ne Plus Ultra

Our brilliantly hand cut, heavy lead crystal by Royal Netherland. Six Highballs, 12 oz., 25.50. Six Old-fashioneds, 9 oz., 22.50.

Add 50¢ beyond delivery area.
Send for Christmas Catalogue.

Plummer McCutcheon
3 EAST 57TH STREET, N.Y. 22 PLAZA 2-7400
Red Bank and at Wechsler's, Passaic



Book Clock
made for N. M. by Swiza Sheffield.
Precision timepiece bound in brass,
antique design dial with luminous hands
and hour dot markers, 8-day alarm.
30.00 plus 10% fed. tax.
3" wide x 3-1/4" high x 1" deep
Mail orders to Dallas. Add 35c mailing; Xmas wrap 65c

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

and as it pulled away from the curb I noticed two identification photos glowering at me from the hack license posted on the dashboard. One driver steered around a truck that was double-parked in front of us, while the other blew two long blasts on the horn and shouted indecencies at the truck driver.

“Take it easy. Life’s a two-way street,” the steering cabby mused philosophically.

“And a woman’s a two-face thing,” muttered the other.

I FINALLY arrived at my apartment and found nobody home. Strange. My wife was in her last month of pregnancy, and rarely left the house these days. . . . Unless! All thumbs, I dialled the number of the hospital where we had reserved a room, and asked for Dr. Nesbitt, our obstetrician. After a few moments with a couple of giggly switchboard operators, I heard a voice say, “Hello. Dr. Nesbitt, Maternity Floor.” A different, cheerier voice added, “And this is Dr. Fogel, Delivery Room. What can we do for you?”

I explained who I was. “Oh, we’ve been trying to get hold of you for hours, haven’t we, Dr. Nesbitt?” said Dr. Fogel.

“We sure have, Dr. Fogel,” said Dr. Nesbitt.

“Anyway,” Dr. Fogel continued, “your wife’s doing just fine, and we’re happy to tell you that you’re the father of— But wait a minute, perhaps you’d like to break the news, Cyril?”

“All right, Sam, if you like,” Dr. Nesbitt said obligingly. “As we were saying, we’re happy to tell you that you’re the father of—”

“Twins,” I whispered hoarsely.

“Hey, that’s right!” they both exclaimed. “How did you know?”

“I had a feeling,” I said and hung up.

“Twins?” I muttered to myself. “Good *night!*”

“Good night, Chet,” said a voice.

—BURTON BERNSTEIN

•

The decision to hire Keane as the third Yankee manager since Casey Stengel was fired in 1960 was made Sept. 25. Three days later Keane had his wife, Lela, write a letter of resignation to McKnight but Miami promptly took it back with a three yard touchdown pass from Biletnitwo-pointers.
—*Pueblo (Colo.) Star-Journal & Chieftain.*

They don’t kid around down there.

100% SCOTCH WHISKIES. BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. BLENDED 86 PROOF. ©1964 BROWNE-VINTNERS CO., NEW YORK, SOLE DISTRIBUTORS.

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
WHITE HORSE
Blended
Scotch Whisky

Secret thoughts of a cabinet minister

“...ten dowagers to go. Hope they’ll reward me with a White Horse Scotch* when I get through the line.”

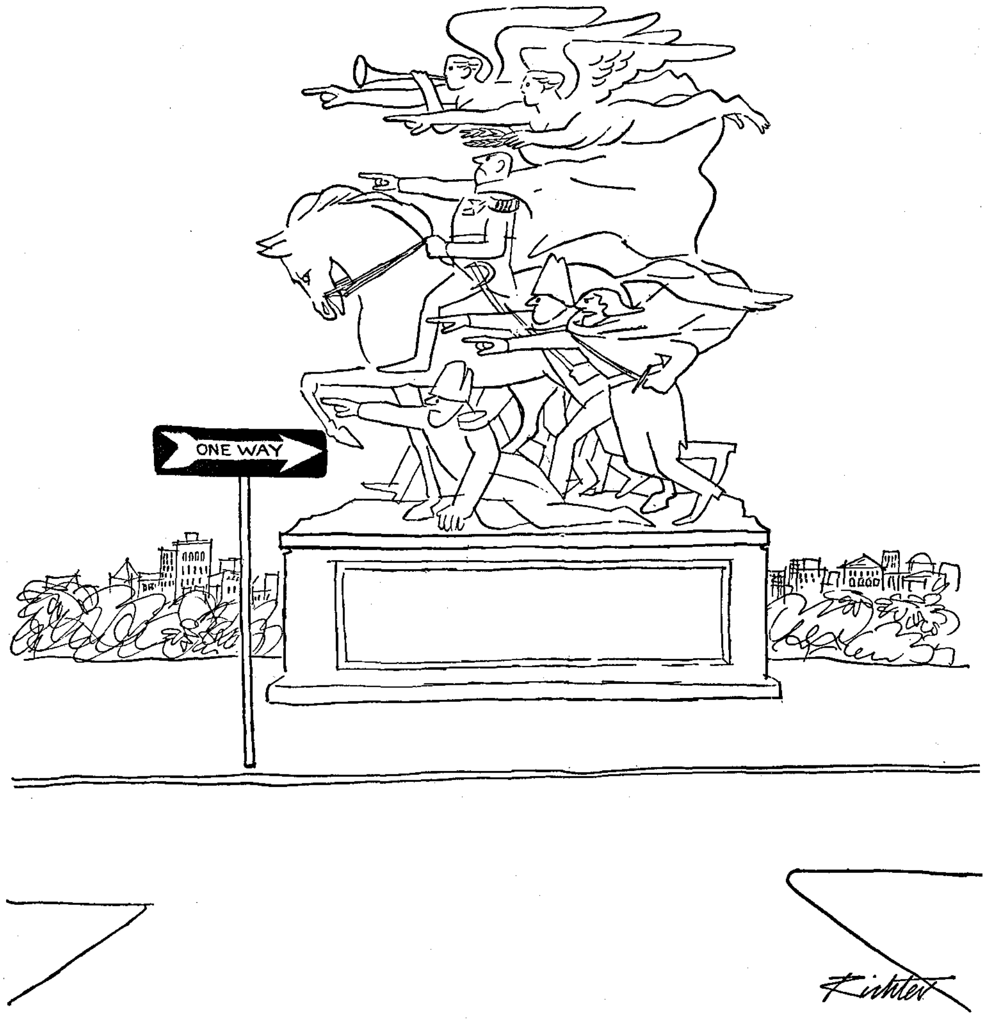
**People all over the world are drinking it up. Only one bottle in five ever reaches America. A sobering thought.*

ANNALS OF FINANCE

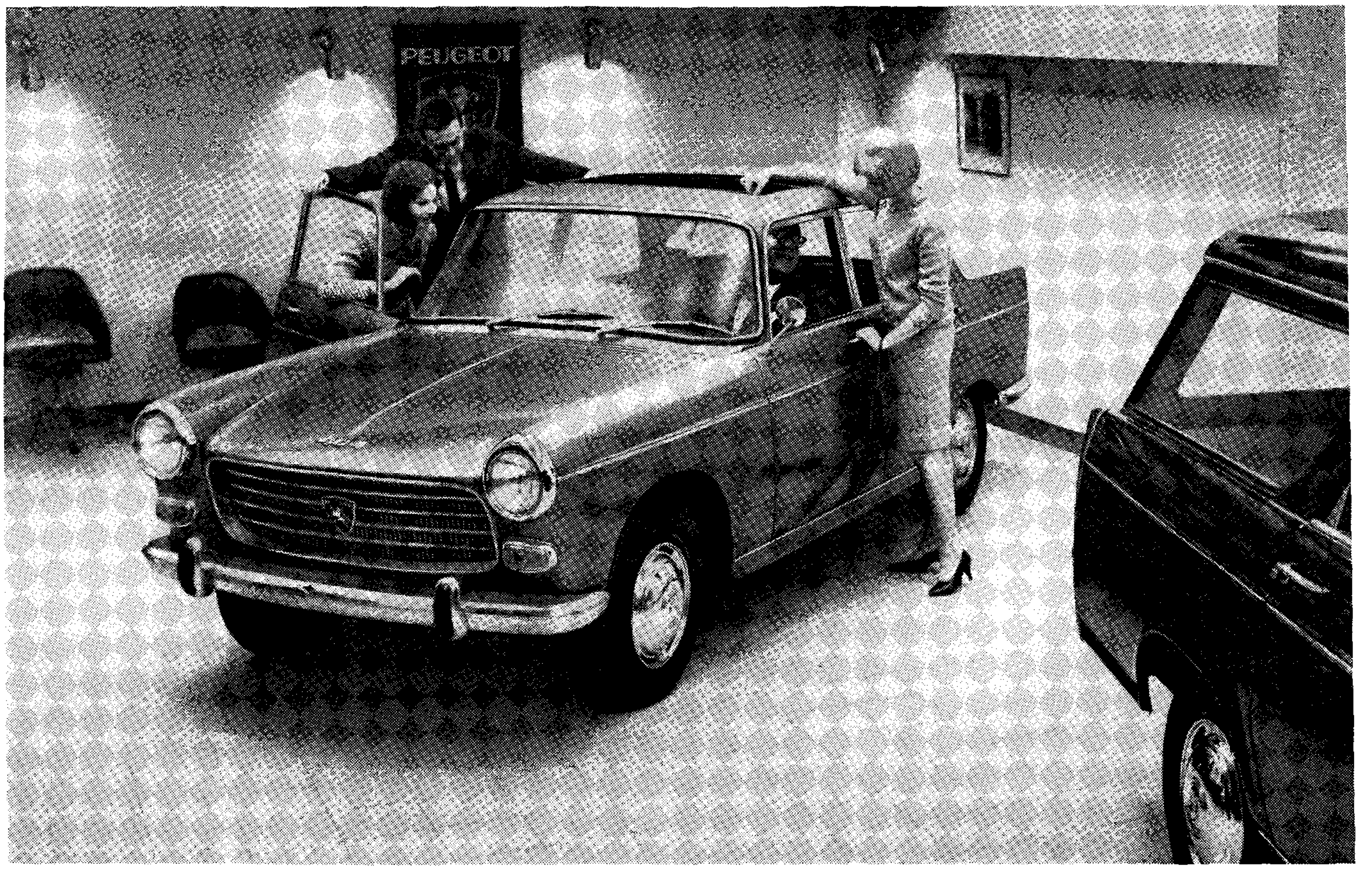
MAKING THE CUSTOMERS WHOLE

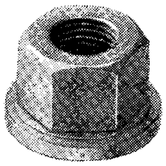
LAST year, on the morning of Tuesday, November 19th, a well-dressed but haggard-looking man in his middle thirties presented himself at the executive offices of the New York Stock Exchange, at 11 Wall Street, with the announcement that he was Morton Kamerman, managing partner of the brokerage firm of Ira Haupt & Co., a member of the Stock Exchange, and that he wanted to see Frank J. Coyle, head of the Exchange's member-firms department. After checking, a receptionist explained politely that Mr. Coyle was tied up in a meeting, whereupon the visitor said that his mission was an urgent one and asked to see Robert M. Bishop, the department's second-in-command. Bishop, the receptionist found, was unavailable, too; he was tied up with an important phone call. At length, Kamerman, who seemed to be growing more and more distracted, was ushered into the presence of a less exalted Exchange official named George H. Newman. He then duly delivered his message—that, to the best of his belief, the capital reserve of the Haupt firm had fallen below the Exchange's requirements for member firms, and that he was formally reporting the fact, in accordance with regulations. While this startling announcement was being made, Bishop, in a nearby office, was continuing his important telephone conversation, the second party to which was a knowledgeable Wall Streeter whom Bishop has since declined to identify. The caller was telling Bishop he had reason to believe that two Stock Exchange member firms—J. R. Williston & Beane, Inc., and Ira Haupt & Co.—were in financial trouble serious enough to warrant the Exchange's attention. After hanging up, Bishop made an interoffice call to Newman to tell him what he had just heard. To Bishop's surprise, Newman already had the news, or part of it. "As a matter of fact, Kamerman is right here with me now," he said.

In this humdrum setting of office confusion there began one of the most trying—and in some ways one of the most serious—crises in the Stock Exchange's long history. Before it was over, this crisis had been exacerbated by the greater crisis resulting from the assassination of President Kennedy, and *out of it the* Stock Exchange—which has not always been noted for acting in the public interest, and, indeed, had been accused only a few months before by the Securities and Exchange Commission of an anti-social tendency to conduct itself like a private club—emerged temporarily poorer by *almost ten million dollars but incalcu*lably richer in the esteem of at least some of its countrymen. The event that had brought Haupt and Williston & Beane into straitened circumstances is history—or, rather, future history. It was the sudden souring of a huge speculation that these two firms (along with various brokers not members of the Stock Exchange) had become involved in on behalf of a single customer—the Allied Crude Vegetable Oil & Refining Co., of Bayonne, New Jersey. The speculation was in contracts to buy vast quantities of cottonseed oil and soybean oil for future delivery. Such contracts are known as commodity futures, and the element of speculation in them lies in the possibility that by delivery date the commodity will be worth more (or less) than the contract price. Vegetable-oil futures are traded daily at the New York Produce Exchange, at 2 Broadway, and at the Board of Trade, in Chicago, and they are bought and sold on behalf of customers by about eighty of the four hundred-odd firms that belong to the Stock Exchange and conduct a public business. On the day that Kamerman came to the Exchange, the Haupt firm was holding for Allied—on credit—so many cottonseed-oil and soybean-oil contracts that the change of a single penny per pound in the prices of the commodities meant a twelve-million-dollar change in the value of the Allied account with Haupt. On the two previous business days—Friday the fifteenth and Monday the eighteenth—the prices had dropped an average of a little less than a cent and a half per pound, and as a result Haupt had demanded that Allied put up about fifteen million dollars in cash to keep the account seaworthy. Allied had declined to do this, so Haupt—like any broker when a customer operating on credit has defaulted—was faced with the necessity of selling out the Allied contracts to get back what it could of its advances. The



There are 5,174 reasons for buying a PEUGEOT





this is one of them

Every Peugeot built undergoes 5,174 separate inspection procedures before it is cleared for shipment from the factory. Acceptance tests of raw materials. Hardness tests of functional metal parts. Tolerance control of machined parts. Magnafluxing of forged and cast parts. Balance of moving parts. Operational tests of component assemblies.

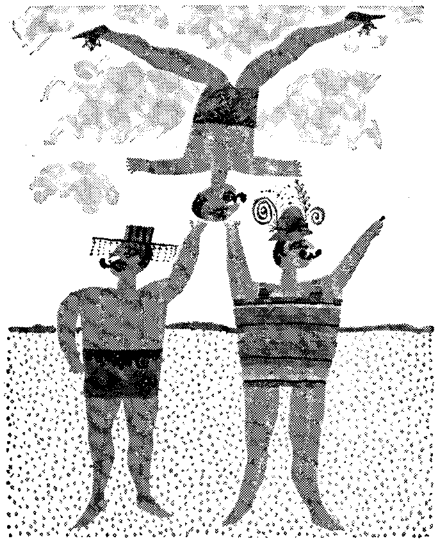
Peugeot doesn't overlook a thing. Even something as common as a nut is inspected. The fact is, every part in every Peugeot is checked before and after assembly. This attention to detail is one of the reasons Peugeot has been judged one of the seven best made cars in the world by John Bond, Publisher of Road & Track.

You don't have to take a Peugeot apart to judge its value. Drive it. You'll discover a remarkably responsive engine, 4-speed synchromesh transmission and $500 worth of "extras" that don't cost a penny extra. Like a solid steel sliding sunroof, stainless steel wheel covers and trim, reclining seats, safety-proved Michelin X tires and many others.

If your present car measures up to Peugeot, don't change. If you have doubts, resolve them in a Peugeot 403, 404 or 404 Station Wagon. Even the price will surprise you.

PEUGEOT
75 Years of Quality

For brochure or overseas delivery, write Peugeot, Inc., Department NY-6,
97-45 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, N.Y., or see your local dealer.



Spectacular
CARIBBEAN

Antigua Barbados Trinidad
Tobago Jamaica Grand Cayman
Puerto Rico St. Thomas St. Kitts
Guadeloupe Dominica Martinique
St. Lucia St. Vincent Grenada

Fly British West Indian Airways to the islands where the fun comes from, the islands of the Caribbean. Each has its own exotic charm. All have the sun, the sand, and the sea in a happy blend of beauty, pleasure and relaxed enjoyment that is known the world over as the unique delight of this enchanting vacation playground.

BWIA offers LOW EXCURSION FARES to the Caribbean. Take advantage of these low, low economy fares on the airline that serves the Caribbean best. Jet service from New York . . . daily prop-jet service from Miami.

For information and reservations, see your travel agent, any BOAC office or, in Florida, BWIA-Miami.

To help you plan your trip, ask for our "Caribbean FunPak." It contains complete information on each of the islands where the fun comes from. For your free FunPak write to: BWIA, Dept. N-11, 530 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

BWIA
BRITISH WEST INDIAN AIRWAYS

suicidal extent of the risk that Haupt had undertaken is further indicated by the fact that while the firm's capital in early November had amounted to only about eight million dollars, it had borrowed enough money to supply a single customer—Allied—with some thirty-seven million dollars to finance the oil speculations. Worse still, as things turned out it had accepted as collateral for some of these advances enormous amounts of actual cottonseed oil and soybean oil from Allied's inventory, the presence of which in tanks at Bayonne was attested to by warehouse receipts stating the precise amount and kind of oil on hand. Haupt had borrowed the money it supplied Allied with from various banks, passing along most of the warehouse receipts to the banks as collateral. All this would have been well and good if it had not developed later that many of the warehouse receipts were forged, that much of the oil they attested to was not, and probably never had been, in Bayonne, and that Allied's president, Anthony De Angelis (who is now awaiting trial on a whole parcel of charges), had apparently pulled off the biggest commercial fraud since that of Ivar Kreuger, the match king.

Where was the missing oil? How could Allied's direct and indirect creditors, including some of the most powerful and worldly-wise banks of the United States and Great Britain, have been so thoroughly gulled? Would aggregate losses on the whole debacle finally total a hundred and fifty million dollars, as some authorities had estimated, or would the bill be even bigger? How could a leading Stock Exchange firm like Haupt have been so foolish as to take on such an inconceivably risky commitment for a single customer? These questions had not even been raised, let alone answered, on November 19th; they have not been answered yet, and some of them may not be answered for years. What began to emerge on November 19th, and what became clear in the harrowing days that followed, was that in the case of Haupt, which had about twenty thousand individual stock-market customers on its books, and in the case of Williston & Beane, which had about nine thousand, the impending disaster directly involved the personal savings of many totally innocent persons who had never heard of Allied and had only the vaguest notion of what commodity trading is.

Kamerman's report to the Stock Exchange did not mean that Haupt had gone broke, and at the

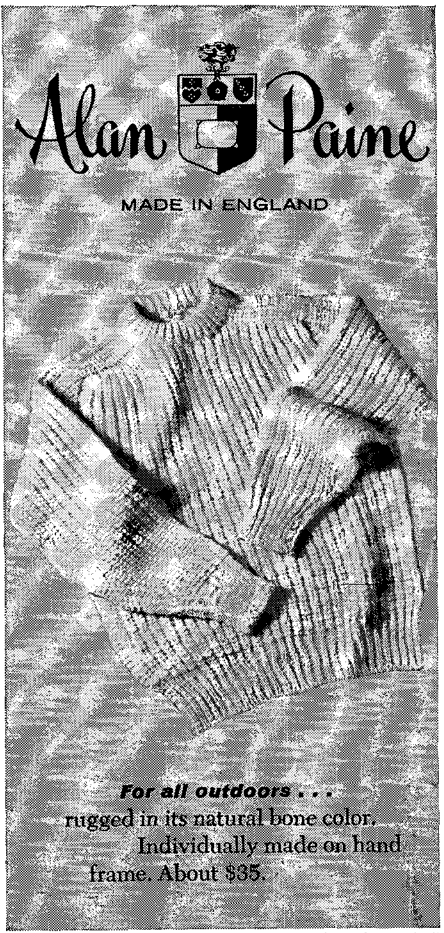
What's so special about La Concha?

It's the only hotel in San Juan with an ocean view from every room.

But that's not all! Many special features will make you treasure every moment of your trip. La Concha is located on San Juan's exclusive Gold Coast. The finest ocean beach. The gay cabana club and pool. The superb food and service. Golf privileges on a famous 18-hole course. And much, much more. Come see for yourself what's so special about La Concha.

European Plan: single from $15, double from $20, April 16 - Dec. 14. See your travel agent or write Hotel La Concha, 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.; JU 2-4949.
Modified American Plan available.

La Concha Hotel, Beach & Cabana Club
San Juan, Puerto Rico
An Associated Federal Hotel; Cecil Mills, President

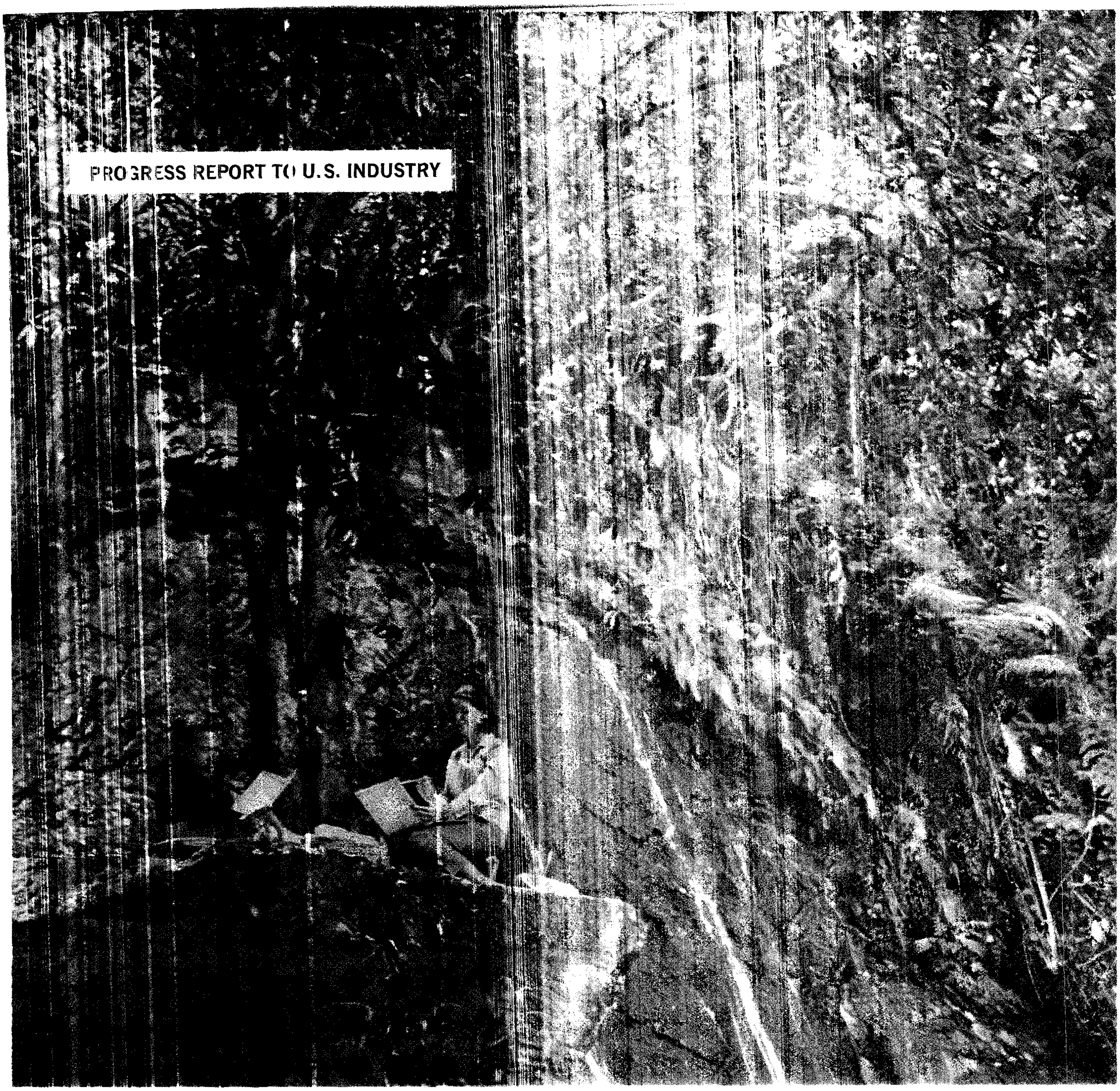


Alan Paine
MADE IN ENGLAND

For all outdoors . . .
rugged in its natural bone color.
Individually made on hand frame. About $35.

New York & Branches: *Wallachs;* Cincinnati: *H. & S. Pogue Co.;* Minneapolis: *Dayton's;* Philadelphia: *John Wanamaker London Shop.* For other fine stores, write Frank L. Savage Inc., 17 East 37 Street, New York 16

PROGRESS REPORT TO U.S. INDUSTRY



Plastics manuf [illegible] *El Yunque rain-forest.*

U.S. executives find their outlook on life blooms as much as their profits—in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

IT IS five-thirty. If this were New York, Brent Pendleton would be scrambling for a train. But it's Puerto Rico, and here he is in a sportshirt, relaxing with his wife.

Brent is one of more than 5,200 U.S. executives who now live and work in this ebullient commonwealth. For this lucky group, life isn't all factories and sales-charts.

After hours, they cool off by plunging into the ocean, or by playing a round of golf. Makes sense when you're never more than a few miles from a glorious beach or a magnificent golf-course.

More than 460 U.S. corporations have plants here. Their rate of profit is *five times* the mainland average.

Here are some of the reasons:

1. U.S. Federal taxes do not apply in Puerto Rico, and new manufacturers get 10 to 17 years' exemption from Puerto Rican taxes.

2. Government-built factories are available from 50¢ per sq. ft. per year.

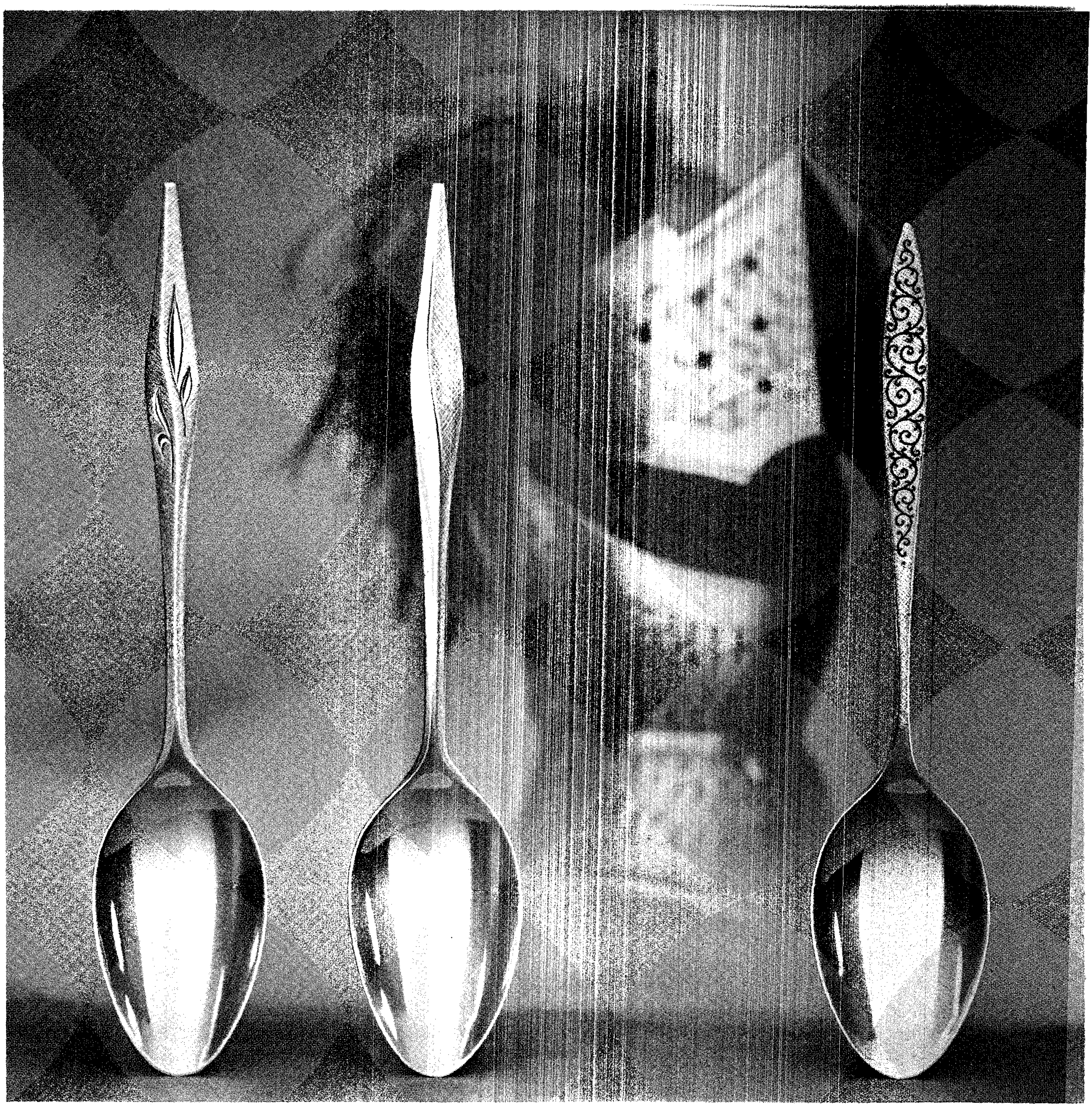
3. The labor force is 750,000 strong. Many are skilled. And if necessary, the government can *train* workers for you.

4. Puerto Rico is strategically placed to reach markets throughout the Americas, Africa, Europe.

Why not fly down with your wife for a brief reconnaissance-vacation? Ask your travel agent for a brochure called "Puerto Rico Invites You."

Or write us for a copy and for a detailed report on special incentives for manufacturers.

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Dept. C5, 666 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10019.



DAWN MIST EVENING MIST Introducing beautiful new SPANISH LACE

Look closely. This is misted silver And we call it Firenze.®

So new it has never celebrated even a first wedding anniversary. Firenze by Wallace. Silver misted with texture. Patiently, each shaft of precious sterling is carefully and delicately textured, by hand, to a beautiful Florentine finish. Young. Contemporary. Imaginative. Yet because of the ancient art of the Florentines, it is ageless. You can use it with the most traditional crystal and china you will ever inherit or collect. Firenze by Wallace. From the collection: Dawn Mist, Evening Mist, and the enchanting new Spanish Lace. Send for free literature on Firenze today.

Wallace Sterling

Grows more beautiful with use.

Wallingford, Connecticut. Division of Hamilton Watch Company

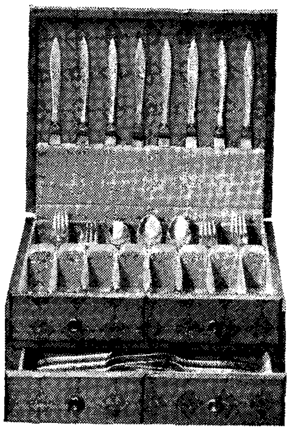
Beauty
is not all you get
from Wallace

To add to the excitement of setting your table with beautiful new Spanish Lace, Wallace will give you an enchanting pair of sterling candlesticks...yes...in Spanish Lace. The same misted Firenze finish. The same delicate tracery. Candlesticks that are a perfect match to this beautiful new silver pattern you love. And you don't have to buy a king's ransom of silver to

get them. Wallace gives you these $22.50 candlesticks right from the beginning with your starter set of just 16 pieces of Spanish Lace.

If you order eight complete place settings—that's 40 pieces in all—Wallace will give you a handsome chest and your Spanish Lace candlesticks, a $52.50 value. (Offer expires December 31, 1964).

Beautiful Spanish Lace...young, romantic, imaginative...and so new you will be one of the first brides in the world to have it. Aren't you glad you picked this happy moment to be married.



Wallace Silversmiths
Wallingford, Connecticut. Division of Hamilton Watch Company

time he made it Kamerman himself surely did not think that his firm *had* gone broke; there is a great difference between insolvency and a mere failure to meet the Exchange's rather stringent capital requirements, which are intended to provide a margin of safety. Indeed, various Stock Exchange officials have said that on that Tuesday morning they did not consider the Haupt situation to be especially serious, while the Williston & Beane situation, it was clear from the first, was even less so. One of the first reactions in the member-firms department was chagrin that Kamerman had come to the Exchange with his problem before the Exchange, through its elaborate system of audits and examinations, had discovered the problem for itself. This, the Exchange insists stubbornly, if a bit lamely, was a matter of bad luck rather than bad management. As a matter of routine, the Exchange requires each of its member firms to fill out detailed questionnaires on its financial condition several times a year, and as an additional check an expert accountant from the Exchange staff descends unexpectedly on each member firm at least once a year to subject its books to a surprise inspection. Ira Haupt & Co. had filled out its most recent questionnaire early in October, and since the huge buildup in Allied's commodities position with Haupt took place after that, the questionnaire showed nothing amiss. As for the surprise inspection, the Exchange's man was in the Haupt offices conducting it at the very time the trouble broke. The auditor had been there for a week, his nose buried in Haupt's account books, but the task of conducting such an inspection is a tedious one, and by November 19th the auditor hadn't got around to examining the Haupt commodities department. "They had set our man up with a desk in a department where nothing unusual was going on," an Exchange official has since said. "It's easy to say now that he should have *smelled* trouble, but he didn't."

At midmorning on Tuesday the nineteenth, Coyle and Bishop sat down with Kamerman to see what needed to be done about Haupt's problem, and what could be done. Bishop remembers that the atmosphere of the meeting was by no means grim; according to Kamerman's figures, the amount of capital that Haupt needed to bring it up to snuff was about a hundred and eighty thousand dollars—an almost paltry sum for a firm of Haupt's size. Haupt could make up the deficiency either by obtaining new money from outside or by converting securities it owned into

Have you looked into Waterford?

Every facet on this page is cut by hand with love in Waterford, Ireland. Templemore goblet, $8. Waterford signs every piece. For complimentary brochure, write to Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Our dice "make the point" as a unique gift

Chances are the man who has everything doesn't have anything like this. A winning gift, Destino creates these distinctive metal dice. Each pair comes in its own suede carrying pouch, partitioned to prevent scratching.
14 kt. gold filled, **$10***
Sterling silver, **$20***
14 kt. gold, **$150***
**Plus 10% Federal tax*

Men's Store, Street Floor
Mail, phone orders filled.

Bloomingdale's
Men's Store

New York • Bergen County
Fresh Meadows • New Rochelle
Stamford

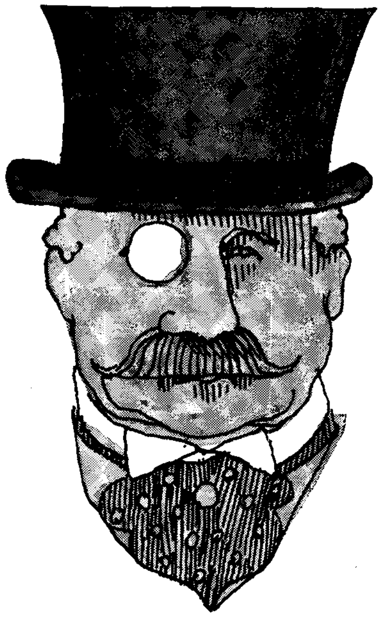
Bloomingdale's • 59th and 3rd. • EL 5-5900

cash. Bishop urged the latter course as the quicker and surer, whereupon Kamerman telephoned his firm and instructed his partners to begin selling some of their securities at once. The difficulty apparently was going to be solved as simply as that.

But during the rest of the day, after Kamerman had left 11 Wall, the crisis showed a tendency to go through the process that in political circles has come to be called escalation. In the late afternoon, an ominous piece of news arrived. Allied had just filed a voluntary-bankruptcy petition in Newark. Theoretically, the bankruptcy did not affect the financial position of its former brokers, since they held security for the money they had supplied Allied with; nevertheless, the news was alarming in that it provided a hint of worse news to follow. Such news, indeed, was not long in coming; the same evening, word reached the Stock Exchange that the managers of the New York Produce Exchange, in an effort to forestall chaos in their market, had voted to suspend all trading in cottonseed-oil futures until further notice, and to require immediate settlement of all outstanding contracts at a price dictated by them. Since the dictated price would have to be a low one, this meant that any remaining chance that Haupt or Williston & Beane had of getting out from under the Allied speculations on favorable terms was gone.

In the member-firms department that evening, Bishop was frantically trying to get in touch with G. Keith Funston, the president of the Stock Exchange, who was first at a midtown dinner and then on a train bound for Washington, where he was scheduled to testify the next day before a congressional committee. What with one thing and another, Bishop was busy in his office all evening; toward midnight, he found himself the last man in the member-firms department, and, having decided it was too late to go home to Fanwood, New Jersey, for the night, he collapsed on a leather couch in Coyle's office. He had a restless night there; the cleaning women were considerately quiet, he says, but the phones kept ringing all night long.

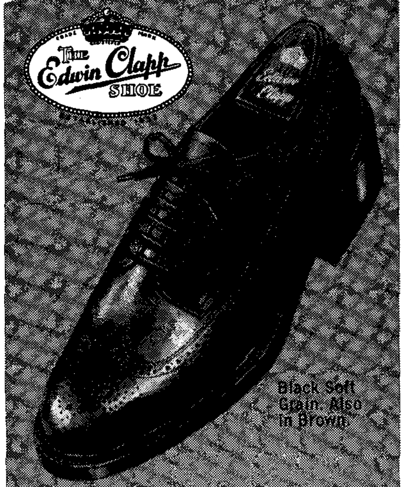
Promptly at nine-thirty on Wednesday morning, the Stock Exchange's board of governors met in the sixth-floor Governors' Room—which, with its regal red carpet, fierce old portraits, and fluted gilt columns, carries rather uncomfortable connotations of Wall Street's checkered past—and, in accordance with Exchange regulations, voted to suspend Haupt and Williston



WE KNEW HE WAS A FAKE ENGLISH LORD WHEN HE ASKED "WHAT ARE VIYELLA® SOCKS?"

What Englishman worth his tea and crumpets hasn't heard about Viyella Men's Hosiery? Spun in England from fine cotton and the softest wool, Viyella is shrink-proof, fade-proof, moth-proof and almost never needs darning. Anklet length...$1.75 per pair. *Garter length* and *over-the-calf length*...$2.00 per pair.

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF KR KAYSER-ROTH

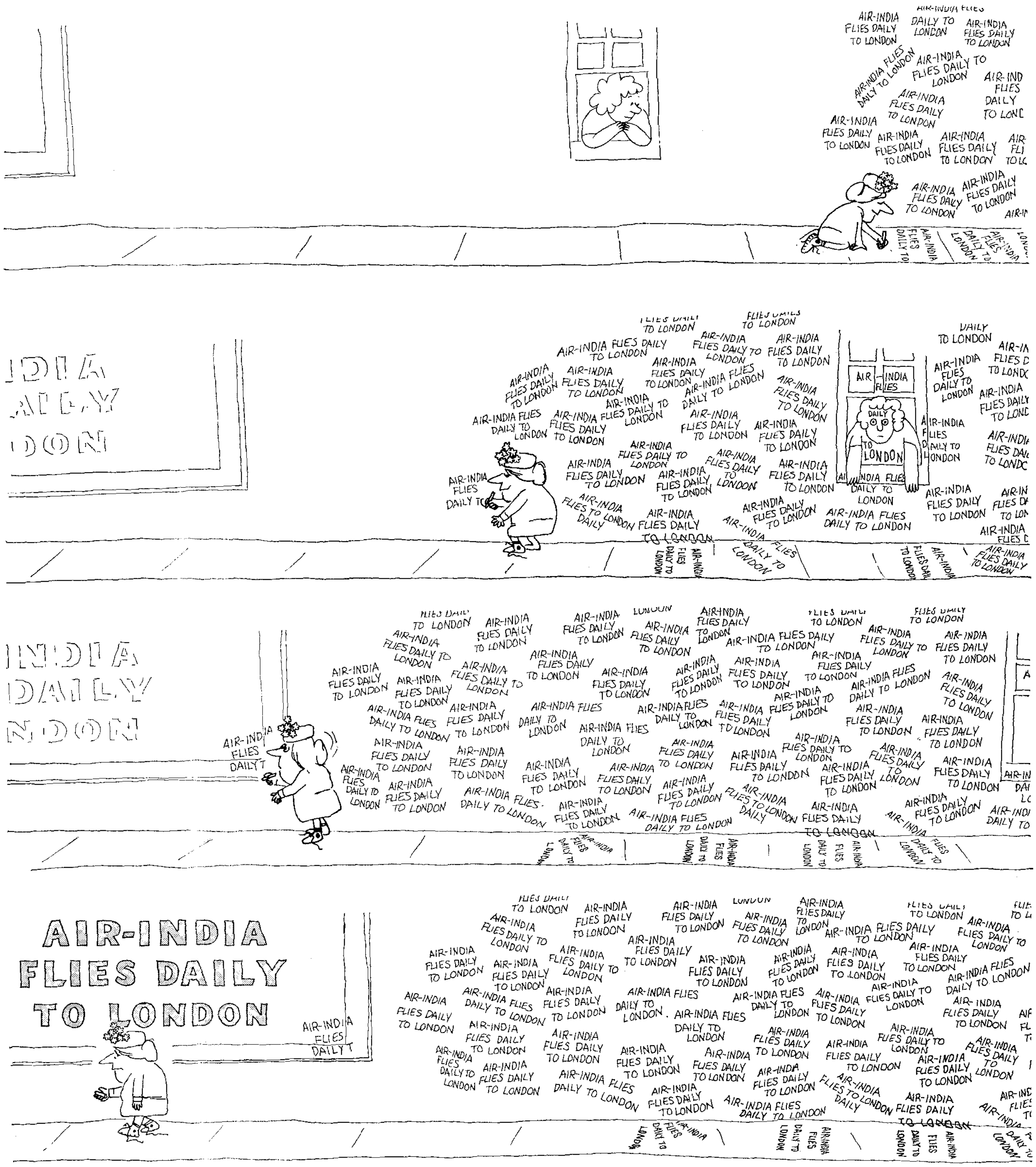


Edwin Clapp
SHOES

APART FROM ALL OTHERS

Luxuriously soft and fashioned with the unique Edwin Clapp touch, for America's most discriminating men.

EDWIN CLAPP & SON, INC.
443 Albany St. Boston, Mass.
Sold in America's Finest Stores


AIR-INDIA FLIES DAILY TO LONDON
AIR-INDIA FLIES DAILY TO LONDON

Oh, well, it's the thought that counts. Our New York to London flights do seem to have stimulated enthusiasm ranging from majestic to positively madcap. Even the most blasé world travelers confess to being totally beguiled by our thoughtful Maharajah service—not to mention the surety of our veteran pilots and crews.

However, success hasn't made us so complacent as to ignore the possibility of improvement. To wit: our transatlantic flights now *depart from New York nightly at 8:30 P.M.*—enabling you to depart at a civilized hour, dine and sleep comfortably en route—and arrive in London bright and early to start the day.

Ask your travel agent or your nearest AIR-INDIA office to supply you with further information on our world-wide routes.

Jets daily to London—Europe, India and the East from New York.

For reservations or information see your travel agent or AIR-INDIA, *565 Fifth Avenue, New York 10017, PLaza 1-6200*

AIR-INDIA

The airline that treats you like a maharajah
Over 30 Years of Flying Experience

What more could a man wish for when invited to weekend at a cozy beach house by a statuesque heiress who wears Fleurs de Rocaille by Caron?

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

FLEURS DE ROCAILLE DE CARON

Fleurs de Rocaille*...
one of the classic fragrances
by **CARON**

* PRONOUNCED-FLUR-DUH-RO-KY
PARFUMS CARON, PARIS

& Beane because of their capital difficulties. The suspension was made public a few minutes after trading opened, at ten o'clock, by Henry M. Watts, Jr., chairman of the board of governors, who ascended a rostrum that overlooks the trading floor, rang the bell that normally signals the beginning or ending of a day's trading, and read an announcement of it. From the point of view of the public, the immediate effect of the action was that the accounts of the almost thirty thousand customers of the two suspended firms were now frozen—that is, the owners of the accounts could neither sell their stocks nor get their money out. Touched by the plight of these unfortunates, the Stock Exchange brass now set about trying to help the beleaguered firms raise enough capital to lift the suspensions and free the accounts. In the case of Williston & Beane, its efforts were triumphantly successful. It developed that this firm needed about half a million dollars to get back into business, and so many fellow-brokers came forward to help out with loans that the firm actually had to fight off unwanted offers. The half million was finally accepted partly from Walston & Co. and partly from Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. (Cozily, the Beane of Williston & Beane was the very man who had been the caboose when the firm's name was Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.) Restored to financial health by this timely injection of capital, Williston & Beane was relieved of its suspension—and its nine thousand customers were relieved of their anxiety—just after noon on Friday, or slightly more than two days after the suspension had been imposed.

But in the case of Haupt things went differently. It was clear by Wednesday that the capital-shortage figure of a hundred and eighty thousand dollars had been the rosiest of dreams. Even so, it appeared that the firm might still be solvent despite its losses on the forced sale of the oil contracts—on one condition. The condition was that the oil in Bayonne tanks that Allied had pledged to Haupt as collateral—and that now, through Allied's default, belonged to Haupt—could be sold to other oil processors at a fair price. Richard M. Crooks, an Exchange governor who, unlike nearly all his colleagues, is an expert on commodities trading, figured that if the Bayonne oil were thus unloaded, Haupt might still end up slightly in the black. He therefore telephoned a couple of the country's leading vegetable-oil proces-

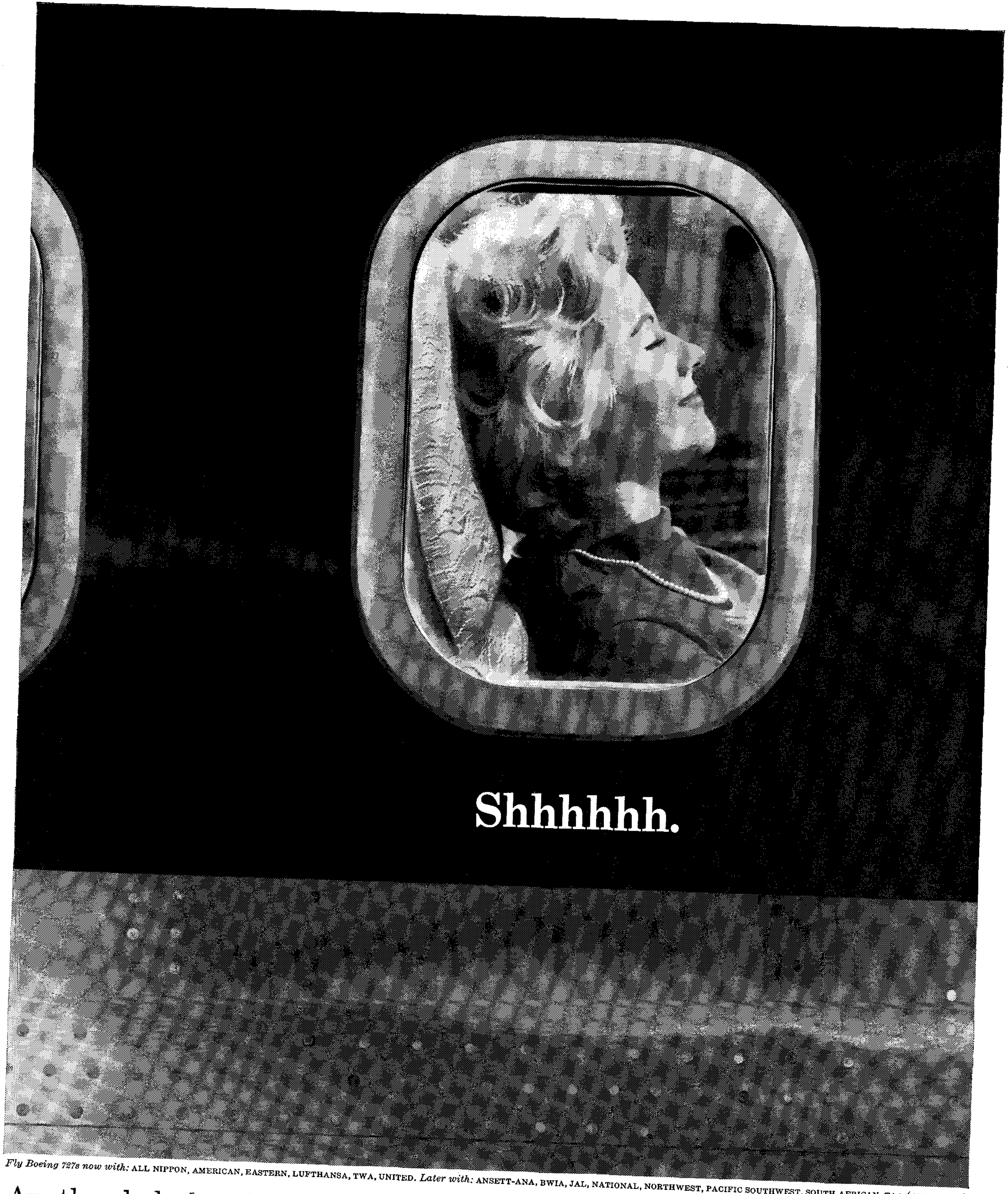
The "melancholy Dane" is nowhere to be found in Copenhagen. Smiles are all the style. And lady visitors seem to beam right back, the minute their eyes light on our famous collection of furs.
BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
38 Ostergade-Copenhagen-Denmark

By Appointment to the Royal Danish Court

Peter Duchin plays at the St. Regis Maisonette

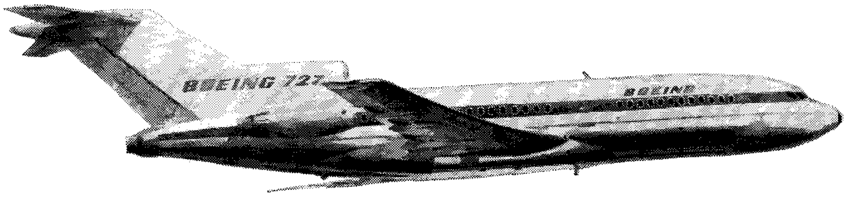
(and there's music in the air)

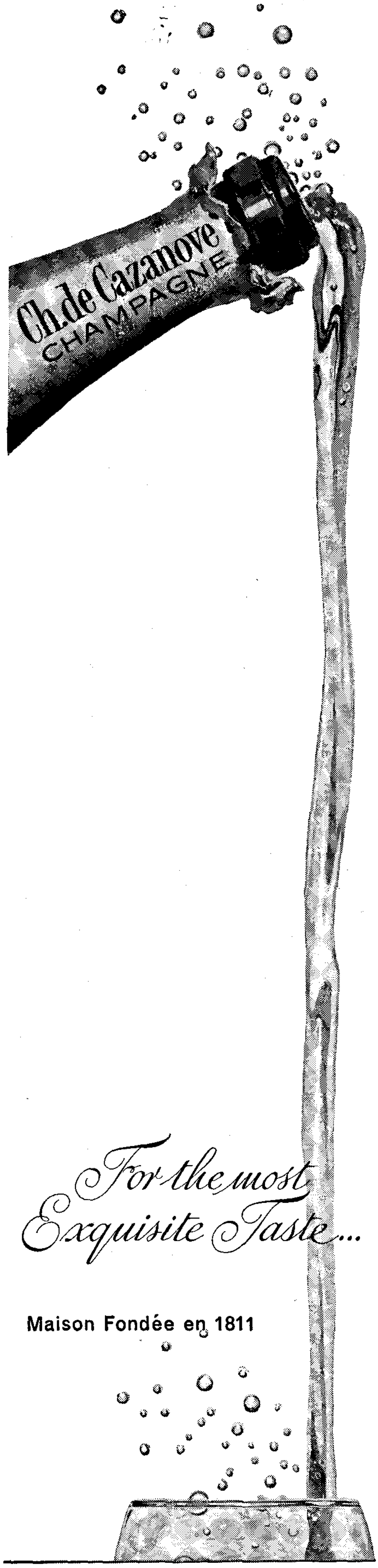
Peter plays piano, and with his orchestra, makes nostalgic, romantic music that's definitely to dance to. Dine, dance, dream at the Maisonette, or have dinner at La Boite, the intimate trysting place downstairs. In fact, enjoy all the wonderful traditions of the St. Regis—at fifty-fifth and Fifth. Reservations: PLaza 3-4500



Fly Boeing 727s now with: ALL NIPPON, AMERICAN, EASTERN, LUFTHANSA, TWA, UNITED. *Later with:* ANSETT-ANA, BWIA, JAL, NATIONAL, NORTHWEST, PACIFIC SOUTHWEST, SOUTH AFRICAN, TAA (AUSTRALIA)

Another lady has just discovered the ride you get in the new Boeing 727 (America's first short-range jetliner) is unbelievably smooth and very, very quiet.





CHAMPAGNE
CH. de CAZANOVE
IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO. INC., N. Y.

sors and urged them to bid on the oil. The replies he received were unanimous and startling. The leading processors declined to make any bid at all, and they left Crooks with the feeling that they were suspicious of the Bayonne warehouse receipts held by Haupt—that they suspected some or all of them to be forgeries. If these suspicions were well founded, it would follow that some or all of the oil attested to by the receipts was not in Bayonne. "The situation was very simple," Crooks has said. "Warehouse receipts are accepted in the commodities business as practically as good as currency, and now the possibility had been raised that millions of dollars of Haupt's assets consisted of counterfeit money."

Still, all that Crooks knew definitely on Wednesday morning was that the processors would not bid on Allied oil, and throughout the rest of Wednesday and all day Thursday the Exchange diligently went on trying to help Haupt get back on its feet along with Williston & Beane. Needless to say, the fifteen partners of Haupt were busy at the same endeavor, and in aid of it Kamerman told the *Times* buoyantly on Wednesday evening, "Ira Haupt & Co. is solvent and is in an excellent financial position." Also on Wednesday evening, Crooks had dinner in New York with a veteran commodities broker from Chicago. "Although I'm an optimist by temperament, my experience tells me that these things always turn out to be much worse than they look at first," Crooks said recently. "I mentioned this to my broker friend, and he agreed. The next morning at about eleven-thirty, he called me and said, 'Dick, this thing is a hundred per cent worse than even *you* think.' " A bit later, at midday on Thursday, the Exchange's member-firms department learned that many of Allied's warehouse receipts were indeed fake.

As nearly as can be determined, the Haupt partners were making the same unhappy discovery at about the same time. At any rate, a number of them did not go home Thursday evening but spent the night at their offices at 111 Broadway, trying to figure out what their position was. Bishop got home to Fanwood that night, but he found that he could sleep hardly any better there than on Coyle's couch. Accordingly, he rose before dawn, took the Jersey Central's five-eight to the city, and on a hunch went to the Haupt offices. There, in the partners' area—recently redecorated with modern contour chairs, marble-topped filing

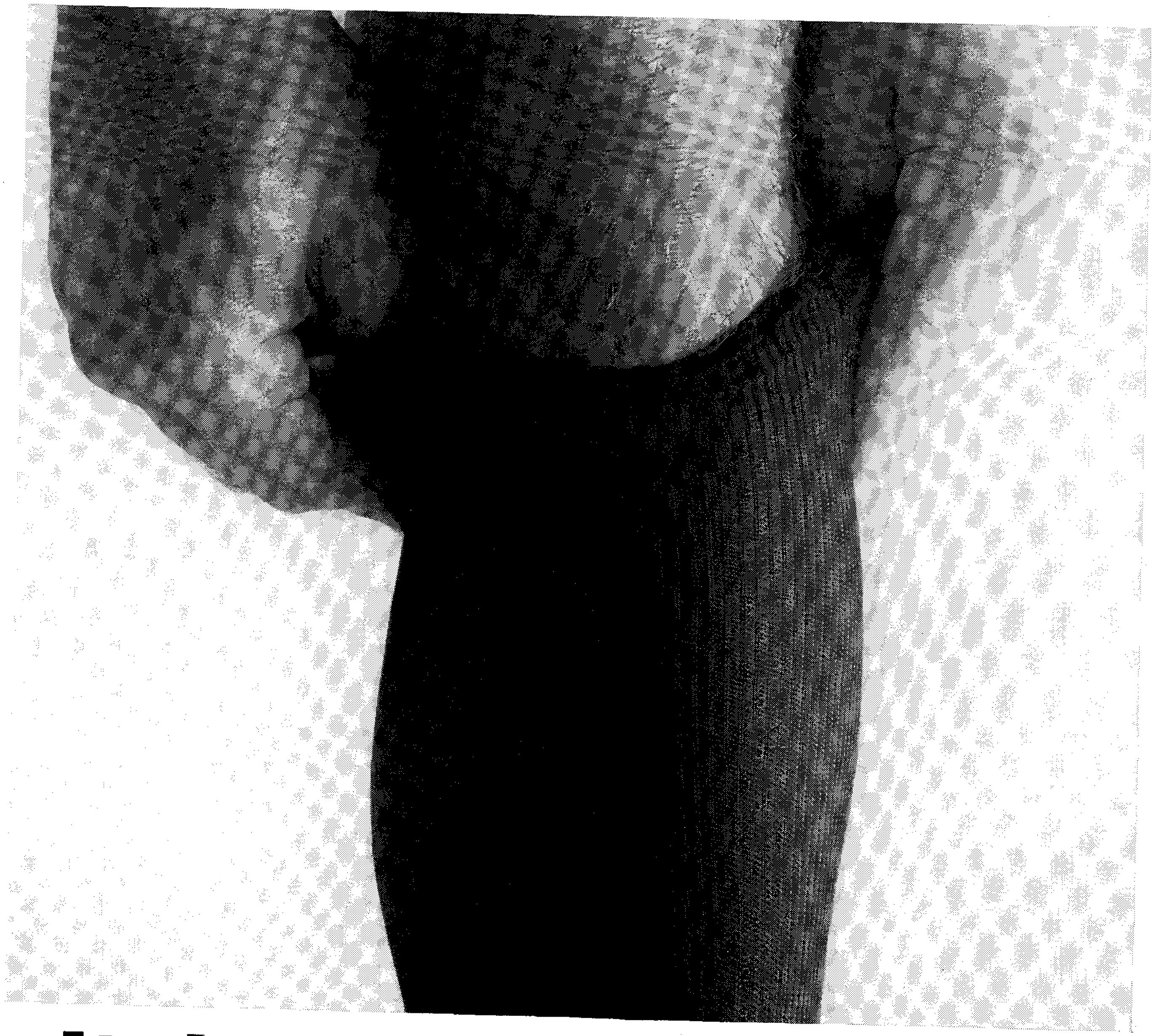
Cashmere luxury . . . incomparable Alexander Shields kimono in black-and-white check lined with red or black silk and polyester . . . also in solid black or red cashmere 150.00, ascot to match lining 8.00

I. MAGNIN & CO
CALIFORNIA • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • PHOENIX
MAIL ORDERS TO 9634 WILSHIRE, BEVERLY HILLS
OR PHONE YOUR NEAREST I. MAGNIN & CO. STORE

Found only in fine traditional shops

Genuine alligator in deep brown with black shell cordovan saddle. Unique round edge sole. Style 7110. About $65.

Cole Haan
COLE-HAAN
Dept. C-13, Freeport, Maine



It doesn't look like a support sock. That's the beauty of it.

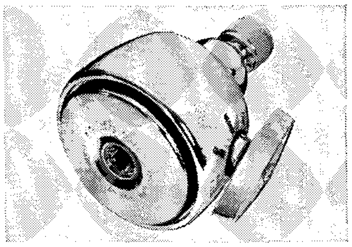
No tricky ribbing here. Just smart styling. Yet Activ-8 is a **support** sock in the best sense of the word. Wards off leg fatigue. Puts spring in your step. Is the world's only men's support sock made with Lycra* spandex that's double-covered with stretch nylon. This remarkable fiber combination makes Activ-8 uniquely comfortable and effective. What's more, Activ-8 is Sanitized® for hygienic freshness, and has a cotton lined foot for extra comfort. Could a sock deliver more? As we say, good looks. Fact is, on the basis of style alone, Activ-8 Support Socks are worth their cost. Just $2.95.

BURLINGTON ACTIV-8®/2.95

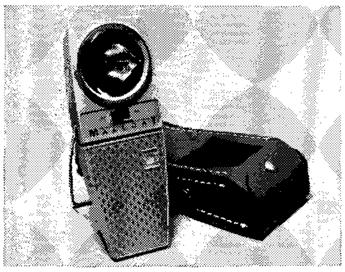
*DUPONT TM

BURLINGTON-BALFOUR MILLS, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES, 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19

For the man who
had everything—until now

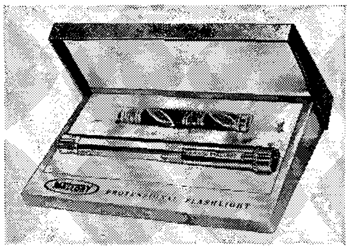


Country Club shower head in gold and chrome. Let's him "dial his shower" in pattern that pleases him most. Sharp needle, medium to coarse. Never clogs. No more dribbling or drowning; glorious end to problem of sorry showering! Easily self-installed. $16.95, postpaid.



Light of his life. New Mallory flashlight with two rechargeable power cells and powerful beam is nearest thing to eternal light we know of. Simply plug into electric outlet for long lasting recharge. Only 6" long. Leather case included. $9.95, postpaid.

Treat your doctor to this physician's wallet of handsome black English Morocco. Holds his prescription pad, pen, notes and personal cards. Fed. tax included $11, postpaid.



Mallory professional flashlight for doctors, executives. Uses new manganese batteries with up to five times longer life. Chrome plated. Gift-boxed with batteries. $5, postpaid.

Be magnanimous. Give your doctor both wallet and the Mallory. Fed. tax included $16, postpaid.

Write for our new catalog

John Jarrell INC.

Dept. NY, 84 Broad Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

cabinets, and refrigerators disguised as desks—he found several of the partners, unshaven and unkempt, drowsing in their chairs. "They were pretty shot by then," Bishop says. And no wonder. After being awakened, they told him that they had been up all night calculating, and that at about three o'clock they had come to the conclusion that their position was hopeless; in view of the worthlessness of the warehouse receipts, the Haupt firm was insolvent. Bishop took this disastrous intelligence with him to the Stock Exchange, where he waited for the sun to come up and for everyone else to come to work.

At one-forty on Friday afternoon, when the stock market was already badly rattled by the rumors of Haupt's impending failure, the first reports of the President's assassination reached the Exchange floor, in garbled form. Crooks, who was there, says that the first thing he heard was that the President had been shot, the second was that the President's brother, the Attorney General, had also been shot, and the third was that the Vice-President had had a heart attack. "The rumors came like machine-gun bullets," Crooks says. And they struck with comparable impact. In the next twenty-seven minutes, during which no hard news arrived to relieve the atmosphere of apocalypse, the prices of stocks declined at a rate unparalleled in the Exchange's history. In less than half an hour, the values of listed stocks decreased by thirteen billion dollars, and they would no doubt have dropped further if the board of governors had not closed the market for the day at seven minutes past two. The panic's immediate effect on the Haupt situation was to make the status of the twenty thousand frozen accounts far worse, because now, in the event of Haupt's bankruptcy and the consequent liquidation of many of the accounts, the cashing in would have to be done at panic prices, with heavy losses to the accounts' owners. A larger and less calculable effect of the events in Dallas was paralyzing despair. However, Wall Street—or, rather, some Wall Streeters—had a psychological advantage over the rest of the country in that there was work at hand to be done. This convergence of disasters confronted them with a definable task.

Having testified in Washington on Wednesday afternoon, Funston had returned to New York that evening and had spent most of Thursday as well as Friday morning working on getting Williston & Beane back in

THE SHERLOCK HOLMES COAT

For those looking for the unusual, we again offer the Sherlock Holmes Coat, made in England expressly for The Arthur M. Rosenberg Co., of a new lovat heather mixture, fully lined in Tartan plaid. $135.00

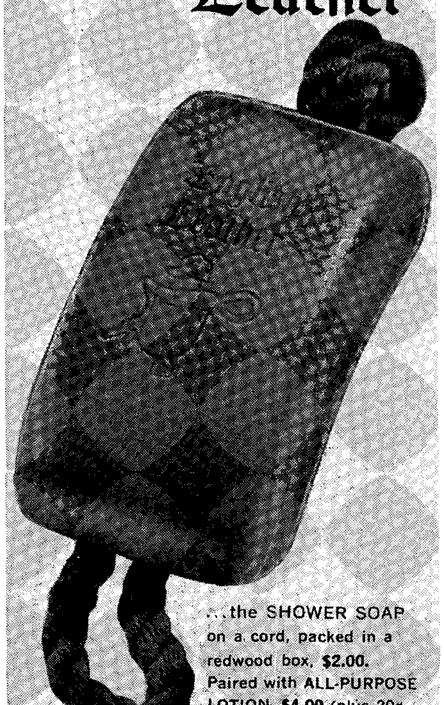
Send for Fall/Winter Catalog

Travel exhibits in major cities. Dates on request.
Pittsburgh—Penn Sheraton—Nov. 16, 17
Cleveland—Statler—Nov. 18, 19
Toledo—Commodore Perry—Nov. 20, 21
Detroit—Sheraton Cadillac—Nov. 23, 24

NEW HAVEN'S FINEST CUSTOM LABEL SINCE 1898

THE Arthur M. Rosenberg CO.
TAILORS—FURNISHERS
NEW YORK: 16 EAST 52ND ST.
NEW HAVEN: 268 YORK STREET

English Leather®



...the SHOWER SOAP on a cord, packed in a redwood box, $2.00. Paired with ALL-PURPOSE LOTION, $4.00 (plus 20¢ tax), for the set.

MEM COMPANY, INC.
347 Fifth Avenue, New York

100% BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • VAT 69 GOLD AND VAT 69, 86.8 PROOF • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS U.S.A.: MUNSON G. SHAW CO., N.Y.

Every 100 years Vat 69 does something impulsive...

VAT 69
VAT 69 Gold

this is it.

Announcing a second great Vat 69 Scotch—Vat 69 GOLD, the Classic Light Scotch. 100 years ago, Traditional Vat 69 was introduced. A smooth Scotch. Now Vat 69 GOLD joins it, the first light Scotch of Classic Quality! Vat 69 GOLD is the light Scotch made from a century of Scotch-blending experience. This Scotch is for those who look beyond price. Will you prefer new classic light Vat GOLD or smooth Traditional? We don't know. We are only impulsive. Not presumptuous.

Corvette Sting Ray Convertible

New with 4-wheel disc brakes '65 CORVETTE

Corvette for '65 offers 4-wheel disc brakes as standard equipment.

Disc brakes act smoothly, evenly. Resist fade even in the most brutal use. They're almost unaffected by water or heat.

They're self-adjusting. Need virtually no maintenance.

So what was always one of the world's greatest cars going is now one of the world's greatest cars stopping, too. But even that's not the whole story on Corvette for '65.

There's a new look—new grille styling, smooth new hood, sporty new wheel covers, and handsome front fender louvers for increased air flow through the engine compartment.

Speaking of engines, Corvette for '65 has a brand-new V8 to go with the standard 250-hp version and others, from 300- to 375-hp, that you can specify. This new V8 combines 350-hp sizzle with calm, cool behavior. Yours for the ordering in Sport Coupe or Convertible models.

Corvette's list of items you can specify to fit your taste is as long as ever: 4-Speed Synchro-Mesh or Powerglide transmission; power steering, brakes and windows; genuine leather seats—even AM/FM radio.

There's never been a sports car like Corvette. And there's never been a Corvette like this '65!

CHEVROLET

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan business. Sometime during that period, as it was gradually made clear that Haupt was not merely short of capital but actually insolvent, Funston became convinced the Exchange and its member firms must consider doing something virtually unprecedented—that is, reimburse the innocent victims of Haupt's imprudence with their own money. (The nearest thing to a precedent for such action was the case of DuPont, Homsey & Co., a small Stock Exchange firm that went bankrupt in 1960 as a result of fraud by one of its partners; the Exchange then repaid the firm's customers the money they had been divested of—about eight hundred thousand dollars.) Now, having hurried back to his office from a lunch date shortly before the emergency closing of the market, Funston set about putting his plan into action, calling about thirty leading brokers whose offices happened to be nearby and asking them to trot over to the Exchange immediately as an unofficial delegation representing its membership. Shortly after three o'clock, the brokers were assembled in the South Committee Room—a somewhat smaller version of the Governors' Room—and Funston set before them the facts of the Haupt case as he then knew them, along with an outline of his plan for a solution. The facts were these: Haupt owed about thirty-six million dollars to a group of United States and British banks; since over twenty million of its assets were represented by warehouse receipts that now appeared to be worthless, there was no hope that Haupt could pay its debts. In the normal course of events, therefore, Haupt would be sued by the creditor banks when the courts reopened next week, the cash and many of the securities held by Haupt for its customers would be tied up by the creditors, and, according to Funston's liberal estimate, some of the customers might end up getting back—after an extended period caused by legal delays—no more than sixty-five cents on the dollar. And there was another side to the case. If Haupt were to go into bankruptcy, the psychological effect of this, combined with the palpable effect of Haupt's considerable assets' being thrown on the market, might well lead to further depression of a stock market already in wild retreat at a time of grave national crisis. Not only the welfare of the Haupt customers was at stake, then, but perhaps the national welfare, too. Funston's plan, simple enough in outline, was that the Stock

Get a Head start

Nobody skis like this the first time out.
Few do it the first season out, for that matter.
But becoming a good skier is far easier and quicker than it used to be . . . thanks to Head Skis.
Heads meet you more than half-way.
They seem to want to help you learn, help you turn, forgive your shortcomings in technique, make you ski better than you thought you knew how.
The important thing, whether you're 6 or 60, is to *start* on Head Skis and *stay* on Head Skis.
You'll find it hard to believe how rapidly you can advance . . . from beginner to intermediate, intermediate to expert, expert to racer, if you like.
For every age, every class, every style, there's a Head to give you more confidence, more satisfying fun with less effort.
What more could you ask of great skis?

. . . and who makes great skis? HEAD *of course!*

Head Standard, $107.50. Master, $124.50. Competition, $142.50. Youngster's Competition, $112.50. Head steel or aluminum Poles, $24.50. Available only at authorized, serious ski shops, the world over. May we send you our Handbook? Head Ski Company, Inc., Timonium, Maryland 21093, U.S.A.

He loves me.....
He loves me not
He loves me.....
He loves me not

carven
carven
paris parfums france

He loves me
He loves me
He loves me
He loves me

carven parfums—high fashion in fragrance from France. ma griffe...robe d'un soir...vert et blanc—from $4 to $125 (plus Fed. tax)

Exchange or its members put up enough money to enable all the Haupt customers to get back their cash and securities—to be once again "whole," in the banking expression. (The banking expression is etymologically sound; "whole" derives from the Anglo-Saxon "*hal*," which meant uninjured or recovered from injury, and from which "hale" is also derived.) Funston further proposed that Haupt's creditors, the banks, be persuaded to defer any efforts to collect their money until the customers had been taken care of. Funston estimated that the amount needed to do the job might run to seven million dollars, or even more.

Almost to a man, the assembled brokers agreed to support this public-spirited, if not downright eleemosynary, plan. But before the meeting was over a difficulty arose. Now that the Stock Exchange and the member firms had decided on a deed of self-sacrifice, the problem confronting each side—to a certain extent, anyway—was how to arrange to have the other side do the sacrificing. Funston urged the member firms to take over the entire matter. The firms declined this suggestion with thanks and countered by urging the Stock Exchange to handle it. "If we do," Funston said, "you'll have to repay us the amount we pay out." Out of this not very dignified dialogue emerged an agreement that initially the funds would come out of the Exchange's treasury, with repayment to be apportioned among the member firms later. A three-man committee, headed by Funston, was empowered to conduct negotiations to bring the deal off.

The chief parties that needed negotiating with were Haupt's creditor banks. Their unanimous consent to the plan was essential, because if even one of them insisted on immediate liquidation of its loans "the pot would fall in," as the Exchange's chairman, Henry Watts—a fatherly-looking graduate of Harvard and of Omaha Beach, 1944—pungently put it. Prominent among the creditors were four local banks of towering prestige—Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, First National City, and Manufacturers Hanover Trust—which among them had lent Haupt about eighteen and a half million dollars. (Three of the banks have remained notably reticent about the exact amount of their ill-fated loans to Haupt, but blaming them for their silence would be like blaming a poker player who is less than garrulous about a losing night. The Chase, however, has said that Haupt

the village store

Victorian Bouquet...
For evoking the charm and ladylike ways of an earlier day, wear a gently ruffled crepe blouse with a velveteen skirt waisted in french ribbon. The skirt comes in nostalgic hues of lavender or ginger and black. 6-16. **25.00.** The blouse in alabaster. 8-16. **14.00.** By Florence Walsh. **Please mail orders to 217 Pierce St., Birmingham, Mich.** Add 50¢ postage. Catalog on request.

Come visit us in person at:
NEW YORK CITY, Lexington at 63rd St., PL 2-6895
Birmingham, Grosse Pointe, Saginaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.

First Family of Photographers
Bachrach

Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men
48 East 50th Street, New York • PLaza 5-6233

You are cordially invited to see our collection of intimate apparel created by

Edith Lances
LINGERIE ROBES
GIRDLES BEACHWEAR
Edith Lances Salon
15 East 51st Street
New York City
PLaza 2-1775

Salon hours:
Monday through Friday,
9:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.

owed it $5,700,000.) Earlier in the week, George Champion, chairman of the Chase, had telephoned Funston; not only did the Stock Exchange have a friend at Chase, Champion assured him, but the bank stood ready to give any help it could in the Haupt matter. Funston now called Champion and said he was ready to take him up on his offer. He and Bishop then began to try to assemble representatives of the Chase and the three other banks for an immediate conference. Bishop remembers that he felt highly bearish about the chances of rounding up a group of bankers at five o'clock on a Friday—even such an exceptional Friday as this one—but to his surprise he found practically all of them at their battle stations and willing to come straight to the Exchange.

Funston and his fellow-negotiators for the Exchange—Chairman Watts and Vice-Chairman Walter N. Frank—conferred with the bankers from shortly after five until well into the dinner hour. The meeting was constructive, if tense. "First, we all agreed that it was a devil of a situation all around," Funston recalls. "Then we got down to business. The bankers, of course, were hoping that the Exchange would pick up the whole thing, but we quickly disabused them of that notion. Instead, I made them an offer. We would put up a certain sum in cash solely for the benefit of the Haupt customers; in exchange for every dollar that we put up, the banks would defer collection—that is, would temporarily refrain from foreclosing—on two dollars. If, as we then estimated, twenty-two and a half million was needed to make Haupt solvent, we would put up seven and a half, and the banks would defer collection of fifteen. They weren't so sure about our figures—they thought we were too low—and they insisted that the Exchange's claim to get back any of its contribution out of Haupt assets would have to come after the banks' claims for their loans. We agreed to that. We all fought and negotiated, and when we finally went home there was general agreement on the broad outline of the thing. Of course, everyone recognized that this meeting was only preliminary—to begin with, by no means all the creditor banks were represented at it—and that both the detail work and much of the hard bargaining would have to be done over the weekend."

Just how much detail work and hard bargaining lay ahead became manifest on Saturday. The Exchange's board

Only Thru Flights
To All Four Capitals

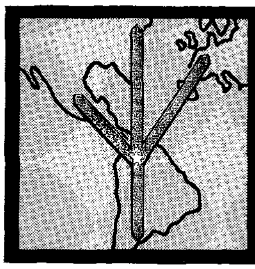
Bogota

Quito

Lima

Buenos Aires

Call the girl in the RED RUANA® for South America's finest hospitality. Your choice of 9 southbound Jet flights weekly. From U.S. West Coast immediate Jet connections in New York and Miami—also thru Mexico City.
Ask about Pay Later Plan.

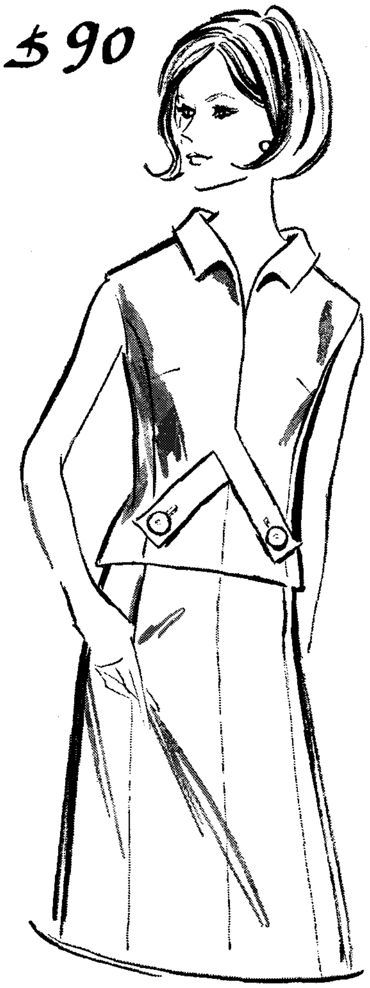


Since 1919

AVIANCA
The Colombian Airline

Call your Travel Agent or

NEW YORK JU 6-6040 • MIAMI 377-8866 • CHICAGO 922-0085 • LOS ANGELES MA 6-4306 • WASHINGTON, D. C. 296-2135



Miss Bergdorf

$90

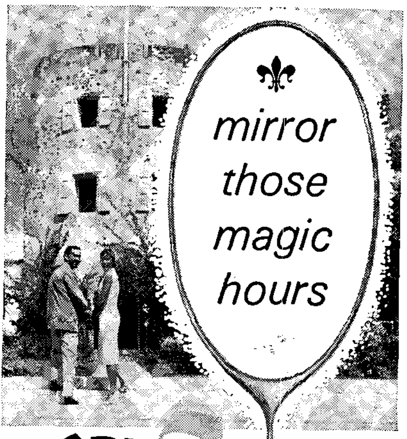
Strawberries-In-Cream add a delicious color flavor to Miss B.'s new overblouse dress. Served up here in a lightweight wool with a feeling for texture—it makes a lovely winter-season refreshment in strawberry—or in woodsy violet, sky blue, or navy blue. Designed by Shannon Rodgers for Jerry Silverman in sizes 6 to 14. $90.

On mail or phone orders, add 70¢ beyond delivery area.

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK 19
Fifth Floor BERGDORF GOODMAN
5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

met at eleven, and more than two-thirds of its thirty-three members were present; because of the Haupt crisis, some governors had cancelled week-end plans, and others had flown in from their regular stands in such outposts as Georgia and Florida. The board's first action—a decision to keep the Exchange closed on Monday, the day of the President's funeral—was accomplished with deep relief, because the holiday would give the negotiators an additional twenty-four hours in which to hammer out a deal before the deadline represented by the reopening of the courts and the markets. Funston brought the governors up to date on what was known about Haupt's financial position and on the status of the negotiations that had been begun with the banks; he also gave them a new estimate of the sum that might be required to make the Haupt customers whole—nine million dollars. After a fractional moment of silence, several governors rose to say, in essence, that they felt that more than money was at stake; it was a question of the relation of the Stock Exchange to the country's seventeen million investors. The meeting was then temporarily adjourned, and, with the authority of the governors' lofty sentiments to back it up, the Exchange's three-man committee got down to negotiations with the bankers.

Thus, the pattern for Saturday and Sunday was set. While the rest of the nation sat stupefied in front of its television sets, and while the downtown Manhattan streets were as deserted as they must have been during the yellow-fever epidemics of the early nineteenth century, the sixth floor of 11 Wall Street was a nexus of utterly absorbed activity. The Exchange's committee would remain closeted with the bankers until a point was reached at which Funston and his colleagues needed further authorization; then the board of governors would go into session again and either grant the new authority or decline to do so. Between sessions, the governors congregated in the hallways or smoked and brooded in empty offices. An ordinarily obscure corner of the Exchange bureaucracy called the Conduct and Complaints Department was having a busy weekend, too; a staff of half a dozen there was continuously on the phone dealing with anxious inquiries from Haupt customers, who were feeling anything but hale. And, of course, there were lawyers everywhere—"I never saw so many lawyers in my life," one veteran Stock Ex-

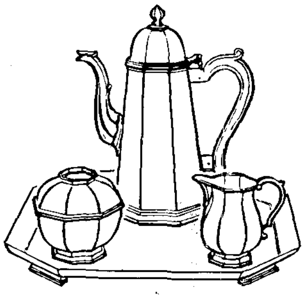


Bluebeard's Castle

ST. THOMAS • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

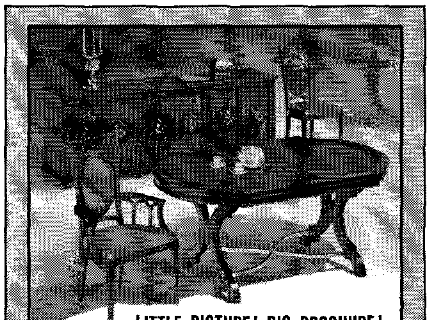
Your hilltop paradise plus swimming pool, tropical gardens, 300-year-old tower commanding Charlotte Amalie's sky-blue Harbor. Completely air conditioned rooms and Pirate's Parlour for cocktails and dancing, calypso. Cuisine real American, specialties West Indian. Bluebeard's own Beach Club with air conditioned studio-rooms, dining, cocktail bar right on mile-ong white sand shore. Be a V.I. Pirate!

Color folders from TRAVEL AGENTS or
LEONARD HICKS, JR. INC.
532 Madison Avenue, New York MU 8-0123
Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Miami
Toronto • Washington, D. C.

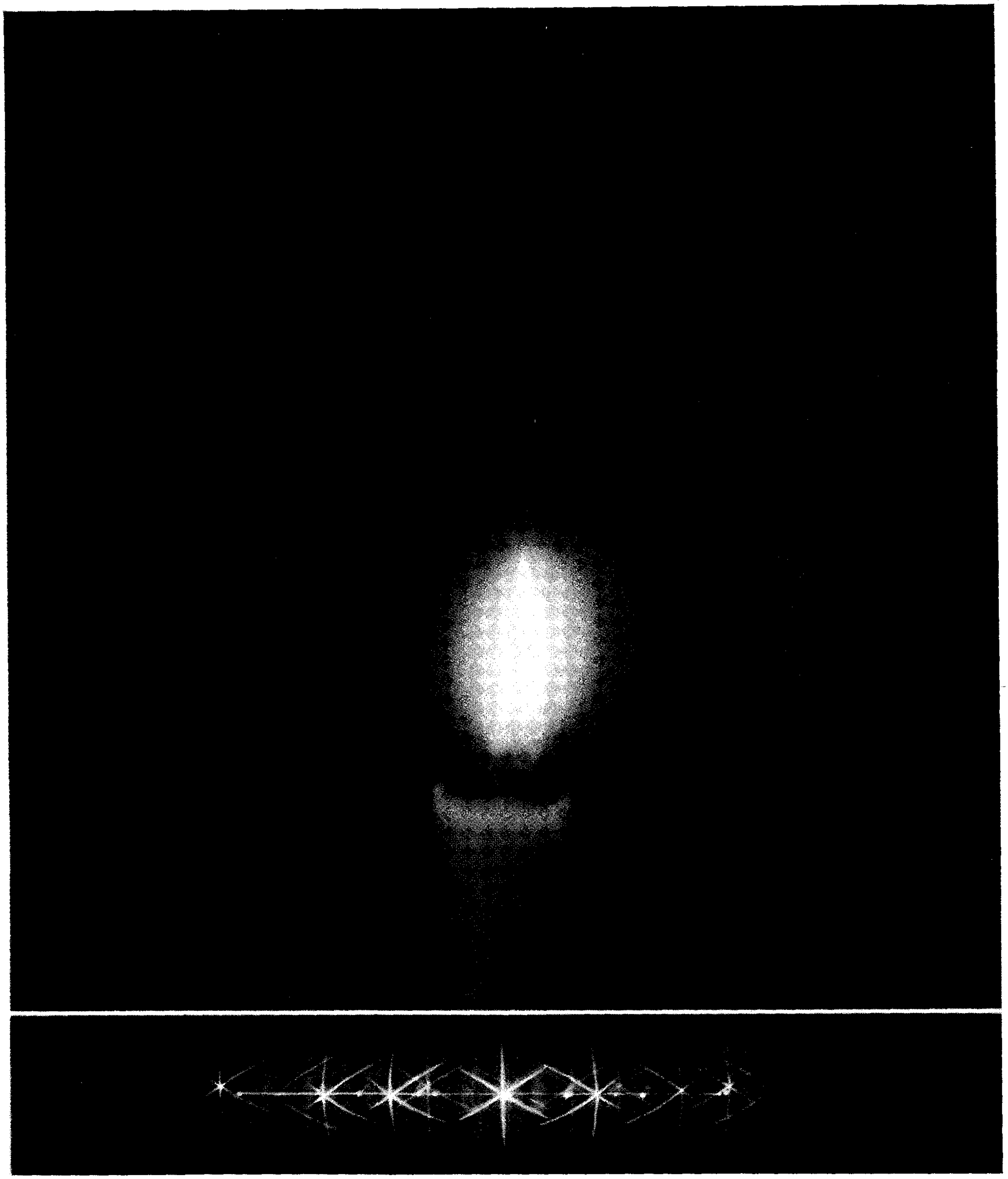


"GEORGE I"

ENSKO
INC.
682 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.

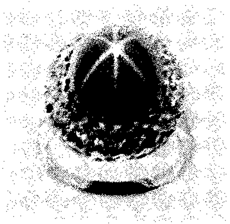


LITTLE PICTURE! BIG BROCHURE!
SEE BIG PICTURES in our brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living" ■ Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorator's Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. ■ Also at leading stores everywhere ■ For brochure send 30¢, Department N, UNION-NATIONAL, INC., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.



Light is the secret of life in a 'Linde' Star

The more the flame of the candle dances, the more the Star dances. A 'Linde' created Star comes alive in the light instantly. Its Starlight motions travel with the light, responding to every source of light. It blazes brilliantly under a bright flame, shimmers softly when lights are low. The most elegant settings have a special enchantment when they hold the color-in-motion of the Star that lives. Available in four fascinating colors: lively red, misty blue, shell white, honey black, starting at under $100.



Cluster ring, 'Linde' Star
circled in diamonds, approx. $500 FTI

'Linde' is a registered trademark of UNION CARBIDE

"Never wear a white shirt before sundown!" says Hathaway. After sundown? Wear this. About $11.

"Every man should own at least one opulent white shirt"

—says Hathaway

THE smartest thing you can wear for grand occasions is a crisp white shirt. But it should be unabashedly *opulent*—like the one in our picture.

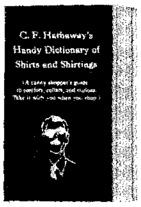
Hathaway calls it the *Avenue* shirt. It looks and feels mysteriously like silk. Yet it is far more practical, and far less expensive.

The fabric is *Hathaweave*—an unusual new blend of 82 percent *Dacron** polyester fiber and 18 percent cotton. Astonishing stuff. It stays crisp and unrumpled through the most hectic party, shrugs off dirt, and launders like a lamb.

Best of all, it tailors *superbly*. Even Hathaway's finicky cutters were impressed. This new fabric, they thought, deserves a new collar. So they invented one. Note the slightly longer points, with their discreet spread. Marvelously dressy—especially with a dark suit.

For names of stores and this free *Dictionary of Shirts and Shirtings,* write C. F. Hathaway, Waterville, Maine. Or in New York, call OXford 7-5566.

*DuPont trademark



change man has said. Coyle estimates that there were more than a hundred people at 11 Wall Street during most of the weekend, and since practically all local restaurants as well as the Exchange's own eating facilities were closed, the food problem was acute. On Saturday, the entire output of a downtown lunch counter that had shrewdly stayed open was bought up and consumed, after which a taxi was dispatched to Greenwich Village for more supplies; on Sunday, one of the Exchange secretaries thoughtfully brought in an electric coffee-maker and a huge bag of groceries and set up shop in the Chairman's Dining Room.

The bankers' negotiating committee now included men from two Haupt creditors that had not been represented on Friday—the National State Bank of Newark and the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., of Chicago. (Still unrepresented were the four British creditors—Henry Ansbacher & Co.; William Brandt's Sons & Co., Ltd.; S. Japhet & Co., Ltd.; and Kleinwort, Benson, Ltd. Moreover, with the weekend half gone, they seemed to be temporarily unrepresentable. It was decided to continue negotiating without the British banks and then, on Monday morning, present any agreement to them for approval.) A crucial point at issue, it now developed, was the amount of cash that would be needed from the Stock Exchange to fulfill its part of the bargain. The bankers accepted Funston's formula under which they would defer collection of two dollars for every dollar that the Exchange contributed to the cause, and they did not doubt that Haupt was stuck with about twenty-two and a half million dollars' worth of useless warehouse receipts; however, they were unwilling to take that figure as the maximum amount that might be necessary to liquidate Haupt. To be on the safe side, they argued, the amount ought to be based on Haupt's over-all indebtedness to them—thirty-six million—and this meant that the Exchange's cash contribution would have to be not seven and a half million but twelve. Another point at issue was the question of to whom the Exchange would pay whatever sum was agreed upon. Some of the bankers thought the money ought to go straight into the coffers of Ira Haupt & Co., to be dispensed by the firm itself to its customers; the trouble with this suggestion, as the Exchange's representatives were not slow to point out, was that it would put the Exchange's con-

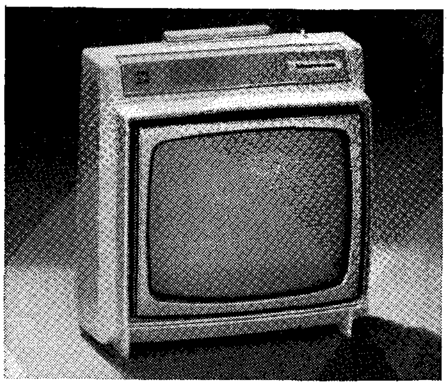
CONGRESS
Playing Cards
CELLU-TONE FINISH
Only Congress Cards have
CELLU-TONE FINISH

CONGRESS

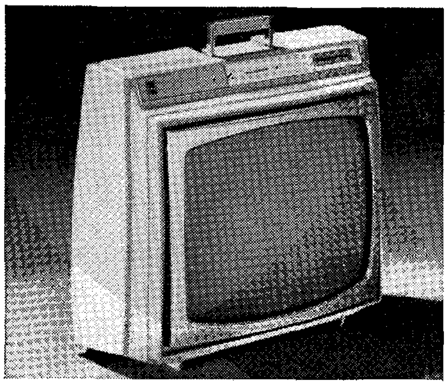
Everything is quality in CONGRESS Playing Cards and has been for 80 years!

A PRODUCT OF THE UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD COMPANY

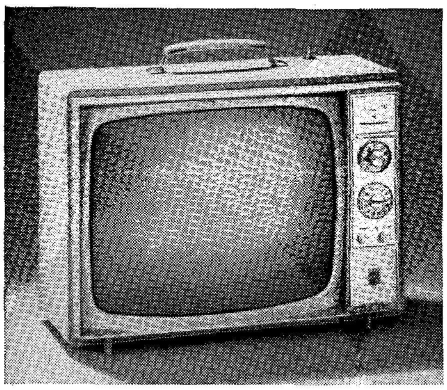
Magnavox Portable TV—magnificent gifts that keep on giving



The Holiday 112. Personal TV has a 12"* (not 11") screen, 3 I.F. stages (not 2) and other quality features for best VHF/UHF reception anywhere. Priced at only $99.90.



The Stowaway 107. 16"* easy-to-carry portable in a beautiful Champagne-colored case that's packed with high quality VHF/UHF picture performance. Only $124.90.



The Nassau 121. 19"* VHF/UHF portable that has power transformer and other big set advantages and features found only in much higher-priced TV's. Only $149.90. *(*diagonal measurement)*

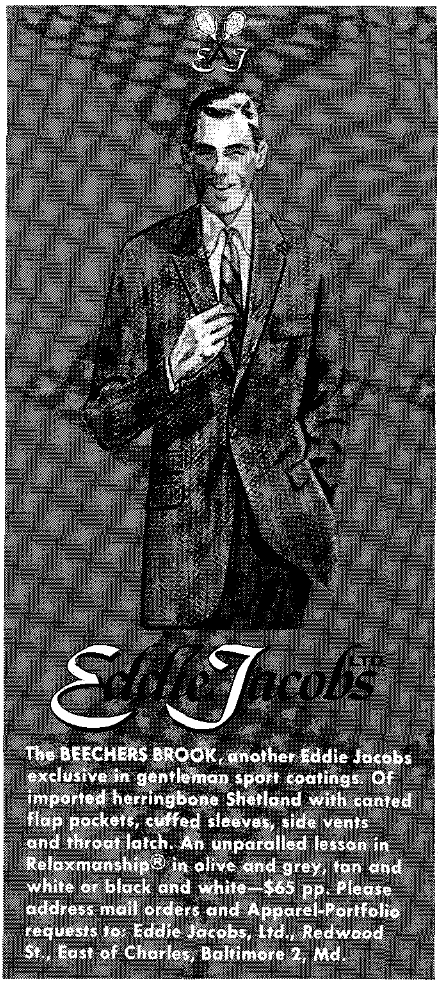
Full year warranty on picture tube and parts.
See Yellow Pages for your Magnavox Dealer.

the magnificent
Magnavox
270 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

tribution entirely beyond its control. As a final complication, one bank—the Continental Illinois—was distinctly reluctant to enter into the deal at all. "The Continental's people were thinking in terms of their bank's exposure," an Exchange man has explained sympathetically. "They thought our arrangement might ultimately be more damaging to them than a formal Haupt bankruptcy and receivership. They needed time to consider, to make sure they were taking the proper action, but I must say they were coöperative." Indeed, since it was primarily the Stock Exchange's good name that was at the center of the planned deal, it would appear that all the banks were marvels of coöperation. After all, a banker is legally and morally charged with doing the best he can for his depositors and stockholders, and is therefore hardly in a position to indulge in grand gestures for the public good; if his eyes are flinty, they may mask a kind, but stifled, heart. As for the Continental, it had reason to be particularly slow to act, because its "exposure" amounted to well over ten million dollars, or much more than that of any other bank. No one concerned has been willing to say exactly what the points were on which the Continental held out, but it seems safe to assume that no bank or person who had lent Haupt less than ten million dollars can know exactly how the Continental felt.

By the time the negotiations were recessed, at about six o'clock Saturday evening, a compromise had been reached on the main issues—on the amount-of-cash controversy by an agreement that the Exchange would put up an initial seven and a half million with a pledge to go up to twelve million if it became necessary, and on the controversy about how the money would be paid to the Haupt customers by agreement that the Exchange's chief examiner would be appointed liquidator of Haupt. But the Continental was still recalcitrant, and, of course, the British banks had not yet even been approached. In any event, everybody shut up shop for the night, with pledges to return early the next afternoon, even though it was Sunday. Funston, who was coming down with a bad cold, went home to Greenwich. The bankers went home to places like Glen Cove and Basking Ridge. Watts, a diehard commuter from Philadelphia, went home to that tranquil city. Even Bishop went home to Fanwood.

At two o'clock Sunday afternoon, the Exchange governors, their ranks now augmented by arrivals from Los



Eddie Jacobs LTD.

The BEECHERS BROOK, another Eddie Jacobs exclusive in gentleman sport coatings. Of imported herringbone Shetland with canted flap pockets, cuffed sleeves, side vents and throat latch. An unparalled lesson in Relaxmanship® in olive and grey, tan and white or black and white—$65 pp. Please address mail orders and Apparel-Portfolio requests to: Eddie Jacobs, Ltd., Redwood St., East of Charles, Baltimore 2, Md.

ROBERT GOULET
is the shah in the
PERSIAN ROOM
November 4 - December 1
Performances at
9:15 & Midnight
For a lovely evening, call
PL 9-3000
THE PLAZA
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

BLAZER BUTTONS

CASTILE—Bourbon Crest Applied on Enamel Background (your choice Flat Black, Dark Red, or Ivory) ¾" **$8.80** each, 9/16" **$7.35** each.
BRASS GOLFER—hand engraved ¾" size—**$4.00** each. 9/16" inch size—**$3.00** each.
MONACO CREST—Gold Plated, Rolled Gold Frame ¾" **$4.40** each, ⅝" **$2.75** each.
Cuff links of above **$3.30** a pair extra.

Fed. Tax Included. No catalog.

Old Buttons, Inc.
510 Madison Ave., Bet. 52 & 53 Sts., N.Y.C.

Martin's spent 8 years getting ready for tonight.

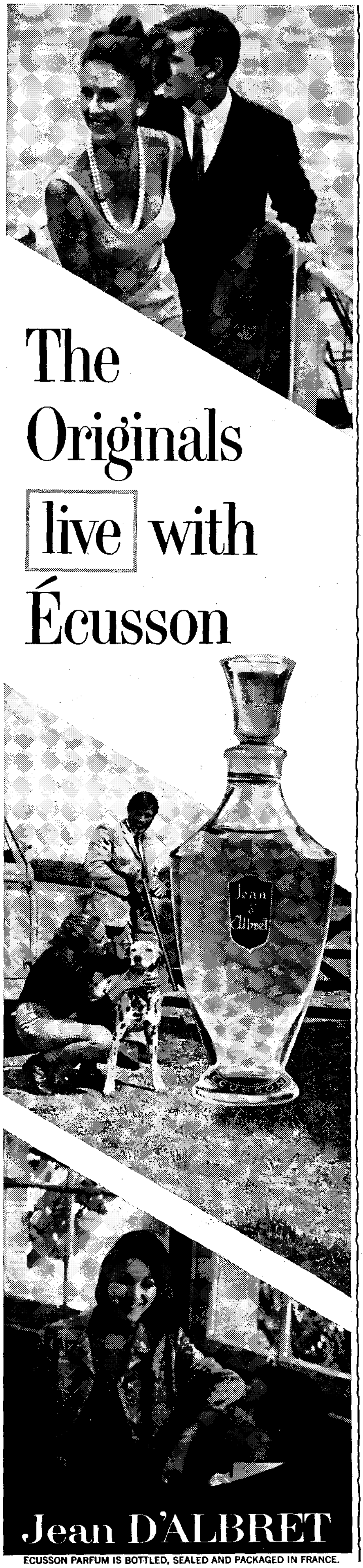
Isn't it time you enjoyed it?

MARTIN'S
V.V.O.
DISTILLED MATURED BLENDED
8
YEARS OLD
AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
Gold Bar
Extra Quality
MARTIN'S
ORIGINAL
V.V.O.
BRAND
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
ALL EXTRA QUALITY
YEARS 8 OLD
86.8° PROOF PRODUCE OF SCOTLAND 4/5 QUART
BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY
James Martin & Co Ltd
LEITH · SCOTLAND · ESTD 1878
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.
McKESSON & ROBBINS INCORPORATED, NEW YORK, N.Y.

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., N.Y. © McK&R, 1964

Angeles, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, and Richmond, met in joint session with the thirty representatives of member firms, who were anxious to learn what they were being committed to. After the current status of the emerging agreement had been explained to them, they voted unanimously in favor of going ahead with it. As the afternoon progressed, even Continental Illinois softened its opposition, and at about six o'clock, after a series of frantic long-distance telephone calls and attempts to track down Continental officers on trains and in airports, the Chicago bank agreed to go along, explaining that it was doing so in the public interest rather than in pursuance of its officers' best business judgment. At about the same time, the *Times*' financial editor, Thomas E. Mullaney—who, like the rest of the press, had been rigidly excluded from the sixth floor throughout the negotiations—called Funston to say he had heard rumors of a plan on Haupt in the offing. Because the British banks would have reason to be miffed, at the very least, if they should read in the next morning's air editions of a scheme to dispose of their credits without their agreement, or even their knowledge, Funston had to give a reply that could only depress still further the spirits of the waiting twenty thousand customers. "There is no plan," he said.

THE question of who would undertake the delicate task of cajoling the British banks had come up early Sunday afternoon. Funston, despite his cold, was anxious to make the trip (for one thing, he has since admitted, the drama of it appealed to him), and had gone as far as getting his secretary to reserve space on a plane, but as the afternoon progressed and the local problems continued to appear intractable, it was decided that he couldn't be spared. Several other governors quickly volunteered to go, and one of them, Gustave L. Levy, was eventually selected, on the ground that his firm, Goldman, Sachs & Co., had had a long and close association with Kleinwort, Benson, one of the British banks, and that Levy himself was on excellent terms with some of the Kleinwort, Benson partners. Accordingly, Levy, accompanied by an executive and a lawyer of the Chase—who were presumably included in the hope that they would set the British banks an inspiring example of coöperation—left 11 Wall Street shortly after five o'clock and caught a London-bound jet at seven. The trio sat up on the plane most of



ECUSSON PARFUM IS BOTTLED, SEALED AND PACKAGED IN FRANCE.
IMPORTER JEAN D'ALBRET © DIV., 680 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

BERMUDA FOR CHRISTMAS

ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR

The thoughtful gift for friends you'd like to remember with more than just a card.

6 for $9.50 postpaid

A SPECIAL TREAT FOR THOSE WHO'VE LEFT A PART OF THEIR HEART IN BERMUDA—A VISUAL ENGAGEMENT PAD THAT PRESENTS A WHOLE MONTH AT A GLANCE. LARGE BOXES FOR EASY WRITE-IN. 17TH CENTURY BERMUDA MAP COVER; TEN FULL-COLOR PAINTINGS OF THE ISLAND TODAY. FINE STOCK, 10 x 12" FLAT; SPIRAL BOUND; FOR DESK OR WALL. PACKAGED, READY TO MAIL.

Write TRIMINGHAM'S, Hamilton, Bermuda, Dept. N-50.
Under six, $1.95 each postpaid.
(Add 65c each for Airmail).

Trimingham's
BERMUDA

NEW YORK'S BELOVED
Algonquin
Superb pre-theatre dining... and just a stroll to your theatre.
After-theatre drinks and Supper Buffet with "the talk of the town"

HOTEL Algonquin
59 WEST 44th ST., NEW YORK • MU 7-4400

Indoor parking (no charge) for dinner guests and weekend visitors.

Holo Muu
beautiful hostess
in
gold on gold
cotton Brocade
or in
the Fabulous new
Drip-Dry Dacron
with the look and
feel of "China Silk.
Chinese Blues
Lime-Turquoises
Shocking Pinks $24.95
sizes 8-18

send for catalog
"Fashions from the East"

Penthouse Gallery
15 W. 55 ST. N.Y.C.

He loves me... he loves my Kahlúa Bon Bons...

Naturally she expects the romance to flower.

Any man worth an olé must respond warmly to the alluring flavor of Kahlúa—and the little lady who serves it.

Kahlúa, the coffee liqueur from sunny Mexico.

The after-dinner drink beyond compare, Kahlúa also delights in many splendored ways. In famous cocktails, like the Black Russian, Kahlúa Sour and Brave Bull.

And as the inspired ingredient in dozens of delicious desserts and dishes. Crepes Kahlúa. Kahlúa Mousse. Kahlúa Ice Box Cake.

They're all to be found in a completely engaging recipe book which is yours for the asking.

So ask.

Discover how Kahlúa creates affectionate occasions.

Kahlua Bon Bons
1 cup vanilla wafer crumbs
½ cup powdered sugar
¾ cup ground walnuts
1 tbsp. instant coffee
2 tbsp. melted butter
1½ tbsp. light corn syrup • ¼ cup Kahlua

Thoroughly blend ingredients. Roll (between palms) into small balls. Dust with powdered sugar. Let stand several days in covered, wax paper lined coffee can.

KAHLÚA®
53 Proof

Create conversation with liqueur cups made of the finest chocolate

Something else you should send for KAHLÚA KUPS

FILL WITH KAHLUA . . .
DRINK . . . EAT THE CUP!

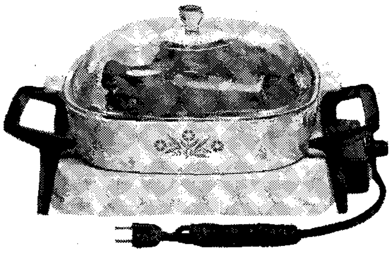
. . . certain to make tongues wag and mouths water.

R.S.V.P. BOX OF 12 CUPS with foil servers—$1.50
3 BOXES—$4.00
Shipped postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Jules Berman & Assoc., 9025 Wilshire Bl., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Please send: NY11-64
☐ Free Kahlua Recipe Book ☐ Box(es) of Kahlua Kups
I enclose $____in currency. (no stamps, please)
Name________________________
Street________________________
City____________ Zone____ State________

Like having an extra burner–only better



It does everything a burner can do, and more (fries, stews, simmers evenly and automatically and looks pretty). It does everything any electric skillet can do, and more (the skillet dish is separate, can go into your broiler for top browning; the base is a warmer). The CORNING WARE® Electromatic Skillet all but waits on table!

Matter of fact, it does a most gracious serving job. No other electric skillet has this dazzling beauty. No other cleans so easily. No other has such an appetizing affinity for food. All because it's made of PYROCERAM® brand space-age ceramic—completely nonporous, heatproof, coldproof. Somebody's anniversary or wedding is soon . . . $29.95

Famous Electromatic Percolator, $29.95. New Electromatic Immersible Platter . . . $19.95

CORNING✳WARE® ELECTROMATICS

A PRODUCT OF CORNING

GUARANTEE: Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y., unconditionally guarantees that any CORNING WARE dealer is authorized to replace any CORNING WARE product that ever breaks from temperature extremes upon receipt of all broken pieces. Furthermore, any CORNING WARE dealer is authorized to replace any mechanical or electrical part within one year from date of purchase if not mechanically or electrically perfect. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

the night, carefully planning the approach they would make to the bankers in the morning. They were well advised to do so, because the British banks certainly had no cause to feel coöperative; *their* Stock Exchange wasn't in trouble. And there was more to it than that. According to unimpeachable sources, the four British banks had lent Haupt a total of five and a half million dollars, and these loans, like many short-term loans made by foreign banks to American brokers, had not been secured by any collateral. Sources only fractionally more impeachable maintain that some of the loans had been extended very recently—that is, a week or less before the debacle. The money lent is known to have consisted of Eurodollars, a phantom but nonetheless serviceable currency consisting of dollar deposits in European banks; some four billion Eurodollars are actively traded among European financial institutions, and the banks that lent the five and a half million to Haupt had first borrowed them from somebody else. According to a local expert in international banking, Eurodollars are customarily traded in huge blocks at a relatively tiny profit; for instance, a bank might borrow a block at four and a quarter per cent and lend it at four and a half per cent, at a net advantage of one-fourth of one per cent per annum. Obviously, such transactions are looked upon as practically without risk. One-fourth of one per cent of five and a half million dollars over a period of one week amounts to $264.42, which gives some indication of the size of the profit on the Haupt deal that the four British banks would have been able to divide among themselves, less expenses, if everything had gone as planned. Instead, they now stood to lose the whole bundle.

Levy and the Chase men arrived red-eyed in London shortly after daybreak on a depressingly drizzly morning. They went to the Savoy to change their clothes and have breakfast and then headed straight for the City, London's financial district. Their first meeting was at the Fenchurch Street establishment of William Brandt's Sons, which had put up over half of the five and a half million. The Brandt partners courteously offered condolences on the death of the President, and the Americans agreed that it was a terrible thing, whereupon both sides came to the point. The Brandt men knew of Haupt's impending failure but not of the plan now afoot to rescue the Haupt customers by avoiding a formal bank-

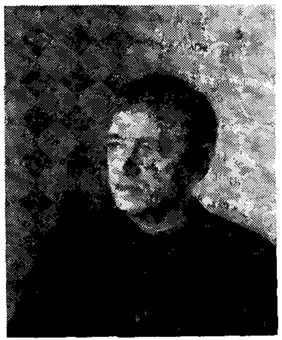
FRESCOBALDI
Italy's Proudest Chianti

FRESCOBALDI
FRESCOBALDI

Sole U.S. Distributors: Fontana Hollywood Corp., N.Y.C.

HOUSE BUYERS..
Know how to find the best house, for your price, to your specifications, in another community, anywhere? Ask
HOMERICA INC
New York: 200 Park Avenue, 661-3111
Chicago: Marina City, 6023 East Tower, 527-3111
Los Angeles: 3460 Wilshire Blvd., 387-3111

EXHIBITION:
HENRIETTE WYETH
NOV. 11th – DEC. 5th



COURTESY TIME, INC.
PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
136 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK

ruptcy; Levy explained this, and an hour's discussion followed, in the course of which the Britons showed a certain reluctance to go along—as well they might. Having just been taken in by one group of Yankees, they were not anxious to be immediately taken in by another. "They were very unhappy," Levy says. "They raised hell with me as a representative of the New York Stock Exchange, one of whose members had got them into this jam. They wanted to make a trade with us—to get a priority in the collection of their claims in exchange for coming along with us and agreeing to defer collection. But their trading position wasn't really good; in a bankruptcy proceeding, their claims, based on unsecured loans, would have been considered *after* the claims of creditors who held collateral, and in my opinion they would have never collected a nickel. On the other hand, under the terms of our offer they would be treated equally with all the other Haupt creditors except the customers. We had to explain to them that we weren't trading."

The Brandt men replied that before deciding they wanted to think the matter over, and also to hear what the other British banks said. The American delegates then repaired to the London office of the Chase, on Lombard Street, where, by prearrangement, they met with representatives of the three other British banks and Levy had a chance for a reunion with his Kleinwort, Benson friends. The circumstances of the reunion were obviously less than happy, but Levy says that his friends took a realistic view of their situation and, with heroic objectivity, actually helped their fellow-Britons to see the American side of the question. Nevertheless, this meeting, like the earlier one, broke up without a commitment by anyone. Levy and his colleagues stayed at the Chase for lunch and then walked over to the Bank of England, which was interested in the Haupt loans to the extent that their default would affect Britain's balance of payments. The Bank of England, through one of its deputies, assured the visitors of its distress over both America's national tragedy and Wall Street's parochial one, and advised them that while it lacked the power to tell the London banks what to do, in its judgment they would be wise to go along with the American scheme. Then, at about two o'clock, the trio returned to Lombard Street to wait nervously for word from the banks. As it happened, a parallel vigil was then beginning on Wall Street, where it was

1
2
5
4
3
Kaliski

Mary Noble
would've
if she
could've...
carpeted
the backstage
with
**carpet
by
magee**

the fibre CUMULOFT NYLON Cumuloft
CHEMSTRAND

The Magee Carpet Company, Fifth Avenue, New York

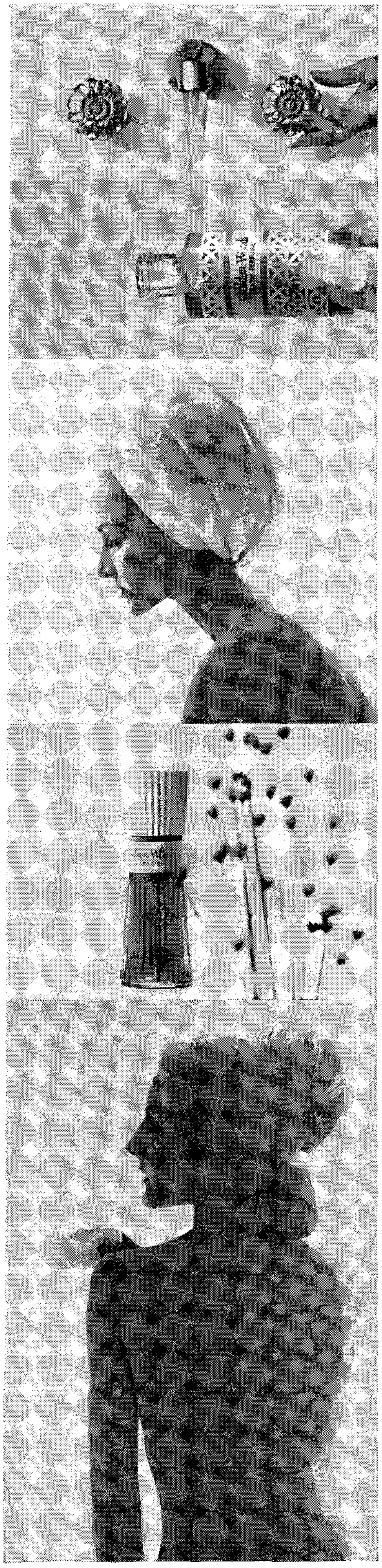
nine o'clock on Monday morning, and where Funston, just arrived in his office and very much aware that only one day remained in which to get the deal wrapped up, was pacing his rug as he waited for a call that would tell him whether London was going to cause the pot to fall in.

Kleinwort, Benson and S. Japhet & Co. were the first to agree to go along, Levy recalls. Then—after a silence of perhaps half an hour, during which Levy and his colleagues began to have an agonizing sense of the minutes ticking away in New York—an affirmative answer came from Brandt. That was the big one; with the chief creditor and two of the three others in line, it was all but certain that Ansbacher would join up. At around 4 P.M. London time, Ansbacher did, and Levy was finally able to place the call that Funston had been waiting for. Their mission accomplished, the Americans went straight to the London airport, and within three hours were on a plane headed home.

On getting the good news, Funston felt that the whole agreement was pretty well in the bag at last, since all that was needed to seal the bag was the signatures of the fifteen Haupt general partners, who seemed to have nothing to lose and everything to gain from the plan. Still, the task of getting those signatures was a vital one. Short of a bankruptcy suit, which everyone was trying to avoid, no liquidator could distribute the Haupt assets—not even the marble-topped cabinets and the refrigerators—without the partners' permission. Accordingly, late on Monday afternoon the Haupt partners, each accompanied by his lawyer, trooped into Chairman Watts's office at the Stock Exchange to learn exactly what fate the Wall Street powers had been arranging for them.

The Haupt partners could hardly have found the projected agreement pleasant reading, inasmuch as it prescribed, among other things, that they were to execute powers of attorney giving a liquidator full control over Haupt's affairs. However, one of their own lawyers gave them a short, pungent talk pointing out that they were personally liable for the firm's debts whether or not they signed the agreement, so they might as well be public-spirited and sign it. More briefly, they were over a barrel. (As of now, a year later, several of them have filed personal bankruptcy papers, and others will doubtless do so soon.) One startling event broke the even tenor of this gloomy meeting. Shortly after the Haupt lawyer had

© 1964 MAX FACTOR & CO

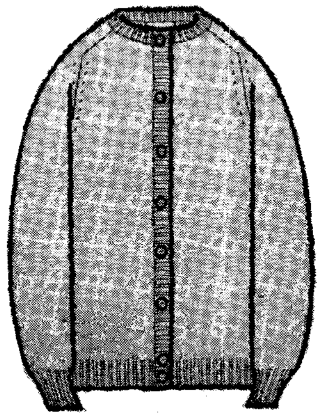


Bathe in waters soft as silk, dappled with the fragrance of Golden Woods Bath Oil. To make you feel golden all over, use Golden Woods Spray Mist Cologne and Bath Powder.

Golden Woods

by Max Factor

Lady Milton Sophisticated Sweaters



Our own full fashioned sweaters of imported shetland in many new hues for the gala season — cardigans with matching grosgrain front — exciting colourings of navy, true olive, chocolate brown, wheat, heathers in tan, blue, green or red, white, gold, bronze red, black $14.95
Most colours also available in smart V-neck with same saddle shoulder........ $14.95
Matching wool shetland smart fitting A-line skirts, sizes 8-14, some 16's........ $14.95
Sweater sizes 36-40.

Mail orders filled in 3 days—add $.60 for Mailing and Insurance
Free on request: new 1965 Gift & Fashion Guide for Men & Women—32 pages

Milton's
Clothing Cupboard

163 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Charlottetown Mall, Charlotte, N. C. 28204
798 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga., 30308
Lenox Square, Atlanta Ga. 30326
1707 Main St., Dallas, Texas 75201

enjoy the best for less . . .

Modified American, Family and European Plans at pleasing rates which include Free Parking, Free TV and Free BATHERAPY!

NOW—fully air-conditioned

CLARIDGE
HOTEL
Atlantic City
Area Code 609—345-1271

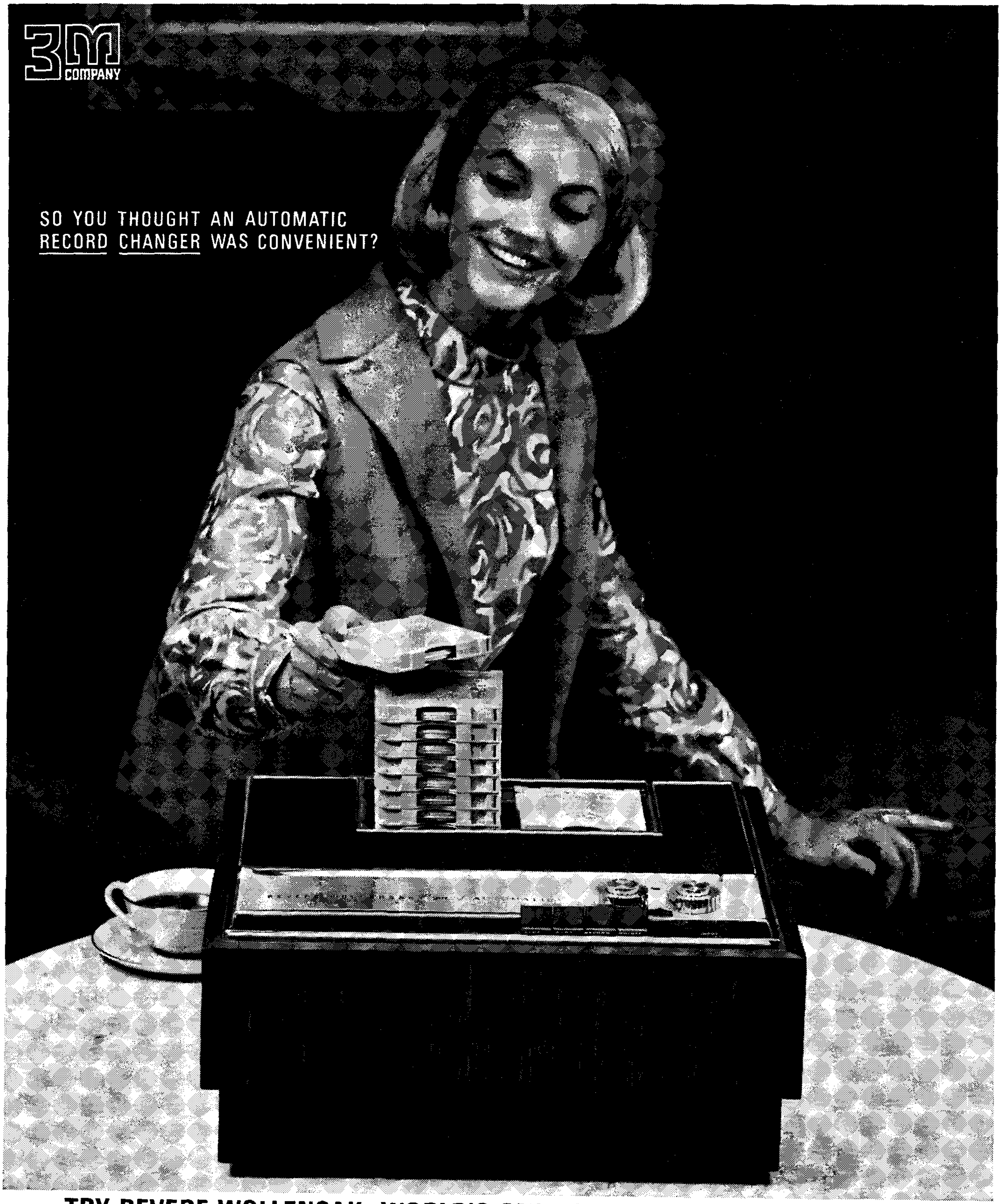
Leave it to the Italians to put romance in coffee!

EXPRESSO
COFFEE LIQUEUR

Romance your taste with EXPRESSO COFFEE LIQUEUR! So smooth, so enticingly rich in flavor. Serve it tonight and often!

EXPRESSO
COFFEE LIQUEUR
Bottled in Italy

Send for free recipes: Foreign Vintages, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. 20, N. Y. Sole U.S.A. Distributors. 60 proof.



TRY REVERE-WOLLENSAK—WORLD'S ONLY SELF-CHANGING TAPE SYSTEM

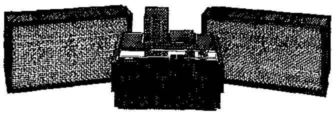
MAKES STEREO RECORDINGS, TOO!

Simply stack the tiny tape cartridges and touch a button. That's absolutely all you have to do. The new Revere-Wollensak *Automatic* Tape Recorder does the rest—for up to 15 hours of completely unattended stereo. It threads, plays, changes tapes all by itself. This versatile new idea in music also makes stereo recordings from any sound source. (It's FM multiplex-ready!)

COMPLETE WITH MATCHING TEAK AND WALNUT SPEAKERS

WHAT YOU WANT IS A REVERE-WOLLENSAK!

And your choice of pre-recorded music includes over 1500 of the finest music selections. All this . . . plus the advantages of never having a scratched record, never having to bother with needles and spindles. Too good to be true? Go to your nearest dealer and see the new Revere-Wollensak *Automatic* Tape Recorder for yourself. You're in for a very, very pleasant surprise.



It's just scented paper.
Or Sachet Papier if you really want to be French with a vengeance. Anyway, you can cut it up and put it on the bottom of your dresser drawers, wall paper the inside of your closet, cover your edition of Sonnets From the Portuguese and everything will smell of jasmine.
French Toile Sachet Papier, Nuit de Longchamp fragrance.
4 sheets 20 x 26 inches. $5.*
One of our many new ideas for the perfumed life.

FRENCH TOILES BY LUBIN

Sold at perfume counters of the world's greatest stores like Henri Bendel, Filene's and B. Forman Co. *Plus Tax.

wound up his disquisition on the facts of life, someone noticed an unfamiliar and strikingly youthful face in the crowd and asked its owner to identify himself. The unhesitating reply was "I'm Russell Watson, a reporter for the *Wall Street Journal.*" There was a short, stunned silence, in recognition of the fact that an untimely leak might still disturb the delicate balance of money and emotion that made up the agreement. Watson himself, who was twenty-four and had been on the *Journal* for a year, *has since explained how he got* into the meeting, and under what circumstances he left it. "I was new on the Stock Exchange beat then," he says. "Earlier in the day, there had been word that Funston would probably hold a press conference sometime that evening, so I went over to the Exchange. At the main entrance, I asked a guard where Mr. Funston's conference was. The guard said it was on the sixth floor, and ushered me into an elevator. I suppose he thought I was a banker, a Haupt partner, or a lawyer. On the sixth floor, people were milling around everywhere. I just walked off the elevator and into the office where the meeting was—nobody stopped me. I didn't understand much of what was going on. I got the feeling that whatever was at stake, there was general agreement but still a lot of haggling over details to be done. I didn't recognize anybody there but Funston. I stood around quietly for about five minutes before anybody noticed me, and then everybody said, pretty much at once, 'Good God, get out of here!' They didn't exactly *kick* me out, but I saw it was time to go."

During the haggling phase that followed—a painfully protracted one, it developed—the Haupt partners and their lawyers made a command post of Watts's office, while the bank representatives and *their* lawyers camped in the North Committee Room, just down the hall. Funston, who was determined that news of a settlement should be in the hands of investors before the opening of the market next morning, was going wild with irritation and frustration, and in an effort to speed things up he constituted himself a sort of combination messenger boy and envoy. "All Monday evening, I kept running back and forth saying, 'Look, they won't give in on this point, so you've got to,'" he recalls. "Or I'd say, 'Look what time it is—only twelve hours until tomorrow's market opening! Initial here.'"

At fifteen minutes past midnight, nine and three-quarters hours before

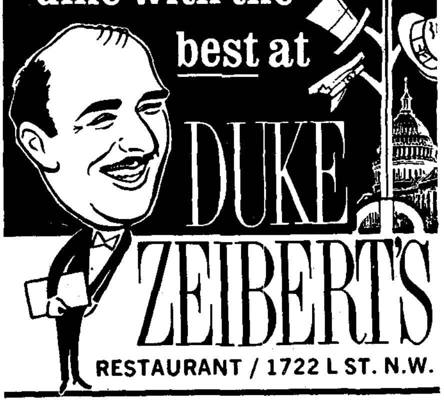
TERRY MANDARIN Luscious colors and exotic flowers in our own Gauguin terry print. A robe of casual elegance, slim and lightly fitting with two big pockets and long front zipper. Side slashes carry out the oriental idea. One print as shown combining orange, aqua, pink, avocado, yellow and gold. Sm (8-10), Med (12-14), Lg (16-18). $12.95
Add 35¢ each for shipping. *Send for color catalog.*

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

TO those with an above average income who insist upon an above average vacation. The Buccaneer, Christiansted, St Croix still has a few accommodations available where you can exchange your worries for your swim trunks and enjoy the leisure and pleasure that only the Virgin Islands most distinctive resort hotel provides. Ring your travel agent or the Buccaneer's New York Office at JUdson 6-3070, 40 W. 55th St. N.Y. (10019)

the Buccaneer
Christiansted, St Croix, Virgin Islands

IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
dine with the best at



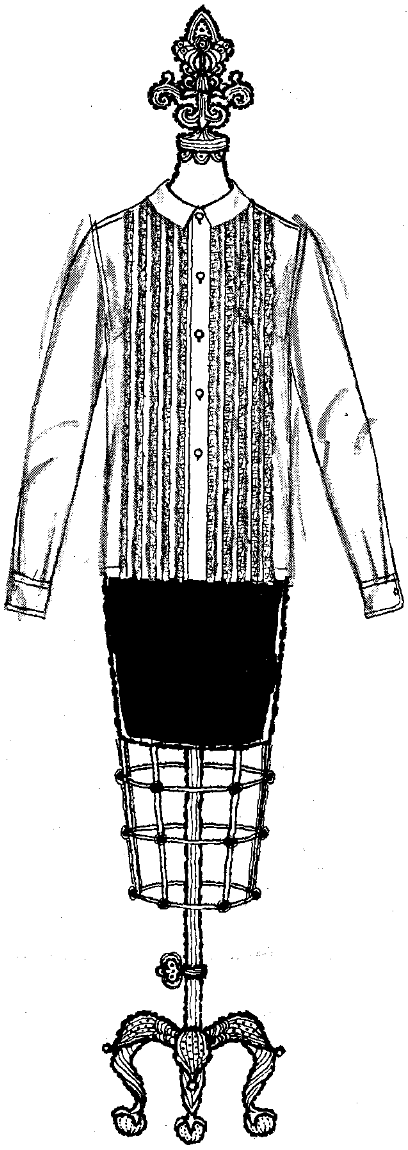
DUKE ZEIBERT'S
RESTAURANT / 1722 L ST. N.W.

Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., permits use of its trademark "Sanforized" only on fabrics which meet its rigid shrinkage requirements under its regular inspection. Such fabrics will not shrink more than 1% by the Government's standard test. Use of the Company's trademark "Sanforized-Plus" is permitted only on fabrics which pass its regular tests and inspection for smoothness after washing, crease recovery, tensile strength, and tear strength, as well as meeting the "Sanforized" shrinkage requirements.

Be suspicious!

What's *not* on the label may say plenty.
It may say "Watch out."
It may say "Save your money."
You can't be sure the fabric won't shrink unless you see •SANFORIZED• TRADE ® MARK
You can't be sure of the best wash-and-wear performance unless you see •SANFORIZED plus• TRADEMARK
Right there. On the label.
Don't fall for a glib "It's the same thing."
If it is, why doesn't it say so?
You're entitled to "Sanforized" and "Sanforized-Plus".
Get them.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



Frivol

Life without a little frivolity produces a narrow outlook, diminished efficiency, and lines in the forehead. For frivoling, we recommend smashing slacks or a jumper, and this. The VILLAGER® shirt, in white Fortrel polyester and cotton. Small pin-tucks down the front, each tuck edged with a delicious riffle of lace. Sizes 8 to 16.

About ten dollars at good stores and college shops

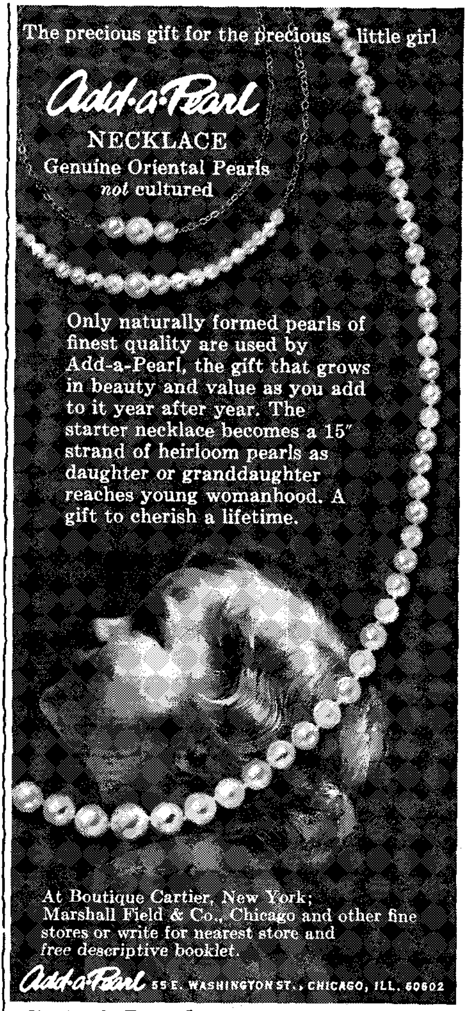
The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

© THE VILLAGER, INC., 1964 : MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the market's reopening, the agreement was signed in the South Committee Room by the twenty-eight parties at interest, in an atmosphere that a participant has described as one of exhaustion and general relief. As soon as the banks opened on Tuesday morning, the Stock Exchange deposited seven and a half million dollars, a sum amounting to roughly one-third of its available reserve, in an account on which the Haupt liquidator could draw; the same morning, the liquidator himself—James P. Mahony, a veteran member of the Exchange's staff—moved into the Haupt offices to take charge. The stock market, encouraged by confidence in the new President or by news of the Haupt settlement, or by a combination of the two, had its greatest one-day rise in history, more than eliminating Friday's losses. A week later, on December 2nd, Mahony announced that $1,750,000 had already been paid out of the Stock Exchange account to bail out Haupt customers; by December 12th, the figure was up to $5,400,000, and by Christmas to $6,700,000. Finally, on March 11, 1964, the Exchange was able to report that it had dispensed nine and a half million dollars, and that the Haupt customers, with the exception of a handful who couldn't be found, were whole again.

THE agreement, in which some people see an unmistakable implication that Wall Street's Establishment now feels accountable for public harm caused by the misdeeds, or even the misfortunes, of any of its members, has given rise to a variety of reactions. The rescued Haupt customers were predictably grateful, of course. The *Times* said that the agreement was evidence of "a sense of responsibility that served to inspire investor confidence" and "may have helped to avoid a potential panic." In Washington, President Johnson interrupted his first business day in office to telephone Funston and congratulate him. The chairman of the S.E.C., William L. Cary, who is not ordinarily given to throwing bouquets at the Stock Exchange, said in December that it had furnished "a dramatic, impressive demonstration of its strength and concern for the public interest." Other stock exchanges around the world have not been heard from on the matter, but if one may judge by the unsentimental way that most of them do business, some of their officials must be indulging in a certain amount of headshaking over the strange doings in New York. The Stock Exchange's member firms, who are being assessed



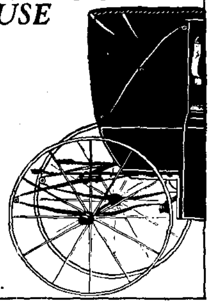
The precious gift for the precious little girl

Add-a-Pearl NECKLACE
Genuine Oriental Pearls
not cultured

Only naturally formed pearls of finest quality are used by Add-a-Pearl, the gift that grows in beauty and value as you add to it year after year. The starter necklace becomes a 15" strand of heirloom pearls as daughter or granddaughter reaches young womanhood. A gift to cherish a lifetime.

At Boutique Cartier, New York; Marshall Field & Co., Chicago and other fine stores or write for nearest store and *free descriptive booklet.*

Add-a-Pearl 55 E. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60602



There is a distinctly new and quietly lavish way to live or visit in Manhattan.

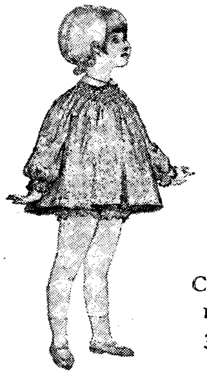
If you are successful, and would like to remind yourself of your well-being, rejoice in the exquisite privacy of the

CARRIAGE HOUSE HOTEL

of New York.

Reservations:
661-2100 200 E. 38 St.

FIFE & DRUM INC.
MARBLEHEAD MASSACHUSETTS



HARVEST FLORAL
BISHOP DRESS
FOR *LITTLE PUMPKINS.*
HAND SMOCKED,
MATCHING PANTS.
CRANBERRY OR RUSSET.
1 TO 4 TODDLER $8.95
3 TO 5 REGULAR $9.95

Catalogue on request

for the nine and a half million dollars over a period of three years—and who, in fact, have reimbursed the Exchange substantially already—appear to be generally satisfied, although a few of them have been heard to grumble that fine old firms with justified reputations for skill and probity should not be asked to pay the losses of greedy upstarts who overstep and get caught out. Oddly, almost no one seems to have expressed gratitude to the British and American banks, which up to now have recouped somewhat less than half of their losses. It may be that people simply don't thank banks, except in television commercials.

The Stock Exchange itself, meanwhile, has been torn between blushingly accepting congratulations and prudently, if perhaps gracelessly, insisting that what it did isn't to be regarded as a precedent—that it wouldn't necessarily do the same thing again. Nor are the Exchange's officials at all sure that the same thing would have been done if the Haupt case had occurred earlier—even a very little earlier. Crooks, who was chairman of the Exchange a decade or so ago, feels that the chances of such action during his term would have been about fifty-fifty. Funston, who assumed his present office in 1951, feels that the matter would have been "questionable" during the early years of his incumbency. "One's idea of public responsibility is evolutionary," he says. He is particularly annoyed by the idea, which he has heard repeatedly, that the Exchange acted out of a sense of guilt. Psychoanalytic interpretations of the event, he feels, are gratuitous, not to say churlish. As for those older governors who glared, quite possibly balefully, at the negotiations from their gilt frames in the Governors' Room and the North and South Committee Rooms, their reaction to the whole proceeding may be imagined but cannot be known.

—JOHN BROOKS

•

The basic drag car has a long chassis with motorcycle spoked wheels at the front—no brakes. Two thirds of the way back the engine—usually a V8—sits between the chassis rails. A couple of feet behind this is the cockpit with the pilot sitting with his front legs over the rear axle.—*Motor.*

And his hind legs trailing.

•

Finally Mrs. Evans decided to make a trial batch for sale. This was four years ago. Today Jan's Mustard Sauce is sold in 50 shops in Westchestershire and . . .
—*Washington Post.*

Pronounced "Mamaroneck."

FLEISCHMANN'S
PREFERRED
BLENDED WHISKEY

FLEISCHMANN'S
PREFERRED
BLENDED WHISKEY

AT MARINA CITY, CHICAGO

In Fine Whiskey...
FLEISCHMANN'S
is the BIG buy!

The First Taste will tell you why!

Established 1870

BLENDED WHISKEY • 86 AND 90 PROOF • 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION, NEW YORK CITY

Would
you ever believe
this building
houses
the world's most
celebrated
names in
home
furnishings,
rugs and carpets.
Firms like
Baker-Manor House
Camer Glass
Dunbar
Dux
Ficks-Reed
Fritz Hansen
Kent-Costikyan
Kittinger
Mason-Art
Meldan House
Herman Miller
Milling Road Shop
Nahon Furniture Co., Inc.
Romweber-American
John Scalia, Schmieg & Kotzian
George Tanier
Richard Wheelwright
Woodard
Unika-Vaev.
It's the one place
in New York
where
you see the world's best.
Come by.
Come browse.
When you buy,
you must
work through an
established
trade source.

The Decorative Arts Center
305 EAST 63RD STREET, NEW YORK

OWNERS & MANAGERS: HARRY G. SILVERSTEIN & SONS

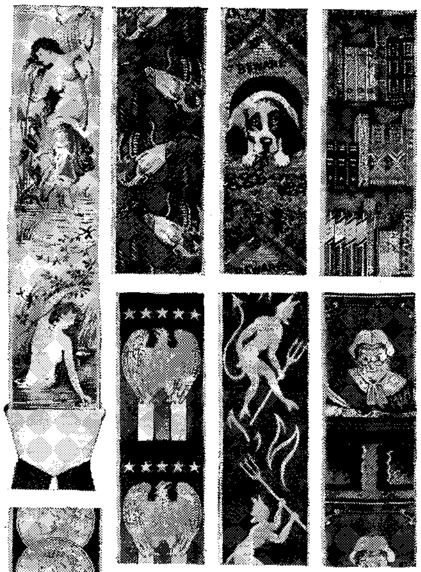
DEPARTMENT OF AMPLIFICATION

OCTOBER 27, 1964

The Editors, *The New Yorker*,
DEAR SIRS:

IN a recent Letter from Edinburgh that I wrote for *The New Yorker*, the word "whisky," in accordance with your magazine's style rules, appears in the form "whiskey." This would hardly be worth noting were it not that I was writing specifically about Scotland; hence, the precious fluid I was referring to *passim* was without question Scotch whisky. Now, a quick glance at the labels in any liquor store in New York will make it clear that while the Irish, rye, and bourbon camps letter their product "whiskey," Canadian and Scottish distillers stick consistently to the spelling "whisky." While it is just possible to lay one's hands on Irish whiskey in Scotland, I doubt seriously whether any Scottish publican would consider it worth his while to keep rye or bourbon in stock. Scotsmen drink whisky, which is to say Scotch whisky, except that in Scotland the qualification "Scotch" is never used, since it is completely unnecessary. There is no need to distinguish Scotch from any other whisky or whiskey. Whisky *is* Scotch; there is no choice. Hence, to my eye the "ey" spelling appears laughably outlandish.

Since I first tripped over the obtrusive "e," however, I have run into a regular whigmaleerie of confusion around the variant spellings of this word. It derives originally from the Irish Gaelic "*uisce beathadh*" and the Scots Gaelic "*uisge beatha*," meaning "water of life" (just who hit on it first, the Scots or the Irish, will always remain a bone of historical contention), and since, in antiquity, both spelling and distilling were fairly amateur practices, the forms "whiskee" and "whiskie" were just as likely to crop up as the other two. In the first half of the nineteenth century, when the distilling of spiritus frumenti became a trade instead of a private activity, Scotch whisky and Irish whiskey, as distinct as two peas, were thus differentiated in spelling. The use of the "ey" spelling for bourbon, rye, and Irish and the "y" for Scotch and Canadian is a distinction firm enough to receive a nod from both Webster and the Oxford Dictionary but one that in practice, I discover, is honored as much in the breach as in the observance. The New York *Times*, for example, uses the spelling "whisky" throughout—a fact



For Sartorial Security
Our famous brocade braces $9.75
With match garters as sets $14.00
Gift-boxed. Sizes :- medium or large
Liberty Dollars . silver on black
Daphne . charcoal on mauve
Mallards . natural color on grey
Doghoused . black, tan & white
Books . black, red, white & beige
Eagle . gold with national colors
Red Devils . on navy blue
Justice . black, white, red on grey
FORTY-TWO SELECTIONS AVAILABLE
Calvin Curtis
CRAVATEUR
60 EAST 55th ST., NEW YORK
"CRAVATEUR" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

VIRTUTE NON VERBIS
Internationally Famous
Restaurant
with a tradition
of Elegance
HOTEL Shelburne
BOARDWALK, ATLANTIC CITY
N.Y.C. DIRECT PHONE REctor 2-6586
2½ hours from N.Y.C., via
Garden State Pkway., exit 40

JAMAICA
Flee to the Half Moon for fabulous beachfront living and the Island's best golf. It's Montego Bay's only complete resort. Consult your travel agent now.
Or contact Hetland & Stevens Inc., 211 E. 43rd St., New York, TN 7-1450; Boston, Chicago. Southern Office (Affiliates International): Ft. Lauderdale, Miami.
Half Moon
HALF MOON HOTEL & COTTAGE COLONY
MONTEGO BAY • JAMAICA • WEST INDIES
Heinz E. W. Simonitsch, General Manager

I would have thought might draw a spate of letters from purpling Kentucky colonels. The Encyclopedia Americana uses "whiskies" instead of "whiskeys," as the plural of "whiskey," and a fair number of books I have consulted blunder about between the two spellings. But the confusions do not end there. Acting on some bizarre information turned up for me by a Mr. Vitriol, assistant in the research department of the Licensed Beverage Industries, in Manhattan, I checked in my local liquor store and found, sure enough, that the brands Early Times and Old Forester, both bourbons, spell themselves "whisky" on their labels. Moreover, a display card surrounding a bottle on the counter read "Premier Scotch Whiskey," while the label on the bottle itself read "Premier Scotch Whisky."

I have no idea what all this proves, except confusion; nor do I think that to drink, it is necessary to be able to spell. But it does seem to me that the blending process is spilling over into spelling. I admit to having a native taste for Scotch whisky and English usage, but I would expect bourbon and Irish drinkers to be just as bewildered as I. It dawned on me last year, when the Spaniards succeeded in distilling a recognizable "ooeeskee," that the trade was in for a jolt or two. I only hope that Mr. Vitriol and his fellows are up to doing something about it. But let me at least remove the impression left by your spelling that Scotland—which, after all, produces torrentially more distilled spirit for its size than any other place in the world—is taking quietly to bourbon, rye, and Irish. The thought is vaguely terrifying.

Yours, etc.,
ALASTAIR REID

•

ONLY LOVERS LEFT ALIVE by David Wallis is a highly imaginative novel in which the teen-agers of England take over the country after all their elders commit suicide in one mass wave. Civilization is reduced to a shambles in almost no time. The teen-agers loot London and then branch out into the countryside on their motorbikes.

National advertising and enthusiastic promotion.—*Publishers' Weekly.*

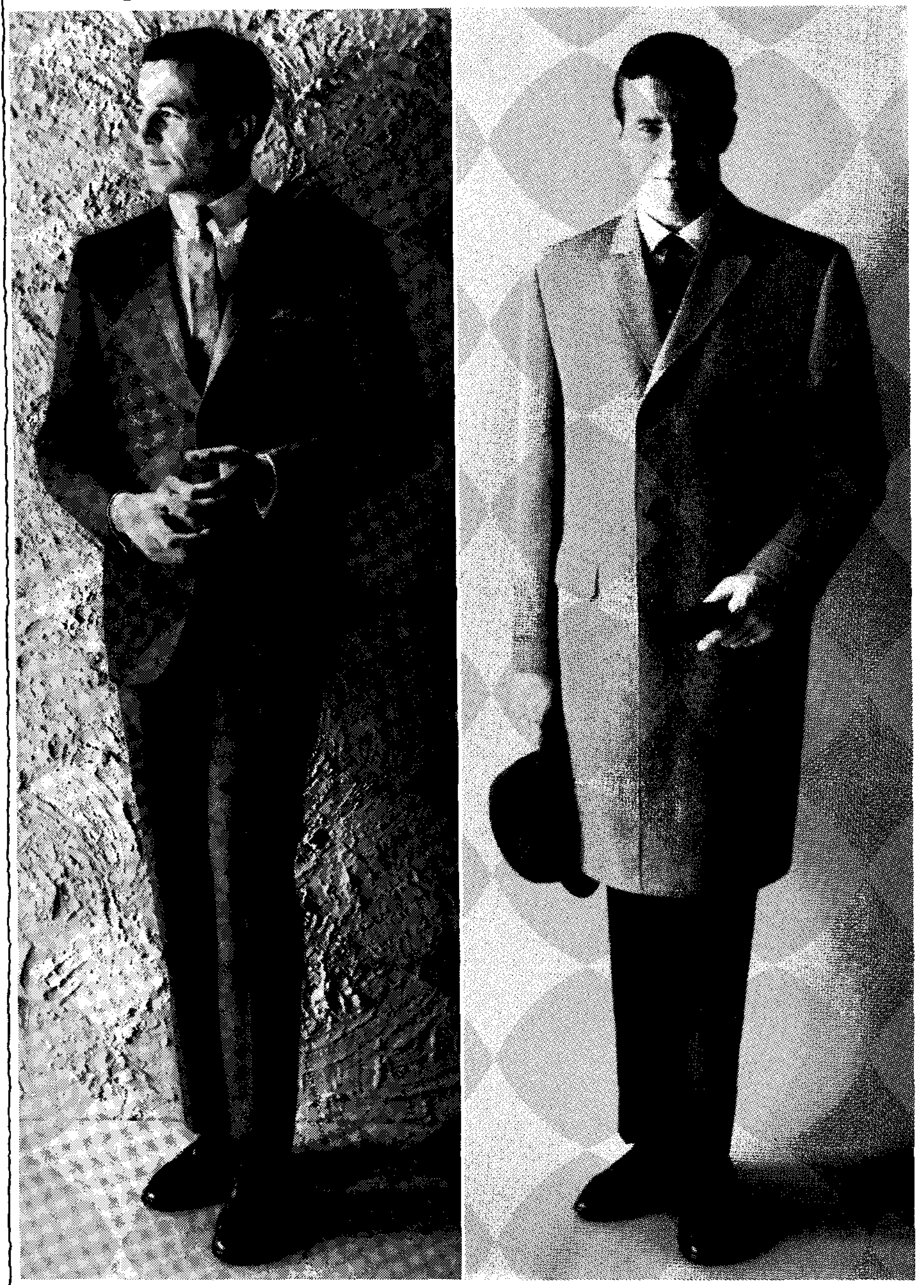
A happy breed indeed.

•

As Stokowski began with Handel's Concerto Grosso, and followed with Brahms' Third Symphony, Princess Zalessky reminded us that Stokie, as she calls him, first came to New York as organist at St. Bartholomew's.—*Joseph X. Dever in the World-Telegram & Sun.*

Sh-h-h! Please!

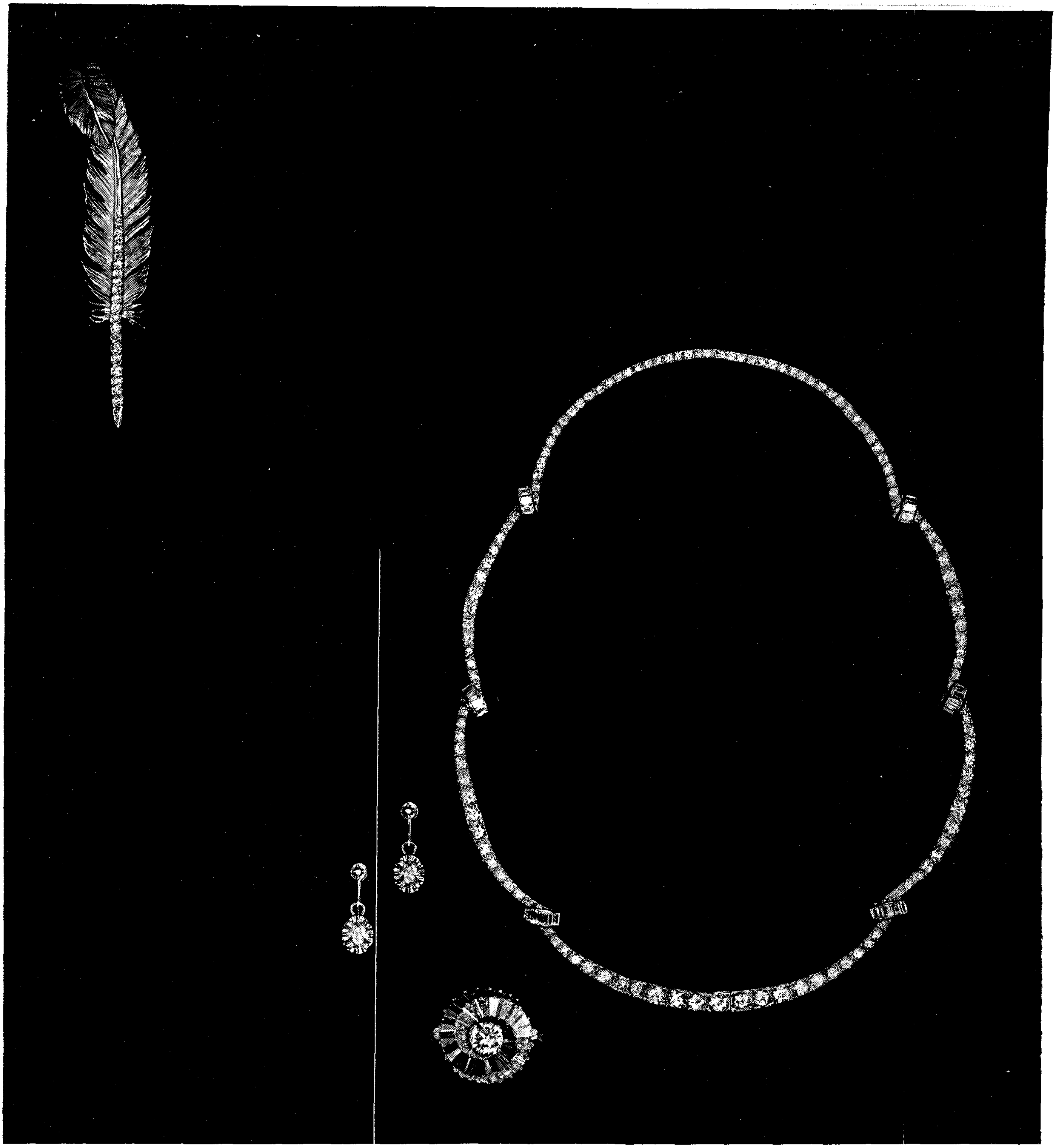
Compatibility is a matter of taste . . .



in the Forward Fashion Manner

If your taste is compatible with the latest cut of lapel, the newest shaping of a suit, here's good news. We design the 'Botany' 500 Compatible Outercoat to fit perfectly over your 'Botany' 500 suit. You get made-to-measure pleasure at values that please, too. Suits from $75.00 to $100.00, Outercoats from $69.95 to $129.50. (Prices slightly higher in West.) Try your 'Botany' 500 dealer for many pleasant surprises: unusual fabrics, hand tailoring, professional personal service. We'll mail you his name and free booklet, "The Personal Touch". Just write: H. Daroff & Sons, Inc., 2300 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania. (A subsidiary of Botany Industries.) Sanitized® for Hygienic Freshness.

'BOTANY' 500® TAILORED BY DAROFF
with the Personal Touch to suit your Personal Taste.



Brooch, about $300; necklace, about $5600; ring, about $3900; earrings, about $190. Your jeweler can show you many more.

on the never-ending joys of diamonds

Even in the eyes of children the dancing flame of the diamond kindles joy.
Time cannot dim this brilliant radiance, wear cannot age the ethereal beauty. The diamond is forever.
Some of today's most charming and delicate diamond designs are fashioned with small,
fully cut stones. Such as the pieces shown. If any interest you, let your jeweler write
The New Yorker, P. O. Box 90, New York 36, N. Y.

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.

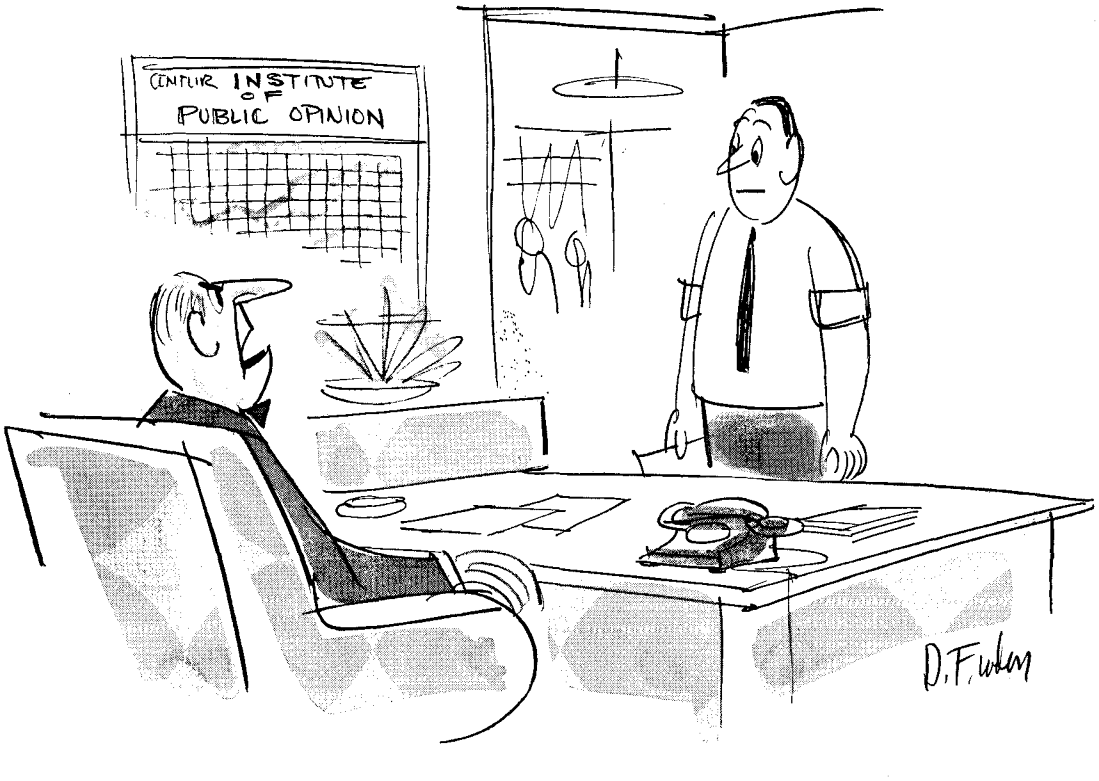
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

FEMININE FASHIONS

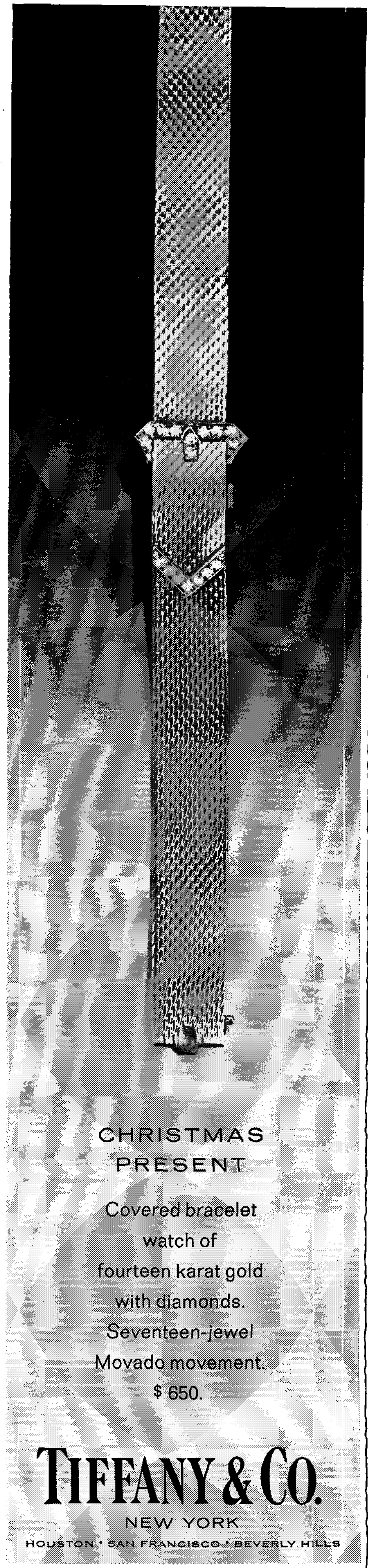
JUST as I begin to think that I have seen all that there is to see in our town, along comes another collection of custom furs that I simply cannot resist. A few days back, it was Revillon, at Saks Fifth Avenue, that was craving an audience. It got one from me, and I'm glad I went. If appearances mean anything at all, the Revillon customers possess a wild yearning for natural, untamed mink from Labrador. One of its appearances is a coat with a wide portrait collar laid out in unnotched Vs on the shoulders. Such things start off at $13,200 (every statistic I shall quote will include the federal tax) and go way up. To this middle-class eye, though, they do not look that gloriously expensive. Revillon also likes, and so do I, shirred detail, as on a coat of India broadtail, dyed blue, that gets shirring just under the bosom and around the hips (a tailored belt is in between), and as on a coat of black India broadtail with a wide band of shirring around the waistline, plus a bow tie, plus collar and cuffs of black sable. Russian broadtail in brown or natural gray does a coat with a straight, lapped front and a collar not quite big enough to be a cape, and Russian broadtail in black does a coat with a sort of standoffish band collar, bloused sleeves, and tight cuffs. A stole is a stole is a stole, as well we all know, but Revillon makes a difference by trying it in a parquet design of white Russian ermine, using a double row of ten-inch-wide squares of the fur. Sporting life, or semi-sporting, is dealt with by natural brown possum in a huge, enveloping seven-eighths-length coat whose skins are worked horizontally to make it look even wider; tailored daytime life is dealt with by Lakoda seal dyed black and made into a redingote that has eight double-breasted buttons below huge convertible lapels. ("Convertible" here means that they button up into a pointed collar.) A double pleat front and back gives the skirt a long, swingy air; $1,430. Fey as can be—and I believe that it is an idea that came first to Revillon—is a straight coat of Spanish lamb that has been dyed dark blue and ornamented with diamond-shaped plaques of the lamb bordered by vast white crossbars; $726, and representing what must be called swank. Gaily planned, I would say, for utter schizos about clothes are a brace of suits—one of black Alaska seal, with straight pants and a three-button jacket, and one of India-broadtail pants that flare at the bottom and a middy blouse (to maintain the nautical notion) of white Russian ermine.

AND then I just had to inspect Stein & Blaine, a firm that has dropped every aspect of the care-and-cultivation-of-womanhood business except fur. I thought especially well of its coat of Russian otter with a fairly thick pile. This fur is pale beige, and it is worked in vertical strips. The coat has wide, unnotched lapels and three large pearl buttons, and it is under $2,500. Sleek Brazilian river otter makes another prize package; likewise pale beige, it is turned into a coat with a turnover collar of pale mink, and there are no seams at all down the back. This is true, too, of a coat of natural, or dark-brown, Brazilian river otter, which has horizontal slash pockets, placed low, three buttons to fasten it, and a collar of ranch mink. Then, there is Kitovi Alaska seal, in a coat, straight as an arrow, with bindings of navy satin around the notched collar, the flaps of the three pockets, and the front closing.

REVILLON and Stein & Blaine, grand as their furs are, have but temporarily diverted me from my new purpose in life—a report on things to be worn *under* all these coats, things most of which happen to be custom, whose infinite variety, let it be added, seems never to stale. Let us commence with Bergdorf Goodman, on the second floor, where ideas by Bergdorf's Leslie Morris, by the best of the French designers, and by the best of the English designers are at hand. It is a Valley of Temptation that one enters—this floor—for the fur salon of Emeric Partos (upon which I have earlier expatiated) is at one end, and if you escape that, you can be intercepted on the fifty-yard line by the intoxicating fur hats of Halston. If you do get to the custom clothes, you should be taken at once—as I was—by the work of Michael of London, who manages to make long-line jackets that do *not* foreshorten you. The hazards at Saks Fifth Avenue are smaller, because the Revillon furs are on the fifth floor, and Sophie and Tatiana are two floors below that. In Sophie's custom collection


CENTUR INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC OPINION
D. Fradon

"When I want your opinion, Jackson, I'll ask for it!"



CHRISTMAS PRESENT

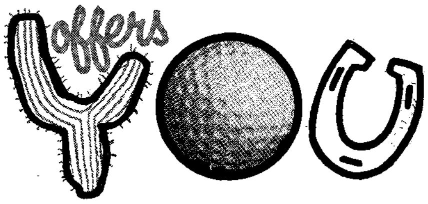
Covered bracelet
watch of
fourteen karat gold
with diamonds.
Seventeen-jewel
Movado movement.
$ 650.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK
HOUSTON · SAN FRANCISCO · BEVERLY HILLS

are her famous suits, one of them a beauty of turquoise woolly tweed, with two patch pockets; a paler shade makes a Tatiana turban that ends up in a point to the rear. A splendid culotte suit of meshy gray tweed could be worn anywhere. An ample overlap conceals the divided skirt, front and back, and a turtleneck blouse completes the job. There are all-purpose, any-weather coat dresses, too, for the footloose. One is of a meshy tan mohair with a huge fringed scarf to match; another is of Kelly tweed with a four-button square on the stomach, a deep square neck, a stole, and a skirt that is folded over in front. The Sophie cocktail and evening clothes are already known for their necklines and their grace in general, so I will mention only two—a dinner dress of reëmbroidered black lace over a white satin slip (which deliberately *shows* at the bottom, shame on it!), and an ice-blue satin dress, of formal length, with a deep V neck, a *cocarde* at one side of the belt, and pockets in the full, gathered skirt.

MY fondness for adventurous people in the business of fashion (and there are too few) extends to Scaasi, whose new emporium for custom clothes fills me with delight. (It is at 26 East 56th Street.) One of the things to enchant me is a cape costume, the cape reversible from brushed gray wool to a steely gray-and-tan hound's-tooth check. The cape is narrow and double-breasted; the simple dress below it has a zipper that begins in back and extends up one shoulder. There are real fluffy coats, such as an extra-thick blanket one with six black braid buttons down each side; I saw it in a bewildering turquoise-and-purple combination, but there are plenty of swatches to choose from. For cocktails, I craved a dance-and-theatre outfit of black peau with up-and-down squiggles of black sequins writhing over it. The skirt of this has a sharp overlap in front to contribute an A flare, and the short, sharply cut jacket goes over a strapless top of black satin. If you plan on being ingénue or débutante, try this white brocade dance-length costume—a camisole-necked dress, the wraparound type of skirt Scaasi admires, and a matching seven-eighths-length coat. Splendor is evolved out of black wool matelassé with a raised, wide-V pattern. The dress it makes has an easy shape and a nice camisole top; the coat fastens down one side with satin loops. This looks young indeed. Now that I ponder it, the whole Scaasi collection does. As for Scaasi's doings

ARIZONA
BILTMORE
HOTEL



everything you've ever dreamed of in a winter vacation . . . including

• The privacy of an uncrowded championship 18-hole golf course only a 5-iron shot from your door! • Sun-drenched days, invigorating evenings and the infinite luxuries of one of the world's truly great resorts, located on its own 1200-acre estate! • Tennis, swimming, and relaxing cabana-pool area for poolside dining . . . miles of scenic horseback trails! • Plus fabulous service, gourmet cuisine, deluxe bedrooms and, NOW, choice of European or American plans!

For pictorial folder and rates, contact Henry B. Williams, Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

ARIZONA BILTMORE HOTEL • PHOENIX, ARIZ.

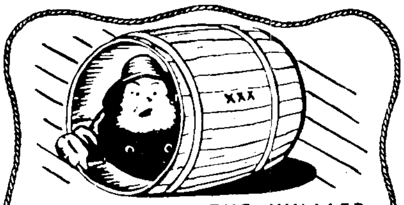
CLEAR
THE
HURDLE

of Christmas shopping now! Kauffman's — complete selection of gifts for riders and horses—crops, saddles, bridles, riding clothing, novelties and accessories. Request FREE brochure • F

Serving Riders since 1875

KAUFFMAN

141 E. 24th St., New York 10, N.Y. MU 4-6060



SAYS WILLIE THE WHALER: "Watch ho! Pass the word to the binnacle list that we're bulling a cask on the lower deck of the bark Wanderer". *Excellent Dining Facilities.*

Whaler Bar

HOTEL LANCASTER
(formerly Midston House)
MADISON AVE. AT 38th ST.

with feathery white, they involve wisps of ostrich, organza leaves, and coq plumage to make big skirts for formal evenings, or linings of coats, or whatever. Me, I prefer a formal coat of blue zibeline topped with brown ostrich feathers assembled as if to form an elbow-length cape. All this goes over a strapless evening dress of iridescent blue peau de Londres.

SINCE I am on the subject of mavericks, I should spread the word that Eleanora Garnett's works are now to be found at Evelyn Byrnes' establishment, at 480 Park Avenue (58th). The old rules still apply—if Mme. Byrnes doesn't have your size, your measurements will be flown to Rome and the dress will be delivered in two weeks.

Bob Bugnand, at 19 East 62nd Street, is another rebel. This season, you choose from his sketches and fabrics, and what you want will be made to order, but in New York, within three or four weeks. And for the Bugnand boutique, Sam Friedlander, who is adept at transferring high style to a comfortable financial level, has evolved ready-to-wear Bugnands at between $100 and $200.

ELIZABETH ARDEN'S Oscar de la Renta shows his Spanish blood and his Balenciaga training in a terrific flamenco dress of black silk. A double flounce, six inches wide, rises in front and trails to the floor in back; the neckline is bateau forward and U behind. His pink faille ball gown has a stark front and simple, tailored bows down the low-waisted back. The high-waisted, glitter-top evening dress, with a taut midriff and little gathers at the waistline (the waist is *still* narrow, just the same), is undoubtedly here to stay, and de la Renta does it in purple bengaline, with pink glitter on the top; the sleeves are short. Fur trimmings meet with his favor; witness the mink across the neckline of a dress in an orange-and-gold-and-silver brocade, plus the mink at the ends of the tiny sleeves. Or he will employ ruffles instead of fur; a dress of bright-green brocade with silver and gold overlays is constructed with a high ruffle around the neck and a ruffle at the formal hem. Then (this is just showing off) comes his formal coat of pale-blue net with iridescent sequins the size of half a dollar all over it. (It presents an unbroken front, but it divides up the back; after all, women do like to sit.) Wisps of ostrich feathers are as ubiquitous on it as the sequins. Arden's clothes are

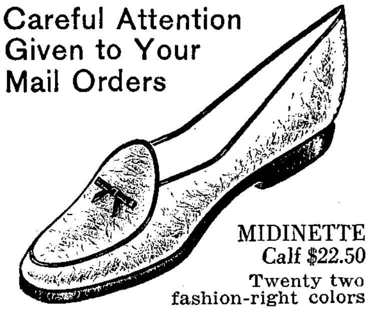
Next knight out, wear a Mavest sport coat.

In joust about the most extensive range of colors and fabrics. Earl-Glo® Sanitized® lining. At un-quest-ionably fine stores.

Mavest Inc., 1290 Avenue of the Americas, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. 19.

De Busschere of Bruges
Shoe Artisans for over 300 years
Belgian Shoes
Cousu-Main Par
De Busschere

Careful Attention
Given to Your
Mail Orders



MIDINETTE
Calf $22.50
Twenty two
fashion-right colors

Available only at our salons or by mail. Full color brochure showing additional fabrics and colors on request.

Famous . . . for superb quality in luxurious leathers. Completely hand-made and hand-sewn by Old World craftsmen.

Favorites . . . for lightweight, soft-soled, barefoot comfort and magnificent subtlety of detail.

Finest . . . and most comfortable casual shoes made. Worn the world over but sold only by Belgian Shoes.

New wearers please note: Because of the softness of their construction it is necessary to give the exact size of the shoes you regularly wear to assure perfect fit.

My regular shoe size is______
Please send ___pairs at $22.50 per pair
Add 55¢ per pair mailing charge
☐ Light Blue, Trim Navy
☐ Navy, Trim Red
☐ Red, Trim Black
☐ Green, Trim White
☐ Brown, Trim Black
☐ Gray, Trim White
☐ Yellow, Trim Black
☐ Blue, Trim White
☐ White, Trim Brown
☐ Brown, Trim White
☐ All Black
☐ All Navy
☐ All White
☐ All Yellow
☐ Light Blue, Trim White
☐ Black, Trim White
☐ Gray, Trim Black
☐ Brown, Trim Burgundy
☐ Burgundy, Trim White
☐ Beige-White, Trim-Black Soles
☐ Black, Trim Red
☐ White, Trim Black
☐ Please send color brochure
☐ Check enclosed
☐ Please charge my account
Name____________________
Address__________________
City______________State________
MR. HENRI BENDEL, Owner-President
BELGIAN SHOES, Inc.
60 East 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
IN CALIFORNIA: I. MAGNIN & CO.

often ready-to-wear, but one may order in different fabrics and sizes.

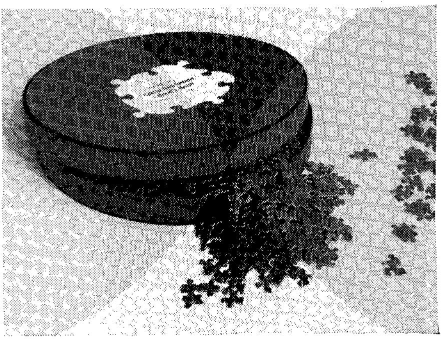
Chez Ninon, at 487 Park Avenue (58th), ferrets out French and Italian clothes that are *not* copied all over the place. I have seen nowhere else a Capucci coat of heavy tan whipcord with slanting pockets in front, a standup collar, and an inverted pleat that descends from the high waistline in back. From Lanvin comes a suit with a new kind of look. The fly-front jacket is hipbone length, and five bone buttons *and* the requisite buttonholes ascend each sleeve (real man's tailoring). This is shown in charcoal tweed, and a triangular scarf of a meshy blue wool tops it off. For evening, Ninon likewise takes to those high-waisted glitter-top things. From Castillo there is a high-busted dress of green-and-black quilted lamé, with a cellophane shimmer, along with a coat of Kelly lamé; from Givenchy, for dancing under palms or a cruise ship's chandeliers, there is a dress of American Beauty satin with a bateau neck and a high-waisted seam. Massed beads—red and green at the top and red at the base of the bolero jacket—make for almost a new high in glitter tops. Ninon's own designer has committed another beauty—the top a welter of black paillettes, and the high-waisted, gathered skirt of yaller satin. Here one also sees a perfect little dinner-and-theatre dress, of fine ribbed black silk. The front is bateau-necked and sedate as anything; in back, there is a deep, square décolletage with an absurd matching bow at each side on the ribs.

Oldric Royce can be piquant as well as elegant. A handy proof of this is a short dress of black lace with three emphatic outward tiers in back—one at the base of the low, oblong neck, one making a rather deep peplum, one in a backward flare at the hem of the skirt. Mr. R. loves backward flares anyway; a gray wool coat dress has a low panel flipping out astern, to mention one more instance. A bolero suit of black cloqué silk is equipped with a two-button closing, and the bolero is curved out at the base to show the pink satin blouse; the tie at the neck repeats the satin. A slightly fitted coat of silk twill lined with white mink is Simply To Die. The dress beneath is of silk twill, double-faced—the pretty minx. The evening picture is always on the mind of Mr. Royce. Let's look at a chemise (most of us use "shift" now) of black crêpe entirely covered with looped jet fringe. As for majestic

S.F.A.'s personalized
ski-style mittens
for boys or girls, 2.50
There'll be no losers' weepers with our mittens, stamped with his or her first name in 23 karat gold on the leather tabs and secured by a drawstring closing. In red, navy, black or brown waterproof nylon, lined with cotton backed nylon fleece. S(2-3 yrs.), M(4-7 yrs.), L(8-11 yrs.), XL (12 yrs. and up), 2.50. Allow ten days for delivery. On orders under 5.00 add 50c for handling. Children's Shops.
Saks Fifth Avenue

ZIMPLY
ZOOPER!

JUNGLE RUGS
THE IDEAL GIFT
FOR EVERY YOUNG 'UN!
Machine washable corduroy jungle rug, makes naptime, TV-watching, reading—a real adventure. Perfect for snuggly travelling, too. Make some youngster wildly happy with Tiger or Leopard. 57″ long, 36″ wide. Sized for youngsters 3 to 6.
Only $8
Send check or money order, plus animal choice, to:
Also available in Tiger design 67″ $9.50
STEVENS INDUSTRIES
453 Fairfield Road, Wyckoff, N. J.



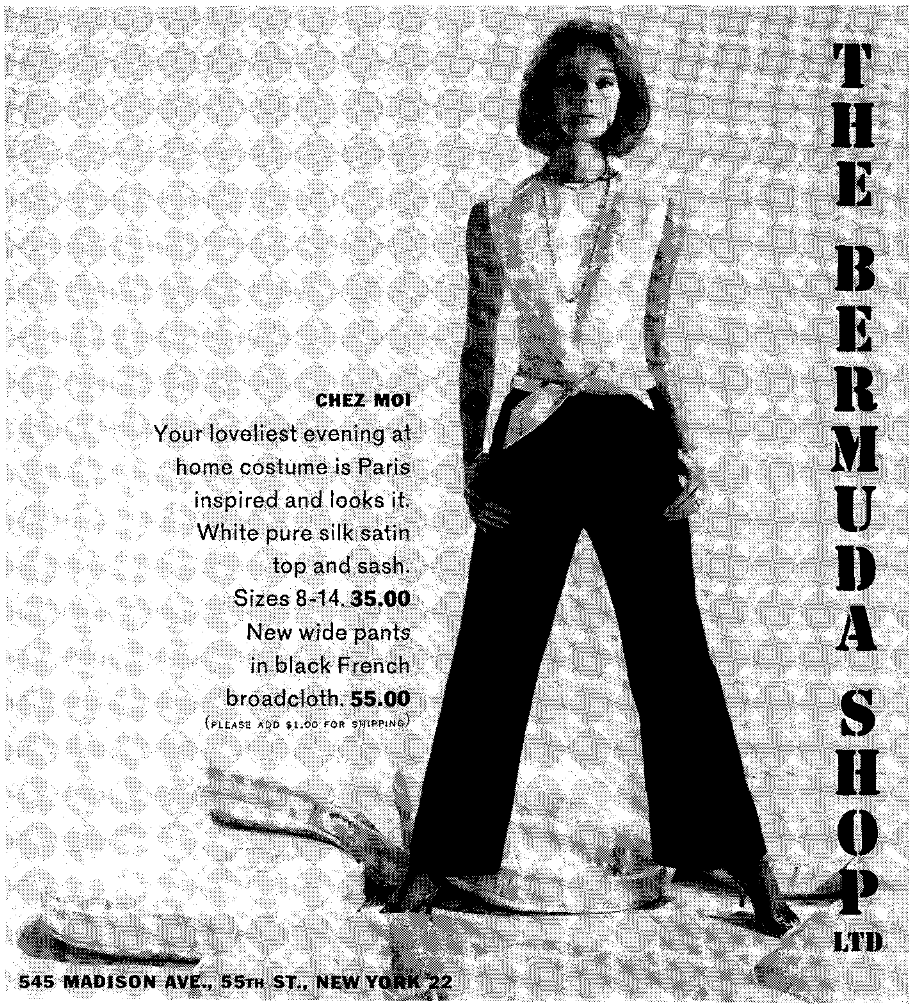
It's a Puzzlement!
No-picture round jigsaw picture puzzles keep you going in circles. All-red, all-white or all-brown . . . they're all ours exclusively. 506 pieces. $4.50 ppd.
serendipity 3
225 E. 60TH ST. TE 8-3531

ball gowns, I cite one of blue satin with a huge stole, plus a top in a blue-and-fuchsia-bead pattern.

RESTLESS women of any age, whether they leave country homes in Connecticut to go to the theatre or whether they head for Hong Kong, will find a couple of imaginative helpmeets in Jonai and in Betty Metcalf, both of which establishments build adjustable wardrobes for high-flying emergencies. Jonai, which operates at 12 East 53rd Street, has ready-to-wear on hand as well as the work of its own designer, Norman Johnson. A honey is a basic shift of black jersey with a rolled-over collar. Over this can go either a sleeveless coat of Alaskine with a belt across the front or a dress, slit up the sides, of a beige French wool challis, with a leather belt across the front. Or you dream up your own ideas. Norman Johnson does several things, one a perfectly conventional skirt of reddish-brown tweed. For sudden elopements, maybe, a blouse of pale mustard crêpe accompanies it, and there is a long, pleated skirt of the mustard to convert the thing into a formal evening dress. One of the best-looking coat dresses I've seen in plenty of days is of black wool crêpe with sixteen gores down the body and a zipper so well concealed that its own mother couldn't find it; another, of black Alaskine, has bone buttons and a slightly gathered eighteen-inch-wide ruffle at the bottom. Johnson goes real vamp in a long, slinky dress of a gray synthetic that looks exactly like shiny wet asphalt. It has a very deep U back, and crystal fringe garnishes the long sleeves of its short, buttoned-in-back jacket.

BETTY METCALF has her own ways of dealing with the always-on-the-move customers. She starts you off with a tweed suit, and next thing you know, you're ordering harmonizing separates—pants, shells in various hues, coats, and all the rest. Just a few examples of her town-to-country-to-overseas ideas—a short, straight jacket suit of camel's hair, plus a suède vest for deep country and a yellow brocade top for the theatre; printed-chiffon blouson separates, with both long and short skirts, for her southern-bound friends; a costume that consists of a gray flannel cocktail dress with a high neck and a deep oblong back, and a very proper jacket, of the same stuff, that can reverse to its lining of gray, white, and gold lamé. With this, a girl can instantly convert from Priscilla to Cleopatra merely by being a turnjacket.

—LOIS LONG



CHEZ MOI
Your loveliest evening at home costume is Paris inspired and looks it. White pure silk satin top and sash. Sizes 8-14. **35.00** New wide pants in black French broadcloth. **55.00**
(PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR SHIPPING)

THE BERMUDA SHOP LTD.

545 MADISON AVE., 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22

Italy's favorite drink.

BOLLA
BARDOLINO
ROSÉ
BOLLA
SOAVE SPUMANTE
SOAVE
BOLLA
VALPOLICELLA
BOLLA

America's favorite imported wine.

Bolla

EXCLUSIVE U.S. IMPORTER: FONTANA HOLLYWOOD CORPORATION, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

FOOTBALL

It Takes All Kinds

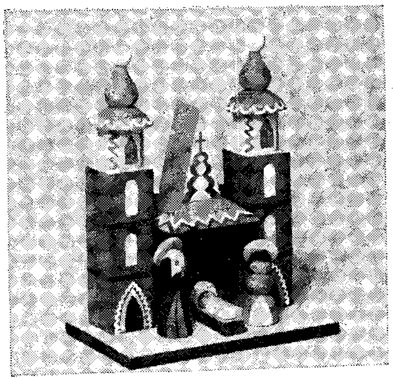
In the Princeton countryside, no longer limitless but still ample, football can be in vast supply. On Saturday last, it was possible—if one walked the proper strips of turf and, alternately, stood at the proper spot in one grandstand or another—to see nearly all of four football matches in a continuous gymkhana that began at midmorning and ended just before four in the afternoon. Army's hundred-and-fifty-pound team beat its Princeton counterparts, Harvard's junior varsity beat the Princeton ditto, Harvard's freshmen won (28–22) over Princeton's freshmen in the wildest and woolliest match of the day, and Princeton's varsity beat Harvard's varsity, 16–0. Because William Berkley, a two-hundred-pound sophomore back, would rather play football than sit on the Princeton varsity bench most of the time, he is officially assigned to the Princeton junior varsity, but—like several of his j.-v. teammates—he is on standby duty for the varsity, and occasionally gets to play in two games in one day. Berkley can now and then be seen, toward the end of the afternoon, carrying the ball for the varsity. Last Saturday, the Princeton coach sent him into the varsity match within the first five minutes and with a brand-new mission—a quick kick. A good quick kick can unhinge the equilibrium of one's opponent, and this one left the ball dancing tentatively on Harvard's three-yard line while three even more tentative Harvards tried to decide whether to pick the ball up and run with it or let it go. Before they were able to take a vote, a cluster of Princetonians met up with the Harvards. In the ensuing tumbling act, the ball was knocked over the goal line, where Pizzarello, the Princeton quarterback, snaffled it for the game's only touchdown. For the hundredth time Princeton had demonstrated that the way to play winning Ivy League football is to tempt Luck to sit on your side of the stadium. Gogolak's three field goals made the rest easy for Princeton.

Meanwhile, at Yankee Stadium, Army, losing to Syracuse, 27–15, was demonstrating a novelty—for the first time this season, it was leading off

Homeward bound from the Young Elite® Shops—
a robe of velvet,
shaggy bordered, 23.00

Our plush button-front lounger for fireside chats—rayon velvet trimmed with white acrylic pile. Peacock blue, black or red for the holiday season. 8-16 sizes. Young Elite® Robes.

Saks Fifth Avenue



Creche, gaily painted wood, 4" high $5

Mother & Child, wood, 3" high $3.50

Bon Vivant, wood, 3¾" high $3.50

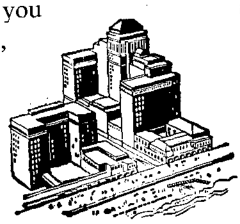
...and many more decorative and useful objects, made by the dexterous hands of Polish artists-craftsmen.

Mail orders filled. No C.O.D.
Out of town add 30¢ postage.
N.Y.C. add 4% Sales Tax

Cepelia CORPORATION
5 East 57th Street
New York 22, PLaza 1-0005

TASTE

We don't mean to seem too familiar, but if you enjoy fine food, remember that we have something for every taste, Bud.



CHALFONTE-HADDON HALL
on the Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J.
Leeds & Lippincott Co. . . . Progressive Innkeepers for 74 Years
For Reservations: Ask operator for 609-344-5131 collect

TWIGLETMANIA

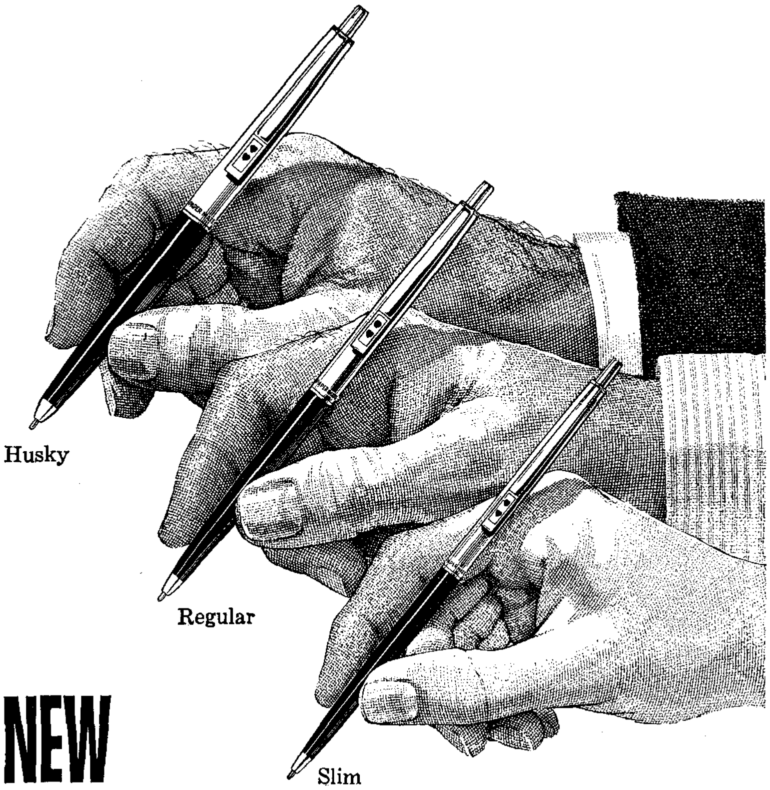
Peek Frean's
TWIGLETS

Beware of Twiglets. These zesty, crunchy snacks have been known to change dignified gourmets into wild-eyed trenchermen. If there's only one box handy, it's every man for himself! Shocking. Mystifying. Incredible — until *you* take a bite. A delight with your favorite cocktail. At fine food and department stores.

Peek Frean's TWIGLETS
A. GOLDMARK & SONS, NEW YORK, N.Y.

with the offensive backfield (Stichweh, Johnson, Parcells, and Seymour) that it had hoped to use all fall. Stichweh is the only corner of this rectangle who has been in condition to play every match. It's a damn good starting backfield, but Army, which delights in booking the biggest teams it can find, was pitting this backfield against such Syracuse behemoths as Oyer, Mahle, Nance, and Little, who were clearly looking over Army's shoulder toward an invitation to go, with their teammates, to Miami, where, on New Year's Night, two yet-to-be-chosen teams will be televised in color and paid $207,000 apiece for their pains, their aches, and their muscle bruises. It is not unlikely that there are Ivy League teams that do not gross this much in a season. It all has something to do, I expect, with keeping deëmphasis of football (*that* old phrase again) where it belongs.

Army drew thirty-seven thousand customers to Yankee Stadium—not many more than it could have had in its cozy home in Michie Stadium. Yankee Stadium is where Fordham and N.Y.U., when they were in the Box Office League, played host. Last Saturday, for the first time in a dozen years, Fordham and N.Y.U. joined forces again, but in a much more informal place—the Fordham campus—and manner. It was Fordham 20, N.Y.U. 14, in a match that was anyone's right down to the end. Thirteen thousand showed up for this pleasant event—about the size of the audiences that Columbia played to, all those years back, when its football field was right on campus, up at Morningside Heights. (It's nice to know that not everything in this town has to be on the empire-building scale.) Columbia, which up until Saturday had been the town's only college footballer, was in Hanover, where Roberts, its quarterback, went through the routine of setting new records while his team lost another match—Dartmouth 31, Columbia 14. Navy went through its routine of losing, this time (27–22) to a team, Maryland, that had itself lost five matches this season. Yale went through its routine of managing to make do by beating Pennsylvania, 21–9, and Pennsylvania discarded *its* routine and made its first Ivy League touchdown of the fall. Brown beat Cornell in a match in which the score went by leaps and bounds (31–28), the way it does in professional football. And Staubach of Navy put himself up at parity with the pros by throwing thirty-nine passes and making good on twenty-five of them. The weather, to issue a final congratu-



THE NEW PAPER♥MATE PROFILE TRIO

NOW! PICK THE PEN TO FIT YOUR GRIP! In writing, the *grip* makes the difference! Now Paper Mate brings you three different shaped pens—one designed to fit your grip. *Husky Grip*—a sturdy pen with real heft and weight. *Regular Grip*—the popular pen with weight and grip most people want. *Slim Grip*—a slender pen with a trim look and feel. Each pen, just $1.95.

© Karsh, Ottawa

"In War: Resolution. In Defeat: Defiance. In Victory: Magnanimity. In Peace: Goodwill."

As a tribute to Sir Winston Churchill on his 90th birthday, the Hallmark Gallery presents a panoramic exhibition of his life and times.

This exhibition of unusual interest has been made possible by the generous cooperation of many people both here and abroad. Open from October 12th until Sir Winston's birthday on November 30th.

The Hallmark Hall of Fame presents "The Other World of Winston Churchill," on NBC color television, Mon., Nov. 30th, 10-11 P.M.

Hallmark Gallery
Fifth Avenue at
56th Street.

Peck & Peck

The Peck & Peck Girl likes what ruffling does to a sheer wool

Gives it a dressy feeling, yet keeps its chic day look. Button-back overblouse and a slimline skirt, both fully lined. Beige, pale grey or winter navy. 8 to 16, 3500

Fifth Avenue, New York • Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia Rochester • Detroit • Baltimore • Cleveland • St. Louis Indianapolis • Atlanta • Minneapolis • St. Paul • Buffalo Kansas City • Washington, D. C. • Hartford • Providence

lation, broke an autumnal record by being brisk and crystal-clear again not only for the Saturday college matches but for the Sunday Jets and Shea Stadium. —J. W. L.

•

THERE'LL ALWAYS BE AN ENGLAND
(WIZARDRY DIVISION)

[*From the London Times*]

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE:
CHANCERY DIVISION
RAVING AND GOBBLING
POOLE V. STONOR
Before Mr. Justice Pennycuick

His Lordship, in this action by Mr. Ingram Poole, barrister, of Brooklands, Sarisbury Green, Hampshire, made an order by consent restraining the defendant, Mr. Charles R. Stonor, Mr. Poole's neighbour, of North Brooklands, Sarisbury Green, from whooping, dancing, shouting, raving, mocking, jeering, gesturing, hissing, catcalling, making gobbling noises and faces at Mr. Poole and members of Mr. Poole's household, his visitors, servants or agents, and otherwise causing distress to such persons, and affixing notices and writing upon the flashing lights over Mr. Poole's property.

His Lordship also made three other orders disposing, by consent, of the action. The terms of settlement further provided for the payment out to Mr. Poole of 200 guineas paid into court by Mr. Stonor as damages, and payment by Mr. Stonor of agreed costs of £660 by instalments.

INTOLERABLE CONDUCT

Mr. M. O'Connell Stranders, Q.C., for Mr. Poole, said that his client's and Mr. Stonor's homes had once been one house which had been cut into two parts. Mr. Poole had put up with quite intolerable conduct on Mr. Stonor's part for a very long time.

In his statement of claim, Mr. Poole complained of acts since January, 1961. One allegation was that Mr. Stonor "walked round and round and to and fro on Mr. Poole's drive close to his house and garage and on one occasion on the afternoon of Sunday, July 22, 1962, did the like when dressed up in a black robe or gown and a headdress or mock wig with two pieces sticking out at the back and wearing glasses and carrying a large book."

Other allegations were of "standing about and loitering on the drives; lurking in and about the adjacent shrubberies; shining and flashing lights; standing and staring in a menacing manner at Mr. Poole's windows and kitchen door; wailing, groaning, and declaiming in a manner frightening, upsetting, and distressing to members of Mr. Poole's household; and directing loud forced laughter and dancing in front of Mr. Poole and others lawfully on his land."

Among the terms disposing of the case was one that Mr. Stonor must not trespass on Mr. Poole's land. He was also not to damage Mr. Poole's fences, gates, shrubberies, or growing plants or "cause a nuisance by noise and uproar." . . .

His Lordship said that he hoped the Court would hear no more of the matter.

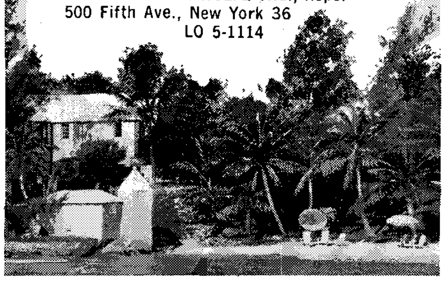
Mr. Stranders.—Nobody concurs more in that than my client.

CB

YOU'LL LOVE THE LIFE AT
Cambridge
BEACHES
SOMERSET, BERMUDA

A delightful palm-fringed resort comprising 32 finely appointed cottages scattered over twenty-five breeze-swept acres of the loveliest part of the Island. Informal atmosphere. Choice of several private beaches . . . all water sports . . . golf and tennis nearby. Wonderful meals served on terrace above Mangrove Bay . . . Teas, Cocktails, Calypso, Dancing at the "Mixing Bowl" overlooking Long Bay and the Atlantic Ocean.
Dexter H. Simpson, Mgr.

See your TRAVEL AGENT or
WILLIAM P. WOLFE ORG., Reps.
500 Fifth Ave., New York 36
LO 5-1114



Now Bemelmans Bar is twice as whimsical and the Regency Lounge *twice as regal.*

We've doubled the room in the Bar, added more Bemelmans whimsy on the walls. And in the new white and gold Regency Lounge, there is Prescott's mural of England's Frampton Court.

HOTEL CARLYLE
MADISON & 76th

Sun Luck
RESTAURANTS, N.Y.C.

Specializing in CANTONESE, PEKING, SHANGHAI & CHUNGKING Cooking.
For those who want VARIETY & the ULTIMATE in Chinese Cuisine
Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner
Banquet Facilities

IMPERIAL
935 Lexington Ave.
at 69th St. LE 5-4070

GOURMET
157 W. 49th St.
nr. 7th Ave. JU 2-8182

EAST
75 E. 55th St.
at Park Ave. PL 3-4930

WEST
143 W. 49th St.
~~Hotel Plymouth~~ PL 7-1170

Guerlain
Paris
for company.
back.
Love
Lilly
SHALIMAR, THE FAMOUS CLASSIC BY GUERLAIN,
HAS BEEN EXPRESSING THE SENTIMENTS OF WOMEN SINCE 1926.

Do you have a "his" and "hers" living room?

MEDAGLIA D'ORO
Espresso
COFFEE
MEDAGLIA D'ORO
Espresso
COFFEE

Try Medaglia d'Oro.

Medaglia d'Oro does more than spark the conversation. It ignites the imagination. Medaglia d'Oro is different—darker than ordinary coffee, but never burnt, never bitter. More aromatic than ordinary coffee. Far more flavorful than ordinary coffee. Make it in your own home. Make it in a percolator, drip pot, or macchinetta. Enjoy the coffee that's favored in almost every civilized country on earth.

Brew-it-yourself Espresso Kit. Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. $3.98. You get a 6-cup authentic aluminum macchinetta (mock'-e-netta) imported from Italy; three 4-oz. vacuum packed tins of Medaglia d'Oro coffee; one 4-oz. jar of Instant Medaglia d'Oro coffee. Send check or money order to Medaglia d'Oro Coffee, 43 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, New Jersey. Supply limited.

INSTANT
MEDAGLIA
D'ORO
Espresso
COFFEE

Instant Medaglia d'Oro is the unbelievably authentic espresso that keeps fresh almost indefinitely. Perfect for making delicious iced coffee with real coffee character, or hot espresso coffee at a moment's notice.

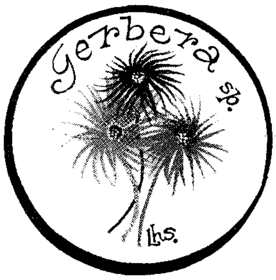
Medaglia d'Oro, the internationally famous espresso coffee. S. A. Schonbrunn & Co., Inc. Est. 1899.

BOY IN A BOATER

IN the third summer of World War II, the sunlight that filtered through the canvas stretched between the roof girders of London's Liverpool Street station heightened the evidence of bomb damage and the general dinginess. And when the train from Cambridge drew in, midmorning on a late July day, and some twenty small boys dressed in gray flannel shorts, purple blazers, and straw boaters spilled off it, a foreigner might well have thought that there would always be an England.

I was there to meet one of them—the eight-year-old son of a friend I had been visiting in the country, who, knowing I was going to London to see a dentist, had asked me to pick David up and bring him home. The boys had come from King's College preparatory school, which supplies the choristers for King's College Chapel. The choristers receive free schooling, but David was not one of them. After he had competed, unsuccessfully, in a voice trial the previous year, his mother decided to send him to that school anyway, as a paying boarder. The reputation of the school was high, and the atmosphere impressed her as being happy. Now, wearing his colorful summer uniform, David was coming home for the holidays after his first term.

Having been warned to expect me instead of his mother, he greeted me cheerfully and affectionately. His trunk had been sent ahead of him the day before, and he carried a small suitcase. I did not think he would want to carry it around in London, so we went in a taxi to Marylebone station, from which we planned to leave that afternoon, and put it in the Left Luggage Office. I gave him the ticket to stow in his small purse, which he had drawn out of a pocket, politely offering to pay for the storage.

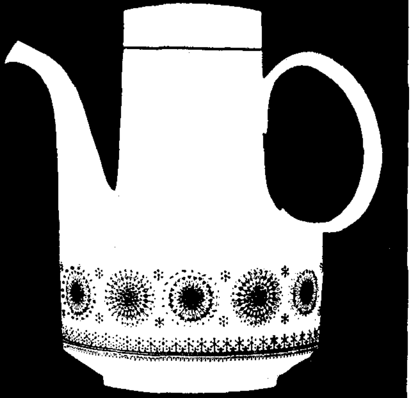


When I had agreed to meet him, I told his mother that my appointment was for two-thirty, and so he would have to come with me and sit in the dentist's waiting room. Afterward, I said, if there was time, I would take him to Selfridge's, in Oxford Street, to see a Spitfire that was on view in the basement. I told her we would catch the four-ten train from Marylebone and should be home by five-thirty. Since the war started, she had been living in a small cottage in Buckinghamshire, a mile and a half from Gt. Missenden station. There were two rail routes from London to Gt. Missenden—the suburban line, from Baker Street, and the main (London and North Eastern) line, from Marylebone, which I preferred, though the trains ran less frequently than those from Baker Street. She had said that she wanted to make a special cake for David's homecoming, which she would not be able to do if she went to meet him, but I thought there was another reason for her staying home. She had recently been ill, and for more than a year had been under great strain because her husband was a prisoner of the Japanese, and until a month before she had not known that he was alive. Probably she was just not up to the trip.

I told David the plan for the day, and when a little later, riding down Oxford Street on our way to lunch, we passed Selfridge's, I pointed to the store and said that was where the Spitfire was on show. David said, "Whoopee!" We had lunch in the restaurant on the top floor of Marshall & Snelgrove's store, farther down Oxford Street. David had tomato soup, three sausages—one off my plate—mashed potatoes, carrots, peas, and apple pie, washed down with two glasses of fizzy synthetic orangeade. While I drank a cup of coffee, he sucked some boiled sweets, which he took out of a pocket in his shorts. They were stuck to the paper they had come in, which he removed from his mouth daintily with one dirty finger. He hadn't wanted to wash before lunch, and as I had wanted us to join the queue waiting for tables, I had not pressed the matter. But, lunch over and the bill paid at the cash desk, I showed him a door opposite, marked "Gentlemen." I said, "When you come out, wait for me *here*, by the door. I am going along to the ladies', and may be longer than you, if there is a queue. So you just wait here for me."

I COULD not have been away more than seven or eight minutes, but when I came back to the place where I had told David to wait he wasn't there. I let five minutes pass, and then wondered if he was sick. Near the door, an Army officer and a woman were sitting

Rosenthal
studio-line

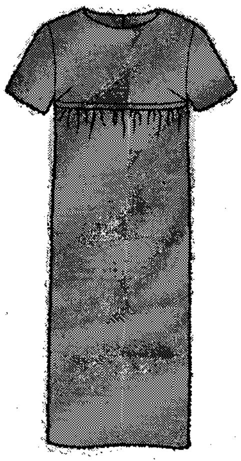


"Composition" by Tapio Wirkkala of Finland
5 piece place setting from $17.95

Exclusively in
Rosenthal Studio Rooms at:
B. Altman & Co., New York
American Furn. Co., Albuquerque
L. L. Berger, Buffalo
The Dayton Co., Minneapolis
G. Fox & Co., Hartford
Famous-Barr, St. Louis
Frederick & Nelson, Seattle
Frost Bros., San Antonio
Halle Bros., Cleveland
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans
Home Furn. Co., Reno
The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit
Jordan Marsh, Boston
Jordan Marsh, Miami; Orlando;
Ft. Lauderdale
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh
Lansing Bros., Albany
Maas Bros., St. Petersburg
Marshall Field & Company
May-D&F, Denver
Neiman-Marcus, Dallas
Pizitz, Birmingham
D. M. Read, Bridgeport
Reese Palley, Atlantic City
Rich's, Atlanta
Shillito's, Cincinnati
Thalhimer's, Richmond
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington

For Studio-Line Brochures send 10¢ to Dept. N19
Rosenthal China Corp., 21 E. 26 St., New York 10

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



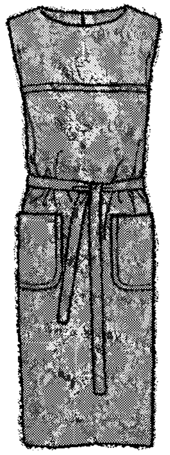
haute cuisine

An elaborate recipe for soufflé . . . cotton, mohair, wool, and nylon, bonded to rayon acetate. The results justify its complexity. Smooth inside. Outside, all air and froth and melting lightness, whipped into colors cool as moonlight on snow . . . Pink, Orange, Blue, Cool Green, White. Both, 5 to 15. At nicer stores. Each, about $30.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

© 1964, LADYBUG JUNIORS CO.



soufflé knits

The one on top: the honeybug, free-falling from a high yoke . . . a cloud of dress in this brushed soufflé knit. The one below: a yoked jumper, with patch pockets and optional sash . . . just as fluffy but less formal. Both, 5 to 15. Write for your nearest LADYBUG® shopkeeper. Each, about $30.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

on a couch having a whispered conversation. He was the only male in sight. The summer sale was on in the store, and women were everywhere, crowding the lifts, pushing, buying, eating—and queuing to eat—in the restaurant. I said to the officer, "Please, would you mind going inside, there, and see if there is a small boy in trouble? He is wearing gray flannel shorts, a purple blazer, and a straw hat—a boater."

The officer—rather reluctantly, I thought—stood up, and the woman gave me a glacial stare. The officer went inside and came back and said, "There is no boy there."

I said, "There *must* be! Did you look everywhere?"

"There is no boy there," he said.

"But have you seen him come out? Was he standing here?"

They had not seen him.

I went back to the cash desk and spoke to the woman in charge. She had not seen the boy. She was busy, of course, but still he would have had to pass the desk on his way to the lifts, the stairs—going in any direction except back into the restaurant. She got down off her stool and said, "Follow me." She pushed open the door marked "Gentlemen," and I followed her. The place was empty. I kept calling "David! David!" fruitlessly, while she looked everywhere. There were two other doors in the room—one that was locked, and one that opened onto a railed stone parapet. Below it was a well. I looked over the railing and down into the well, feeling sick and frightened, but there was nothing at the bottom except broken wooden crates and two dustbins.

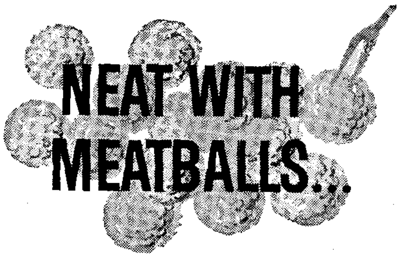
"What do we do now?" I asked.

The woman said she would call the store manager. They would have the building searched and everyone questioned. The boy could only have wandered off, the way children did, and he would be found. I said he had no right to wander off. My instructions had been clear, and he knew I had to be in Harley Street at the dentist's at two-thirty. It was nearly that time now. The woman picked up her telephone, and before she spoke into it she said to me, "Don't worry. You should know your little boy."

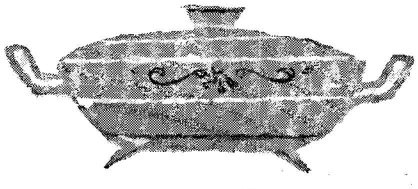
I told her he was not my little boy, which was making everything worse.

While she was summoning the store manager, I walked to the lifts and asked the attendants, in turn, as they came up, if they had seen a small boy dressed in that uniform. They hadn't.

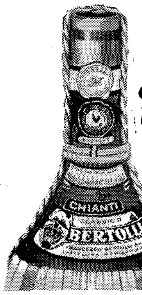
The store manager came. He and I



SUPERB WITH STROGANOFF



BERTOLLI CHIANTI CLASSICO



IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Costs a little more but well worth it —because it's the softest, mellowest Chianti you can buy!

Sole Distributor U.S.A. Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y.

HU-KWA TEA
MARK T. WENDELL

HU-KWA
THE SMOKY TEA

For those who enjoy the satisfying flavor of smoky Lapsang Souchong Tea — there's nothing finer. $4.00 per pound — ½ pound $2.25. Send check or M.O. Please add 25¢ per item if more than 350 miles from Boston.

Gift orders filled promptly.

MARK T. WENDELL, Importer
156 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109
ALSO SOLD AT FINE FOOD STORES.

LA CUISINIÈRE, INC.

Cornish Ware
MUGS
for
hot or cold drinks

Glazed English earthenware in blue and white or yellow and white stripes. *Specify color*

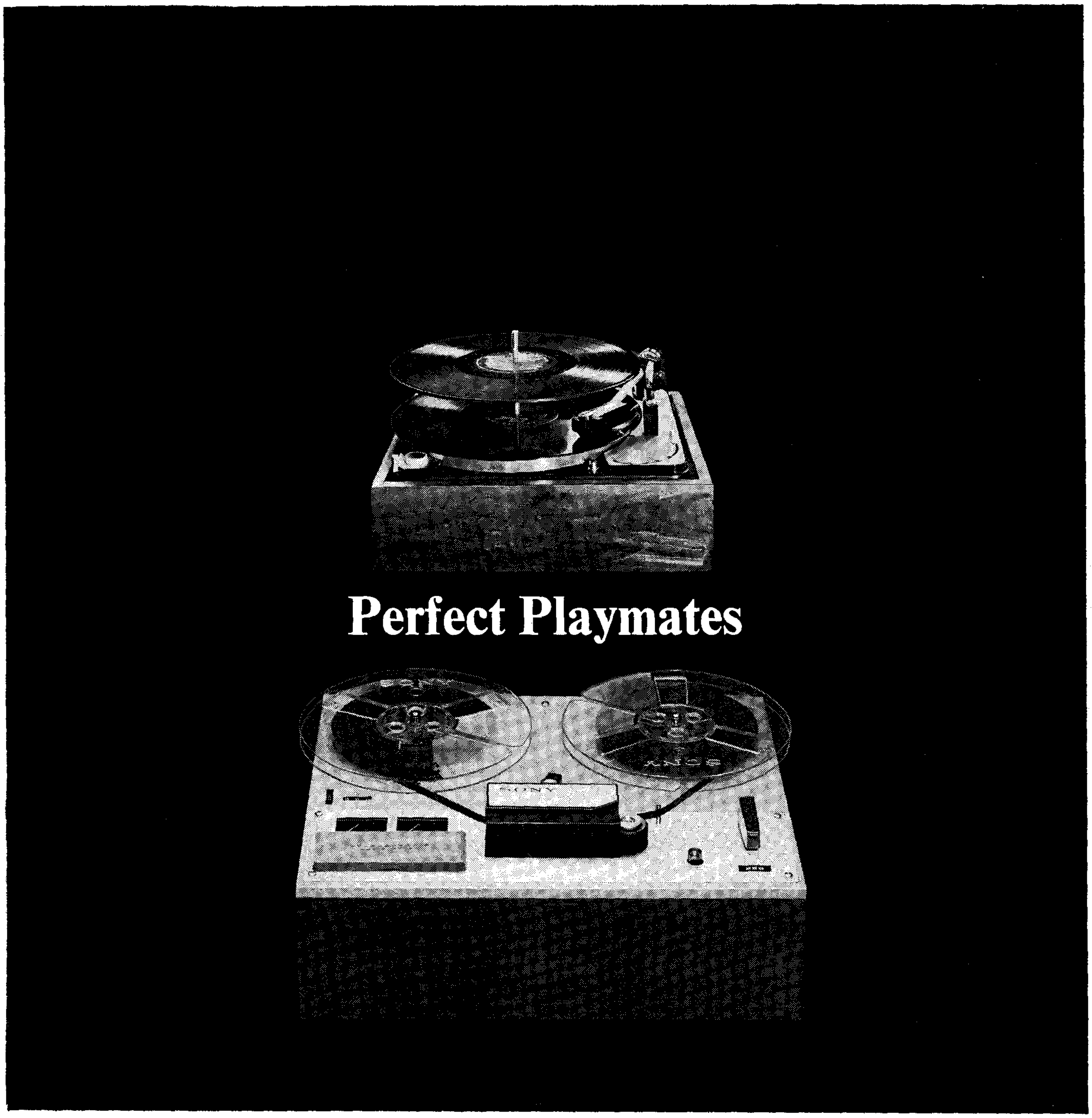
½ pt. 4 for $7.50 pp.

Complete list of Cornish Ware available.
Imported by Steelmasters, Inc.

Write for Free Catalogue of Finest Modern & Traditional Kitchenware

903 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021
(Between 72nd & 73rd Streets)

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Sony adds an exciting new dimension to home entertainment for less than $139.50

Now, from World-famous Sony, the perfect playmate for your record player—the new Sony model 250 solid state stereo tape recorder. With a simple, instant connection to your record player you add the amazing versatility of four track stereo recording and playback to complete your home entertainment center and create your own tapes from records, AM or FM Stereo receivers, or live from microphones—6¼ hours of listening pleasure on *one* tape! This beautiful instrument is handsomely mounted in a low-profile walnut cabinet, complete with built-in stereo recording amplifiers and playback pre-amps, dual V.U. meters, automatic sentinel switch and all the other superb features you can always expect with a Sony. *All the best from Sony for less than* $139.50.

AVAILABLE SOON: A sensational new development in magnetic recording tape, SONY PR-150. Write for details about our special introductory offer. (Sorry—only available to Sony owners.)

For literature or name of nearest dealer write to Superscope, Inc., Dept.46, Sun Valley, California.

SONY SUPERSCOPE The Tapeway to Stereo ®

What Price Craftsmanship?

by
Julian P. Van Winkle, Jr.,
President
Old Fitzgerald Distillery
Louisville, Kentucky
Established 1849

Years ago my father patronized a tailor who was acknowledged to make the finest clothes in Louisville.

Everything suited Dad except the high price. During a fitting he took occasion to complain. "I understand the tailor across the street makes a mighty nice suit. And he charges $20 less than you."

"You're quite right," the tailor agreed, "and they say he makes *nice warm* clothes too!"

By rights Dad should have been the last to complain. The expert craftsmanship required to snugly fit "suit" to "man" is matched in no field more specialized than his own and by no man more than by himself.

For three generations, in his tenure as well as my own, our family distillery has patiently tailored our Old Fitzgerald to fit the man who knows how genuine Kentucky Bourbon ought to taste.

"Custom-cut and handmade", its cost can never match its "ready-made" competition.

Using our old-fashioned sour-mash recipe, we purposely sacrificed one full quart of Bourbon for each bushel of grain mashed. Our fermenters ripen at a snail's pace. We distill, then re-distill to capture the congenerics which give Old Fitzgerald its distinctive flavor.

And in our open rick houses, through the long years, we let nothing interfere with the natural mellowing that comes only in new casks of mountain oak.

Admittedly, less than such costly care would still produce "nice, warm" acceptable Bourbon. If *whiskey* is all you want, it can be had for far less.

But in matching the style and fit of genuine Kentucky sour mash at its old-fashioned best, our century-and-more of distilling experience has yet to uncover a money-saving short cut.

Is such fine "stitching" justified? Is such extra care worth its price? Tonight, try Old Fitzgerald and see!

Kentucky Straight Bourbon
Bottled-in-Bond
At Mellow 100 Proof

(*Advertisement*)

went through the door marked "Gentlemen." *He* looked over the railing of the parapet. "That's a dangerous place," I said. "A venturesome child might easily—"

"This door should be locked," he said. Then, half reprovingly: "Why didn't you take him into the ladies' with you?"

I said, "Because the last time his mother and I did, a woman said, 'That boy is too old to be in here.' "

We left and went to the telephone on the cash desk and summoned the store detective and a couple of assistants. In pairs, we questioned the doormen at every entrance and combed all departments, likely or unlikely to attract a boy of eight years. We went shoving our way through the crowds of women milling around the counters, the showcases, the rows of garments on hangers; through toys, linens, lampshades, millinery, baby wear, trunks, artificial flowers, ribbons, shoes, stockings, tweeds, silks, furnishings. We went through doors marked "Staff Only" and "No Admittance," asking, asking, had anyone seen a small boy in gray shorts, purple blazer, and straw boater. No one had. We circled the building outside, spoke to women staring at the bargains in the windows; we went through the passages below the store—the rooms where goods were unpacked and dispatched.

Then, more in consultation than search, the store manager and I went and stood in the entrance arcade by the main door.

The doorman saw us and came in from the street. "Not found him yet?" he said.

We shook our heads.

"Now I think of it," the doorman said, "it's come back to me. Some while ago, I saw a boy being pushed into a taxi by a gentleman."

"A *little* boy?" I said. "So high? In purple blazer, gray shorts, and a straw boater?"

The doorman said he couldn't be sure but he thought so, and he went out into the street to open the door of a taxi that had drawn up by the curb and to control the mob of women who had rushed it.

I looked at the store manager, and what was in my mind he spoke. Although kidnapping of children was almost unheard of, the boy had been missing long enough and one ought not to take a chance. He said I should go to Scotland Yard. We went up in a lift to his office, where he telephoned Scotland Yard and explained who I

MEN'S TERRY KIMONO

For solid comfort the Oriental kimono can't be beat. **Terry** just adds its subtle texture to the pleasure you'll find in wearing this *classic robe. Crisp black stripes on white* terry. Men's Small, Medium or Large. **$10.95** If you prefer, kimono may be had in all-white or royal-blue **terry** in the same sizes. **$9.95**

Add 35¢ each for shipping.
Send for beach 'n bath color catalog

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

LUXURIOUS
Red Suede Slippers

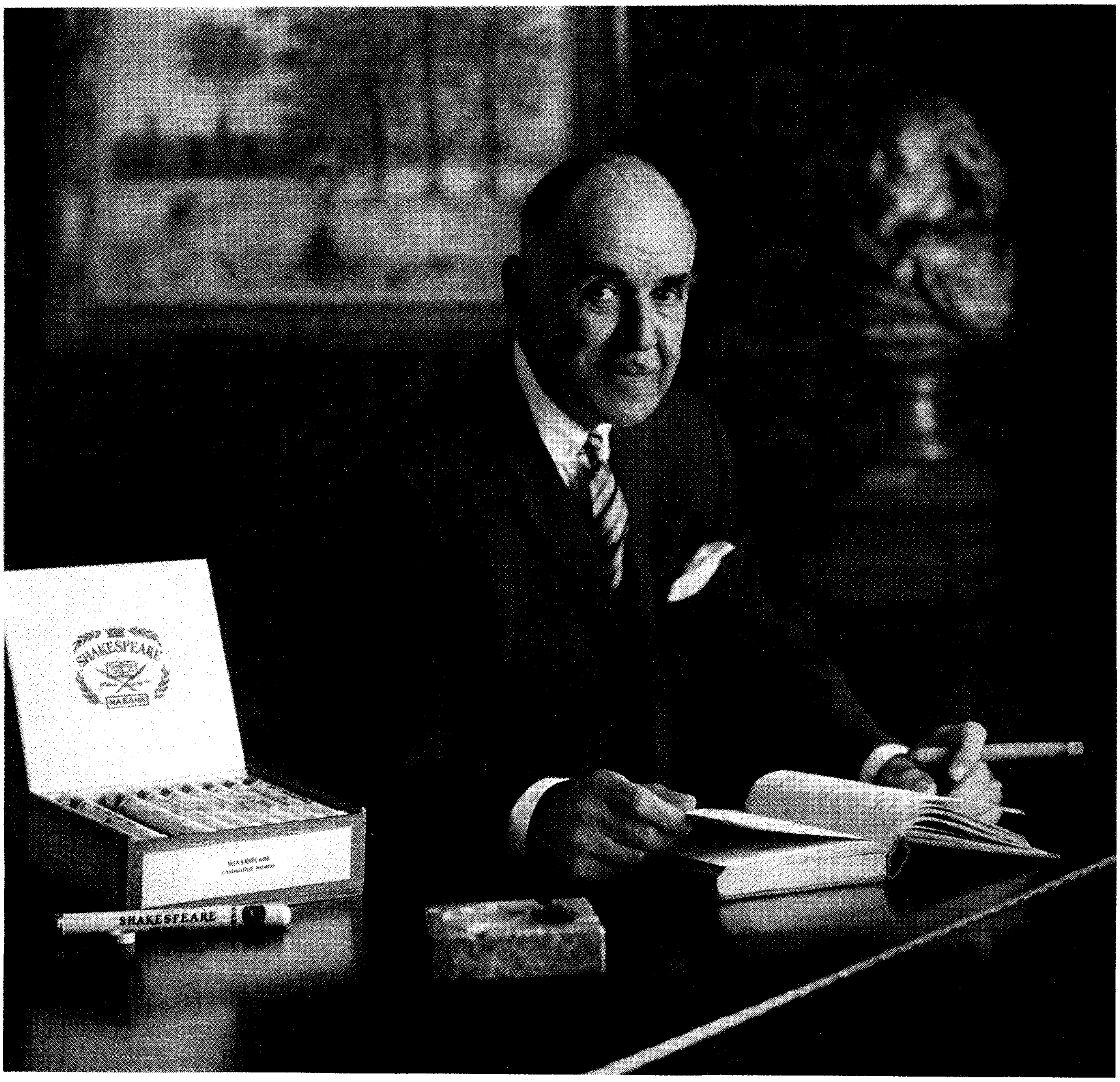
Appearance . . . bright; comfort . . . right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; you've never owned anything so comfortable. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries.

Women's whole sizes 4 to 10........................**$8.95 ppd.**
Men's whole sizes 7 to 13........................**$9.95 ppd.**

Free Fall & Christmas Catalog.

Johnny Appleseed's
50 Dodge St., Beverly, Mass.

DAWSON'S
Lunch Dinner
Ha-Penny Bar
159 EAST 53RD STREET • PL 2-1387



Let Shakespeare brighten holiday spirits

THE FEAT is easy of accomplishment ...and doubly worth doing.

For in selecting Shakespeare *Habana* cigars for your gift-giving, you do more than add warmth to friendships. You add lustre to your own reputation for good taste.

As the Bard wrote, *"There is occasions and causes why and wherefore in all things."* The why and wherefore of the Shakespeare's singular success lie in the unceasing attention and high standards applied to creating a one-of-a-kind bouquet and flavor.

And as Ralph Schuyler Williams, *"Mr. Havana Cigar"* himself, has wisely observed, the gift of any Shakespeare bespeaks a mutual compliment. For the recipient knows...and the giver shows ...that each appreciates the qualities inherent in a truly fine cigar.

And Shakespeare cigars, indeed, meet that lofty standard. For they are fashioned entirely of choice vintage Havana from the treasured reserve of rare Cuban leaf at Factory No. 1, Tampa.

A further delight in the selection of Shakespeare *Habana* cigars for Yuletide gifts is the knowledge that you can match your choice to the preferences of your friends. There are fourteen Shakespeare shapes and sizes including the sleek Romeo, slender Bard, elegant Belvedere, flavorful Breva and majestic Corona. Each has its own distinct personality. All possess the richness of true Havana flavor.

At select tobacconists, clubs and hotels and at the five distinguished Humidors of Alfred Dunhill of London. Or write to Gradiaz Annis, Factory No. 1, Tampa, Fla.

SHAKESPEARE
William Shakespeare
HABANA

WORLD LEADER IN LUXURY CIGARS

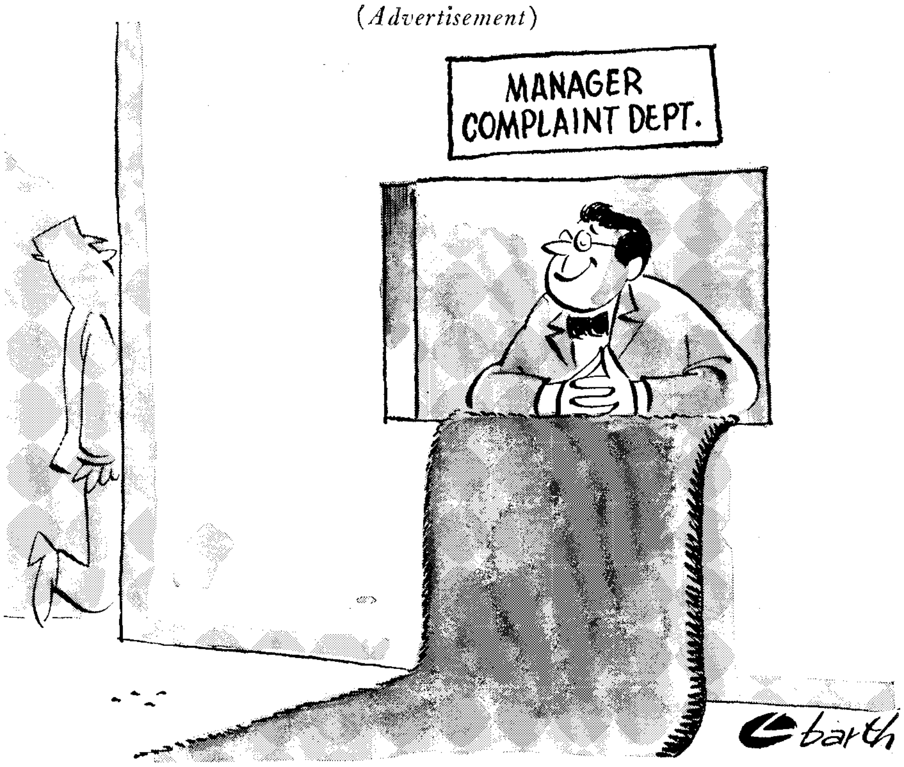
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BURROUGH'S
BEEFEATER
DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN
JAMES BURROUGH LTD LONDON, ENGLAND
94 PROOF
4/5 QUART
KOBRAND CORPORATION
Sole U.S. Distributors
DISTILLED FROM 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS

Imported by Kobrand, N.Y., 94 Proof, 100% Grain Neutral Spirits was and why I was coming. When he had finished, he turned to me and said I was to ask for the Back Hall Inspector.

IT was twenty-five minutes after four by Big Ben when my taxi turned into the entrance court of a building that looks like a cross between a brewery and a Byzantine church. Even in my panic and anguish, I couldn't help remembering how when I was small I had longed to be taken to visit Scotland Yard. Now my wish had come true, the way wishes sometimes do years after, in an unwelcome manner. The portals were intimidating—aseptic, like a hospital's; grim, like a prison's. Men of the London metropolitan police, seen against the background of their headquarters, present a more formidable appearance than when they are controlling traffic or patrolling a residential street after dark. When I had given my name to one of them, saying that the Back Hall Inspector was expecting me, I was shown into an office. The Inspector sat behind a large, flat-topped desk. He asked me to sit down in a chair opposite him. Telling him about the missing boy and the hunt for him was like telling your symptoms to a doctor, for the Inspector gave me the same quiet attention. I said what the plan for the afternoon had been and described what David was wearing. I gave the names of his parents, the address of his mother. The Inspector lifted a telephone and spoke. He repeated the description of David's clothes. "Gray flannel shorts, purple blazer, straw boater—won't be many about. Very distinctive . . ."

We waited. We talked. I smoked. At intervals, the telephone buzzed. No news. But more instructions were given.

I longed to ask how many police cars were out. I mentioned a girl I knew who was driving for the London police; they had recruited women because of the war. The Inspector said she sometimes drove him but she was not on duty that day. So she wouldn't be driving one of those cars that were patrolling London streets. They would already have been to Marylebone station, along Marylebone Road to Baker Street. They would be coming south to Oxford Street again, spilling out an inquirer at Selfridge's to find out if David had been seen in the basement where the Spitfire was, then driving on and around, stopping here and there for the question to be asked again: Had



(*Advertisement*)

A title on the door . . . rates a Bigelow on the floor

P.S. Who's complaining? After all, men with the knack of calming troubled waters deserve a bit of pampering. A Bigelow coddles an executive, makes for a cheerful adjustment to life at the front of the line. And Bigelows are available in special designs, colors and textures. Write for our colorful free brochure on commercial carpets to Bigelow-Sanford, Inc., Dept. A, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. *People who know . . . buy* BIGELOW.

**We sell a sweater softly.
There's no push here.
All we ask is that you come in and look around.
Chat with us a bit.
We'll help you select something just right.
The sweater shown is made
of 100% Cashmere and costs $37.50
If you haven't time to drop in, write to us.
We'd be delighted to send you our catalogue.**

A. Sulka & Company

NEW YORK: 405 PARK AVENUE, PLAZA 8-3030
CHICAGO: 6 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, FRANKLIN 2-1425
SAN FRANCISCO: 278 POST STREET, DOUGLAS 2-3450
PALM BEACH: 305 WORTH AVENUE, TEMPLE 2-2162

Antartex Sheepskin No. 12 $140.00

Made and imported by Donald MacDonald (Antartex) Ltd., Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland.
Designer—Ronald Paterson.
Antartex Sheepskin Shops—
139 E. 76th at Lex., N.Y.C. LE 5-9079; 50a Boylston, Cambridge, Mass., 868-6083; U.S. 50 Middleburg, Va., 687-6545; 3460 Main, Coconut Grove, Fla. 444-0955. Catalogue on request. No shipping charges.
All sizes—14 styles—10 colors.
Dry Cleaning service.
Money Back Guarantee.

antartex
SHEEPSKINS

anyone seen a small boy in gray flannel shorts, purple blazer, and straw boater?

"Has he any money on him?" the Inspector asked.

I said I wouldn't think he had more than a couple of shillings, if that. True, he had offered to pay for the storage of his suitcase, but that cost only sixpence.

"Is he a venturesome boy?"

"Far from," I said. "In fact, he was his mother's ewe lamb till he went away to school. She always held his hand crossing a street in High Wycombe, even."

"Eight is young to send them off," the Inspector said.

"It's the rule," I said. "And it was his father's wish, always."

"Do you live with his mother?" the Inspector asked, and I told him I was merely on a visit to her, between jobs. I told him that my husband was with the Air Force in the Middle East.

"These separations of young married couples everywhere are not a good thing," the Inspector said. "How long have you been on your own?"

I told him, stubbing a cigarette out in a white saucer on his desk. So far, I said, with fingers crossed and tapping the wooden desk, I had been luckier than David's mother.

When you go to a doctor about a worrisome pain, you don't ask him how he started his career, where he trained, if he is married and has children, and what his hobbies and pleasures are. *He* asks *you* questions relevant to the consultation, and some may include your past and present mode of life. But he may, to establish or confirm trust, just touch on a few outside matters. I could not ask the Inspector how he came to be where he was, though I would have liked to know. You do not ask a doctor how many patients he has treated successfully, or how many failures he has had, and I could not ask the Inspector anything about the pursuit of criminals. When, now and then, he skillfully asked me a question about myself, I knew that the information gained in that seemingly casual way might be stored forever after. I hoped the summary arrived at was that I had come there with a genuine story of a missing eight-year-old boy and that I was not a paranoiac who had cooked the whole thing up.

We talked of—among other irrelevant matters—famous choirs: King's College, Cambridge, Westminster Abbey, St. Paul's. The Inspector

Imported Turtleneck

Imported from Europe for every member of your family, our soft cotton turtleneck jerseys have lightly elasticized collars and cuffs. Children's in white, red, sky blue, black, navy, forest green; sizes 6-14, $3.00. Women's in black, white, forest, yellow, Swiss blue, sky, wine, pink, navy, beige; sizes S, M, L, $4.00. Men's in black, white, forest, yellow, Swiss blue, wine, charcoal, navy; sizes S, M, L, $4.00; XL, $4.50. Postpaid.

Send for free Catalog.

The Talbots
Hingham 19, Mass.

Amazing Device for Cracking Ice!

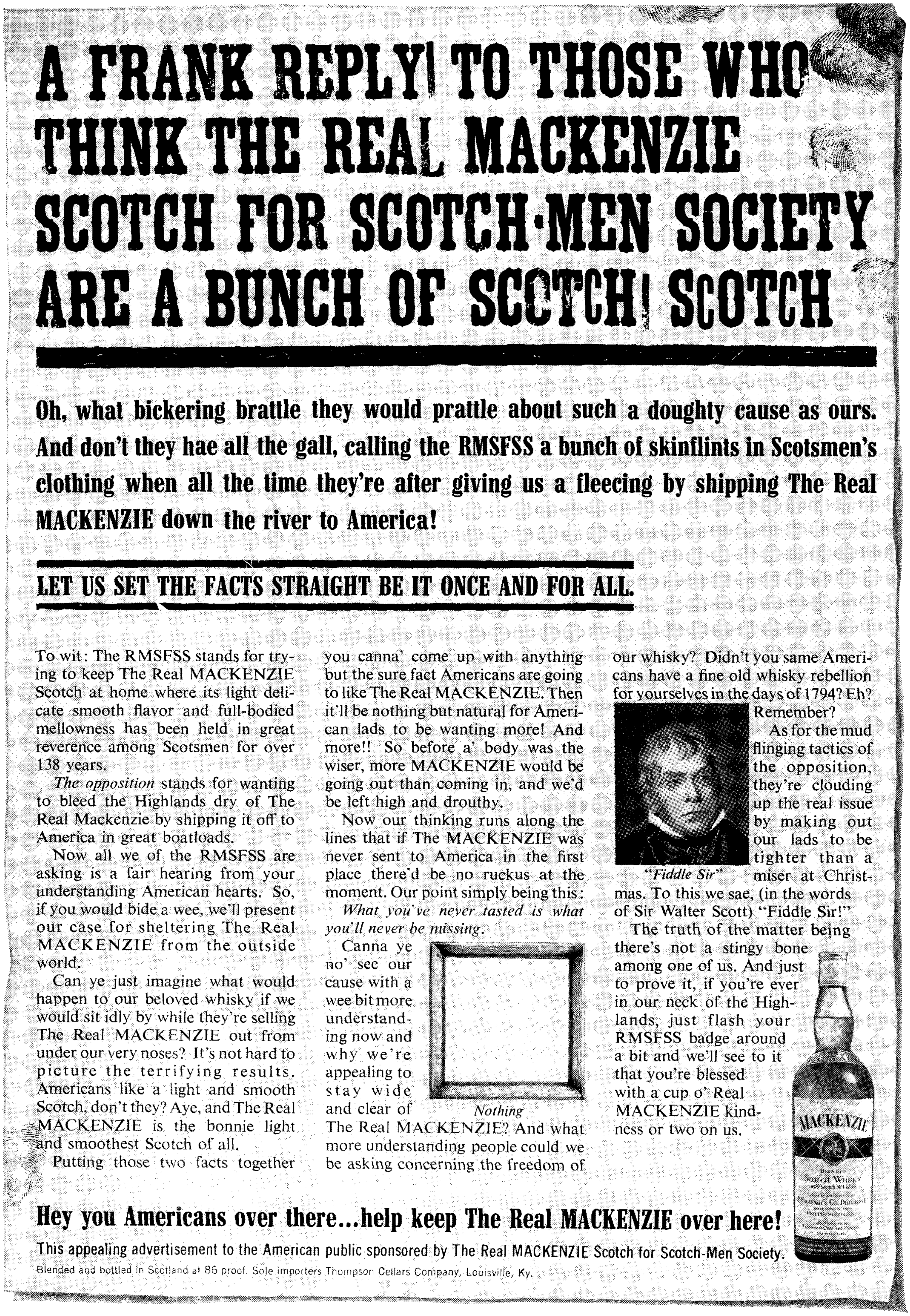
Now—crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps crack an ice-cube to bits without effort. It's the action of the vibrator-handle that does the trick. The ice doesn't scatter. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Money-back guarantee. Gift-boxed, only $1.00 at gift-shops and department stores, or postpaid from TAP-ICER
Box 156N, Williamsport, Pa.

Read What A Famous Authority Says About America's Most Distinguished Steak House Restaurant

"My all-time favorite . . . the ultimate in steak with all the trimmings . . . attracts the pick of the stars of the entertainment world."

— *Earl Blackwell, International Epicure Originator of Celebrity Service in Hollywood, New York, Paris, London and Rome.*

Bruno's
PEN and PENCIL
205 E. 45th St. • MU 2-8660
John C. Bruno



A FRANK REPLY! TO THOSE WHO THINK THE REAL MACKENZIE SCOTCH FOR SCOTCH-MEN SOCIETY ARE A BUNCH OF SCOTCH! SCOTCH

Oh, what bickering brattle they would prattle about such a doughty cause as ours. And don't they hae all the gall, calling the RMSFSS a bunch of skinflints in Scotsmen's clothing when all the time they're after giving us a fleecing by shipping The Real MACKENZIE down the river to America!

LET US SET THE FACTS STRAIGHT BE IT ONCE AND FOR ALL.

To wit: The RMSFSS stands for trying to keep The Real MACKENZIE Scotch at home where its light delicate smooth flavor and full-bodied mellowness has been held in great reverence among Scotsmen for over 138 years.

The opposition stands for wanting to bleed the Highlands dry of The Real Mackenzie by shipping it off to America in great boatloads.

Now all we of the RMSFSS are asking is a fair hearing from your understanding American hearts. So, if you would bide a wee, we'll present our case for sheltering The Real MACKENZIE from the outside world.

Can ye just imagine what would happen to our beloved whisky if we would sit idly by while they're selling The Real MACKENZIE out from under our very noses? It's not hard to picture the terrifying results. Americans like a light and smooth Scotch, don't they? Aye, and The Real MACKENZIE is the bonnie light and smoothest Scotch of all.

Putting those two facts together you canna' come up with anything but the sure fact Americans are going to like The Real MACKENZIE. Then it'll be nothing but natural for American lads to be wanting more! And more!! So before a' body was the wiser, more MACKENZIE would be going out than coming in, and we'd be left high and drouthy.

Now our thinking runs along the lines that if The MACKENZIE was never sent to America in the first place there'd be no ruckus at the moment. Our point simply being this:

What you've never tasted is what you'll never be missing.

Canna ye no' see our cause with a wee bit more understanding now and why we're appealing to stay wide and clear of The Real MACKENZIE? And what more understanding people could we be asking concerning the freedom of our whisky? Didn't you same Americans have a fine old whisky rebellion for yourselves in the days of 1794? Eh? Remember?

Nothing

As for the mud flinging tactics of the opposition, they're clouding up the real issue by making out our lads to be tighter than a miser at Christmas. To this we sae, (in the words of Sir Walter Scott) "Fiddle Sir!"

"Fiddle Sir"

The truth of the matter being there's not a stingy bone among one of us. And just to prove it, if you're ever in our neck of the Highlands, just flash your RMSFSS badge around a bit and we'll see to it that you're blessed with a cup o' Real MACKENZIE kindness or two on us.

Hey you Americans over there...help keep The Real MACKENZIE over here!

This appealing advertisement to the American public sponsored by The Real MACKENZIE Scotch for Scotch-Men Society.

Blended and bottled in Scotland at 86 proof. Sole importers Thompson Cellars Company, Louisville, Ky.

different as night & day

Femme fatale, aura of the siren sculptured in nylon and lace. Gown with stretch lace top, black only. Sizes 32-38, 12.00. Lace coat, black, white or beige. Sizes S-M-L, 30.00.
B. ALTMAN & CO., NEW YORK; RICH'S, ATLANTA; AND OTHER FINE STORES.

Gotham Lingerie

GOTHAM LINGERIE, A DIVISION OF CHADBOURN GOTHAM INC., CHADBOURN GOTHAM SALES CORP., 401 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

said he had been a chorister of St. Paul's when he was a boy. We talked about 1940 and the night at the end of December when the Wren churches in the city went up in flames like so many fagots in a bonfire.

The telephone buzzed. No one, anywhere, had seen that boy.

"What about cinemas?" the Inspector asked me. Did I think he would go into one? There was the matter of money again. How well did the boy know London? I said he had never lived in London. He had been born in India, and his mother had brought him and his sister back in 1939. He had come up with his mother for the day now and then—to go to the dentist, to see "Peter Pan," to visit the zoo. And he had been *through* London many times, going to visit his grandmother in Hampshire.

All this time, I could see, the doorman's story of a boy's being pushed into a taxi by a man had not been taken seriously. But whether it had been totally dismissed I did not know, and I could not bring myself to ask.

The Inspector spoke into the telephone again. Cinemas in and around Oxford Street were to be visited. But when the reports came in, no boy answering to that description had been seen buying a ticket. His name, flashed on screens in the theatres, had produced no little emerging figure in purple blazer, holding a straw boater.

Hospitals then. At that point, the Inspector asked, "What about his mother being told?"

"I'll wait for an answer from the hospitals," I said. "As I told you, she's been ill, and she's in a pretty nervous state anyway."

David wasn't in any of the hospitals. It was now a quarter past six.

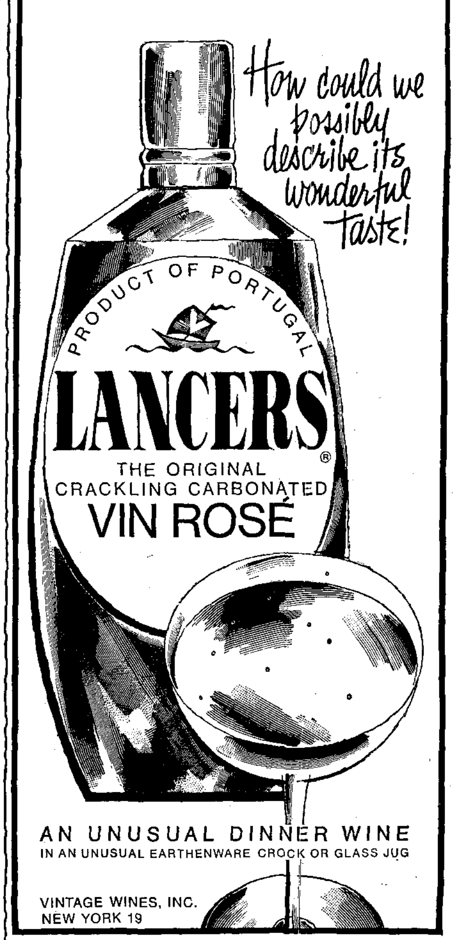
I said, "I daren't tell his mother. And I can't go back without him. But—supposing she is with him somewhere. Suppose he has got into some trouble and someone has found him and let her know, and she has come into London to fetch him. Will you ring her, and if there is no answer, we can think that has happened."

"But if she answers?" the Inspector said.

"Then ask to speak to me."

I gave him the number. Soon I knew that someone had answered, because the Inspector was asking if he could speak to me. After a pause, he said, "Oh. No, no message. I will ring again later. Thank you. Goodbye."

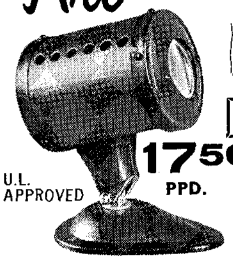
He put down the receiver and looked at me. He said, "She says she has been

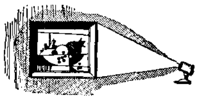

How could we possibly describe its wonderful taste!
PRODUCT OF PORTUGAL
LANCERS®
THE ORIGINAL CRACKLING CARBONATED
VIN ROSÉ

AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE
IN AN UNUSUAL EARTHENWARE CROCK OR GLASS JUG

VINTAGE WINES, INC.
NEW YORK 19

Made in France for Louvre-Like Lighting
Art BEAM-LITE

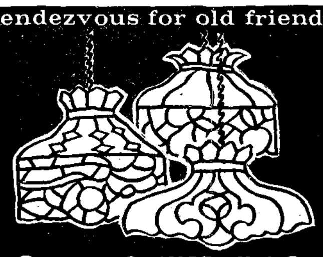




A UNIQUE GIFT
17.50 PPD. In charcoal gray
Incl. 75-W. Mazda silvered reflector bulb. 8-ft. cord
U.L. APPROVED
(Actual size: 5" x 3⅞" x 2¾")
ATTACHES TO WALL OR CEILING
ANOTHER PROFESSIONAL MODEL #75 AVAILABLE,
WRITE FOR BROCHURE

Small, compact, handsome fixture provides concentrated lighting to enhance beauty of your paintings and objets d'art. Adjustable light beam frames picture only, not wall. Projects round, rectangular, or oblong beam. Ideal for window display, interior decoration. Dealer inquiry invited. Send check or money order to
MORDA DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. NY-1164
P. O. Box 24036, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Rendezvous for old friends



O. HENRY'S
STEAK HOUSE
4th Street and 6th Avenue
GREENWICH VILLAGE, CH 2-2000

Listen to the November Angels

For this month, Angel Records offer seven new albums featuring artists and performances of uncompromising quality. All will be available the week of November 9.

Humperdinck: Hansel and Gretel. The delightful, melodic opera that was written as a Christmas present for children in 1893 — and that adults have been enjoying ever since. Soloists, The Vienna Boys' Choir, and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by André Cluytens.

Wagner: Highlights from The Flying Dutchman. A shattering performance of the opera in which Wagner pioneered his great musical idea — the *Leitmotiv*. Fischer-Dieskau, Frick, Wunderlich, Schech, Wagner, Schock and the Chorus and Orchestra of the German State Opera of Berlin.

Britten: Four Sea Interludes, Op. 33A (from "Peter Grimes") and Variations and Fugue on a Theme of Purcell, Op. 34. The Sea — with its mystery, its splendor, its ferocity, its romance — as captured by England's greatest living composer; and his universally-popular "Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra." The Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Carlo Maria Giulini.

Mozart: Symphony No. 31 in D Major, K.297 ("Paris"), and **Symphony No. 34 in C Major, K.338.** Otto Klemperer and the Philharmonia Orchestra continue their brilliant interpretations of Mozart symphonies.

Debussy: Jeux — Poème Dansé and **Images for Orchestra (Gigues, Ibéria, Rondes de printemps).** Two richly painted orchestral works, with all the elusive loveliness, supple rhythms, and sensuous shadings that are so typical of this genius of musical impressionism. The Paris Conservatoire Orchestra conducted by André Cluytens.

The Young Gigli. One of the great tenors of all time, singing 17 arias with liquid grace and bell-like clarity. (A Great Recordings of the Century album, in mono only.)

Domenico Scarlatti Sonatas, Volume 2. Wanda Landowska, harpsichordist "at the absolute peak of her powers . . . her brilliance in the fast sonatas simply has to be heard to be believed." *(High Fidelity)* (A Great Recording of the Century album, in mono only.)

To help you decide which new releases to buy from your dealer, we have prepared a Special Musical Sampling of all 7 on a single, 12-inch disc. Made to the same exacting standards as all Angel recordings, this sampler is more than a guide to the selection of fine records. It is a fine record in its own right. We'll send you one, if you'll send us this form with a dollar.

Angel

ANGEL RECORDS,
P.O. Box 12-F, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

Gentlemen: Please send me your Special Musical Sampling Record (in stereo only) for November. Enclosed is $1.00. Thank you. (Offer expires Nov. 30, 1964)

name ____________________

address ____________________

city ____________ state ____________ zip no. ________

Traditional Japan or modern... you may take your Imperial choice

Japan is the quiet serenity of a wooded shrine. It's also the modern sweep of glass and steel. The Imperial Hotel—with a tradition of hospitality dating back to the Emperor Meiji—can offer you a taste of both.

In its famed Original Wing, oak-beamed corridors and aged stone columns are an elegant reminder of the Imperial's colorful 74-year history—of times past when the Imperial housed the Emperor's distinguished overseas guests. The pace is relaxed; the mood tranquil.

Across the Imperial Court—the bustling lobby of the New Wing sets the exciting mood of modern Japan. Here, your Imperial welcome includes every luxury and convenience of modern hotel comfort. Plus the Imperial's traditional hospitality.

Perhaps you would like to spend a few days in both wings. Your travel agent knows the Imperial well. He'll understand.

IMPERIAL HOTEL TOKYO

T. Inumaru, President and General Manager

expecting you and her little boy in from London since half past five. She concludes you missed the train."

I had smoked a whole pack, and was down to my last cigarette. The saucer on the desk was piled with stubs, the ones on top clean of lipstick; I had bitten my lips dry.

I thought about the doorman's story. Although the Inspector had said, earlier—as the store manager had—that kidnapping was unlikely, I wondered if his optimism was ebbing. I did not think David would go off with any stranger unless the stranger *pretended to have been sent by me or* his mother. That was supposed to be the method used by white-slave traffickers in stories that had wide circulation when I was in my teens. To my maturer knowledge, none had ever been proved. But there *were* maniacs. . . .

"It is time she was informed," the Inspector said, quietly.

"Oh, I can't!" I said. "And if you tell her it will be worse. She will collapse on the spot."

"Is there a neighbor who could?" he asked.

"Yes," I said. "That would be better. There is one practically next door." I gave him the name and the number.

There was no answer from that number. She would be outside, I thought, this nice summer evening, picking raspberries, or feeding dogs, or shutting up hens, or gone for a walk. The telephone buzzed again. Still no news, and instructions were given for the search to be extended over a wider area, and for Marylebone and Baker Street stations to be visited again. Shops were shut now. The rush hour was ebbing, but there would still be a few queues at bus stops, entrances to tube stations. David might be trying to find his way to someplace.

I gave the Inspector the number of someone else, who lived farther away from David's mother. He got it, and when he gave me the telephone I was not very coherent. When I had blurted it all out to the astonished woman at the other end of the line, and had asked her to go and tell David's mother, I gave the telephone back to the Inspector and told him he had better confirm what I had said. He did so, but in a quieter voice, and he asked her to ring us back.

Again we waited. I was reckoning how long it would take her on her bicycle. Ten minutes? Five minutes passed. Then ten. Then fifteen. The telephone buzzed. The Inspector picked

Capstan II

PAUL STUART'S OWN KNITTED CARDIGAN IN A SUPERIOR MERCERIZED COTTON. WASHABLE. GREAT FOR ACTIVE SPORTS. COMFORTABLE FOR "AROUND THE FIRE." NAVY WITH WHITE OR MAROON TRIM. SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE. $10.95

PLEASE ADD 70C PER PACKAGE FOR PARCEL POST.

at
Paul Stuart
18 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

IN OUR NATION'S CAPITAL

A Renaissance of Graciousness

A luxury hotel in the great European Tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled—never a convention.

Single rooms from sixteen dollars.

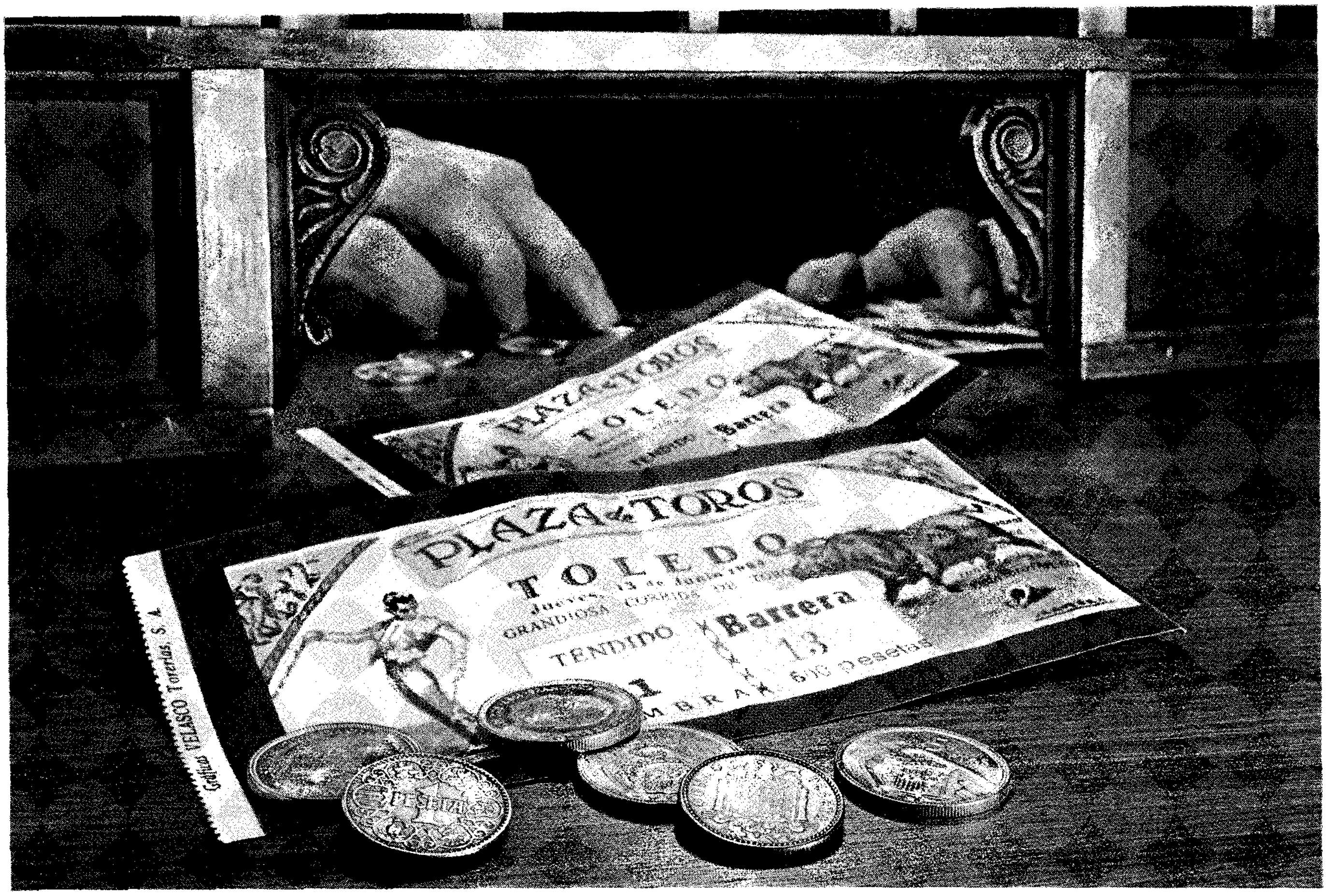
THE MADISON

Washington's Correct Address

15th & M Sts., N.W. • Washington 5, D.C.
In New York ask operator for ENterprise 6402 or see your travel agent.
FREE INDOOR PARKING

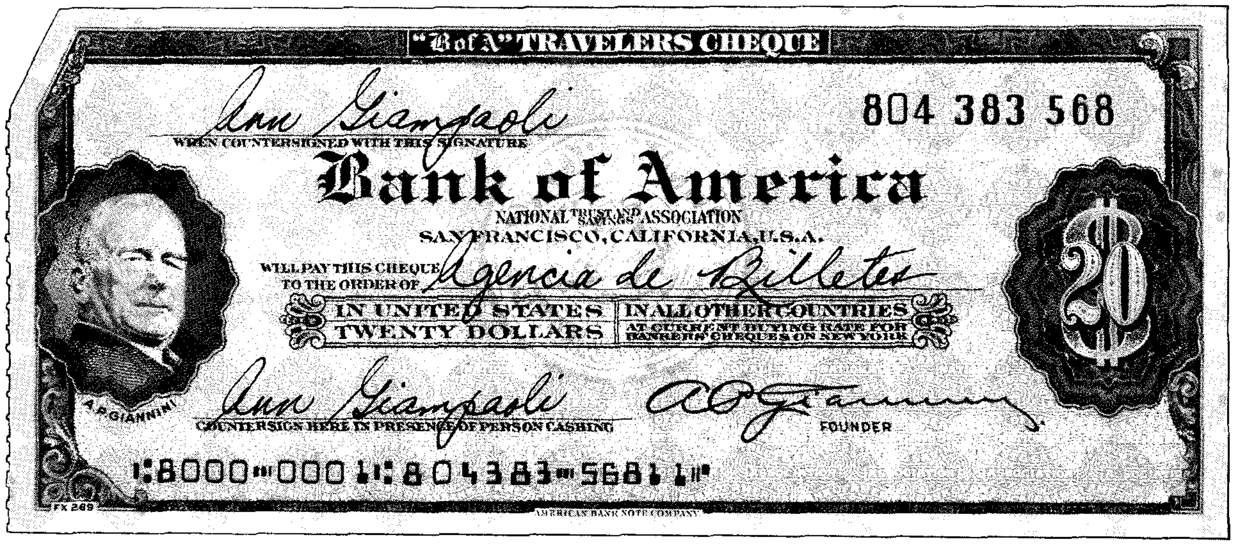
OLD·DROVERS INN
DOVER·PLAINS·N·Y·

LUXURY COUNTRY DINING
Overnight Accommodations
Res.: Temple 2-3811 • CLOSED WED.


PLAZA de TOROS
TOLEDO
GRANDIOSA CORRIDA DE TOROS
TENDIDO
Barrera
13
1
SOMBRA
50 pesetas
Gráficas VELASCO Torrejas, S. A.

The Peseta is local currency in Spain.

So is this.



"B of A" TRAVELERS CHEQUE

Ann Giampaoli

WHEN COUNTERSIGNED WITH THIS SIGNATURE

804 383 568

Bank of America

NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

WILL PAY THIS CHEQUE TO THE ORDER OF Agencia de Billetes

IN UNITED STATES TWENTY DOLLARS

IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES AT CURRENT BUYING RATE FOR BANKERS' CHEQUES ON NEW YORK

A.P. GIANNINI

Ann Giampaoli

COUNTERSIGN HERE IN PRESENCE OF PERSON CASHING

A P Giannini FOUNDER

$20

⑆8000⑈000⑆⑆804383⑈568⑆⑆

FX 289

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY

Toledo, Spain—or Toledo, Ohio—Bank of America Travelers Cheques are as good as cash the world over. And safer than cash to carry—because they come with a money-back guarantee which assures prompt replacement of lost or stolen cheques anywhere in the world. Ask for them at your bank—**BANK OF AMERICA TRAVELERS CHEQUES.**

BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION • MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

GREATER Miami

GOLF ▪ SYMPHONIES ▪ HORSE RACING ▪ NIGHT LIFE ▪ WATER SKIING ▪ JAI ALAI ▪ SUNSHINE ▪ VIZCAYA
THEATRE ▪ BASEBALL ▪ SEMINOLES ▪ TENNIS ▪ DOG RACES ▪ EVERGLADES ▪ CABANAS ▪ OPERA ▪ FISHING
ORANGE BOWL ▪ YACHTS ▪ BALLET ▪ PALM TREES ▪ CAVIAR ▪ MARINE STADIUM ▪ BEACHES ▪ SHOPPING

Write Greater Miami, 499 Biscayne Boulevard, Dept. NY, Miami, Florida for free color brochures.

up the receiver and said, "Back Hall Inspector. Yes?"

I thought it must be a private call, or one on some other matter, because his face took on a new expression; it was relaxed, and suddenly smiling. He looked across at me and, still smiling, gave me the telephone.

"Hello," I said. "Who is it?"

"That *you*?" said the voice of David's mother. "But what ever's *happened*? David walked in here five minutes ago. Did you lose each other in a crowd?"

"What has he told you?" I asked. "How did he get home? Where has he been?"

"I don't know," she said. "I haven't had a chance to ask him yet. Peggy Simpson arrived on his heels with this story of you being at Scotland Yard. He's walked all the way from Missenden station, with his suitcase, too, and he's very hungry."

Two hours later, I walked from Gt. Missenden station to the cottage, but, unlike David, I was not hungry when I got there.

I cannot now remember anything about leaving Scotland Yard, or whether I took a taxi to Baker Street—it would have been Baker Street at that hour—or not, or anything about the train journey. This is strange, for I have a good memory. I can recall every detail of the Inspector's face. It was heavy, long, pale; his eyes were slate-colored; his hair gray, straight, sparse. He was a little lined in the cheeks. But, after all, I was with him for quite a time. I only remember walking up the hill from the station to cool my aching head, and being greeted by David's mother in the doorway of the cottage. She was genuinely sorry.

When I had sat down, I asked, "What did he tell you?"

"He said when he came out of the gents' you weren't there."

"I told him to *wait!*"

She smiled. "He said he couldn't see you anywhere, so he thought you had gone to the dentist's, and he went outside and got a taxi to Marylebone and retrieved his suitcase. Lucky he had the ticket. There wasn't a train, so he went to Baker Street and came back on a train from there. Wasn't it bright of him?"

"Very," I said. "How much money had he?"

"Nearly thirty shillings. That was fortunate, wasn't it? He would have been lost without."

I said, somewhat bitterly, "He was

Two important reasons to give "personalized"

TITLEISTS

to the golfers on your Christmas list

1. TITLEISTS are far and away the most popular ball in pro shops . . . you know your gift will be appreciated
2. Acushnet service can be relied on . . . even during the hectic Christmas rush.

de luxe case of 1 dozen $14.85, ½ dozen $7.60. No personalizing on half dozens.

GIVE TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at no extra charge. Just print name and send it to us with check or money order.

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! —rich, crimson, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify which Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red. Be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.

**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

DEPT. NY, ACUSHNET PROCESS SALES COMPANY, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Sportive Checks
proud possession
WITTY BROTHERS
at fine stores coast to coast

WITTY BROTHERS, ROCKEFELLER CENTER, 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19, N.Y

lost *with*. There is a gap in his story, and there is the time factor. I think that when he did get to Marylebone the four-ten had gone. If he found there was no train for Gt. Missenden, it *must* have. What was he up to, do you think, in two hours? Have you asked him that?"

She said she hadn't. He was safely home, and had obviously come to no harm, and that was all that mattered.

David's mother let me have it out with him next morning, because, after all, he had disobeyed me. She sent him in from play to face me in the living room, when I had gone downstairs after a long sleep and was refreshed and ready for him. He was in his holiday clothes—old shorts, sandals, and an Aertex shirt that had become too small for him, was not properly tucked in, and had a button missing. I tried to press home the enormity of his action and the consequences—the commotion he had caused, the trouble the London police had been put to. He heard me in silence, with now and then a child's wandering attention. He was clearly thinking, when he put his mind to it, what was all the fuss about? He'd found his way home to Mummy. So what? *She* had not been angry with him. He had proved his self-reliance, and that was surely a matter for congratulation.

I began to suspect he was savoring to the full his own importance—having been searched for by police cars, Scotland Yard's telephones busy on his behalf, all London on the alert. He said he was sorry, but he kept doggedly to his story, and I could not make him deviate from it. He had thought I had gone off to the dentist without him. He had got a taxi in Oxford Street and had gone to Marylebone. There was no train, so he had gone to Baker Street. The time factor meant nothing to him, and nothing could induce him to add to his story.

The sending of a police car first to Marylebone and then to Baker Street stations had been on a correct assumption, but it had been too late; he had already left London and was sitting in a suburban train on his way to the country. The aspect of the whole affair that later astonished the Back Hall Inspector and all those who had been engaged in the search was that no one in Marshall & Snelgrove's—except the doorman outside, whose reliability seemed doubtful—or at Marylebone, where David had retrieved his suitcase

IMPERVION®
by Macintosh

Made in England. Silken cotton poplin. Lightweight versatile jacket. Repels wind and rain. Never needs reproofing. Dover Sand or Olive shade.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH.
Boshard Doughty—Los Angeles.
Gano Downs—Denver. John Jarrell—Atlanta.
Jack Henry—Kansas City, Mo.
Lewis & Thos. Saltz—Washington, D.C.

For other fine stores write Robert Appleby & Co. Inc., 250 Park Avenue, New York 17.

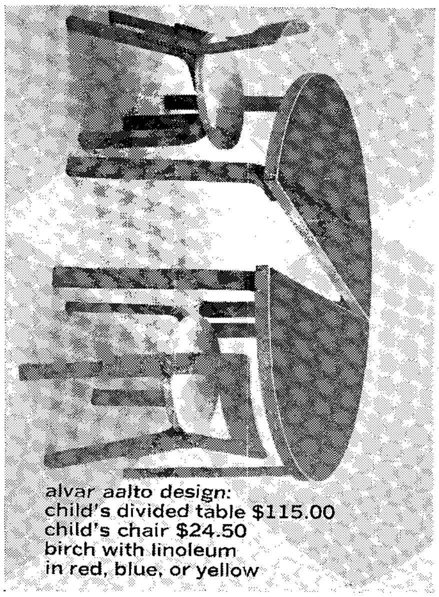
Lady Macintosh®

Made in England. Superb cotton poplin. Lightweight versatile jacket. Zipper front, shoulder lining, adjustable side tabs. Washable, yet extremely water repellent. Sand or Slate Blue. *$25.00*

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH.
Mills Touché—Tucson. Gokey—St. Paul.
Del Hurd & Co.—Delray Beach, Fla.
Lewis & Thos. Saltz—Washington, D.C.

For other fine stores write Robert Appleby & Co. Inc., 250 Park Avenue, New York 17

D|R



alvar aalto design:
child's divided table $115.00
child's chair $24.50
birch with linoleum
in red, blue, or yellow

D/R INTERNATIONAL, INC.
53 EAST 57th ST., N.Y. 22
866 LEX. AT 65th, N.Y. 21

DESIGN RESEARCH, INC.
57 BRATTLE STREET
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

bronzini

ye olde english marble game

A stimulating challenge for his solitary entertainment. Beautifully finished board is a faithful replica of one used in 18th Century England. Complete with its own red corduroy slip cover. *Mail orders promptly filled. (add $1.00 for handling)*

$16.

Send for the Bronzini Christmas Catalogue
BRONZINI SHOPS, 5 E. 52 ST., N.Y.C.

Gin and Vodka's new rival...

Gavilan Tequila!

Send for free recipes: Foreign Vintages, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. 20, N. Y. *Sole U.S.A. Distributors.* 90 proof.

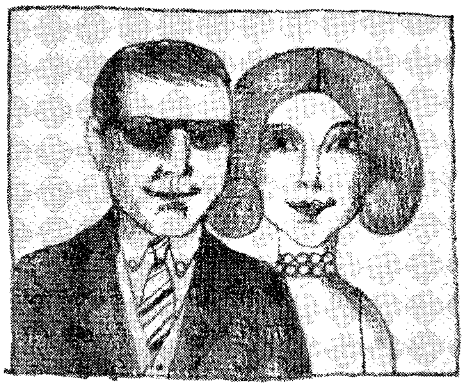
Get lost!

Lose yourself on a Sunny European Holiday. (It's so economical, you can afford to lose that old habit of going south every winter, too.) Alitalia Airlines has the Mediterranean, sunny Spain and Portugal, warm dazzling Italy for you.

And how much do you spend at "that beach" or the Island in a few weeks anyway? We'll give you the same sun and throw in the Mediterranean moon, too. For about the same money. (Maybe even less.)

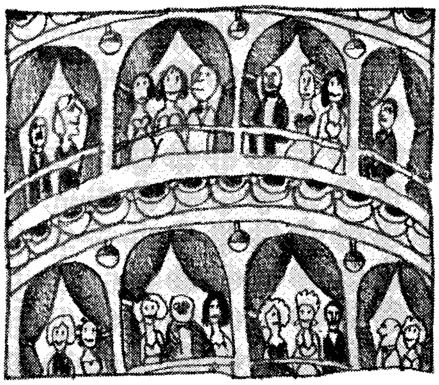
Hide away in a fado café or a Spanish cantina! (With a cute señorita?)

15-Day Sunny Holiday to Spain and Portugal — $449.00. Jet to Lisbon, wander through the narrow streets and open marketplaces. Visit quaint Portuguese fishing villages, elegant Estoril, Fatima and on to Spain. First Class hotels only. Travel leisurely through Andalusia and Seville. Sample the sherry in Jerez, see Granada, Madrid, Salamanca, Coimbra, Guarda.



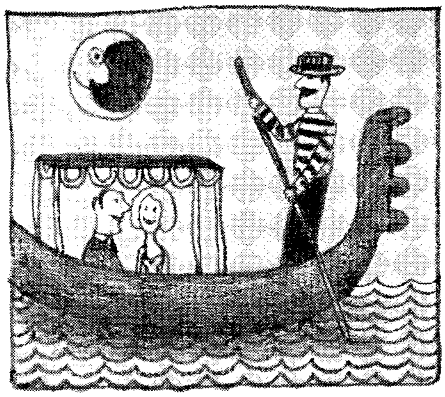
Disguise yourself as a movie star and melt into the exciting nightlife of Rome.

15-Day Sunny Holiday to Italy—$699.50. For the crowd shunner — the traveler who likes the convenience of an organized tour but likes to travel alone. A magnificent 2 weeks touring golden Italy, Rome, the Eternal City. Fantastic Venice. Milan, lively, bustling. Bella Florence. Sounds like the "end" in travel, doesn't it? But there's more. For very little more you can take another week in Naples and Capri or Sicily or Paris and London. Buono!



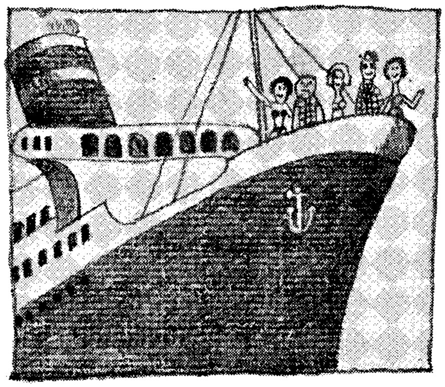
Lose yourself on an operatic binge.

21-Day Sunny Holiday Opera Tour — $820.00. For the Jet set! And, as it was meant to be heard—in the great opera houses of Europe. The Royal Theatre of Copenhagen! Vienna's Staatsoper! Munich! Zurich! Paris! Brussels! London's Covent Garden! And, you'll see the sights. The Little Mermaid, the Eiffel Tower, the Tower of London. Time to relax, and wander, too! Bravissima Alitalia!



Sneak away on a moonlit gondola ride.

15-Day Sunny Holiday in Italy—$599.50. Group tour of Italy especially designed for the first time traveler. Every opportunity to enjoy Italy at its most exciting is planned. (Still, with plenty of leisure time.) Jet to bustling Milan. See the Cathedral, da Vinci's "Last Supper," La Scala. Then on to Venice; the Grand Canal, the Doge's Palace, the gondolas. Ravenna, Florence, Assisi, dozens of cities and towns, and of course, Eternal Rome, that magnificent mixture of ancient past and exciting present.



Disappear on a Mediterranean cruise.

Five Fabulous Air/Sea Cruises From $699.50. Jet to Milan. Board your ship at Venice or Genoa and you're off. Cruise around Italy, the West African Coast, Casablanca, Gibraltar, the Canary Islands. Or cruise the Eastern Med.; Venice, Athens, Alexandria, Port Said, Beirut, Haifa, Rhodes, Crete. Invade the Black Sea. Corfu, Istanbul, Odessa, Yalta, Delphi, Ephesus. The Greek Islands, Turkey and Asia Minor.

TOUR DIRECTOR: ALITALIA AIRLINES
666 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 19, N. Y. Dept. NY-1114

Please send me full information on the following Alitalia Tour Programs.

☐ Italy. (By yourself!) ☐ Italy. (Group)
☐ Spain and Portugal. ☐ Greek Islands.
☐ Mediterranean Cruises. ☐ Middle East.
☐ Opera tour. ☐ Africa.
☐ Around the World Tour.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City __________ State ______ Zip ______

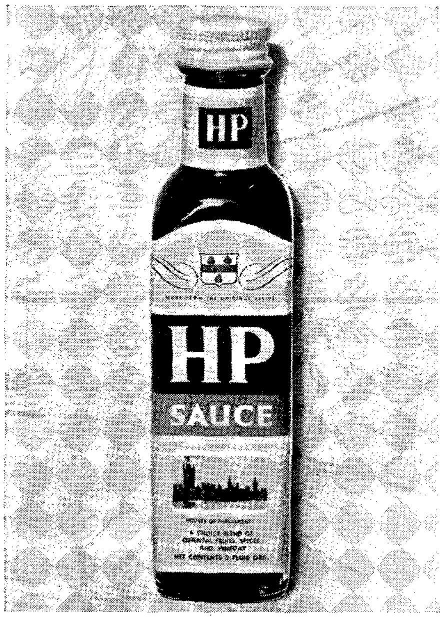
My Telephone No.: ____________________

My Travel Agent is: ____________________

ALITALIA AIRLINES

See your Alitalia Travel Agent!

(All Prices Based on 21/14 Day Round Trip Jet Economy Fares from New York. For Departures thru Feb. 14, 1965, add $35.00.)



Very worldly

Widen your taste horizon tonight. Serve spices from the Orient, herbs from the Continent, fruit from Africa all blended to hearty perfection in Houses of Parliament Sauce.

This British-born aristocrat of sauces imparts a sophisticated new flavor to steaks, chops, soups and cheeses, fish and game.

Look for HP Sauce – from the makers of Lea & Perrins Worcestershire—wherever quality foods are sold.

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT SAUCE

Other Worcestershires cost less – so why buy ours?

You can save pennies on a cheap Worcestershire at the store, but you'll pay for it at your table. Some Worcestershires lose flavor in the cooking. Not Lea & Perrins. It's the genuine, original Worcestershire, the product of 130 years of blending experience. It keeps its zesty flavor through the cooking. It isn't easy to make a Worcestershire that holds its flavor like this. We have to pay a little more. So do you. Isn't it worth the extra pennies to get a lively flavor you can taste?

FREE RECIPES 48-page BE ORIGINAL cook book. Write Lea & Perrins, Box N, Fair Lawn, N. J.

LEA & PERRINS the original Worcestershire

and asked about a train, or at Baker Street, where he had bought a ticket and boarded a train, remembered seeing a small boy dressed in gray flannel shorts, purple blazer, and straw boater. Long afterward, I realized that the lack of observation was symptomatic; during the war people everywhere were preoccupied, and in the vast crowds that filled London—in shops, streets, and railway stations—he could easily have been overlooked, or, if seen in passing, immediately forgotten. But, all the same, he had *not* been transported by magic carpet, had not been floating around the sky in those two hours that remained unaccounted for.

IT happened that I did not see David after that visit to his mother while the war was on. Later, I saw him at intervals while he was growing up. And I met him by chance one afternoon in Cambridge, outside the chapel of King's College, where he was an undergraduate in his second year. By then, I had begun to detect a hint of embarrassment accompanying an excess of politeness in his manner toward me whenever I encountered him. After he had topped me in height by a good four inches, he never seemed quite at ease with me. I had never gone out of my way to seek him out alone, although I believed he had gone out of his way more than once to avoid being alone with me.

Not until the spring of this year did the opportunity come to tackle him properly—to get him in a corner. We had been toasting his infant son after the christening, and the hour seemed significantly propitious. Also, hemmed in as we were by champagne drinkers, there was no immediate escape.

"What *did* you do that afternoon when you were lost in London?" I asked him.

He blushed a pretty pink. "I've always been sorry," he said. "Especially when I was older."

"And had acquired a conscience?"

"I suppose so. But perhaps more an understanding of the strain women were living under in those days without its being added to. You weren't very old then."

"Thank you," I said. "Now, suppose you tell me what you did."

"All right," he said. "I know you've been wanting to ask me for years. But, you see, you weren't where I expected you to be."

"But I told you to wait for me."

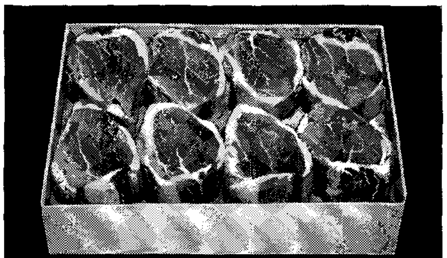
"So you did," he said. "I believe it

TOP O'THE HILL

. . . where a breeze that knows no season playfully whips the folds of a china skirt and layers of pleated petticoats. Many collectors claim that this is the loveliest of all the Royal Doulton figurines. Do you know someone who will love it too? 7″ high $38.50

ROYAL DOULTON

Send 25¢ for collectors book #8 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. 16N, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.



Better than making friends with the butcher...

is ordering from Pfaelzer. Because Prime Pfaelzer filet mignons aren't sold in any market. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and fork-tender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift...shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift-boxed, and with a personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

box of 16. 6 oz. each, 1¼" thick $33
Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free catalog listing over 100 gift items.

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced Felzer)
Dept. YN52 • Chicago 32, Ill. • YArds 7-7100 ©P. B. 1964

Serving Dairy Food Over 40 Years
B'WAY N.Y. AT 82nd
Steinberg's
DAIRY RESTAURANT
* COMPLETE DAIRY FOOD CATERING ANYWHERE

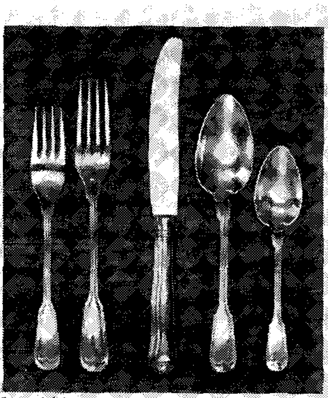
Most men think women buy Fraser's® Stainless without knowing the facts. We don't agree.

How many men know that to make a Fraser's Stainless fork we start with a barely recognizable blank of 18/8 Cromargan steel?

How many are aware that in transforming this blank into a graceful, functional fork, we *hand-shape and hand-polish* its tines to a fine point? That we carefully bevel the outside edges of those tines so it's easy to cut salads, vegetables, pastries and other foods with them?

For that matter, how many women know facts like these—besides you, that is? Those who own Fraser's Stainless usually do. It's one of the things that prompts them to buy Fraser's in the first place.

Want our *ring-binder catalog* illustrating the whole Fraser line? It's yours for just one dollar. Write today and we'll throw in the name of the Fraser dealer nearest you for free.

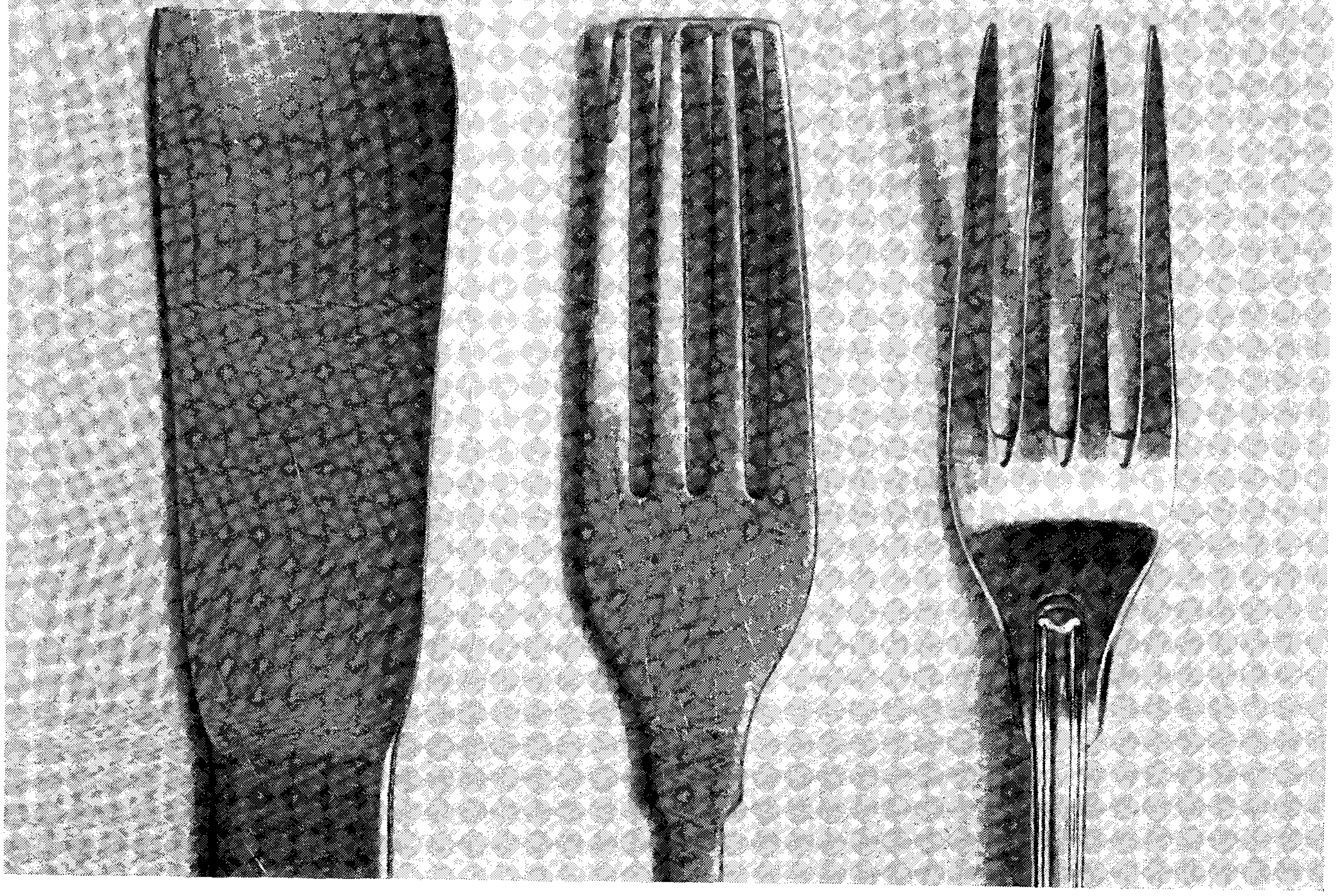


One of 14, attractive Fraser flatware patterns: MURRAY HILL. 5-piece place setting, $9.95.

FRASER'S®

STAINLESS

FRASER'S INC., 236 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
WMF (CANADA) LTD. • 108 WELLINGTON ST. W. • TORONTO 1

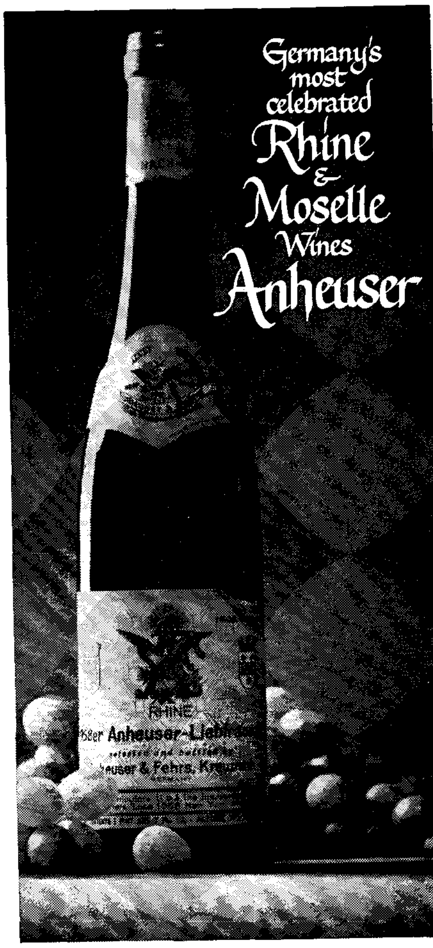


KB THE COVENTRY

Youthful lines contribute substantially to the fresh, uncluttered appearance of the Coventry. Compactly styled with a small brim and well-defined cut edge, it is presented in the richest of English colourings. At fine stores. $16

KEENS / BRITISH HATS felted in England

530 Fifth Avenue • New York 36



© 1962, THE JOS. GARNEAU CO., NEW YORK, N. Y.

came to me that I should have when I was in the taxi with the chap who gave me the lift, because then I knew I shouldn't have taken it, but I thought it was too late to go back and look for you, as you would certainly be at the dentist's by that time. So I told him I didn't want to go to Marylebone but Selfridge's instead."

"Suppose you start at the beginning," I said, "when you'd come out of the gents', that is, if you can remember truthfully."

"I can remember," he said. "Well, you weren't there. I did wait a minute or two, but minutes at that age seem hours."

"*That* is what has always puzzled me," I interrupted. "Why you could possibly think I'd go off without you. If it had been your mother?"

"I would have stayed in the last place I saw her till she came. I know I would. But you were different—and I think I would have said not to be depended on so much. You were younger, for one thing. And wasn't there an occasion when you were coming to stay with us and didn't, because you got on the wrong train? See what I mean? Honestly, I am *not* trying to excuse myself. I know what I did to you, and it was dreadful. Can you forgive me, after all these years?"

"When I hear the rest," I said. "Go on from there."

"I went to the lifts," he said, "and I went down in one and out into the street. I thought I'd better make for Marylebone, because you'd turn up there eventually. I hadn't got a watch. I'd broken it and it was packed in the trunk. I didn't see a clock—not *then.* I tried to get a taxi, but I got pushed aside every time by women with parcels. It was hopeless. Then this chap noticed me and said wasn't anyone with me? I said I had lost you, and you'd gone to the dentist's, and I didn't know the address, and I wanted to get to Marylebone, because my suitcase was there and you'd go there to get the train, so he said, 'Hop in,' and gave me a shove. He'd got a taxi, you see. I don't know how, but he had. Perhaps he'd arrived in it and had been into the shop to collect something and had kept it waiting. Anyway, I got in, and when the taxi had turned round and was waiting at the next traffic lights, I remembered being told never to let a stranger give me a ride anywhere, so I said, 'Please tell the driver to stop at Selfridge's. That's where I want to go.' Selfridge's was quite near, and I think the driver was going past there anyway. So I was

POUR LE SPORT

(a new French import exclusive with us)

The French have a flair for men's sports clothes. *Par exemple,* this slim, trim waistline jacket. Tobacco brown suede-finish leather. Snap buttons. Smart shoulder tabs. Only $55. unlined and $85. with a rich, warm shearling-type lining. Sizes 36 to 44. You can order by mail.

DUNHILL TAILORS

65 East 57th Street • New York, N.Y. 10022

Luxury in the New York manner

Regally spacious guest rooms and suites . . . heart of Rockefeller Center area . . . adjacent to everything of interest in New York. Meeting, banquet rooms. *Two notable restaurants*

Hotel Dorset

Just off Fifth Avenue

30 West 54th Street

A Bing & Bing hotel

Barling

Since 1812—the first name in London made pipes

FALCON INTERNATIONAL • CHICAGO 60641

TOM'S Shangri-La

Res: MU 3-0996
237 MADISON AVE.
near 37th Street

Cantonese & Mandarin Cooking

3 Private Rooms for meetings & parties

AMPLE PARKING AFTER 6 P.M.

dropped off there. Looking back, I think he was a bit relieved. When I got out, I thanked him and said that was where I was going to meet you. I saw a clock then, and there was loads of time, I thought, if the dentist didn't keep you very long."

"You *are* telling me the truth, aren't you?" I said. "That man was all right?"

"Of course he was all right. Simply took pity on me. It was a natural thing to do. When I changed my mind, it was a letout for him, not having to go out of his way and have his afternoon mucked up. He may have wondered if it was all right leaving me there, but decided I knew what I wanted. I did. When I saw Selfridge's, I remembered how much you wanted to see the Spitfire. I had, too, but not as much as you, naturally."

"What ever made you think *I* wanted to see it?"

"Well, hadn't you got a proprietary interest in those days? I thought you wouldn't miss seeing it for *anything* and you'd be *bound* to go there. But you didn't, as it turned out. I couldn't get near the Spitfire for ages. All the schools had broken up for the holiday about then, so you can imagine what it was like down in that basement. You just couldn't move. I saw the Second Senior Chorister."

"Did you speak to him?" I asked. "Did you tell him what had happened?"

"Speak to him? *Me*? He was twelve, and a V.I.P. Don't you know school etiquette? Actually, there was a lot to see, apart from the Spitfire. All round the walls, when you could get near them, were photos of other planes. There were a couple of Air Force men with the Spitfire, and if you waited long enough one of them would lift you into the cockpit, but I didn't. I *did* begin to think about the time and the train. But when I'd come up for air, there was a long and quite orderly queue for taxis, and I had to wait my turn. That's how I missed the train we were supposed to be catching. Honestly, I've been sorry for years."

"Why didn't you tell us all this at the time?" I asked.

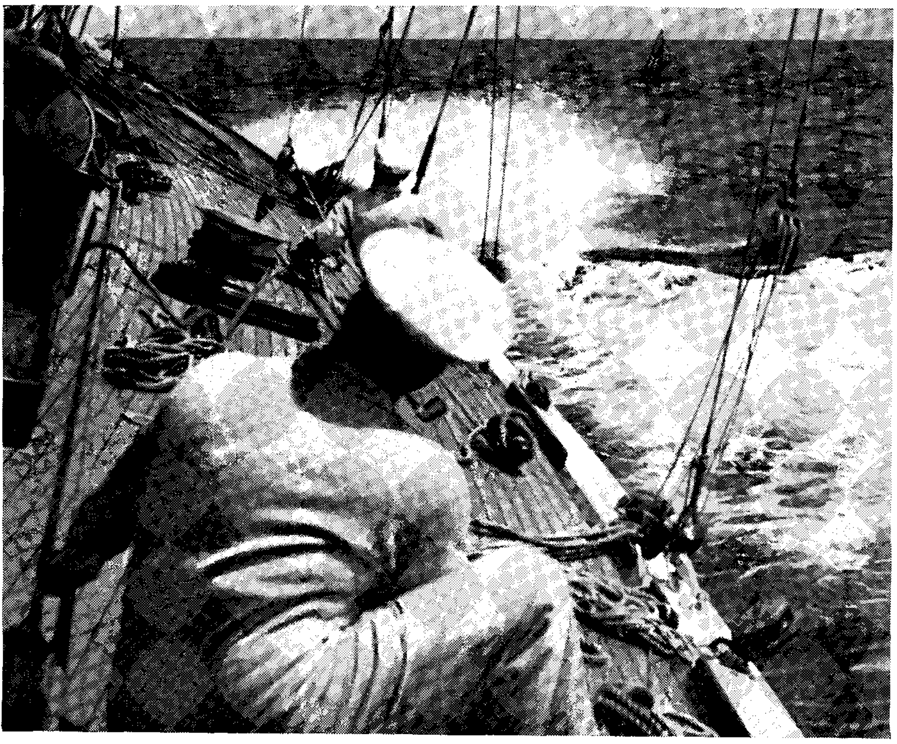
He did not answer for a minute or two. He looked thoughtful. "It's not easy at my age to recapture the mentality of eight," he said. "I think it was being in the wrong. First, not waiting for you, the importance of that not having properly sunk in, when it should have. *Inattention.* That was my basic sin. At my first little school,

Conversation pieces! They're Nordic inspired "bubble" chairs. Luxurious comfort. Same standards of craftsmanship as in Stow & Davis fine wood desk, cabinets and tables.*

stow & davis

DISTINGUISHED FURNITURE FOR DISTINCTIVE OFFICES

**Please send for folder. Write 12-N Summer, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502*

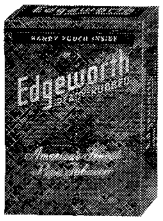


You've got the edge . . . with Edgeworth

Yes, he is aboard the winner, sailing a point closer to round the buoy first. And yes, he is smoking Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed. So often men who have the edge, natural leaders, go for Edgeworth's winning Burley blend with the famous cool-smoking texture. Never a tongue bite. Try it.

FROM THE HOUSE OF Edgeworth

Larus & Brother Co. Inc., Richmond, Va.
Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877



HOW'S YOUR HOTEL I.Q.?

What hotel is the only one in the world with color TV in every room?
ANSWER:__________

What hotel is the only one in the world with an Adjustable Bed in every room?
ANSWER:__________

What hotel is the only one in the world with a BarcaLounger Chair in every room?
ANSWER:__________

IN ADDITION TO LUXURIOUS SERVICE, WHAT HOTEL HAS THE FOLLOWING IN EVERY ROOM:

Telefunken Radio? ______
Bathroom extension phone? ______
Butler's Pantry with Refrigerator? ______
Electric Shoe Polisher? ______
Air-Conditioning? ______
Irish Linen Towels? ______
Silent Valet? ______
"Catnap Throw"? ______

ANSWER:

THE Tuscany
"New York's Biggest Little Hotel"
39th Street just East of Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016
Bertram Weal, General Manager
(212) MU 6-1600, Teletype 212-867-6585

MAY WE SEND YOU A BOOKLET?

Merry Xmas to Mommy
by Judy

Your own child's drawing on an ashtray

A child's work of art drawn for Daddy, Mommy or grandmother, can achieve immortality. Just fold and mail *any* size drawing for reproduction in full color on a ceramic ashtray 7" square, $7.95. Or 5" x 4½" cigarette box, $7.95. The ideal gift for Christmas or any holiday. Allow 10 days. *Add 50¢ postage. Write for free brochure.*

YOUNG REMBRANDTS
Loch Lane, Dept. N-144, Port Chester, N.Y.

they were always sticking it on reports. 'Does not pay enough attention.' Grandma used to call it woolgathering. The consequences—that you were at Scotland Yard—came out almost as soon as I arrived home. Then there was the sense of guilt over getting a lift with a stranger, which would have given Mummy a seizure. She would have cried, probably, and said she couldn't trust me ever again. Anyway, she hadn't wanted to know any more. She was pleased with me, that I had shown such initiative and found my way home. I had to keep to my story—and, after all, I didn't tell any lies. I did get a taxi in Oxford Street to Marylebone."

I said I supposed he had been puffed up with pride from then on, having caused such a to-do, with Scotland Yard and police cars—not every boy's feat, by any means.

"I was awed, more than anything," he said. "But in the circumstances I couldn't boast about it. I had to keep it to myself, and since I wasn't able to tell anyone, the glamour faded."

—SUSAN GILLESPIE

•

HALF A DOZEN WRITER'S WRITERS

You've seen their work. "Wish I'd written that." A killer of a line. A TV script shaped just right: form following function. A demo that jumps; words sting, pictures talk and *linger*.

You've met them. They're quiet, but tough. They like writing advertising. When pressure mounts, they mutter, "No sweat," and lean gracefully on inner resources to finish the job on time. You always leave them feeling good; you've picked up an insight, an inspiration, a trick of craft.

We want a half dozen. Young ones just starting out. Jr. tigers stalking big action, where the multi-million advertisers are. Seasoned men and women seeking the place to build and grow with, to climax a fine career.

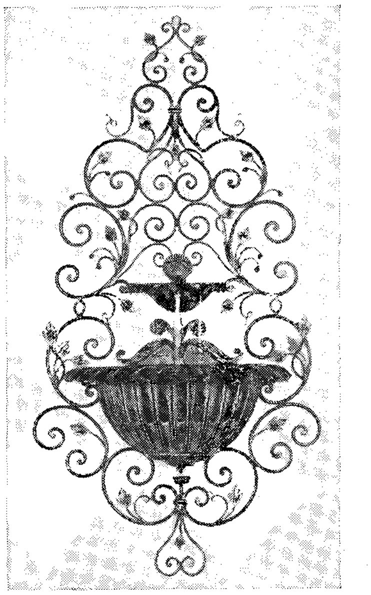
We give writer's writers honest $ value. All the benefits. And up ahead, status, stock, security. Your letter will tell us if you fit our image of a writer's writer.—*Adv. in the Times.*

Our letter, we fear, will have to bring up that phrase "You always leave them feeling good." If you mean *we* feel good on leaving, you're probably right. If you mean *they* feel good because we've been there, it's open to question.

•

UCR62
MORE WATERFOWL (UCR61) X X X MORE RAIN.
SHOOTING SHOULD BE EXCELLENT IN TRADITIONALLY FAVORITE SPOTS
KILL KILL KILL
—*U. P. I. dispatch.*

Just give the news, please.



TWO SHELL WALL FOUNTAIN
From the World's finest collection
24 inches wide x 46 inches high. Made of wrought iron, lead and heavy cast aluminum. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Supplied with motor and pump, ready for immediate operation, no other fittings or attachments necessary. $375.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express collect) 25¢ for catalogue M-63 in coins or postage.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926

ONLY 89¢ for 8-oz. size

"Just watch me bounce-now that I get Vionate for pets"

Does your dog lack pep? Hate to wag his tail? Give him new, higher potency, better tasting Vionate for Pets containing **21** essential vitamins and minerals. Add to food to help *promote good bone, stamina,* "bounce," healthy skin and thick lustrous coat.

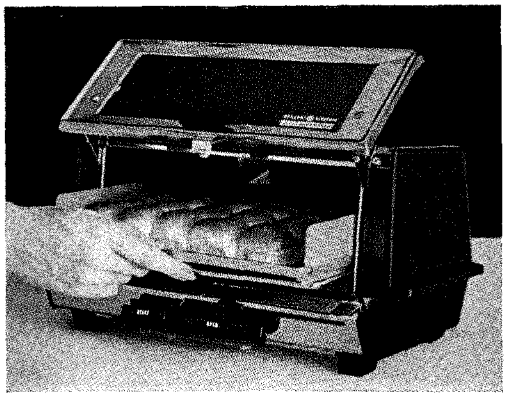
Get at veterinarian, pharmacy or pet shop
VIONATE® for PETS
SQUIBB—A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

ART and the SHELL
Stix
daily & sun.
1-5:30
closed mon.
13 VANDAM ST. N.Y. 13

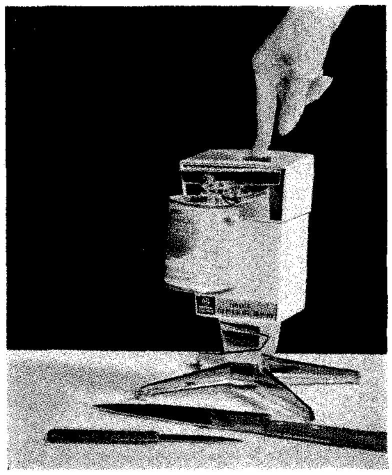
Mitzi Holmes' Jager House
LEXINGTON AVENUE at 85th STREET
Exceptional Continental Food
Enchanting Viennese Music
Spacious Banquet Facilities
Reservations: RH 4-3820

Be a guest at your own dinner party— with General Electric's Entertainment Appliances.

Parties are meant to be fun, not fuss. These G-E appliances give you more time with your guests and cut last-minute rushing.

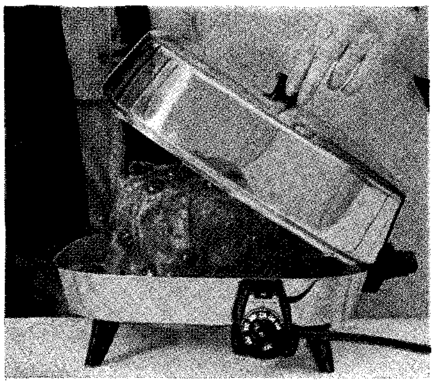


*G.E.'s Toast-R-Oven** heats canapés and hors d'oeuvres for parties, and every day it toasts all sizes of bread; even bakes potatoes or frozen meat pies, reheats cooked foods for delicious eating. Even top-browns muffins.



G.E.'s Electric Can Opener automatically pierces and opens cans at a finger's touch. Opens all types of cans—even square anchovie cans. Also sharpens knives easily with professional results.

Hint: Start preparing well ahead of time. Do as much work as you can before the party. These G-E work savers will help.



G.E.'s new High Dome Skillet with more cooking capacity. Fries, bakes, roasts, sautes, pan broils, stews perfectly right at the table. Detachable temperature control lets you immerse the skillet for cleaning.

G.E.'s new Electric Slicing Knife. Make neat, even slices of meats, cheese, bread . . . even angel food cake without shredding or tearing. All you do is guide it. Cordless model with rechargeable batteries also available.

G.E.'s Warming Tray keeps food warm until served. Has a special "keeps warm" drawer for hot foods and "hot spot" for soups, sauces and beverages.

Hint: Use these appliances to save steps. G-E appliances in the serving area let you spend more time with your guests.

G.E.'s Deluxe Coffee Urn makes delicious coffee. Giant 12- to 30-cup capacity. Elegant styling. No-drip faucet—place cup and saucer directly under tap. Brewing instructions and coffee graduations on the urn for quick reference. Handy indicator light.

General Electric Company,
Housewares Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Trademark of General Electric Co.

Maker's
S IV
Mark
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON
WHISKY
Old Style Sour Mash
Distilled, aged and bottled by the
STAR HILL DISTILLING CO.,
on Star Hill Farm, Loretto, Kentucky

Not for everyman.

Some people couldn't care less how whisky tastes. They shouldn't pay the price for a bourbon as uncommonly good as Maker's Mark. It's made expensively; by hand; in small amounts and flavored with home-grown wheat to make it softer. Maker's Mark is a soft spoken bourbon; you can stay with its easy taste. Bill Samuels, a fourth generation distiller, makes it on his farm near Loretto, Ky.—but not for everyman. Send for Free Booklet: "Why Maker's Mark is the Softest Spoken of the Bourbons."

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKY OLD STYLE SOUR MASH 90 PROOF DISTILLED, AGED AND BOTTLED BY STAR HILL DISTILLING CO., STAR HILL FARM, LORETTO, KY.

MUSICAL EVENTS

Maestro!

I HAD fini

ter

an

had not

mentioned) appeared in Philharmonic Hall with the Philadelphia Orchestra. This occurred on Tuesday evening, and the paragon was the German maestro Hermann Scherchen, who was making his New York début on this occasion, though he is well known in Europe and has been long admired among record enthusiasts. Mr. Scherchen, a seventy-three-year-old with white hair and a courtly manner, mounted the podium and proceeded to exhibit a magical touch from the very beginning of Haydn's "La Passione" Symphony (No. 49). He next conducted the finest performance I have ever heard of Mahler's Fifth Symphony. It was not the overdramatized and emotion-drenched Mahler we are accustomed to but an incredibly sensitive and wonderfully balanced reading. In both works, Mr. Scherchen showed a kind of musical taste that is rare nowadays. He was perfectly willing to introduce rubatos, even into Haydn. His slow movements tended to be very slow indeed, and his fast movements sometimes more than ordinarily fast, but his general approach to these scores was one of such immense understanding, and what he did with them was so authoritative and so convincing, that I often found myself holding my breath, even in the middle of his very slow slow movements, in excited anticipation of what was coming next. The Ormandy polish had been completely rubbed off the orchestra; Mr. Scherchen preferred another kind of sound (more rugged in some places, more transparent in others) and, indeed, he seemed bent on obtaining something very different from mere tone—namely, intense clarification of the musical structure. His technique of conducting was fascinating to watch. There was never a superfluous motion. Even downbeats were sometimes dispensed with. The left hand was seldom in unison with the right (there was too

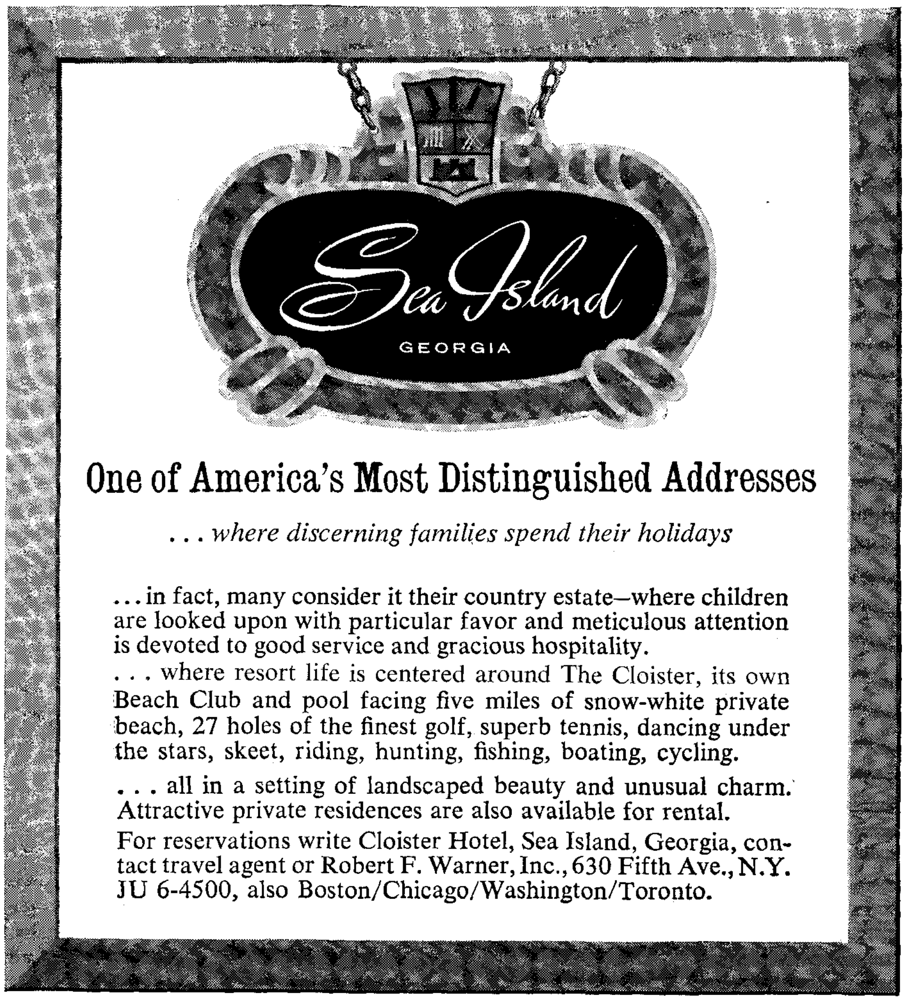
Lord & Taylor

Mr. Lord & Mr. Taylor, men who like their comforts, like the

ultra-soft knit shirt

A new Hathaway specialty—this easy casual in Lochlana,® half-wool-half-cotton knit that's hand-washable. Red, light blue, black, natural, maize or green. S, M, L, XL, 13.95

The Man's Shop, On the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor—also at our eight suburban stores



Sea Island
GEORGIA

One of America's Most Distinguished Addresses

. . . where discerning families spend their holidays

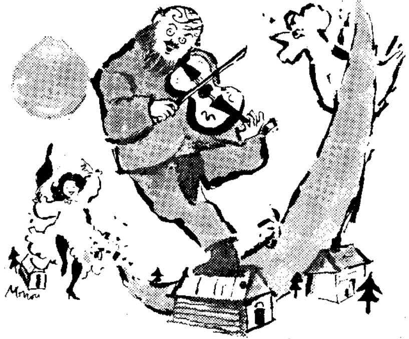
... in fact, many consider it their country estate—where children are looked upon with particular favor and meticulous attention is devoted to good service and gracious hospitality.

. . . where resort life is centered around The Cloister, its own Beach Club and pool facing five miles of snow-white private beach, 27 holes of the finest golf, superb tennis, dancing under the stars, skeet, riding, hunting, fishing, boating, cycling.

. . . all in a setting of landscaped beauty and unusual charm. Attractive private residences are also available for rental.

For reservations write Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Georgia, contact travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., N.Y. JU 6-4500, also Boston/Chicago/Washington/Toronto.

"ONE OF THE GREAT WORKS
OF THE AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE"
—John Chapman, N.Y. News



Zero Mostel
IN
Fiddler on the Roof
A New Hit Musical
IMPERIAL THEATRE
249 W. 45 Street, New York 10036

"CAUSE FOR CELEBRATION!"
—HOWARD TAUBMAN, TIMES

Beatrice Lillie
Tammy Grimes
Edward Woodward
IN
"High Spirits"
"SEASON'S BEST MUSICAL COMEDY!"
—Gaver, United Press
Directed by Noël Coward
Mail Orders Filled. Eves.: $9.60, 8.60, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.95. Wed. Mat.: $5.75, 5.00, 4.30, 3.60, 3.00. Sat. Mat.: $6.25, 5.75, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 3.00.
ALVIN THEATER, 52nd St. W. of B'way. Cl 5-5226

"A LAUGHING, SLASHING SHOW WITH A WONDERFULLY DISARMING AIR OF GENIALITY." Taubman, N.Y. Times

Oh
WHAT A LOVELY WAR
PRICES: Mon. thru Sat. Evgs.: $8.60, 7.50; $6.90, 5.75, 4.80. Wed. & Sat. Mats.: $5.50; 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90.
BROADHURST THEATRE W. 44th Street, NYC

UNANIMOUSLY ACCLAIMED
MUSICAL HIT!
HELLO, DOLLY!
MAIL ORDERS FILLED
EVGS.: $9.60, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. WED. & SAT. MATS. $5.50, 4.80, 4.30, 3.80, 3.
ST. JAMES THEA. 246 W. 44th ST., N. Y. C.

much communication going on to allow for any waste of movement). He paid the orchestra the compliment of assuming that it knew how to hold a steady tempo all by itself, and intervened only to make some important change or to remind the players of some special emphasis. Moreover, the taste with which he introduced his rubatos and other alterations of tempo was immaculate. I hope that every young or middle-aged conductor in the city was there taking lessons. As a demonstration of the art of conducting, what Mr. Scherchen did was nothing short of stupendous.

My colleagues were all impressed, but next day a couple of them expressed puzzlement about Mr. Scherchen's tempos and concluded that his readings of the two symphonies were highly personal, which indeed they were. Yet it should also be said that Mr. Scherchen is a surviving example of the pre-Toscanini style of conducting. I do not wish to be misunderstood here. I have nothing but the greatest admiration for the genius of Toscanini. But when, in the late twenties, he took over the New York Philharmonic in a blaze of glory, he set a new, metronomic style of playing that has since influenced not only conductors but pianists and other musicians as well. Toscanini himself was a master at this kind of style, and infused into it all sorts of elasticity; his imitators did not. People who knew very little about music expressed admiration for Toscanini's "fidelity to the notes," which is something like complimenting Laurence Olivier on his "fidelity to the letters" in Shakespeare's "Hamlet." And ever since, most conductors and pianists have been sticking to literal, unimaginative reproductions of what they see on the printed page and not bothering to study the traditions that those little black notes only vaguely represent. Now, in the pre-Toscanini era, when late-eighteenth and nineteenth-century musical traditions were better understood, there were undoubtedly some conductors who went to extremes and wallowed in exaggerated rubatos and other offenses against good taste, but there were others who, like Mr. Scherchen, did not. Moreover, the era had certain advantages over the present one. Taste, or the lack of it, was something one could assess and argue about. There was no such conformity as one finds today—a conformity that often masks a fear of being in *bad* taste, and that is adopted as a guarantee against being accused of it. Moreover, in going to hear somebody

"ONE OF THE FUNNIEST COMEDIES EVER." —Life
Saint Subber presents
NEIL SIMON'S NEW COMEDY
BAREFOOT IN THE PARK
DIRECTED BY
MIKE NICHOLS
MAIL ORDERS FILLED
PRICES: Evgs. Mon. thru Thurs.: Orch. $6.90; Mezz. $5.75; Balc. $4.80, 3.60. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: Orch. $7.50; Mezz. $6.90; Balc. $5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Matinee: Orch. $4.80; Mezz. $4.80; Balc. $4.05, 3.45, 2.90. Sat. Matinee: Orch. $5.40; Mezz. $4.80; Balc. $4.30, 3.60, 3.45. Please enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope with mail order and suggest alternate dates.
BILTMORE THEA. 261 W. 47 St. JU 2-5340

CONTINUOUS
DANCING NIGHTLY
(EXC. MON.) ★ MATINEES
THURSDAY AND SATURDAY
1:30 ★ SUNDAY FROM 3:30
MODEST ADMISSION CHARGE!
NO EXTRAS! NO TICKETS!
NO HOSTESSES!

THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BALLROOM RESTAURANT • BAR
ROSELAND DANCE CITY
52nd STREET WEST of BROADWAY

"DELIGHTFULLY WHACKY COMEDY!"
—Time Magazine

SANDY DENNIS
DON PORTER in
The New Smash Comedy Hit!
ANY WEDNESDAY
with ROSEMARY MURPHY
PRICES: Mon. thru Thurs. Evgs.: Orch. $6.90; Balc. $5.75, 4.80, 4.20, 3.60, 3.00. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: Orch. $7.50; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 4.20, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: Orch. $4.80; Balc. $4.20, 3.60, 3.00, 2.40. Sat. Mat.: Orch. $5.40; Balc. $4.80, 4.20, 3.60, 3.00.
MUSIC BOX THEA. 239 W. 45 St. Cir 6-4636
NATIONAL COMPANY ON TOUR
Now thru Dec. 19—Studebaker—Chicago

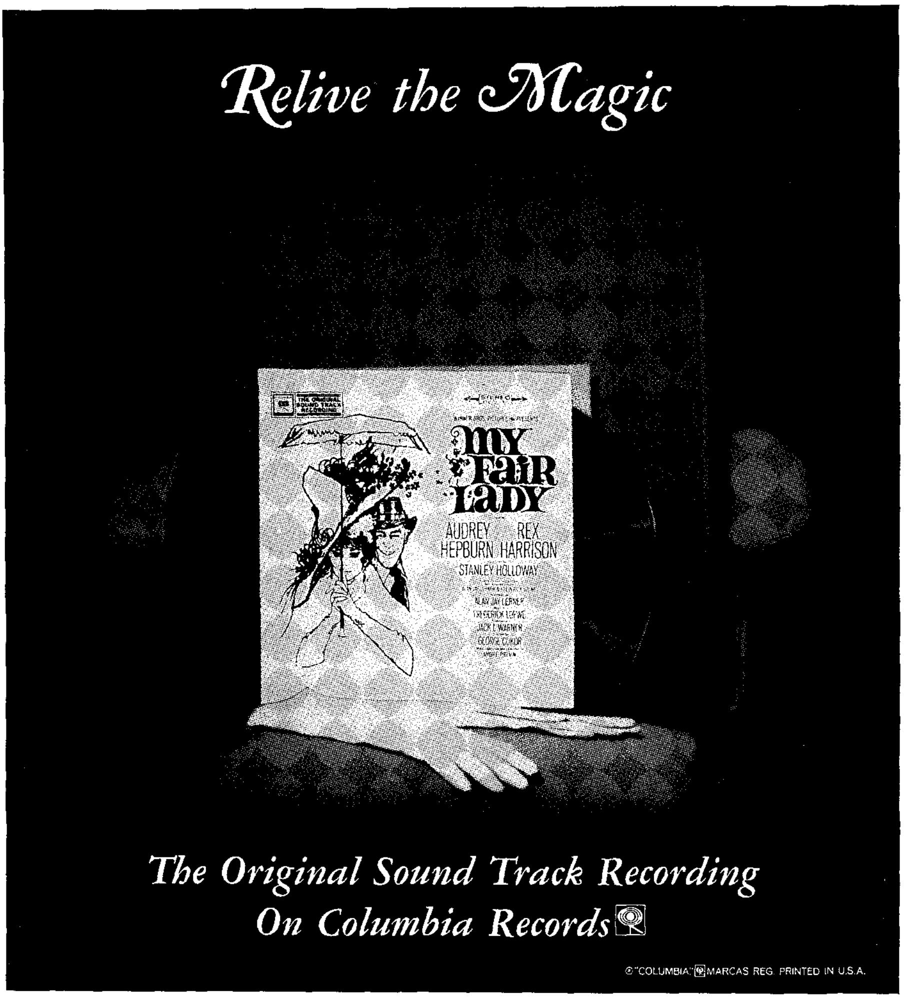
"BRILLIANT"
—Time Magazine
THE SUBJECT WAS ROSES
WINTHROP AMES THEA. 240 W. 44 St., N.Y.C.

Perez Blanco's

Liborio
Exotic Latin Cuisine
Luncheon • Dinner • Supper
Spanish Revue Nightly
150 West 47th Street · JU 2-6188

conduct Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, one could not in those days predict accurately that it would turn out to be the same old standardized Fifth Symphony one had heard at the hands of countless other conductors. One spoke of "interpretations" rather than "performances." There were at least a hundred versions of Beethoven's masterpiece, some of which one found more congenial than others, and most of which, as the history of music in Beethoven's time shows, would have been approved of by Beethoven himself. It was a rich period, and it is not easily forgotten by those who are old enough to remember it.

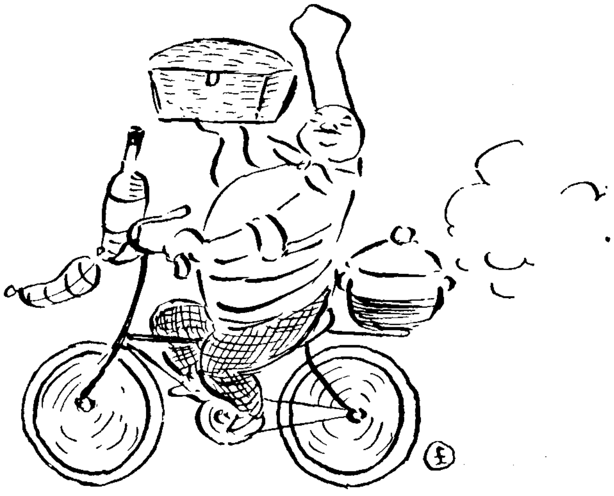
LAST Thursday evening, the Detroit Symphony appeared in Carnegie Hall under the direction of its youthful Swedish maestro, Sixten Ehrling. It proved to be a well-trained ensemble, with brasses taught to employ the large, sombre sound rather than the brilliant, light one, and with the other instrumentalists falling more or less into line. Mr. Ehrling, obviously a man full of high spirits and energy, conducted it in a precise but somewhat loud and bandmasterly fashion. The most interesting pieces on the program were a seldom heard Fifth Symphony by the Danish composer Carl Nielsen, and a group of songs by Joaquín Turina, called "Canto a Sevilla," and exquisitely sung by Victoria de los Angeles. I'm afraid that Miss de los Angeles stole the show, and that the accompaniments Mr. Ehrling and the orchestra provided were to an extent lacking in the sheen that is mandatory



Relive the Magic

The Original Sound Track Recording
On Columbia Records

®"COLUMBIA" MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.



ALMADÉN
California Mountain
GEWÜRZTRAMINER

Vineyards Est. 1852

Your simplest meal becomes an occasion with Almadén's delightfully spicy Gewürztraminer. Tantalizing flavor and rich bouquet characterize this fine varietal wine made exclusively from the delicate Gewürztraminer grape, grown by Almadén at its famed Paicines vineyards in the cool coastal Gavilan Mountains of California.

ALMADÉN
California's Premier Wines
MOUNTAIN GROWN

For our free "News from the Vineyards," write us at P.O. Box 906-A5, Los Gatos, California.

FOR HIS OFFICE . . .
$ 59.50 + FT
Other Cyma clocks from $ 19.75

or for your office the Cyma Executimer is the ideal gift. It has a 15-jewel, precision movement and needs winding only once a week. The alarm can be set to ring for ½ to 8 seconds; the Cyma Executimer is a product of Cyma, manufacturers of fine Swiss watches renowned throughout the world for their quality and styling.

CYMA

CYMA EXECUTIMER
THE FAITHFUL COMPANION
OF EVERY EXECUTIVE

At fine Jewelers everywhere

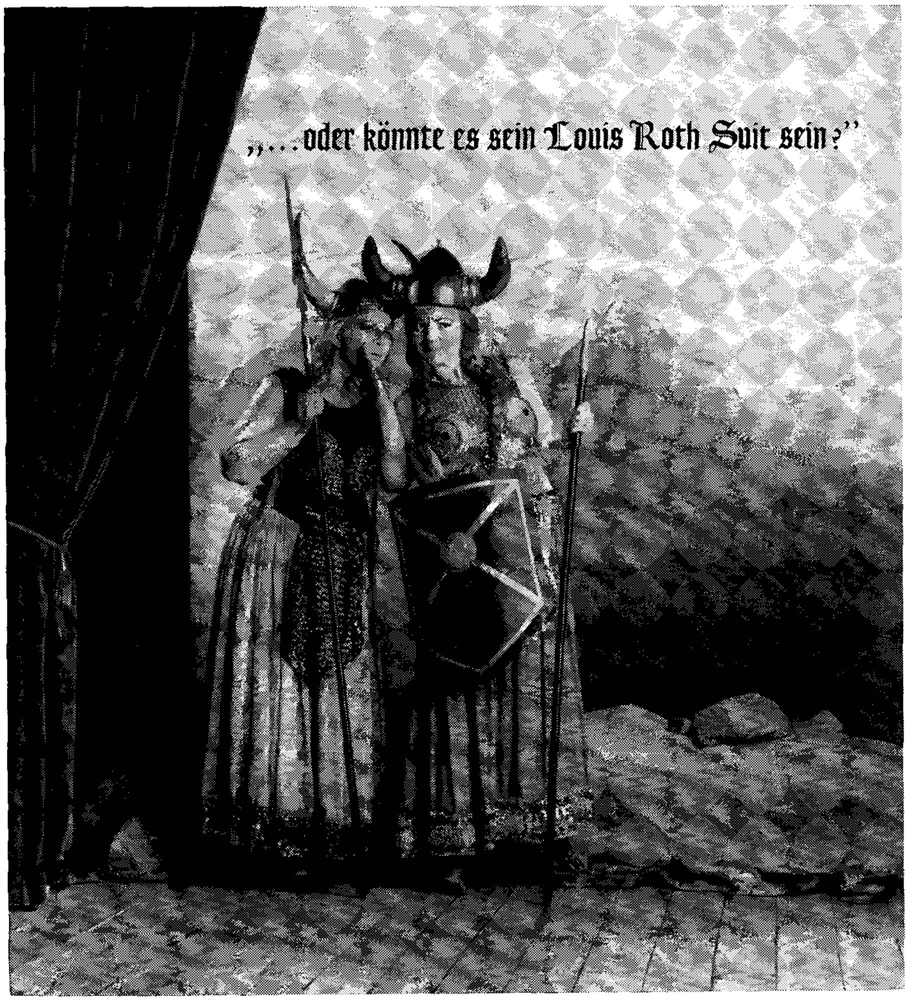
Cartier Inc.; New York and Palm Beach
Shreve, Crump and Low Co.; Boston
J.E. Caldwell & Co.; Philadelphia
Galt & Bro. Inc.; Washington, D.C.
C.D. Peacock; Chicago
Hardy and Hayes; Pittsburgh
Charles W. Warren & Co.; Detroit
Argo and Lehne; Columbus. O.
Arthur A. Everts Co.; Dallas
Coleman E. Adler & Sons; New Orleans
Claude S. Bennett Inc.; Atlanta
Corrigan's; Houston
Greenleaf and Crosby Inc.; Miami Beach
B.D. Howes and Son; Pasadena
Granat Bros.; San Francisco
Zell Bros.; Portland, Ore

For jeweler nearest you — Contact

M. & W. ULLMANN & Co. Inc.
48 West 48th. St., New York, N.Y.

CYMA WATCH (Canada) Ltd.
1500 Stanley St., Montreal 2 P.Q.

Cyma Watch Co., La Chaux-de-Fonds (Switzerland)


„…oder könnte es ſein Louis Roth Suit ſein?"

in this kind of impressionistic music. The Nielsen symphony, which I suppose it is one's duty to hear once in a while, and which is a tumultuous affair, with echoes of Brahms and Sibelius, was done with commendable precision and a remarkable quantity of decibels.

At last Wednesday night's Festival Orchestra of New York concert in Carnegie Hall, the Italian composer Luigi Dallapiccola conducted a program of his own works, which seemed to me to exhibit merely a minor talent. Two early works, "Divertimento in Quattro Esercizi" and "Musica per Tre Pianoforti," showed evidence of a distinct musical personality. The very recent "Parole di San Paolo" showed only that Mr. Dallapiccola can imitate Anton Webern, which is not difficult to do. "Quattro Liriche di Antonio Machado" was fashionably but not unpleasantly atonal. Adele Addison (soprano), Nancy Williams (mezzo-soprano), and John Atkins and Harriet Wingreen (pianists) assisted.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

●

SIDLESHAM HARBOR

This low tide, the mud flats lie
smooth and slimy like gray seals
basking on dark-green cloths of
purslane, with rattles of seeds.

The surface is broken by
popping and gurgling ripples
which suck and sigh as they dry,
while the waders and dippers

leave three-fingered footprints one's
eye can distinguish between
by the pattern. Much small fry
is stranded, gasping, to die

soon, and, in marjoram's late-
flowering bloom, thickly are seen
long-winged beetles the night's frost
will kill. The harbor's black-edged

today, like an envelope
of condolence, bordered by
many small skeletons: lost
gulls, never to fly or slope

down the wind, a drowned rat,
a large dog on its side,
and more than a million crabs.
Back on shore, where the spent

sea rocket has fired its last
lilac cluster of stars, bats
dive and skim, while on the flats
the sun's death crimsons a mast.

—PADDY WEBB

LETTER FROM WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER 8

BACK in the early summer, when it was becoming apparent that moderation was a virtue that would go unrewarded at the Republican National Convention, a politician here said that Barry Goldwater and Lyndon Johnson were leading us into a new political order—a one-and-a-half-party system. This seems to have been as accurate a forecast as any ever made by Gallup, Harris, Roper, Lubell, C.B.S., or Nostradamus. Today, by most of the accepted standards, the Republican Party is to the Democratic Party as one is to two. There are now, and will be next year, two Democratic governors for every Republican governor. In the Senate, when it meets in January, the ratio will be the same. In the House, it will be slightly more favorable to the Democrats, who will outnumber the Republicans two to one with about fifteen votes to spare, which may come in handy when the weather is bad or the golfing is good. And just this morning Dr. Gallup has announced that there are now two Americans who regard themselves as Democrats for every one who regards himself as a Republican—or, to be a bit more precise, fifty-three Democrats for every twenty-five Republicans. (The trend, he says, has run steadily against the Republicans ever since 1940, when there were thirty-eight Republicans for every forty-two Democrats.) In a way, these figures seem to call for a reading of the Presidential returns rather different from the one that most people here have been disseminating. Dr. Gallup's findings suggest that it was not the Democratic candidate but the Republican one who ran stronger than his party. In the popular vote, the Johnson total fell about four million, or five percentage points, short of being double the Goldwater total. It was a peculiar campaign, to say the least, and both candidates got votes that could hardly be counted as expressions of confidence in the parties they represented. But it seems a fact beyond dispute that it was Goldwater who made the largest single raid on the opposition. For among his twenty-six million votes was a bloc of six million from the Old Confederacy, with the largest clusters coming, according to the breakdowns now being made, from out where the clay is red and the woods are piny and the yeomanry is about as Republican, or "conservative," as Cotton Ed Smith, Pitchfork Ben Tillman, or Ma and Pa Ferguson. Goldwater would have got these votes if his name had turned up on the Democratic ticket, on the Dixiecrat ticket, or on a lottery ticket, and four years hence, in the event that William Scranton, George Romney, and John Lindsay succeed in loading the Republican platform with favorable mentions of Abraham Lincoln, these voters will be found regrouped behind George Wallace, Orval Faubus, or—perhaps more likely—Lyndon Johnson, who was no doubt distressed by his poor showing in the regional popular vote and is probably already at work on plans to resolidify the South.

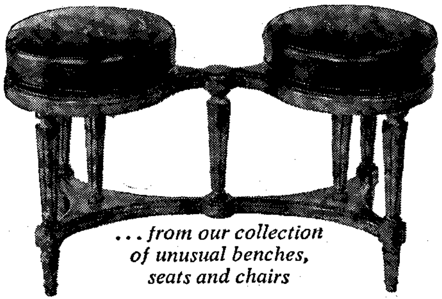
Raw statistics tend on the whole to conceal the true magnitude of the Republican disaster. They do not measure the echoing curses or the spattering of blood or the actual decline in power. The loss of thirty-nine seats in the House, for example, cannot be seen as a mere decline of representation by some twenty-one per cent. It is a descent from power of a quite substantial sort to something approaching total impotence. The Republican Party no longer has anything of value to contribute to the "conservative coalition." Even in the last days of the Eighty-eighth Congress, there was enough strength in the coalition to deny the President many things he wanted; just before adjournment, it beat back Medicare and the Appalachia program. Under Goldwater's leadership, the coalition has been wrecked. The Republican losses are augmented even by the Republican gains. The seven Republicans who rode Goldwater's coattails in Alabama, Mississippi, and Georgia are liabilities. "Thank God for Goldwater," one of them said in every speech, and although they ran, as he did, on the Republican Party ticket, what they represent is the Goldwater party, whose interests had been quite adequately served by the Democrats they replaced. The Southern Republicans in the House can be relied upon, as can J. Strom Thurmond in the Senate, to resist and embarrass any efforts to rebuild the Party in other sections.

It may turn out, though, that the losses in Congress are of trifling im-

Bernardaud Limoges china, famed for its excellence, has a heritage of 12 centuries of French artistry. Shown from the collection: "Queen Elizabeth," five piece place setting, 29.75. Write L. Bernardaud & Co., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y. for the dealer nearest you.

L. Bernardaud & Cie.
LIMOGES, FRANCE

DUET BENCH


...from our collection of unusual benches, seats and chairs

Piano bench from the French . . . inspired by a delightful Louis XVI original . . . and done beautifully in warm and glowing fruitwood. The treasured patina accented by black leather *revolving* cushion seats. A most unusual piece . . . designed in elegant good taste . . . and just lovely near any kind of piano; or as occasional seating almost anywhere. Length 35", height 19½", seat diameter 14".

$245

Mail orders shipped F.O.B. New York City. Add $15 crating charge beyond normal delivery area.

Lloyds has become one of the "hottest" value spots in town . . . with the deserved reputation for being unique . . . and the kind of a shop that is a pleasure to browse in. Stop in and look at our vast, ever-changing stock of fine antique and reproduction furniture, decorative accessories and unusual estate pieces. You'll be delighted.

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOGUE $1.00
LLOYDS
116 EAST 60th ST., N. Y. 22, N. Y. • PL 9-7313

portance alongside those in the state legislatures. The computers are still groaning as they seek to digest these figures; the losses are, in any case, enormous. Democratic representation is up almost everywhere, and in a number of states, such as Indiana and Iowa, where Providence was believed to have ordained Republican dominance, the Democrats are in firm control. This has happened at what is, from the Republican point of view, the worst imaginable time. If, four years ago, John F. Kennedy had got a much larger vote than he did, and had led Democrats to power in normally Republican states, it would have seemed a lamentable development but scarcely a fatal one; the state legislatures are a haven for deserving mediocrities and more than a few outright thieves, but their authority has been in decline during most of this century—a tendency Goldwater hoped to reverse—and if a party lost a few seats, or even its majority standing, it could, if its power was firmly based, expect to recoup its losses when things got back to normal. But 1964 just happens to be no year for a cool acceptance of defeat in the state houses. It is the year in which the United States Supreme Court ruled, in Reynolds v. Sims, that the legislative districts in every state must be apportioned strictly on the basis of population and in such a way as to insure that no man's vote gives him substantially more or less representation than any other man's vote. In most states, reapportionment either is already under way or is scheduled to be begun by legislatures meeting next year. It was always clear that reapportionment could not fail to strengthen the Democrats even when it was undertaken by the Republicans, for it has been mainly the centers of Democratic power, the cities, that have been under-represented. Most Republicans, though, have felt that if they could do the reapportioning themselves they could find ways of lessening the damage it would do to the Party's fortunes. But now in many state capitals where Democrats have been as negligible a minority as Buddhists, they are about to take charge of remapping all the political territory. It is doubtful whether anything else that happens in this decade will have as great an impact on American political life as the fulfillment of this court order, and the candidacy of Barry Goldwater has greatly diminished the role that the Republican Party will play in it.

In the aftermath of the San Francisco Convention, the Republicans who

We never look a horse gift in the mouth
if it's from Miller's

. . . when you send a Miller's gift there's no better way to please riders of all sizes, shapes and degrees of horsemanship. Right now, you'll find Miller's all decked out with holiday excitement . . . everything from Christmas cards and original "horsey" gifts to the newest in riding clothes, saddlery and books. Or say Merry Christmas with a Miller's gift certificate.

Call up or send for our new, free Christmas gift brochure. For our 144 page catalog "Everything for riding" send $1.

MILLER'S 123 E. 24 ST. N.Y.10 • OR 7/0800

SEE NEW YORK'S GLAMOROUS LEFT BANK

FREE GUIDED GREENWICH VILLAGE **BUS TOUR**

Oldest Village Landmark
SIDEWALK CAFE

ALL YOU CAN EAT
SIRLOIN STEAK
JUMBO SHRIMP and HAM STEAK
$2.95
COMPLETE DINNER

ALBERT FRENCH RESTAURANT
42 EAST 11th ST., N.Y.C. • OR 3-3890

ASTI
ITALIAN AMERICAN CUISINE

Join the stars of Musicals and Opera in gay singing nightly—everything from "Pagliacci to Tin Pan Alley."

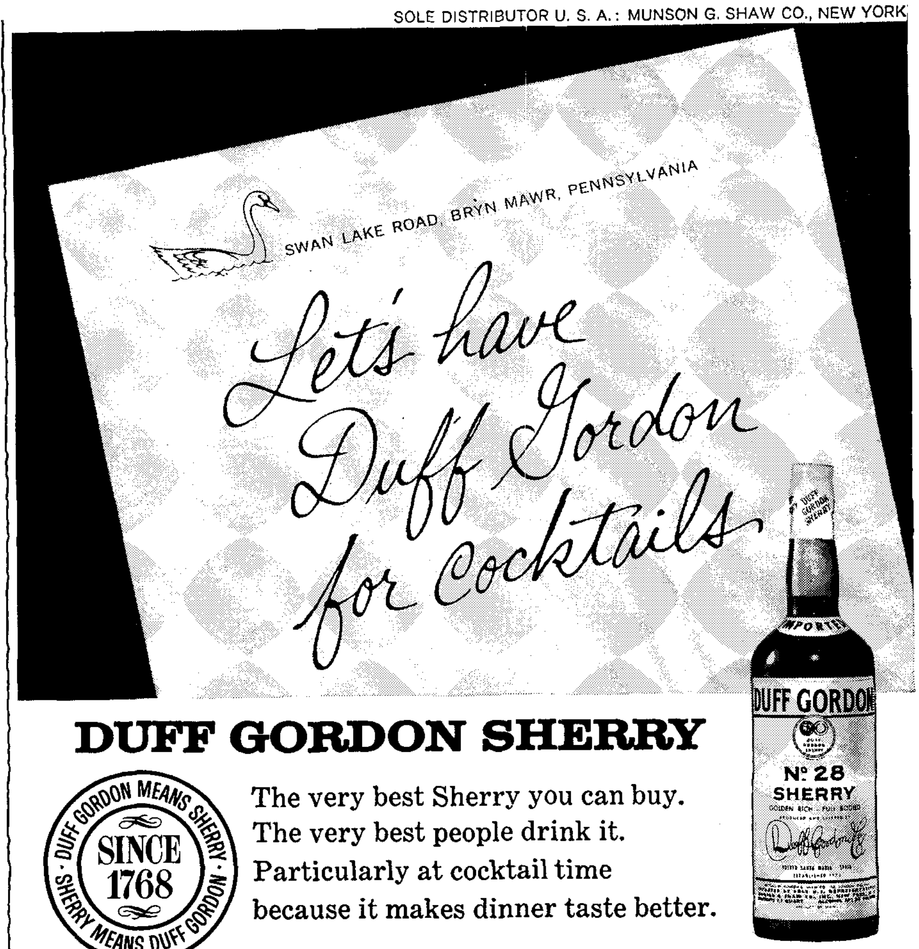
13 E. 12th ST. • CH 2-9868

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
SUNDAYS FROM 5 P.M.
RESTAURANT
Laurent
111 East 56th St. • PLaza 3-2729

could anticipate nothing but great misfortune this year differed considerably in their estimates of how long it would take to reconstitute the party that came so close to victory in 1960. There were some who thought it could be done in the next four years and some who thought it would take a generation, or roughly a quarter of a century. Now there are a few who think it can never be done, and not very many who think they will have more than half a party by 1968. The problem, as most people currently see it, is not in getting rid of Dean Burch or the Goldwaterites on the national and state committees. The national committee of a party out of power is a feeble organization between elections, and if its leadership can't be changed it can be ignored. Indeed, only a few weeks ago, when it was believed that the Goldwater campaign would end with an immense financial debt, the feeling in many Republican circles was that Burch should not be allowed to resign until he and his associates had settled everything with the creditors. The belief was a mistaken one; there turns out to be a surplus of some two million dollars, and this, understandably, has increased the sense of urgency among those demanding Burch's resignation. But whether he stays or goes is not a matter of great political importance. The congressional leaders will speak for the Party, and if the national committee is a nuisance to them, they can set up some sort of parallel organization. The state committees are a lot more important, and the extent to which the Goldwater zealots have dominated them has been hugely exaggerated. The Goldwater strength has been mainly in the South, where his men have a tight grip on just about all the Party machinery, and in the West. Their power comes to very little in any of the large industrial states—including California, where they made a desperate bid for control but failed to win it.

If health could be restored merely by stripping the Goldwater people of the offices they hold in the Party, the work could be accomplished within the next two or three years. It is, however, not the officers but the troops that cause the greatest concern among the survivors here. The dilemma, as they see it, is that the Party cannot, on the one hand, afford to keep the Goldwater leadership and cannot, on the other, afford to lose the Goldwater following. Ever since the spring primaries, it has been reasonably clear that all the talk about the "silent vote"—the "conservatives" who had been in political hideouts

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR U. S. A.: MUNSON G. SHAW CO., NEW YORK


SWAN LAKE ROAD, BRYN MAWR, PENNSYLVANIA
Let's have Duff Gordon for Cocktails
DUFF GORDON
Nº 28
SHERRY
IMPORTED

DUFF GORDON SHERRY

DUFF GORDON MEANS SHERRY · SINCE 1768 · SHERRY MEANS DUFF GORDON

The very best Sherry you can buy.
The very best people drink it.
Particularly at cocktail time
because it makes dinner taste better.

Imported from Spain, of course. True Sherry is.

Sylvania wraps music in elegance

WITH THE MAESTRO STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM

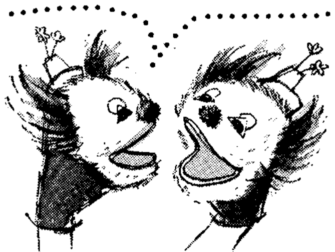
The finest furniture *outside*. The finest professional components *inside*. It's the Maestro by Sylvania. Cabinetry is all wood. Components are highest quality, professionally balanced. 200-watt EIA Solid-State amplifier. Solid-State AM-FM, FM stereo tuner. Dual 1009 changer. Air-suspension speakers. Shown: Spanish Provincial, SC818. There are many more. For all specifications and "An Introduction to Sylvania Stereo," send 25¢ to: Sylvania, P.O. Box 7, Station C, Buffalo, N. Y.

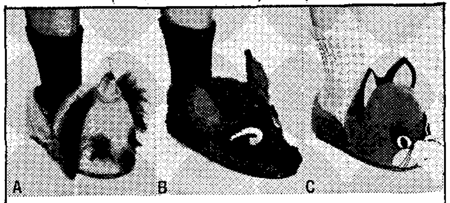
SYLVANIA
SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS GT&E

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

A Swiss Miss import
to charm young Americans . . .
our pleated cotton velveteen
jumper with flower embroidery.
Holiday red or marine blue,
sizes 2, 3, 4 and 3 to 6x. 12.00
Fine white cotton blouse
with fagotted and embroidered
front. Sizes 2, 3, 4 and 3 to 6x.
8.00 Liliputian Bazaar®, 5th Floor
Mail and phone orders filled—PLaza 9-2000

TOYS & TOGS

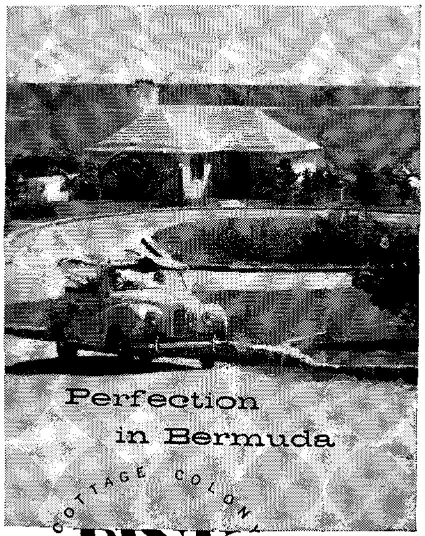




ANIMAL PUPPET SLIPPERS
A wonderful combination toy Puppet and Slipper all in one. Made of cozy soft shearling with foam-padded soles. Practical and enjoyable, will keep youngsters amused for hours and so cuddly soft on tiny feet. Sizes—4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12. Three styles:
A—POM POM White shearling, red cuff
B—FOXY Red shearling, red cuff
C—MINOU Peppermint pink, pink cuff
—6.00 Pr.
F.A.O.
SCHWARZ
Children's World
5th AVE. AT 58 ST., NEW YORK

since 1932—was nonsense, and the election has proved it. But there *is* a minority, anything but silent, that ceaselessly clamors for the kind of leadership that Goldwater has given. By most appraisals, it amounts, at best, to about twenty per cent of the electorate, which, if it can be assumed to have come out in full force for Goldwater, means that it accounted for about fifteen million Republican votes this year, or far more than half the Goldwater total. A party that is only half a party faces some appalling problems if it has to begin rebuilding by alienating half its present supporters and becoming a quarter of a party. Yet alienation would surely follow a straightforward repudiation of Goldwater and Goldwaterism. In the past, before the Goldwater campaign became part of Republican history, the Party could count on getting the major share of those fifteen million votes without making a particularly conspicuous play for them. The rightists outside the South could never bring themselves to vote for the Democrats, and Eisenhower and Nixon did well in the South, too. There was plenty of muttering about the need for "a choice, not an echo," but in the North the rightists accepted the Republican echo and in the South they divided.

However, those who accepted Eisenhower and Nixon for eight years are unlikely ever to line up behind Scranton or Romney. They have marched with Goldwater, and they are persuaded that he was betrayed by the "Eastern Establishment"—as, in a sense, he was. The defection of the Goldwater zealots would make it a lot easier for a Republican candidate from somewhere near the center to win back Maine and Vermont, and possibly even Ohio and Illinois. But in a great many parts of the country it would be as hard on the Party to lose the zealots as it has been to have them. Organizations like the Conservative Party in New York would spring up all over the place and further complicate the Republicans' problems. The need then would be to build on a base of the ten or eleven million voters who accepted the Goldwater "choice" but could be counted upon to accept an "echo," too. Assuming that it proved possible for the Party to hold on to at least a part of the Goldwater legions—say, a third, or between four and five million—there would still be a shortage of close to twenty million votes. It seems quite a shortage to make up even in a quarter of a century—especially by a party that, according to Dr.



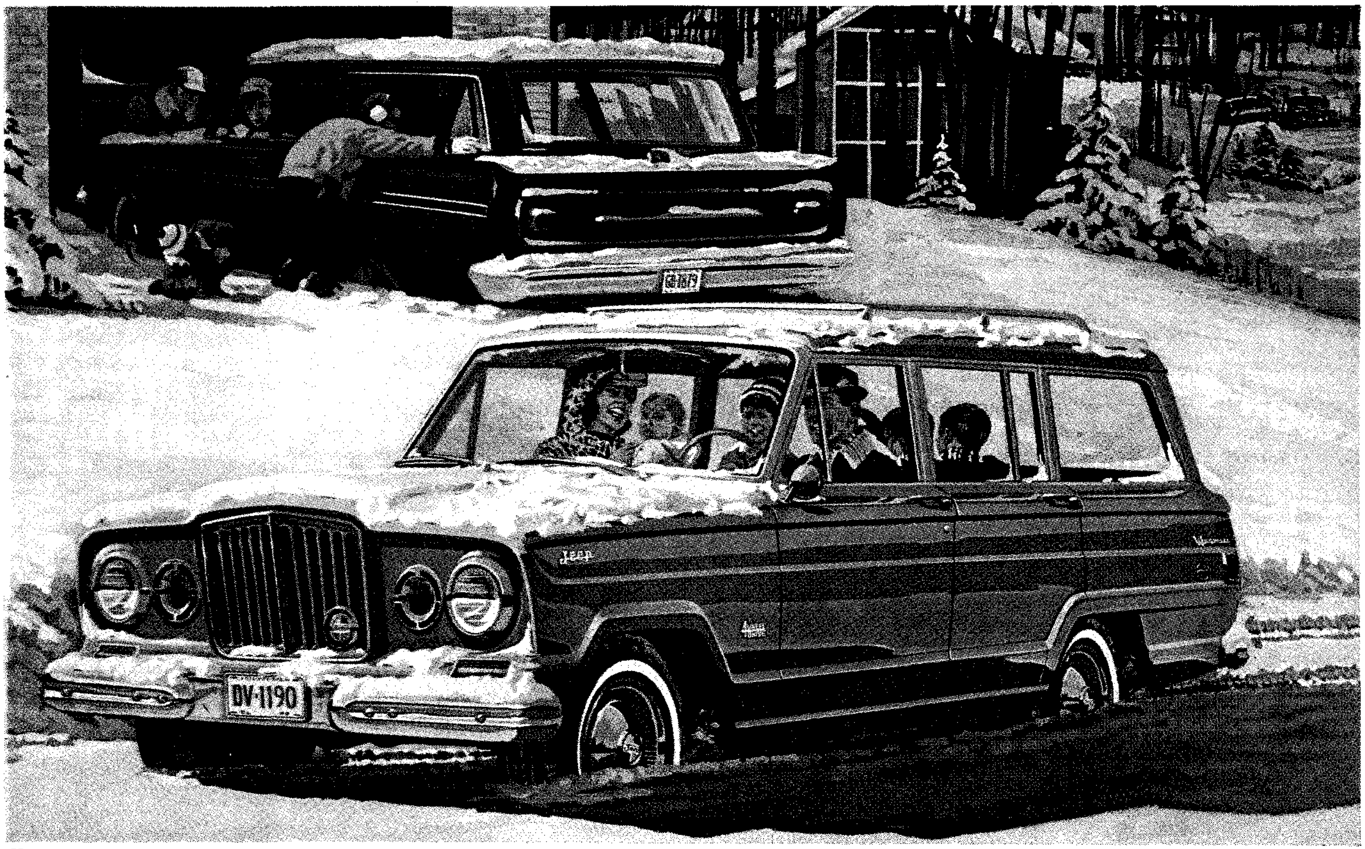
COTTAGE COLONY
PINK BEACH
SMITH'S PARISH, BERMUDA
Live in an exquisite cottage on renowned South Shore. All bedrooms air conditioned. Pool, private beach, tennis courts. Superb cuisine, air conditioned Clubhouse, dining rooms. Intimate cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Your choice of 2 adjacent championship golf courses.
Sigmund Wollmann, Mgr.
Color booklet, reservations
from your Travel Agent or
LEONARD P. BRICKETT, Representative,
70 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. (Area code 609) 924-5084

900 NORTH MICHIGAN
Jacques
FRENCH RESTAURANT
CHICAGO
Dine in our beautiful
Year-around Garden or
Continental Dining Rooms.
Also private dining for groups
of 10 to 300. Parking at Delaware
entrance. Reservations: WH 4-4795
OPEN DAILY 11:30 A. M. TO 12:00 P. M.

The Leopard
RESTAURANT
RESERVATIONS ONLY
253 EAST 50TH ST., PL 9-3735

MONSIGNORE
RESTAURANT
61 EAST 55th STREET • EL 5-2070
LUNCH • COCKTAILS • DINNER • SUPPER
Strolling Violinists Open 7 days

The 'Jeep' Wagoneer with 4-wheel drive has twice the traction of ordinary station wagons.



Let the other guy worry...you go in snow!

Ever wondered nervously if you would make it home through a heavy snowstorm that the weather bureau predicted would only be "flurries"?

Worry no more. When everyone else comes to a stop, you go in your new 'Jeep' Wagoneer with 4-wheel drive. That's because it has twice the traction of conventional station wagons. It goes where no ordinary station wagon ever could!

Pull one simple lever and you're in 4-wheel drive. Up mountains, around slippery corners, through snow, mud and sand, the 'Jeep' Wagoneer gets you through. It has easy riding comfort, plus the largest load space of any wagon in its field. And it comes with a full range of options like automatic transmission, power steering and power brakes.

Discover what confidence the new 'Jeep' Wagoneer can add to your driving. Stop in at your 'Jeep' dealer and test drive one of the "Unstoppables."

KAISER 50 YEARS

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION
TOLEDO 1, OHIO

First really new family wagon in years. 'Jeep' Wagoneer with 4-wheel drive.

See 'Jeep' vehicles in action on TV..."CBS Evening News With Walter Cronkite."

Michelob
BEER
Michelob
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC.
U.S.A.

The bottle is rather curious

When something very exceptional is developed, it would be a shame to dress it out in a rather ordinary way. Somehow it doesn't seem right that Michelob should go forth in the same container design as that of other beers. In fact, it would have been a dismal blunder. When justice is done, it should *appear* to be done.

Michelob®. . . *more than any other beer*

Michelob and Budweiser are registered trademarks of Anheuser-Busch, Inc., St. Louis

Gallup, has lost a third of its following over the past quarter of a century.

THE electorate performed as the polling agencies had predicted it would. The opinion samplers were astonishingly accurate not only about the national division but, in nearly every instance, about the regional, economic, and ethnic variations. "Farley's law," which states that an insignificant number of voters change their minds between Labor Day and Election Day, appears to have been confirmed. And in the light of this year's experience it might well be revised to cover the entire period between the naming of the candidates and Election Day. Goldwater never gained or lost much after the San Francisco Convention. In this city, though, there are a lot of people who retain vivid memories of the summer and fall of 1948, when the principal topics of conversation were how many electoral votes Thomas E. Dewey would win by and what sort of Cabinet appointments he might make, and while this year's campaign lasted there were very few who had enough confidence in the polls to dismiss altogether the possibility of a Goldwater victory. It was a possibility that caused uneasiness even among many who would have welcomed an administration well to the right of the present one. For a Goldwater government would have been, by political design and by ideological definition, a minority government. In the first place, it could have come into being only by exploiting the inequities and quirks of our political and social systems. The basis of the "Southern strategy" was to begin building an electoral plurality with the hundred and twenty-eight votes of eleven states, in nearly all of which a huge and aggrieved mass of citizens remains largely disfranchised. To these votes were to be added, first, the votes of the Mountain States, which have more representation in the Electoral College than they would be entitled to if population were the determining factor, and, second, the votes of a few large industrial states in which—so the strategists thought—fear and hatred of Negroes were running strong enough among many other minorities to produce support for Goldwater. Thus, even if Goldwater had managed to win a simple majority of both popular and electoral votes, he would nevertheless have been a minority President—one who owed his victory to disfranchisement, and one, moreover, who fully intended to pursue policies

Write for free style booklet and name of your nearest GGG store. Wm. P. Goldman & Bros., Inc., Dept. 7, 12 East 14th Street, New York 3; Chicago: 14 E. Jackson Blvd.; Los Angeles: 608 S. Hill St.

GGG CLOTHES

Not every man who wears GGG clothes gets a castle for his birthday.

Scottish Clan Shield

fashion jewelry for men and women.

In the 12th, 13th and 14th Centuries when Knighthood was in flower, our ancestors devised coats of arms to identify themselves while encased in armor. Today, you don't have to wear armor, but it is stimulating and colorful to have these heraldic reminders of the "days of old when knights were bold and barons held their sway."

Beautifully done in every detail. Life-lasting, **vitreous enamel colors**, gold cased, swivel type **CUFF LINKS AND TIE HOLDER**, set of 3 pieces **$12.30. CUFF LINKS** only **$7.90; TIE HOLDER** only **$5.20.** Also for the ladies: screw type **EARRINGS $7.90.**

All boxed, including Fed. tax and postage. Californians add 44¢ — 20¢ — or 18¢

Now in the following Scottish names:

Anderson
*Brown
Bruce
*Buchanan
*Cameron
*Campbell of Argyll
Chisholm
Colquhoun
Cumming
Cunningham
*Douglas
Elliot
*Ferguson
Forbes
*Fraser
*Gordon
*Graham of Montrose
*Grant
Home
Johnston
Keith
*Kennedy
Kerr
Lamont
Leslie
Lindsay
Logan
MacAlistair
MacCallum
*MacDonald
MacDougall
MacDuff
MacEwen
MacFarlane
*MacGregor
MacIntosh
*MacKay
*MacKenzie
MacKinnon
MacLachlan
MacLaine
*MacLean
MacLennan
*MacLeod of MacLeod
*MacMillan
MacNeil of Barra
MacPherson
MacRae
Malcolm
Menzies
*Morrison
*Munro
Murray
Ramsay
*Robertson
*Ross
*Scott
Sinclair
*Smith
*Stewart Clan
Royal Stewart
Stuart
Sutherland
Urquhart
Wallace

Also **Heraldic BOOKPLATES** with shield and crest in **full colors,** including gold and silver for your precious books and prints. **Pack of 20, $2.00** postpaid. **Available in names starred above only.**

Genuine SCOTTISH KILT SKIRTS.

They are wrap-around, pleated in back for grace and comfort, yet slim, straight skirts in front. In **Dress Stewart,** white background; **Royal Stewart,** mainly red; **Black Watch,** dark green and blue; **Fraser,** red with blue. 100% wool, stock sizes 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 waist. No special orders. Postpaid $16.00.

For Custom make in **any tartan,** see our **Scottish catalogue 25¢.**

Free with order if requested. Money back guarantee.

Scottish Imports Ltd
374 Geary St., Room 54
San Francisco 94102

FRENCH CUISINE 112 EAST 52 ST / PL 3-1447
Le Manoir

For information on 40 select yachts, personalized booking and cruise arrangements.
Barbara Weinman's Caribbean Yacht Charters
551 2nd AVE., N.Y.C. MU6-2145

that only minorities had ever endorsed.

To envision a Goldwater government in 1965 was, for most people here, to foresee at once a deep crisis in international relations and a Constitutional crisis of great severity and inherent insolubility. It was to envision a government that might very well find itself unable to govern and, at the same time, unable by any legal means to be relieved of the responsibility of governing. The shape of the international crisis was difficult to imagine. A great deal might have depended on what Goldwater said and did in the first few hours and days after victory. He would, in any event, have had to say a good deal to keep a single ally. It is doubtful whether there is a government anywhere in the world—with the possible exception of the one that up to last night was hanging on to power in South Vietnam—that would have wished to be associated with Goldwater's ultimatum diplomacy. One almost certain development, it was thought, would have been an announcement by the Soviet Union that it was taking advantage of the escape clause in the Treaty of Moscow that enables a signatory power to withdraw on three months' notice. (Goldwater, after all, voted against the treaty and is on record as believing that national security requires continued testing.) It was by no means difficult to imagine the outlines of the Constitutional crisis. Not even the most confident of Goldwater's supporters ever thought that he had a prayer of getting a Congress sympathetic to his proposals. In the Senate, a Republican majority was a mathematical impossibility. In the House, a Republican majority was at least conceivable, but a Goldwater majority was not, since Republican candidates by the dozen had been hostile to his nomination and his candidacy. He would have experienced difficulties unprecedented in American history in even as elementary a matter as getting Senate confirmation of his Cabinet appointments. And congressional resistance would have been accompanied by resistance within his own branch of the government. Every modern President—and especially every one who has proposed change and reorganization—has had many of his hopes dashed by bureaucratic resistance within the government departments that are supposedly under Presidential direction. The resistance to Goldwater would have been powerful and, perhaps quite literally, overwhelming. It was altogether impossible for most people here to envision the Department of State implementing

New!

Step

Perfume Dispensers give you more fragrance from your perfume

New patented perfume and cologne dispenser from France sprays such fine mist that perfumes stay fresher, last longer. **Absolutely leakproof, evaporation-proof, fully guaranteed.** Beautiful styles for purse and vanity table. As shown, $4.50.

Step 5 E. 57 St., N.Y.

others from $3.50-$35.
At fine stores everywhere

holiday colorings-

Villager's pure wool, hand-loomed cable cardigan and John Meyer of Norwich's flannel A-line skirt with front panel stitching in ice cream colors—sky blue, cool blue, cool pink, cool green, cool gold and apricot. Sweater, 34 to 40, 20.00. Skirt, 8 to 16, 15.00.

Mail orders:
994 Chapel St.,
New Haven,
Connecticut.

ANN TAYLOR
Sportswear

NEW HAVEN
GREENWICH
WESTPORT
NEW CANAAN
SOUTH SHORE PLAZA, BRAINTREE, MASS.

"That's not mince pie!
Real mince pie is made with Myers Rum,"
[he said, divorcing her]

It's culinary cruelty to make mince pie without flavorful Myers, the original Jamaica rum. So, ladies, stand forewarned! And forearmed, with this traditional holiday recipe: Add 3 or 4 tbsp. of Myers Rum to 3 cups prepared mincemeat. Prepare pastry for 2-crust, 9-inch pie. Fill, bake as usual. Wow!

FREE BOOKLET full of exotic food and drink recipes—shows many imaginative ways to use Myers Rum. Write: General Wine and Spirits Company, Dept. Y-7, 375 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

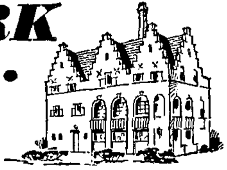
IN FOOD... OR DRINK...
MOST ANYTHINK...
ENJOY CRAZY MIXED-UP MYERS!

MYERS'S RUM • 97 PROOF • GENERAL WINE AND SPIRITS CO., N.Y.C.

Wherever she goes she'll know what to do thanks to

THE seventeen BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND ENTERTAINING
by Enid A. Haupt
At all bookstores • $5.95 • McKAY

KNIFE & FORK INN...
ATLANTIC CITY'S FINEST SEAFOOD
Est. 1912



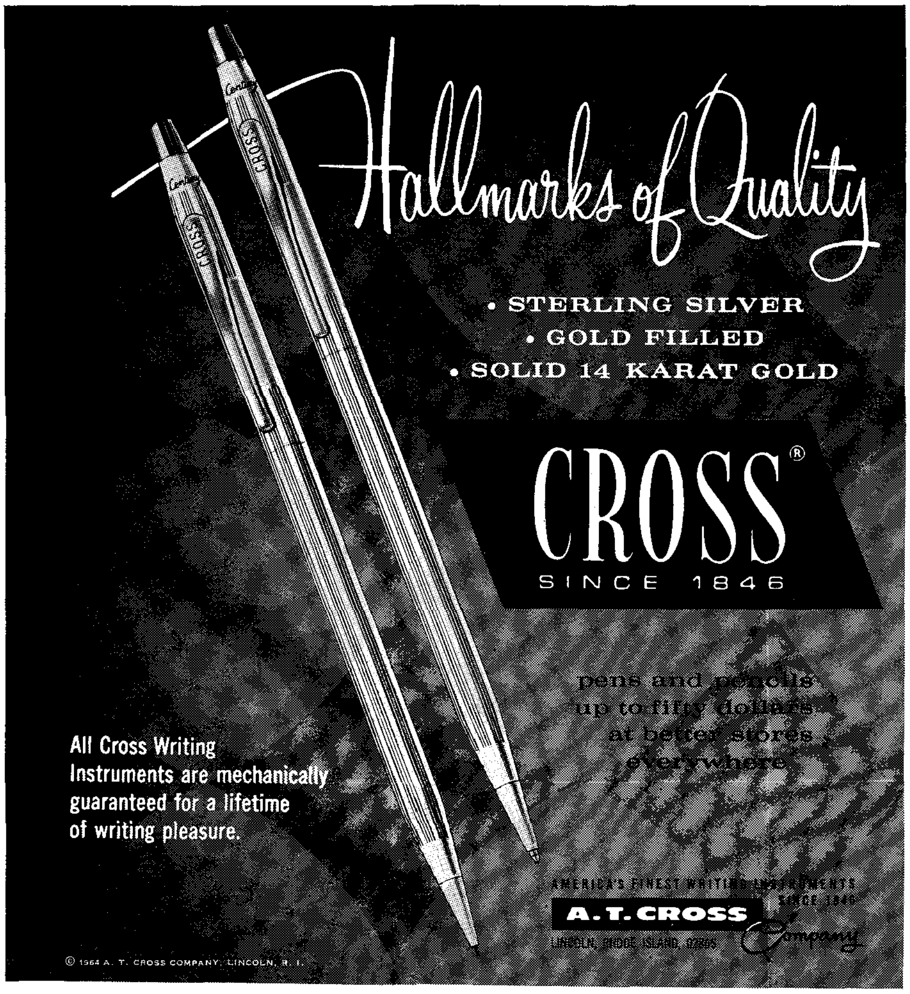
A perfume
other women would
rather you
didn't know about

Un Air Embaumé by Rigaud

Goldwater's foreign policy; if he were intent on implementation, he would have had to construct an entirely new agency. And despite his insistence that he would be committed by his oath of office to enforce the Civil Rights Act of 1964, his election, made possible by Southern support, would have been read in the South as a license to disregard the act in its entirety. He had never retreated from the view that two of its most important provisions were un-Constitutional, and toward the close of the campaign he took to denouncing the whole idea of legal defenses against segregation and discrimination. His election would have bred defiance throughout the South and in much of the North, and would have forced Negroes everywhere to conclude that there was, and for a long time would be, no hope for a redress of their grievances in law or in politics. In such circumstances, a spreading violence would have been as predictable as the sunset.

It is doubtful whether any one man in our history has ever attracted as much institutional censure as Goldwater, and as little institutional support. He ran without the endorsement or encouragement of any recognized power bloc or special interest, with the exceptions—if they can be counted in that category—of the rightist propaganda organizations, certain oil and cattle interests in the Southwest, and certain military lobbies. Against him were ranged the most influential sections of the press, all of organized labor, most of organized religion, a considerable part of the business community, all but a handful of the intellectual and educational communities, most farm organizations, Negro groups without exception, and other ethnic groups almost without exception. If, in the face of this, he had managed to patch together a coalition of the politically discontented and dispossessed that could win him the Presidency, he would have been a President without a power base of any sort. No doubt the more responsible leaders of the institutions that opposed him would have come together in an attempt to reach some kind of accommodation with him that would keep the country from tearing itself to pieces. Even so, we would still have had four years of unresolved crisis, for our Constitution provides no means of resolution except in quadrennial elections. If Goldwater and the world had allowed us to withdraw from the world for a time, we could probably have weathered it out. But it would have been far from a sure thing.

—RICHARD H. ROVERE


Hallmarks of Quality

• STERLING SILVER
• GOLD FILLED
• SOLID 14 KARAT GOLD

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

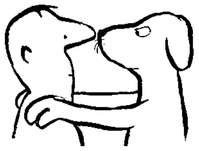
pens and pencils
up to fifty dollars
at better stores
everywhere

All Cross Writing Instruments are mechanically guaranteed for a lifetime of writing pleasure.

AMERICA'S FINEST WRITING INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1846
A. T. CROSS Company
LINCOLN, RHODE ISLAND, 02865

© 1964 A. T. CROSS COMPANY, LINCOLN, R. I.

A lively and loving inquiry
into the man-dog mystique



The Thinking Dog's Man
by TED PATRICK
With a letter by JOHN STEINBECK
Illustrated by ROY McKIE
$4.95, now at your bookstore
RANDOM HOUSE

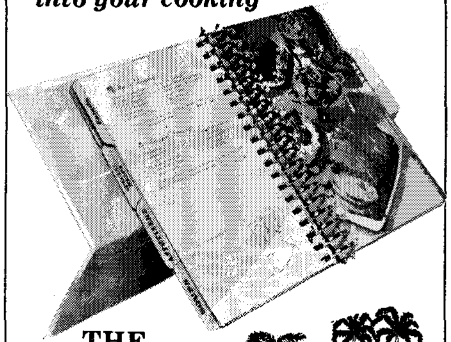
PETER'S
BACKYARD
RESTAURANT

STEAKS • CHOPS
SEAFOOD
Charcoal Broiled
before your eyes.
Open Every Day
DINNER • SUPPER
Daily 4 pm - Midnite
Sun & Hol from 2 pm
64 W. 10th St., N. Y. C.
GR 3-4476

Frenchy's
delightful frenchy's ... gay and intimate

1827 E. NORTH AVENUE • MILWAUKEE • WISCONSIN

Over 700 ways
to put more SPICE
into your cooking



THE
McCORMICK
SPICES OF
THE WORLD
COOKBOOK

Recipes from the simple
to the exotic tested in
the kitchens of McCormick

The most useful, beautiful spice cookbook ever to tantalize a palate . . . dips, appetizers, soups, salads, meats, casseroles, drinks, desserts...spicefully new, indexed, with a special section on how to use spices, their nature and origin.

With 19 full-page color photos and over 200 line drawings.

Regular Edition, $7.95
Deluxe Edition*, easel-backed, $9.95
At all bookstores
McGRAW-HILL *Pictured above

Viking Junior Books

DANDELION
Story and Pictures by DON FREEMAN

When a lovable lion undergoes an overhaul it can sometimes prove disastrous, and what happens to Dandelion *before* and *after* is told in a deliciously sly and humorous fashion by a master of contemporary animal stories. Pictures in lion yellow. Ages 4 to 7 $3.00

HOME IS THE SAILOR
by RUMER GODDEN
Illustrated by Jean Primrose

Rumer Godden's books are made of the fullness of living. She speaks clearly to children and people of all ages and persuasions everywhere in the world. In *Home Is the Sailor,* Miss Godden has written a doll story that ranks with her best. Ages 8 to 12 $3.00

THE NEW NOAH
by GERALD DURRELL
Illustrated by Ralph Thompson

"The success, excitement, and pleasure not only of capturing zoo animals but of seeing them alive in their natural haunts are caught in a superb travel, adventure, and animal book laid in the Cameroons and in South America."—HORN BOOK
Ages 10 up $3.50

WILL SHAKESPEARE AND HIS AMERICA
by NANCY WEBB and JEAN FRANCIS WEBB
Illustrated by Emil Weiss

"Undoubtedly the most readable, as well as accurate account of the beginnings of the American stage. It is carefully researched and beautifully written and will have an irresistible appeal to adults and young readers alike."
—GEORGE FREEDLEY, *Curator of Theatre Collection, New York Public Library* $6.00

Send for free illustrated catalogue and new supplement

THE VIKING PRESS
625 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

BOOKS

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

SMOKE ISLAND, by Antony Trew (Random House). A simple tale of adventure in the air and on sea and land. An airliner bound from Mauritius to Perth crashes in the Indian Ocean, and as the sun comes up on the following morning one dinghy is found to include a few passengers, mostly Australians and South Africans, and one crew member, a stewardess. After drifting for eleven days, these waifs, who agree on almost nothing, drag themselves ashore on what proves to be a desert island, where they keep going for three months, until their smoke signals are spotted by fishermen from a neighboring island. Mr. Trew's writing is not really good, but it is not really bad. His characters are believable, and the daily and hourly details of their struggle to save themselves make the most interesting kind of escape reading.

MEET MY MAKER THE MAD MOLECULE, by J. P. Donleavy (Atlantic-Little, Brown). Some of these short stories by the author of "A Singular Man" are excellent; others are bad. Mr. Donleavy writes with a poet's ear, and sometimes the cadences in his writing are so regular that the reader is lulled into catching the metre and losing the sense. Sometimes, too, the writer's awareness of his own charm becomes a bit oppressive. But most of the stories are swift, imaginative, beautiful, and funny, and no contemporary writer is better than J. P. Donleavy at his best.

THE LONG ESCAPE, by Irving Werstein (Scribners). About a heroic Belgian woman, Justine Raymond, who is running a home for convalescent children in Heyst, on Belgium's seacoast, and finds herself and her fifty charges in the line of fire at the outbreak of the Second World War. Walking, hitching rides, hiding, and running, always frightened and always fighting fear, Mme. Raymond and the children make their way to Dunkirk, where they embark for England and comparative safety. Mr. Werstein is a fairly perfunctory writer, but he tells this wonderful story, which is based on fact, with a simple honesty that is very beguiling.

GENERAL

THE FALL OF EAGLES: PRECURSORS OF PETER THE GREAT, by Zinaïda Schakovskoy, translated from the French by J. Maxwell Brownjohn (Harcourt, Brace & World). That violent giant, Czar Peter, is credited with an ambition to yank Russia into the modern (eighteenth-century) Western world, with some success in that direction, and with repellent ruthlessness in executing his plans. In this splendid history, Mme. Schakovskoy studies Peter's predecessors, particularly his older half sister, Sophia, and their father, Czar Alexis. Sophia was the first woman to break out of the Russian equivalent of purdah; she served as regent and ran the country very well during Peter's boyhood. Mme. Schakovskoy's narrative affords a cross-section of Russian growth, for seventeenth-century Russia, as she shows, was experiencing in its own fashion what had been happening in the West—a Renaissance in arts, crafts, and humanism; a Reformation (initiated by Czar Alexis) that ended in schism; and, later, some of the solid pomp that is associated with the baroque of Louis XIV.

THE LONG DEATH: THE LAST DAYS OF THE PLAINS INDIAN, by Ralph K. Andrist (Macmillan). This large, meticulous history is impressive but disappointing; it gives the Indians too much sympathy and not enough respect. The author's thesis that the Plains Indians were destroyed by white men's villainy reduces them to victims, whereas they were epic heroes—losers, to be sure, but losers like the Trojans. Mr. Andrist is exact and conscientious. He includes every single battle and massacre, but one misses some clues to the strengths that enabled a handful of savages to sustain their long war against obliteration and progress.

THE HUNDRED DAYS, by Edith Saunders (Norton). An excellent reconstruction—spirited but careful, objective but poignant—of Napoleon's last confrontation with *La Gloire:* the jubilant return from Elba, the

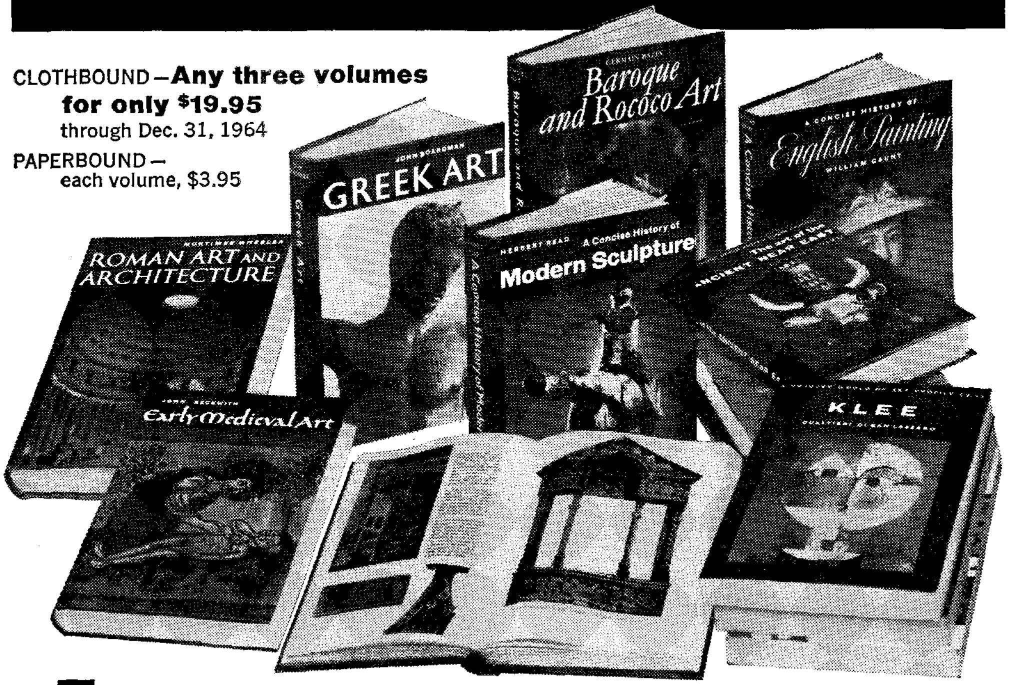
"In a period of elephantine and exorbitantly priced art books, it is a pleasure to come across these excellent volumes, each written by a noted authority, each beautifully illustrated..."—*The New Yorker*

THE Praeger

World of Art Series

"The art books that are more than picture books" are ideal for Christmas giving

CLOTHBOUND—**Any three volumes for only $19.95**
through Dec. 31, 1964
PAPERBOUND—
each volume, $3.95


Baroque and Rococo Art
GREEK ART
A Concise History of English Painting
ROMAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE
A Concise History of Modern Sculpture
The Art of the Ancient Near East
Early Medieval Art
KLEE

This brilliantly conceived, superbly produced series is a new departure in the art field. In reviewing one of the latest volumes—Sir Herbert Read's A CONCISE HISTORY OF MODERN SCULPTURE—**The New York Times Book Review** said: "Wonderfully enlightening. ...There is illumination on every page. ...The volume is liberally illustrated with an excellent choice of reproductions and equipped with a good bibliography."

The same points could be (and, in fact, have been) made about other volumes in the series, which has been uniformly and enthusiastically praised. Besides being authoritatively and absorbingly written, THE PRAEGER WORLD OF ART SERIES is most moderately priced—in both clothbound and paperbound editions. These are books intended for the personal library of the discriminating American—not for some already overloaded coffee table.

THE PRAEGER WORLD OF ART SERIES takes as its subject the whole universe of the visual arts. Examining not only painting, sculpture, and architecture, but related graphic and folk arts as well, it has been widely hailed as a unique library of cultural history. Eventually, the series will encompass the major regions and historical periods from earliest times to the present. Written by distinguished authorities, the texts are supplemented by carefully chosen reproductions in full color and black-and-white—all of high technical quality. Each volume is approximately 8½ x 6 inches.

SPECIAL GIFT PRICE ON CLOTHBOUND EDITION

In order to help make these books known to all art lovers, the publisher is offering the clothbound edition — which is particularly appropriate for Christmas giving — at a special introductory price. Of the fourteen volumes listed on this page, you may choose any three for only $19.95. Individual volumes in cloth are priced at $7.50 each. This special offer will expire on December 31, 1964, and is unlikely to be repeated, since mounting production costs already make it difficult to maintain the regular price. May we suggest that you visit your bookstore and make your selection now of "these excellent volumes."

NOW AVAILABLE IN BOTH CLOTH AND PAPER

A CONCISE HISTORY OF MODERN SCULPTURE
By Sir Herbert Read. From Rodin to the Present. Highly praised by Stuart Preston in *The New York Times Book Review*. 250 illus., 50 in color.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF MODERN PAINTING
By Sir Herbert Read. "Lucid, scholarly and refreshing."—*Saturday Review*. 485 illus., 100 in color. 376 pp.

ART OF THE BYZANTINE ERA
By David Talbot Rice. "Encompasses every imaginable phase of Byzantine art."—*American Artist*. 247 Illus., 67 in color. 286 pp.

ART OF THE RENAISSANCE
By Peter and Linda Murray. "Splendidly planned and executed."—*Chicago Tribune*. 250 illus., 50 in color. 286 pp.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF RUSSIAN ART
By Tamara Talbot Rice. "From the tenth century to the revolution of 1917 . . . the most comprehensive and best illustrated one-volume history of Russian art."—*Library Journal*. 251 illus., 62 in color. 288 pp.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF PAINTING
From Giotto to Cézanne
By Michael Levey. "Manages to convey something essential about all the major (and minor) artists of Western Europe."—*The Nation*. 549 full-color illus. 312 pp.

ART OF CHINA, KOREA, AND JAPAN
By Peter C. Swann. "Succeeds remarkably well in surveying more than 3,000 years of Far Eastern creativity. . . . Luminous color."—*Saturday Review*. 259 illus., 51 in color. 285 pp.

THE ART OF THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST
By Seton Lloyd. "Splendid color reproductions of the art that flourished long before Greece was in flower."—*Saturday Review*. 260 illus., 73 in color. 304 pp.

(Just published)

A CONCISE HISTORY OF ENGLISH PAINTING
By William Gaunt. 250 illus., 50 in color.

ROMAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE
By Sir Mortimer Wheeler. 215 illus., 60 in color. 252 pp.

EARLY MEDIEVAL ART
By John Beckwith. 194 illus., 50 in color. 272 pp.

GREEK ART
By John Boardman. 251 illus., 46 in color. 288 pp.

BAROQUE AND ROCOCO
By Germain Bazin. 217 illus., 43 in color. 288 pp.

KLEE
A Study of His Life and Work
By Gualtieri di San Lazzaro. 360 illus., 75 in color. 310 pp.
A World of Art Profile

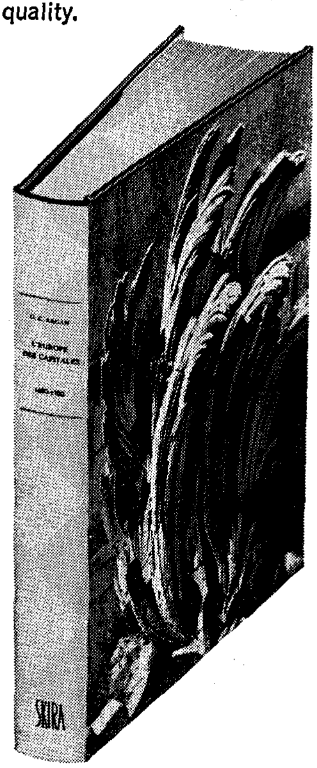
At your bookstore
FREDERICK A.
Praeger
New York, N. Y. 10003

The world's most beautiful art books

SKIRA

...announces the first two volumes in its superb new
ART • IDEAS • HISTORY
series

This magnificent new Skira series revolutionizes the whole concept of art books by analyzing the art and artists of a particular time within the overall historical context of the period. The result of years of scholarly research, Skira's ART • IDEAS • HISTORY volumes are truly unique art books, whose texts fully equal their illustrations in scope and quality.



THE EUROPE OF THE CAPITALS: 1600-1700
Text by GIULIO CARLO ARGAN

THE INVENTION OF LIBERTY: 1700-1789
Text by JEAN STAROBINSKI

Each volume measures 12¼ x 9¾ inches and contains 120 reproductions, 60-65 of them in full color. $20.00 each

At your bookstore or direct from the publisher

SKIRA ART BOOKS
DISTRIBUTED BY WORLD

For complete list of Skira Art Books, write
THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY
119 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019

melancholia and bad temper of the Paris sojourn, the miscalculations at Waterloo, the hysteria of the rout, the indecision at Malmaison, the majestic surrender aboard the Bellerophon. Mrs. Saunders retells this almost incomparable melodrama as if it had never been told, and such is her zest that she commands our rapt attention. Maps and contemporary illustrations.

A History of French Civilization, by Georges Duby and Robert Mandrou, translated from the French by James Blakely Atkinson (Random House). This satisfying volume will not replace textbooks—it doesn't name every king and prime minister—but it supplies what they do not: the quality of past life. The authors halve the book—M. Duby does France to the Renaissance, and M. Mandrou picks up there—concentrating on questions like these: If you were a peasant in the Ile de France in 1200, what did you eat? Or, when did the average Frenchman begin to hope to own an automobile? Who wore what clothes? What did anybody read? What did he know? What did he believe? In short, the book is the sum of a civilization as experienced through a millennium by its makers. The work's success is only slightly marred by the translator's decision to use the historical-present tense, which is common enough in French but pretentious in English.

Diary, 1928-57, by Julian Green, translated from the French by Anne Green (Harcourt, Brace & World). Mr. Green, a French writer of American ancestry who has lived most of his life in Paris, kept this diary with the intention of publishing it. It therefore contains no big scandalous, or even small indiscreet, passages (though there are some irritating references to necessary omissions). It consists largely of good writing on several interesting themes, such as the author's sense now of his Frenchness, now of his Americanness; his religious conflicts (he begins as a skeptical Catholic and struggles his way into belief); his work as a writer; and his relations with such eminent friends as Gertrude Stein, Father Couturier, and Jean Cocteau. The record of his friendship with Gide, who, like Green, was changing over the years but also staying essentially the same, is especially fascinating.

The Sphinx and Her Circle, by Violet Wyndham (Vanguard). A

Mother Goose in French

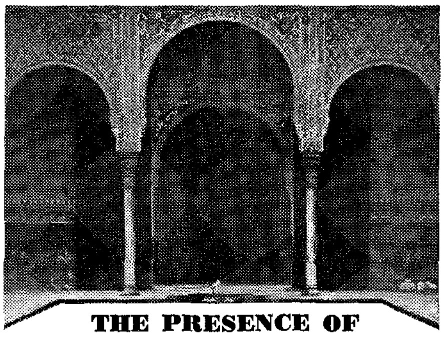
Poésies de la Vraie Mère Oie

Pictures by Barbara Cooney

Voici un choix très heureux de poèmes classiques. Les illustrations ravissantes, dans un cadre bien français, sont exécutées par une artiste américaine de grand talent. $3.75

Translations by Hugh Latham

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY



THE PRESENCE OF SPAIN
Text by James Morris
Photographs by Evelyn Hofer
$15 HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD

IF YOU ENJOY...
Joseph Wechsberg's essays.
Exquisite illustrations.
Magnificent book production.
YOU'LL WANT TO GIVE, READ AND OWN

THE BEST THINGS IN LIFE
by Joseph Wechsberg
$10.95 at all bookstores
LITTLE, BROWN

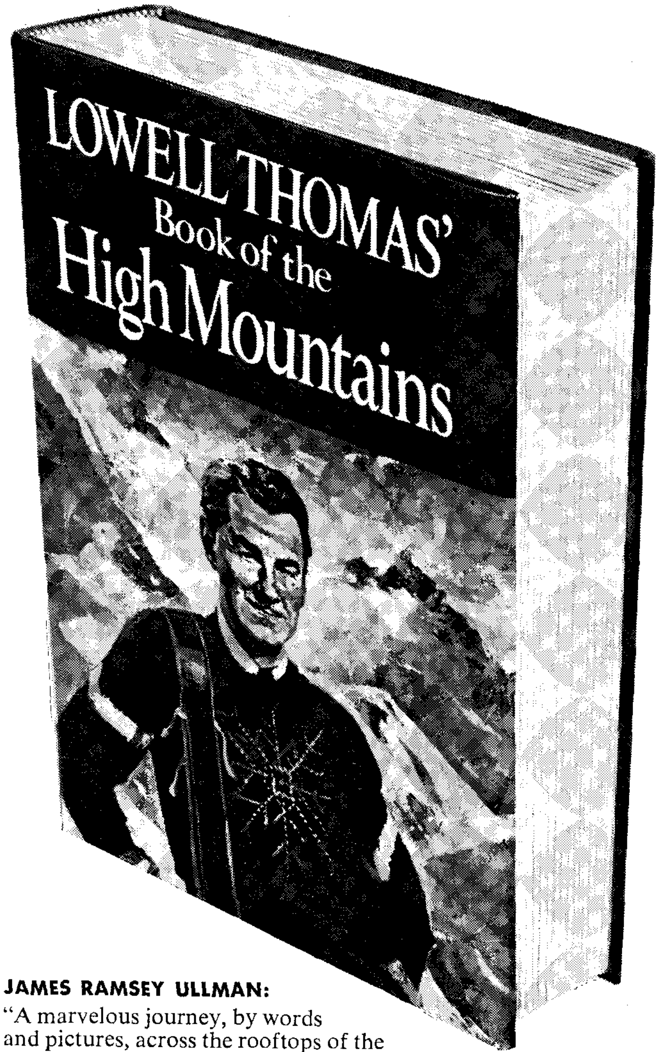
loosely written memoir of the author's mother, the Victorian novelist Ada Leverson, who was nicknamed The Sphinx by Oscar Wilde because she had parodied his poem of that name. Mrs. Leverson knew everyone, and her daughter dutifully names them. The family sheltered Wilde between his trials, and we get a look at that brave act from behind the scenes: the servants were assembled and offered an opportunity to resign their positions with a month's wages, and the coachman was sent off for a holiday lest he gossip in the pubs. Illustrated.

THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE MONGOLS AND OTHER PIECES, by Arthur Waley (Barnes & Noble). An engrossing miscellany by Mr. Waley, including translations, articles on Oriental subjects, and some original stories and poems. Among so much that delights, a few things doubly delight: the excerpts from "The Secret History" (it was to be kept secret from the Chinese, lest they think the Mongols barbarians) dealing with the exploits of Chingis Khan; a beautiful comparative study entitled "Blake the Taoist;" and "Notes on Translation," in which Mr. Waley quotes Lin Shu's wonderful explanation of why he translated Dickens into ancient rather than colloquial Chinese—"Because ancient Chinese is what I am good at."

THE THIEF'S JOURNAL, by Jean Genet, translated by Bernard Frechtman (Grove). This book by the author of "Our Lady of the Flowers" tells of the years that Genet spent among beggars, prostitutes, thieves, and homosexuals in the jails and streets of Spain, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, Yugoslavia, and France. Since Genet himself was a young beggar, male prostitute, thief, and homosexual, the book is mostly about its author, and the writing falls into two broad categories: autobiographical episodes and philosophical commentary. The episodic writing is superb; the philosophical commentary is dull.

THOSE CURSED TUSCANS, by Curzio Malaparte, translated from the Italian by Rex Benedict (Ohio University). Nowadays, in nations that are too small for solitary survival, regional nationalism is quaint or pitiful—or at least not persuasive. But the late Curzio Malaparte's prose poem in praise of his native Tuscany is completely convincing. Though he

Here are the mountains as only Lowell Thomas can write about them... a wonderful book of story, lore, and legend...history and fact...myths and strange tales...magnificent illustrations



JAMES RAMSEY ULLMAN: "A marvelous journey, by words and pictures, across the rooftops of the world, with a guide who is second to none in his knowledge and enthusiasm. From Pike's Peak to Everest, from Hannibal to Hillary, from the Norse gods to the Abominable Snowman, I followed Mr. Thomas with exhilaration and fascination."

JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS: "A majestic account of mountains the world over—their spiritual influence, their history and geology, alpine expeditions and military campaigns, the rise and fall of civilizations, folklore and recreation. The book is fascinating reading and a valued reference book all in one—making it unique in all the mountain literature of the western world."

LOWELL THOMAS'
BOOK OF THE HIGH MOUNTAINS

512 pages. 6½" x 9½". More than 150 spectacular photographs, drawings, and maps. $10.00, now at your bookstore. JULIAN MESSNER, N.Y.

Tactics and Strategy

Will Rogers had an unequalled knack for sizing up our society's troubles in pithy phrases and homely terms. "Our country has plenty of good 5¢ cigars," he said, "but the trouble is they charge 15¢ for them."

The observation was probably *never so true as it is now and never* so applicable as it is to the stock market today. Some years ago, most stocks sold at prices from five to twenty times their annual earnings per share, with established companies that paid liberal dividends usually at the lower end of the scale and growth companies that were engaged in developing new products and markets at the higher end of the scale. Now there are numerous stocks selling at 30, 40, 50 times earnings.

Does that mean that if you're not an investor already, you should stay out of the market? Not necessarily. But it does mean that you should do your buying with your eyes wide open, avoiding overpriced issues and concentrating on companies with promising potentials. And after you buy, you'll want to keep a watchful eye on your stocks and get rid of any that fail to measure up to reasonable expectations.

You may find our *"Guide for Investors"* helpful in selecting securities that you feel suit your situation. *"Guide"* is a four-page leaflet that discusses the business outlook and lists about 100 issues that our Research Department believes are appropriate for various investment objectives. The new *"Guide"* is just off the press, and a copy is yours for the asking, without charge or obligation. Address —

Department 141

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INC

70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK

lauds the Tuscans for such unpleasant qualities as waywardness and rudeness, his roster of great names, beginning with Dante, and beautiful places, beginning with Florence, do persuade the reader that this small area was—and maybe is—unique in Italy and in the world.

EUROPE: A NATURAL HISTORY, by Kai Curry-Lindahl (Random House). The second volume in the handsome Continents We Live On series. It surveys, in many fine photographs and a running text, the plants and animals that may still be found in the multitude of climates that cover the great area bounded by Portugal, the Ural Mountains, Iceland, and the islands of the Mediterranean. The text is detailed—its treatment of species and habitats is almost encyclopedic—and it has the authority not only of wide and perceptive study but also of long first-hand observation, for Mr. Curry-Lindahl, a Swedish ecologist who is the director of natural history at the Nordiska Museum, in Stockholm, has travelled throughout the wildlife areas he describes. The tone, on the whole, is elegiac. Except in Scandinavia and certain mountain areas, mid-twentieth-century Europe is a land of spreading dunes, drying marshes, vanishing woods, eroded hills, skeletonized mountains, and dwindling wildlife—a land like so many others in which the axe, the goat, and the pesticide are triumphant. The photographs—nearly three hundred in all, about half of them in color—are the work of more than a dozen well-known photographers, including the author, and there are numerous maps by Kenneth Thompson. Sixteen dollars and ninety-five cents.

•

Lumber manufacturers have developed a new engineered 2x4 for home construction which is smaller than the old 2x4 yet combines engineered and technical research to do a better job. It will soon be on the market.—*Nutley* (*N. J.*) *Sun.*

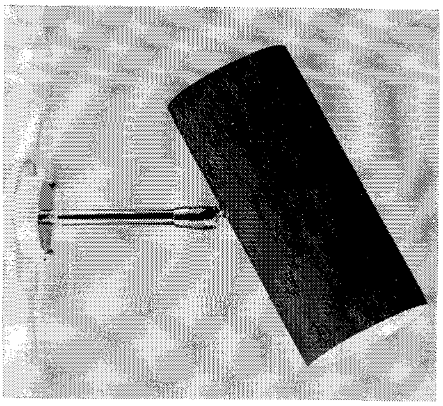
Along with the new eight-pack of beer that contains only seven bottles for easy carrying.

•

Capt. Lindholm and other officers emphasized that women should call police if they are accosted, or think they see or hear a prowler.

"We'll be there the next night," he asserted.—*Los Angeles Times.*

Refreshed after a good sleep.



Any place else it'd cost you $446.80.

You won't find this wall lamp any place else in America, that's why. We brought it from Austria. A sleek 9" x 4" metal cylinder with teak veneer. Open-topped to be cool. Swivels on a brass stem. Like it? Pocket the $427.30 plane fare. Take it home for $19.50.

NEW 52 PAGE CATALOG. . .JUST 25c.
Mail orders and browsers are invited.

GEORGE KOVACS

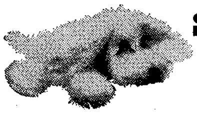
Dept.N-28, 888 Madison Avenue (72nd St.)
New York 21, New York, Phone UN 1-8955

the look that only YOU know

Your child photographed in your own home . . . at reasonable rates . . . by appointment.

hilde hubbuck
photographer

161 E. 88 ST., N.Y.C. AT. 9-3250



Sad Sam

$4.95

Floppy and lovable, a child's cuddly companion. One of many soft toys. Top quality. Reasonably priced. Send for free catalog.

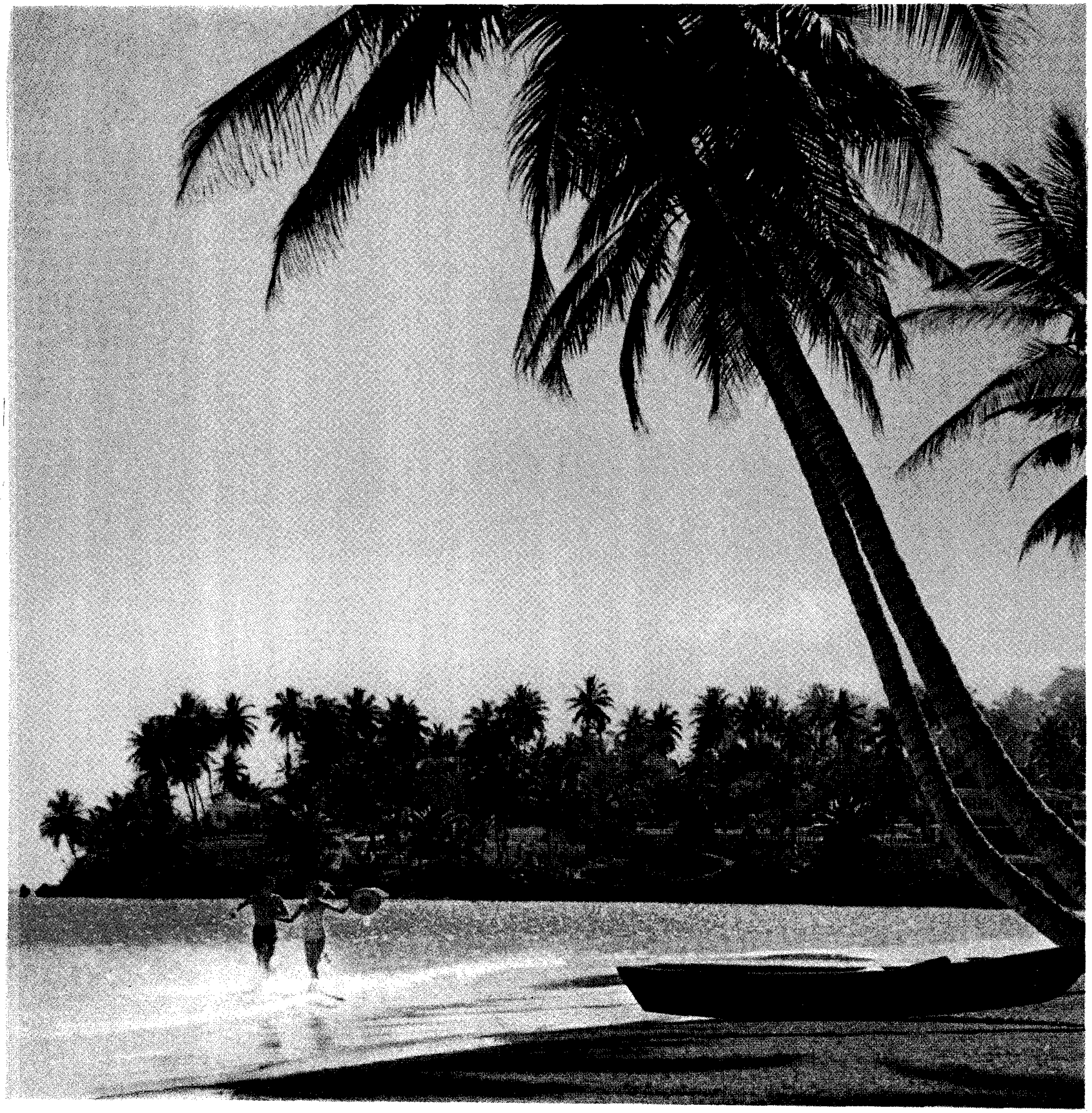
Size 17"
Guaranteed
No C.O.D.

Toy Parade
BOX 297
Sandy Springs, Ga.

F A N N Y ' S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.

Hours 5 to 10 pm daily
(OPEN EVERY DAY)
1601 Simpson St.

Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm
Phone GR 5-8686
Evanston, Ill.



How long has it been since you had an affair with an island?

PAN AM

Too long?

Leave winter behind. Come away with us to a world of no snow to shovel, no breakfast to fix, no train to catch.

A world of way-out places and fun things to do. An away-from-the-crowd world of tandem bikes and horse-drawn carriages, hulas and luaus, limbos and calypsos. And cottages for two.

It's just over the horizon, this island world of ours. Only 4 hours from New York to Jamaica. Only 5¼ hours from California to Hawaii.

Or make it Bermuda, Aruba, Tahiti, Samoa—any one of dozens of islands. We know them better than anyone else. And we make them all easy to get to.

Ask a Pan Am Travel Agent to help you plan the entire affair. Or call us.

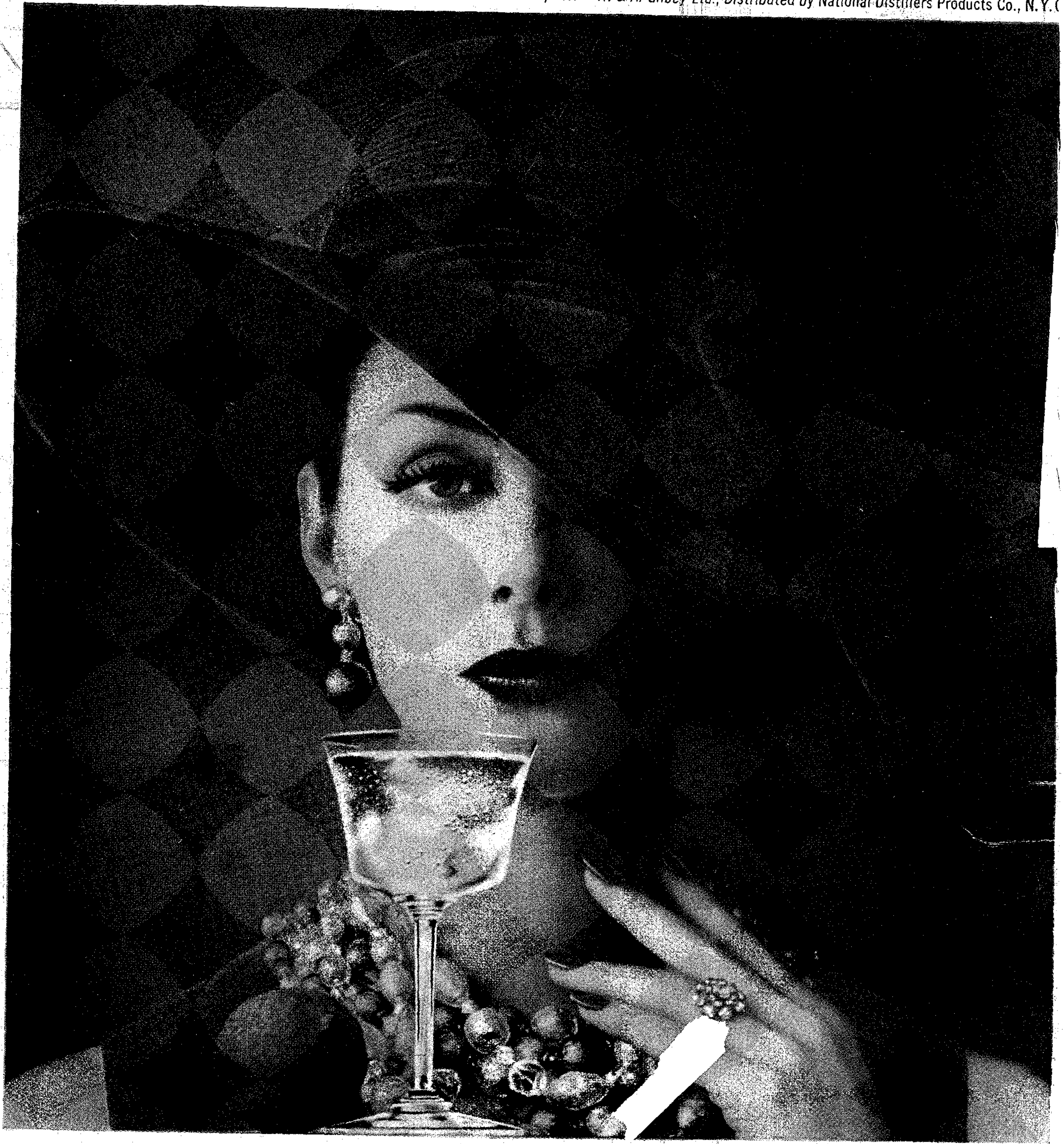
You can pay as little as 10% down. That's all it takes to fly the World's Most Experienced Airline.

And you'll have a whole island at your feet in the bargain.

World's Most Experienced Airline

First in Latin America
First on the Atlantic
First on the Pacific
First 'Round the World

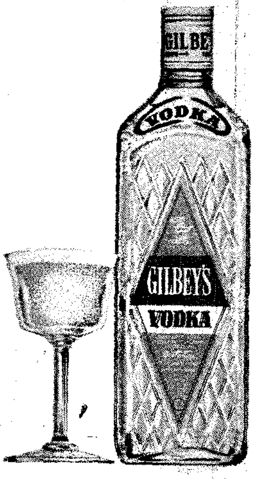
Vodka 80 Proof • Distilled London Dry Gin 90 Proof • Both 100% Grain Neutral Spirits • W. & A. Gilbey Ltd., Distributed by National Distillers Products Co., N.Y.



Smart,
smooth,
spirited...

Gilbey's Vodka

by the makers of Gilbey's Gin



Gilbey's Vodka dramatizes the flavor of your mixers. It imparts delightful spirit and delicious smoothness... yet it never, never imposes itself on your drink. No wonder Gilbey's has become the newest fashion in vodka. Sensibly priced, too.

***GIMLET**—4 parts Gilbey's Vodka,*
1 part prepared lime juice.
Stir with ice and strain into glass.